INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

I NDI ANAPOLIS I ND

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Organ
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 2, 1932

Vol. 13-No. 41 20c Per Copy

Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

ENTERPRISE IRON FENCES & GATES ORNAMENTAL IRON

Balconies, Grilles & Railings ENTERPRISE IRON & WIRE FENCE COMPANY 1100 East 24th St., Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

BUILDING TILE

Mat or smooth glazed fire-clay load-bearing tile for homes, factories, schools, gymnasiums, garages, and all purposes. Shipped from our own plant at Carbon, Ind.

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and Store Fixtures



Lumber Roofing Building

Summerbell Trusses

(Practical Roof Construction)

IOHNSON - MAAS CO.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000 Indianapolis, Indiana

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

CK_{IRON} WORKS WIRE AND

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT
W GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS WINDOW GUARDS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co.

Kalamazoo, Michigan

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

VITREOUS

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, JANUARY 2, 1932

No. 41

THE BUILDING SITUATION AS VIEWED BY BUILDERS' habilitation program on New York's east ASSOCIATION SECRETARIES AROUND THE COUNTRY

Excerpts from Comment as Brought Out by National Survey

RUILDERS throughout the United modernizing. He emphasizes the point menced in 1929.

This statement was made by Edward Employers after completion of a survey of reports made by builders or their representatives in approximately fifty large according to builders' reports. American and Canadian cities. Mr. Craig asserted the preponderance of builders' reports are in agreement that an immescales is essential to any contemplated spring revival of construction.

"Builders are reluctant to reduce wages," said Mr. Craig and have staved off any revision in hope there would be some improvement that would warrant the present wage scales.

"But the low ebb of yesterday still is receding today and the builders of the nation are now confronted with a lopsided economic structure that has a demoralizing effect on the construction industry. There never was any equitable barely allowed 'wihte collar' wage earn- Einseideln to plead his cause. The perers to exist and the pay received organized building mechanics of the nation. while there has been no deviation from pay rates paid the building workers and that automatically jumped by leaps and opportune time. Just about this time the bounds from 1921 to 1929."

pave the way for large programs of home ment.

States and Canada this winter will that the organized builders are handi- Association states: "Out of the eighteen concentrate on wage adjustment pro- capped by collective agreements with architectural offices interviewed, we find grams to bring the pay rates of building building crafts with their definite and almost \$34,000,000 worth of new constructrades mechanics into proper alignment specified wage rates, while the speculawith the economic structure developed tive contractor can have labor as low by the general depression that com- as 30 to 40 per cent below the regular will mean a release of this work in the rates.

Robert D. Steele, association statisti-M. Craig, the executive secretary of the cian, points out that considerable wage trades mechanics employed are at work National Association of Building Trades adjustments have already been made in chiefly on maintenance jobs and this many cities, while other revisions will winter will find some employment on be negotiated during the winter months, the Chicago Post Office project and on

but there is in progress a large slum re-

side calling for an expenditure of \$50,-000,000 in moderate rental apartment houses. This new development is intended to provide comfortable quarters for workers in the nearby financial district. Work will commence in February.

The Boston Building Trades Employers' tion frozen on account of present conditions. We feel sure a wage adjustment

In Chicago, the small unit of building the Field Office Building. The building Building has slumped in New York, program of Chicago's Century of Prog-

(Continued on Page 9, Col. 3)

diate revision of building trades wage AN OUTSTANDING EXAMPLE OF ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHI-TECTURE IN INDIANA, AND HOW IT TRACES BACK TO EUROPE AND CENTURIES PAST

The Traditional Atmosphere of Quaint St. Meinrad Down Among the Hills of Spencer County

By ANTON SCHERRER

TT

Kundek, after an unsuccessful tour comparison between the low wage that through Austria and Germany went to sonality of the man, but more his touch-The chasm has been widened by the fact ing story of the sad plight of his people that the 'white collar' class, potential in America, made a deep impression upon home owners, has been forced to take Henry, the Abbot. But things had happay cuts, ranging from 10 to 40 per cent, pened since Bishop de St. Palais' visit. Father Kundek had arrived at a more college at Bellinzona, the gateway to the Mr. Craig stated the builders are opti- St. Gotthard pass, which for two centuries mistic that a wage adjustment will have had been in charge of the Benedictines, a healthful effect on spring building and was closed by order of the Swiss govern-

This action brought home very force-ALMOST a year after his failure, Father fully to the Abott the fact that religious institutions in Switzerland had become more or less a political plaything. Would prudence, therefore, not dictate to provide betimes for the worst? Was it not possibly a sign from Providence that just when the Abbot had the fathers of Bellinzona at his disposal such an earnest request should come from America? Certainly no place offered so secure a refuge as America and no place offered such a harvest of good.

> The Abbot of Einsiedeln yielded to the Vicar General of Vincennes.

> > (Continued on Page 10, Col. 2)

de critical of

Established 1852

For Quick Service On Your Hardware and Contractor Needs Call

Lincoln 2321



Time means money to you. When you nehardware and contractors' supplies, just refor the phone and call Lincoln 2321. The 77-year institution has exactly what you wan and can get it to you promptly. It mean less idle labor and a smoother runn we schedule.



VONNEGUT

HARDWARE CO.

Contraction of the second

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL Publisher
KENNETH LOUCKS News Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 3186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One	Year	(52	issues)		\$6.06
Six	Month	ıs (2	6 issue	s)	\$4.00
Mon	thly E	Editio	n (12	issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS
Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue
INDIANAPOLIS

Structural Steel for Building Construction

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

INDIANAPOLIS

Board of School Trustees, Raymond street, Beech Grove.

uary 15th. Work consists of constructing ing, plastering, painting. an intercepting and connecting sewer

Home, Knightstown, Indiana. Mech. Engr., Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. will probably ask for new bids soon. home. The following are figuring the building. water mains installation: Roland M. Cot-Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue, all of In- Lumber Company, South Emerson avenue, ciana State Highway Commission, J. J.

equipment: Ross Power Equipment Com- tracts. Brick and cement block walls, pany, 617 Merchants Bank Bldg.; A. D. wood joists floor and roof construction, Cook, Inc., 139 West 16th street; Dean compistion roof, warm air heating plant, *Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2- Brothers Steam Pump Works, 323 West plumbing, electrical wiring. stys. and bas., Sellersburg, Indiana, Clark 10th street; Indiana Pump and Comprescounty. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peo- ser Company, 816 K. of P. Bldg., all of ples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indianapolis; J. E. Hensley, 105 South 5th

Speeds, Indiana. Starting working draw- \$8,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Store No. 2, house), 1-sty. 20x40, 2218 West Michigan ings. Brick, reinforced concrete, struc- Third and Washington streets, north side street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, tural steel, steam heating, plumbing, elec-Public Square, Marion, Indiana. Archt., Shell Petroleum Corporation, 2219 West trical wiring, composition built-up roof. Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Michigan street, A. H. Bauernfeind, con-Sewage Treatment Plant: Winchester, Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hook struction superintendent, Indianapolis. Indiana. Consulting Engr., Charles H. Drug Company, 27 North California street, Starting work; general contract awarded Hurd, 307 Mutual Insurance Bldg., Indi- Indianapolis. Bids opened; under advise- to Krebay Construction Company, 108 anapolis. Owner, City of Winchester, ment. Work consists of remodeling store East Pratt street; plumbing and heating O. E. Ross, mayor; Benjamin E. Hinshaw, room into drug store, new metal (alumi-awarded to Roland M. Cotton Company, city clerk, city hall, Winchester. Receiv- num) store fronts, plate glass, remodeling 1720 East 10th srteet; electrical wiring ing bids to 7:30 o'clock p. m. Friday, Jan- steam heating, plumbing, electrical wir- awarded to H. M. Stradling Electric Com-

Township School Building (remodel- steel sash, concrete floors. Home, L. A. Fortner, superintendent, ing): \$5,000.00, William H. Evans School, *State Highway Garage Building: \$14,-Knightstown. Receiving bids to 2 o'clock South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. 000.00, 1-sty., 50x120, 6th street and Memp. m., Wednesday, January 6th. Work Private plans. Owner, Hannah Noone, orial Highway, Vincennes. Archt., Vonconsists of drilling of 12-inch diameter trustees, Center township, 122 North East negut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana deep well; water mains; equipment in- street, Indianapolis. Receiving bids to Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana stallations, etc.; deep well pumping equip- Saturday, January 23d. Work consists of State Highway Commission, John J. Brown,

Store Building: \$5,000.00, 11/2-sty. and tract awarded to Charles E. Cooper, Odon. ton Company, 1720 East 10th street; bas., 21x80, southeast corner Main street Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street; and 7th avenue, Beech Grove. Archt., 000.00, 1-sty., New Albany, Indiana. Archt., Frank Irish, 2909 East 10th street; Freyn George D. Mogle, 325 South Emerson ave- Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Fred nue, Indianapolis. Owner, Newcomer Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, In-

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates diagrapolis; H. F. Hobbick, Winchester. Beech Grove. Work started; owner builds information to report published in pre-

Contracts Awarded

Warehouse, Pump House, Retaining Wall, Tank Foundations: \$30,000.00 (ware-*Drug Store Building (remodeling): house), 1-sty, and bas., 40x75 (pump pany, 353 Massachusetts avenue; structural steel awarded to Insley Manufactur-*Federal Building (remodeling finance ing Company, 801 North Olney street; system and the construction of a sewage department): Ohio and Pennsylvania roofing awarded to Ralph R. Reeder and treatment plant. Plans can be obtained streets, Indianapolis. Archt., James A. Sons, 24th street and Cornell avenue; from the consulting engineer for \$10.00. from the consulting engineer for \$10.00.

*Children's Home (water main faciliigton, D. C. Owner, United States Post ington, D. Home, Knightstown, Indiana, Mech. Engr., Revising plans; changing specifications; steel, composition roof, steam heating will probably ask for new bids soon.

ment; general construction work at the general interior repairs to present school director, 102 North Senate avenue (State

*State Highway Garage Building: \$8,-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

-hardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Brown, director, 102 North Senate avenue (State House Annex), Indianapolis. glazier, Salem.

*Department Store Building (interior remodeling): 43 East Washington street, ington boulevard. Brick veneer. Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, S. S. awarded to Mead Construction Company, Brick veneer. 1027 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis. Work rezzo, some electrical wiring.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$9,000.00, 2-stys. street. Brick veneer.

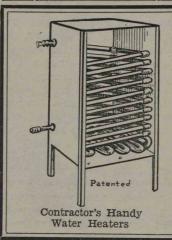
Kresge Company, R. E. Ramsdell, com- sty. and bas., 28x34, 6059 East St. Joe North Arlington avenue. Brick veneer. pany representative, 43 East Washington street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Refrigerating Plant (remodeling): \$4,-

South East street. General contract Work consists of interior alterations.

awarded to N. F. Kirch, 1319 Leonard

General contract awarded to A. R. Coland bas., 29x33, 5537 North Delaware Residence and Garage: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. street. Private plans. Owner and builder, and bas., 28x47, 720 North Bolton avenue. F. M. Bartholomew and Son, 5802 Wash- Private plans. Owner, Charles Tinsley, 303 North Addison street. General con-Residence and Garage: \$5,800.00, 11/2- tract awarded to Walter L. Stace, 720

street, Indianapolis. General contract Charles Paschal, 816 East 15th street. 000.00, 1-sty., 35x45, 356 West North street. Private plans. Owner, Capital Ice Re-Residence and Garage: \$5,350.00, 1-sty. frigerating Company, 356 West North consists of general interior remodeling and bas., 30x55, 1002 Bradbury street. Street. Contract awarded to United Cork work, new floors, pine, hardwood and ter- Private plans. Owner, Paul Jardina, 435 Company, 1151 Eddy street, Chicago, Ill.



Contractors Machinery For Sale and Rent

Novo Engines, Hoists, Pumps Knickerbocker Mixers

All Sizes-Concrete and Mortar

Schramm Air Compressors and Tools

Bock Equipment Co.

1900 Northwestern Ave. INDIANAPOLIS All Phones: Talbot 0363



Salamanders

16 Gauge Steel 15 inches in diameter 30 inches total height

With or without Hood and Pipe Outlet

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR COMPANY

TIN CLAD DOORS, KALAMEIN DOORS, "UP-N-OVER" DOORS FOR GARAGES AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, ROLLED STEEL COMBINATION BUCK AND JAMB FRAME

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: \$10.000.00, 2stys. and bas., 26x38, Forest Hills, Anderson. Private plans (Sears Roebuck Company). Owner, Felix Buck, 1311 West 8th street, Anderson. Plans completed; will start work about March 1st. General contract awarded to Burner and Cannon, 1630 West 11th street, Anderson, Brick veneer over frame, asphalt shingle roof, hardwood floors, warm air heating plant.

Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1sty, and bas., 20x20, Ohio street, Anderson, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Frank Ray, 1718 Ohio street, Anderson. Lessee, Cities Service Oil Company, 3200 South Western avenue, Chicago, Ill. Work started; owner builds by day work and awards separate contracts. Brick veneer over frame, tile roof, warm air heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete floor and driveways.

CONNERSVILLE

*Post Office Building (addition and remodeling): \$70,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Connersville, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

> or CEMENT PAINT

> > mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission

and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Phone Talbot 1131 3 o'clock p. m. Wednesday, January 6th. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, vault doors, bronze work, marble work, terrazzo floors, hollow tile, gypsum block, metal door frames, cork carpet and linoleum flooring, water softener, ash hoist. Additional bidders on the general contract: James Mc-Hugh Sons, Inc., 840 West 70th street, Chicago, Ill.: Noves Roach and Company, 1416 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; J. Fred Beggs and Son, Scottsburg, Indiana; Dunlap and Company, Columbus; Baker and Shindler Contracting Company, 3041/2 Clinton street, Defiance, Ohio; C. E. King, 1009 Wertland avenue, Charlottesville, Va.; Frank A. Ortman, Flint, Michigan; Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th place, Chicago, Ill.; Theriault Construction Company, 534 East Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.; R. M. Gordon Company, 440 South Franklin street. Decatur, Ill.; Building Reconstructors, Inc., 1 North LaSalle street, Chicago, Ill.

EVANSVILLE

*Government Marine Hospital (addition): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evansville. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner

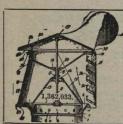
AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

JAS. HODGSON & SONS Brick Contractors

736 Lemcke Building, Indianapolis Phone, RIley 8157

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability



LINCOLN 3295 Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

THE HOME ELEVATOR COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS

::

INDIANA

patients.

FORT WAYNE

\$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 108x232, South Whitley. Angola, Indiana. Archt., Pohlmeyer and Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Mech. Engr., Bevington - Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Angola, Board of Educa- Post Office Building: \$150,000.00, 2-stys.

is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m. Tues- Owner is receiving bids to 1 o'clock p. m., Norwalk, Ohio. Archt., James A. Wetcay, January 26th. Brick and stone, fire- Friday, January 15th. (Plans on file at more, Treasury Department, Washington, proof construction, reinforced concrete, the State Board of Accounts, State House, D. C. Owner, United States Post Office structural steel, composition roof, steam Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, rein- Department, Washington, D. C. General heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will forced concrete, structural steel. Freyn contract awarded to Ideal Construction house and accommodate 75 additional Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, In- Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary; dianapolis, Indianapolis, is figuring the plumbing, heating and electrical wiring plumbing and heating. Additional bid- awarded to Ideal Plumbing and Heating ders on the general contract: Frantz and Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary, Loucks, North Manchester; W. O. Carey Brick and sandstone exterior, reinforced *High and Grade School Building: and Son, Huntington; Fred O. Carey, concrete construction, steam heating,

GARY

Contracts Awarded

tion, Cary Covey, president, Angola and bas., Whittle and Monroe streets, and bas., 58x96, northeast corner Frank-

plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded *Post Office Building: \$85,000.00, 2-stys.

GREENSBURG

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

Contractors Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO.

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

>000000000

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871 Indianapolis, Ind. and Company, Columbus; structural steel partitions, bilge pump, drinking fountains. awarded to Pan-American Bridge Company, Newcastle; roofing awarded to Ralph R. Reeder and Son, 24th street and Cornell avenue, Indianapolis; marble, tile and terrazzo work awarded to Wegecontracts soon.

MUNCIE

*Academy Building (auditorium): 2stys. and bas., 85x94, St. Katherne Hall, St. Joseph Academy, Tipton, Indiana. Service Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., 30x30, during February. Face brick, limestone wiring. trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel. steel stairs, cabinet work, asphalt compo- South Bend. Starting work; owner builds an investment based on the present

James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, floor, wood floor, gravity system of modu- tracts. Frame construction. Washington, D. C. Will start work about lated vapor steam heating system, plumb-March 1st. General contractor, Dunlap ing, electrical wiring, toilet and shower

NORTH VERNON

Contracts Awarded

Super Service Station: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., Stanford Marble and Tile Company, 927 20x60, North Vernon, Indiana. Private Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianap- plans. Owner, Frank Henderson, North olis. Bids in on the plumbing, heating Vernon. Ready to start work soon; genand electrical wiring; will award these eral contract awarded to R. A. Rettig, Indianapolis, Indiana. North Vernon. Brick and concrete block, cement floor and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

SOUTH BEND

Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ashland ave- northwest corner Jefferson street and St. nue, Muncie. Consulting Engr., Beving- Louis boulevard. Private plans. Owner, ton-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Gafiill Oil Company, 221 West Jefferson tary of the Master Carpenters and Build-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, St. Joseph street, South Bend. Will start work soon; Academy, Mother Agatha, president; Sis- owner builds by day work and awards ter Dorothea, secretary, Tipton. Plans separate contracts. Brick and concrete, completed; will probably receive new bids tile roof, steel sash, plumbing, electrical 1931, but only to a slight extent.

steel floor joists, steel windows, common 20x35, 126 West McKinley avenue, Misha- for 1932. brick, glazed brick, glazed building tile, waka. Private plans. Owner, Frank Marhollow tile, metal lath, Celotex ceiling, andino, 2033 South Lafayette boulevard,

lin and North streets, Greensburg. Archt., sition roof, sheet metal work, asphalt tile by day work and awards separate con-

FOR SALE

Tractor: 35 - 70 Minneapolis Tractor, used but a short time, suitable for rock crushing or any place where large power is needed. W. R. Mumma, 155 Kentucky avenue,

BUILDING SITUATION

(Continued from Page 3)

ress (World's Fair) will become intensified in 1932 to enable completion before the opening in 1933.

Philadelphia: Harry A. Stone, Secreers, states 1932 in the City of Brotherly Love will be a better building year than

Baltimore: There is considerable state, Store Building: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., government and municipal work planned

Atlantic City: M. B. Markland states

Fort Wayne Foundry and Machine Co.

Structural Steel and Ornamental Iron Work

> General Machine Work

Superior and Harrison Streets

FORT WAYNE

INDIANA



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE **OUICK DELIVERY**

HEKE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room-with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

building wages will not make a return and my opinion is that building trades wages have got to be reduced for investment purposes in addition to a very material reduction in tax rates, local, state and nation.

Dayton: Residential building offers the only market for the construction industry next year.

Norfolk, Va.: Believes demolition of dilapidated homes would help a lot.

Youngstown: 1932 cannot be any worse than 1931.

Believe wage adjustment Albany: would stimulate business.

Cincinnati: Banks and building and loan associations frown on speculative Building.

Cleveland: Building permits this year off 52 per cent as compared with 1930.

St. Louis: Ample funds, but demand

Minneapolis: Nothing to indicate better conditions in 1932.

Duluth: Not so hot-building prospects in 1932 Kansas City, Mo .: The last quarter

of 1931 indicates recession from slump. better building year than 1931.

vestment lacking.

Atlanta: General pick-up.

ness the recession of that city's build- rich accompanied the Bishop to Terre Haute ing from slump.

Tacoma, Wash.: Money tight.

Portland, Ore.: Outlook for 1932 building not so promising.

Mr. Craig in conclusion wishes to emphasize the fact that the National Association of Building Trades Employers do not intend crusading in behalf of wage adjustment. The building industry is on dead center. Reports agree that some wage adjustment will move construction off of that point and when that is accomplished, the result will be employment for the wage earners and a business revival for the construction indus-

(Continued from Page 3)

AN OUTSTANDING EXAMPLE

Abbot Henry sent two Fathers in advance: Ulrich Christen, a Swiss, and Bede rich, the Swiss, had already found a tract Dallas, Texas: Expect 1932 to be a O'Connor, a Londoner of Irish descent. On December 22, 1852, these two attended purposes and without waiting for Father

Memphis. Confidence in building in- mass in the Chapel of Einsiedeln and bade farewell to the Black Madonna.

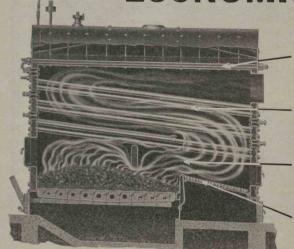
On February 17, 1853, they arrived in Los Angeles: Believes 1932 will wit- Vincennes. During Lent of that year Ulwhence he proceeded alone to Lafayette After Easter he went to Ferdinand, On a subsequent visitation, Father Bede accompanied the Bishop to Evansville. In May he took charge of St. Mary's in Madison, where his Irish wit and good humor so won the hearts of the people that they wished to keep him always with them and offered to buy a beautiful site on the Ohio River for the Benedictines.

Benedictine Emissaries Hold to Their Mission

Neither of these offers could be accepted until the monks had inspected the mission district of Father Kundek who had negotiated their coming to America. Hence as soon as Father Bede was relieved of his charge at Madison, he hastened to join Ulrich at Ferdinand.

When he arrived, he discovered that Ulof land that he deemed suitable for the

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



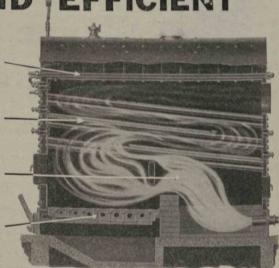
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost econ-omy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE.
The incinerator grate dehydrates and burns completely all refuse, at a
profit. The heat generated adds to the efficiency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and speciations on your Triple Duty Boilers.

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS

tions for its purchase. This property lay such an enthusiastic supporter of the thoroughly misunderstood and discredited in a rather romantic region with wonder- enterprise, now began to lose hope. For Richard Wagner. ful forests, steep hills and fertile valleys, a while he seriously considered selling the some five miles south of Ferdinand and land and recalling his men. about fifteen miles north of the Ohio river

lium aeternum which led him from time sent and plead the cause. to time to leave the busy haunts of men and see the quiet hermitage of La Verna. St. Meinrad and the mank Ekkehard, of the Cloister of St. Gall, sought their peace in the snows of the Alps. And it was the same charm which made Petrorch love to say his midnight prayers among the moonlit hills.

Memory of Martyred Hermit Further Perpetuated by the New Institution

The hills of Spencer county called the monks of Einsiedeln. On August 12, 1853, they completed arrangements for the purchase of Mr. Denning's farm of 160 acres, amounted to 2,520 acres.

Thus began the foundation of a Benedictine Abbey in Indiana. Abbot Henry IV of Einsiedeln had directed that the new foundation should bear the name Saint Meinrad in honor of the martyred hermit, the millenium of whose martyrdom was at hand.

of their humble home in Spencer county, March 21, 1854. The sanctuary in which the opening scene was celebrated was the siedeln—the Black Madonna—to dispense philosophy and theology. her favors from this humble chapel in the forests of Indiana.

as a study.

spired to make the beginning very diffi- except that in his case the infatuation regularly in this publication.

in the hilly regions that skirt the Ander- considered the problem in a brighter son river in Perry and Spencer counties. light. What worried them most was that It was in the hills. Again was mani- their status had never been defined. Not fested that same spirit that reveals itself being constituted a canonically estabat all times - since the beginning of time lished priory, they could not accept the -the feeling of meditation and prayer vows of their novices. At this critical inspired by the hills. "I will lift up mine time the hard-pressed community found named first Abbot of St. Meinrad. He eyes unto the hills whence cometh my a firm friend and patron in Bishop de St. remained a number of years but the help," sang the Psalmist. St. Francis of Palais. On his second trip to Rome in locale of his activities was changed and Arsisi was filled with the desiderium col- 1859, he again visited Einsiedeln to pre- his story continues as one of the great

Youth and Its Enthusiasm, as Reflected by Two More Monks from Switzerland, Triumph

As a result of this visit, two Swiss from be written. Einsiedeln, two mere boys, 26 year old Martin Marty, and 25 year old Fintan Mundweiler, came to America in 1860. Both were young, enthusiastic, resourceful, practical and alive to every opportunity. They left their marks. Indeed, the story of Father Martin Marty is one of the epics of our country.

Curiously enough, one of Father Marty's price \$2,750. This land became the moves was to interest himself in the finannucleus of a larger tract that in time cial condition of the foundation. Immediately he sensed the significance of America and acted. To induce the peo- and to the building of the wonderful ple more readily to buy land and to set-church at Ferdinand, one of the really tle in the locality of the foundation he outstanding examples of ecclesiastical laid out a town on a 20-acre tract a little architecture in our state, a work done in north of the monastery. He sold the lots, the manner of the early Lombard art rebecame a practical realtor and developer caling the extraordinary beauty of St. and named the settlement St. Meinrad.

The Benedictines took formal possession humble wooden structure, offering accom- per." modations for thirty boarders, was built. We have now entered our own day. embraced ancient and modern languages, privilege of recording history. History is porch of a log cabin. The solemn high history, mathematics, grammar, rhetoric, in the making. We may, however, con-

dining table and the cook's bed. The This he dedicated to Ludwig I of Bavaria that I don't care to venture an opinion. porch roofed over but not enclosed, served as a token of gratitude for his interest in the American missions—the same Lud- Note:—This is the second and conclud-For five years the Indiana Benedictine wig, who by nature a poet and patron of ing installment covering an address by refuge suffered untold miseries. Sick- arts, is now chiefly remembered for his Anton Scherrer before the Indiana Hisness, deaths, trials and hardships and the entertaining infatuation for Lola Montez, torical Society. Recorder readers will redifficulty of administering the place from a Spanish dancer and whose grandson- call Mr. Scherrer as creator of "The Wash Switzerland, 4,000 miles away - all con- the Mad King-had a similar infatuation, Tub," a weekly feature that appeared

Bede to come, had entered into negotia- cult. Even Henry IV in Einsiedeln at first was for a man—the young, promising and

Attains to Elevation of an Abbey

By the year 1869, conditions at St. The monks of St. Meinrad, however, Meinrad has become sufficiently stabilized and prosperous that steps could be taken towards the elevation of a priory to an abbey. The desire was allowed by Einsiedeln; aproved by Pope Pius IX.

Martin Marty, now 35 years old, was thrilling epics of our country. Under the administration of Bishop Chatard, Father Marty was made Bishop and went west, into the land of the Sioux, to take possession of a diocese almost fifteen times the size of his beloved Switzerland. The romance of this mighty giant remains to

Time does not permit me to tell of Fintan, the second Abbot, or Athanasius, third Abbot, or of the terrible fire in 1887 when in three hours the labor of thirtyfour years went up in flames. With their backs to the wall, the monks of St. Meinrad rebuilt on the old foundation.

Thus Came an Outstanding Example of Ecclesiastical Architecture to Indiana

And thus we come into our own times Marie della Croce whose lovely courtyard In 1861, a year after his arrival, an opens on Leonardo da Vincis' "Last Sup-

A school was founded. The curriculum Denied perspective, we are denied the tinue our speculations. Will the Black Five years later a college building was Madonna ever come to Indiana? I think erected. The Catholic Almanac for this not. And I say that fully aware of the year records twenty-eight places in the ugly scar left on modern Switzerland by The first monastic building consisted of diocese of Vincennes in charge of the the mischievous theories of modern socialtwo rooms dignified by the addition of a Benedictines. In 1837, or seven years ismand communism. For a thousand years porch. A tiny room, 9 by 12 feet, served after his arrival in America, he set up a and more years, the Black Madonna has as dormitory and church. It contained printing press, translated into German been tucked away in the snows of Einan altar and two beds. The other room, and published the first volume of a his- siedeln. She will probably remain tucked 20 by 24 feet, contained a cook's stove, tory of the Catholic Church in America. away another thousand years. Beyond

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS

1,150 TONS REINFORCING STEEL BARS
1,000 UNITS BAYLEY-SPRINGFIELD STEEL WINDOWS

in our

INDIANAPOLIS WAREHOUSE

REINFORCING FOR CONCRETE

Bars in eleven standard sizes.
Wire Mesh in seven types.
Expanded Metal in two styles.

"Ribbed Reinforcement, three weights.

Spirals, any size, diameter or pitch.

Steel Tile, four sizes, two gauges. Curb Bars, two types. Spacers and Accessories.



A Birdseye Sketch of Our Office, Shops and Warehouse

PLASTERERS' MATERIALS

Expanded Metal Lath, three weights.

1/8" Flat Rib Lath, "PlastaSaver." 3%" Rib Longspan, three weights. Steelhart Stucco Mesh.

Corna-lath.

Cold Rolled Channels, five sizes.

Corner Beads, four styles.

Base Grounds, 18 ga. galv. Wire.

WATERPROOFINGS

Integral Paste—Powder.
Foundation Coatings.
Accelerator—Anti-Freeze.
Colored Hardener.
Caulking Compound.
Hardeners, chemical—integral.

STEEL WINDOWS

Bayley-Springfield.
Warehouse Types, 36 sizes.
Glass size, 14"x20" and 12"x18".
Utility Windows.
Basement Windows, four sizes.
Mullions. Glazing Springs, Putty.

SPECIALTIES

Bates ties and tools.
Bull Dog Clips.
Expansion joint.
Mende's Nalecode.
Inserts, threaded—slotted.
Wire Rope.

Adequate stocks of most of these items also on hand at our Evansville and Fort Wayne warehouses.

Concrete poured when temperature is below 40° is subject to damage by frost. Insure against this danger. Use Accelerator and Anti-Freeze.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

STATE H STATE LIBRARY I NIDI ANAPOLIS

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

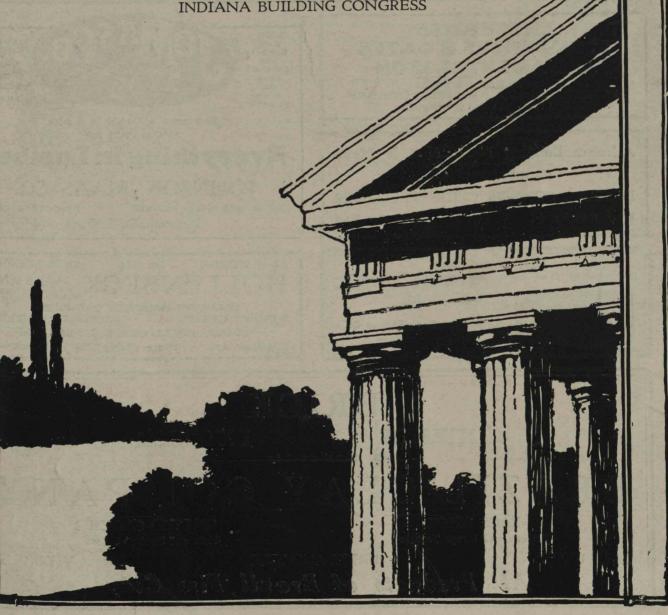
Official Organ of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 9, 1932 Vol. 13-No. 42 20c Per Copy Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

y-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze (Full Glaze)

Vitricote (Unglazed)

(Natural)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

ENTERPRISE IRON FENCES & GATES ORNAMENTAL IRON

Balconies, Grilles & Railings ENTERPRISE IRON & WIRE FENCE COMPANY 1100 East 24th St., Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work and Store Fixtures



Lumber Roofing Building Materials

Represents a Complete Service At One Place for

Everything in Lumber

JOHNSON - MAAS CO.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

BUILDING TILE

Mat or smooth glazed fire-clay load-bearing tile for homes, fac-tories, schools, gymnasiums, garages, and all purposes. Shipped from our own plant at Carbon, Ind.

Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co. Kalamazoo, Michigan

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT FACTORY PARTITIONS WINDOW GUARDS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, JANUARY 9, 1932

No. 42

WEAK FINISH REGISTERED BY INDIANA BUILDING

East Chicago Makes the Best Showing of the Ten Largest Cities of the tects and contractors will gather together State Reporting the Construction Activities for Last Month

its exit and now is history.

The customary lethargy that creeps ing period a year ago. over building activity and operations at each mid-winter finale that marks the months of the past year.

close to six hundred thousand dollars. work. This was nineteen less permits than were

RUILDING for 1931 in Indiana with granted in December, 1930, while the vol-derway to make this evening affair an one last feeble bow in December, made ume of business, as indicated by the total outstanding event. estimated valuation, was \$414,490 or 40.88% less than that for the correspond-

passing of the old year again made its leading the cities of the state last month, Board of Directors, the other by a duly presence felt and sent totals tumbling as even nosing in ahead of Indianapolis appointed nominating committee. The compared with figures for the other where figures fell away greatly. The city by-laws further provide that any five by the lake and Muncie were the only members in good standing may also nomi-Reports from twelve major cities of In- two of the twelve to show any material nate a ticket providing such nominations diana, centers where building operations gain over the December, 1930, record. are in the hands of the secretary not are greatest, show a total of 646 permits South Bend, Terre Haute, Gary, Hammond later than January 20. Following that issued for an estimated valuation of all showed little activity in construction date ballots will be sent to all members

and 1930, as submitted are:

East Chicago	42	\$183,998	5	\$ 7,016
Evansville	178	44,546	193	77,784
Fort Wayne	38	102,462	50	233,405
Gary	7	12,550	15	36,935
Hammond	10	14,447	25	74,030
Indianapolis	245	166,360	229	365,072
Kokomo	9	1,271	7	725
Michigan City	4	5,800	7	4,500
Muncie	26	45,253	23	7,197
Richmond	24	6,200	18	16,150
South Bend	33	7,255	70	74,520
Terre Haute	30	9,187	43	116,425
Total	646	\$599,329	665	\$1,013,819
	1931		1930	

STATE ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS TO DESCEND UPON FT. WAYNE FOR ANNUAL CONVENTIONS

These Two Important Building Groups to Hold Yearly Business Meetings There February Fourth and Fifth

ESS than a month away the members of the state calling attention to the an- cated to submit material, an effort will of the Indiana Society of Architects nual convention which will be held Feb- be made to put on an Architectural will be meeting in annual convention at ruary 4th and 5th, and urging attendance Exhibit at Ft. Wayne, a custom that has Ft. Wayne. Secretary Richard E. Bishop at same.

has just sent out notices to the architects At the same time the Associated Build-ventions of The Society .

ing Contractors of Indiana will be holding their regular yearly meeting in the same city and on February 4 the archifor a joint dinner meeting which is planned as the high spot of the two-day session. Extensive preparations are un-

Both organizations will hold annual elections at their individual conventions.

The I. S .A. has placed two tickets in East Chicago had the distinction of the field so far, one submitted by the for a mail vote to be opened and tabu-The official figures for December, 1931, lated at the convention when the result will be announced.

The tickets now in	n the field are:							
Presi	ident							
A. G. Bacon	J. H. Wildermuth							
Evansville	Gary							
First Vice	-President							
Richard E. Bishop	Mox Pohlmeyer							
Indianapolis	Ft. Wayne							
Second Vice-President								
Callix Miller	L. L. Johnson							
South Bend	Attica							
Secr	etary							
Carroll O. Beeson	E. F. Miller							
Crawfordsville	Anderson							
Trea	surer							
Byron Sutton	Hubert Miller							
Vincennes	Elkhart							

Directors

(Evansville District)

Edw. Berendes L. W. Routt

(Indianapolis District) Lee Burns E. D. Pierre

(Lake County District)

J. F. Hutton John L. Wright If agreeable with the members at large, and a sufficient interest is indi-

prevailed for some years at previous con-

Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade

Structural Steel and Iron Work to: **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

ANGLES BEAMS

CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings

Special Machinery

701-745 Kentucky Avenue RIley 7477 **INDIANAPOLIS**

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability



LINCOLN 3295 Night or Sunday Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

THE HOME ELEVATOR **COMPANY**

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manage

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One	Year	(52	issues)	\$6.0
Six	Month	as (2	6 issue	s)\$4.00
Mon	thly I	Editio	n (12	issues)\$2.0

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of Marci 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Structural Steel for **Building Construction**

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars **Concrete Handling Equipment**

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

ical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., floors, plumbing, electrical wiring. 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. crete fireproof construction, structural wainscoting, terrazzo floors, slate roof, steam heating (extension from central tions for 100 men.

razzo flooring, steam heating extension, fald one roof to accommodate 120 boys.

bas., 58x75, 9th street and Sluss avenue, rell Engineering and Construction Com-Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects and Builders Bldg., *Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha Theta 2): \$175,000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 East 4th Central State Hospital, 3000 West Wash- street, Bloomington. On working drawington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- ings. Indiana limestone exterior (veneer), Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings reinforced concrete construction, slate and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan-roof, vapor steam heating plant, oak

*Sewage Treatment Plant: Winchester, Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max Indiana. Consulting Engr., Charles H. A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- Hurd, 307 Mutual Insurance Bldg., Indi- list of bidders next week. ington street, Indianapolis. On working anapolis. Owner, City of Winchester, drawings; plans ready for release about O. E. Ross, mayor; Benjamin E. Hinshaw, February 15th; bids to be in about March city clerk, city hall, Winchester. Receiv-9th. Brick, stone trim, reinforced con- ing bids to 7:30 o'clock p. m., Friday, January 15th. Work consists of constructing steel roof framing, wood sash, glazed brick an intercepting and connecting sewer system and the construction of a sewage treatment plant. Plans can be obtained plant). Will afford living accommoda- from the consulting engineer for \$10.00. The following are figuring this work: Children's Home (dormitory building): Hay-Weaver Company, 2310 South Main \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. street, South Bend; Hutzel and Company, Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Muncie; A. Phelps and Sons, 5144 Braden Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. street, Detroit, Mich.; Brown and Mick, Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Chil- Inc., 1020 East Michigan street, Indiandrens Home, L. A. Cortner, superintend- apolis; Weis and Horan, Anderson; John ing "A"): \$1,058,753.00, square bounded by ent, Knightstown. On working drawings; Dehner, Inc., 401 South Clinton street, Pennsylvania, Vermont, Meridian and plans ready for figures about February Fort Wayne; John R. Eddleman Com- Michigan streets, Indianapolis. Archt., 15th. Brick, reinforced concrete fireproof pany, Muskegon, Mich.; Charles L. Walker and Weeks, 2341 Carnegie avenue, construction, tile roof, wood sash, ter- Sanders and Son, Portland; Gjelle- Cleveland, Ohio. Owner, Indiana War plumbing, electrical wiring. Will consist City, Iowa; R. McCalman, Inc., Danville, North Meridian street, Indianapolis. Startof a four-division dormitory group under Ill.; Bever and Morris, Delphos, Ohio; ing work; general contractor, Thomas A.

*Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and Ohio; G. E. Tillman, Centralia, Ill.; Burpany, Chicago, Ill.; Underwood-Sheehan Construction Company, Brazil.

> *Township School Building (remodeling): \$5,000.00, William H. Evans School, South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Archt., Bacon and Tislow, 1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hannah Noone, trustee, Center township, 122 North East street, Indianapolis. Receiving bids to Saturday, January 23d. Work consists of general interior repairs to present school building. Will publish

> *Mortuary Building (rear addition): 1sty .and bas., 40x44, 415 South Anderson street, Elwood. Archt., Parker and Faulstich, 501 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Copher and Fesler, 415 South Anderson street, Elwood. Bids in under advisement; may award contracts soon. Work consists of frame addition, wood joists, composition roof, city heat, remodeling present building, remodeling plumbing.

Contracts Awarded

*War Memorial (interior finishing build-Construction Company, Forest Memorial, American Legion Bldg., 777 Burnet Construction Company, Columbus, Moynahan Construction Company, 710

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

ichardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Builders Bldg., all of Indianapolis.

*Children's Home (water main facili-Inc., 139 West 16th street, Indianapolis; plumbing, electrical wiring. well drilling awarded to J. W. Hensley, 105 South 5th street, Beech Grove.

Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hook Brick and concrete, installing tanks.

North Illinois street; elevators awarded Drug Company, 27 North California street, Union Title Bldg.; plumbing and steam Indianapolis. General contract awarded heating awarded to Freyn Brothers, 1028 to G. W. Heinzmann and Son, Marion. to Otis Elevator Company, 1325 North Work consists of remodeling store room Capitol avenue; marble, terrazzo, tile and into drug store, new metal (aluminum) slate work awarded to F. E. Gates Marble store fronts, plate glass, remodeling steam and Tile Company, 822 Architects and heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, plas- owner. Brick veneer. tering, painting.

ties): Soldiers and Sailors Children's bas., 40x40, 3300 Clifton street, Indian-Home, Knightstown, Indiana. Mech. Engr., apolis. Private plans. Owner, Philip Pol-John M. Rotz Enginering Company, 817 lock and Ralph Crosley, 3340 Clifton Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. street, Indianapolis. Will probably start Owner, Soldiers and Sailors Children's work soon; general contract awarded to Home, L. A. Fortner, superintendent, Serv-U-Well Construction Company, 532 Knightstown. Water main installation Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapawarded to Freyn Brothers, 1028 North olis. Brick and cement block walls, com-Illinois street, Indianapolis; deep well position roof, warm air heating plant, pumps contract awarded to A. D. Cook, copper set store fronts, plate glass,

Indianapolis Building Permits

*Drug Store Building (remodeling): Pump House, Loading Platform, Dyke: \$8,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Store No. 2, \$7,000.00, 1910 South State street. Private Third and Washington streets, north side plans. Owner, Gulf Refining Company, Public Square, Marion, Indiana. Archt., 1910 South State street, Indianapolis. Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Starting work; owner builds by day work.

Residence and Garage: \$5,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 27x36, 908 North Arlington avenue. Private plans. Owner, Mrs. Mary Pottage, 2346 Ashland avenue. General contract awarded to Louis Hick, care of

Power Plant Building (remodeling); Storeroom Building: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and \$5,400.00, 740 South Alabama street. Private plans. Owner, Eli Lilly and Company, 740 South Alabama street. General contract awarded to Leslie Colvin. 803 Continental Bank Bldg. Interior alterations and repairs to turbine room. masonry work.

> Residence and Garage: \$4,200.00, 1-sty. and bas., 27x44, 735 West 43d street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Pike Realty Company, P. O. Box 57, Broad Ripple Station, Indianapolis, Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 26x38, 964 Berwyn avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, J. Harry Miles, 419 Lemcke Bldg. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 31x43, 3601 Forest Manor avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder,

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

Indianapolis, Indiana

Phone Riley 1600

F. E. Gates and Son, 645 Illinois Bldg. Brick veneer.

BEDFORD

Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 24x40, Bedford, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Glenn Downing, 309 Fourth street, Bedford. Will start work about February 1st. Owner will build by day work and award separate contracts. Frame, wood shingle roof, warm air heating plant, hardwood floors, plumbing, electrical wiring.

CONNERSVILLE

*Post Office Building (addition and remodeling): \$70,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Connersville, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, Dunlap and Company, Columbus, \$51,440.00; second low bidder, J. Fred Beggs and Son, Scottsburg, \$55,477.00.



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS
BACKUP FOR BRICK
BASE FOR STUCCO

or CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire
Sound and Heat Transmission
and do not
draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis
Phone Talbot 1131

*High School Building: \$26,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston township, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 61½ Central avenue, Connersvills. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Boston, Indiana. Plans in progress; may advertise for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, electrical wiring.

7

*Grade School Building (colored): \$15,-000.00, 1-sty, and bas., 40x72, Shelbyville, Indiana. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, City of Shelbyville, Board of Education, Henry Joseph, secretary, Shelbyville. Revising plans; will probably receive new bids during February. Face brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, steel joists, steel sash, steel stairs, metal trim, composition flooring, terrazzo flooring, miscellaneous iron, hollow tile, salt glazed brick, sheet metal work, skylights, roof ventilators, composition built-up roof, asbestos shingle roof, hardwood floor, metal lath, millwork, flagpole, vanishing doors, slate blackboards, steam heating, plumbing. Will include two classrooms, community rooms, kitchen, offices.

Iron



Wire

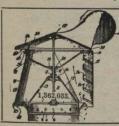
Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave. and Canal

Phone HU. 3900

Indianapolis



VENTILATORS
The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

JAS. HODGSON & SONS Brick Contractors

736 Lemcke Building, Indianapolis

Phone, RIley \$157

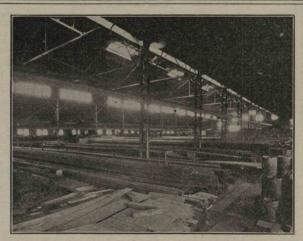
WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.
Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools
825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

No MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

struction. Will include two classrooms Second street, Elkhart. and auditorium.

sty. and bas., 30x60, Quercus Grove, In- Elkhart. Owner, Illinois Carton and D. C. Owner, United States Government. diana, Posey township, Switzerland coun- Label Company, A. B. Jennings, manager, Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C. Ownty. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 611½ Cen- 2601 North Crawford avenue, Chicago, er is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., tral avenue, Connersville. Owner, Charles Ill. Work under way; general contractor, Tuesday, January 26th. Brick and stone. Humphrey, trustee, Rural Route 1, Pat- George Kistner and Son, 514 North Main fireproof construction, reinforced concrete, riot, Indiana. Plans completed; will prob- street, Elkhart; plumbing and heating structural steel, composition roof, steam ably advertise for bids soon. Brick con- awarded to W. H. Dreves, Inc., 116 South heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will

EVANSVILLE

ELKHART

*Factory Building: \$40,000.00, 1-sty., 130 tion): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evans- tion Company, 1011 Central Union Bank x200, Clark and Elkhart streets, Elkhart. ville. Supervising architect, James A. Bldg.; Jacob Bippus and Son, 421 Vine

*Grade School Building: \$10,000.00, 1- Archt., Hubert Miller, 535 Butler Bldg., Wetmore, Treasury Dept., Washington, house and accommodate 75 additional patients. The following are figuring the general contract: Chris Kanzler and Son, 500 Furniture Bldg.; Long and Smith, 762 *Government Marine Hospital (addi- Lincoln avenue; M. J. Hoffman Construc-

EGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

0000000000

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871

Indianapolis, Ind.

street, Chicago, Ill.

*Church Building (Rescue Mission) (remodeling): 3-stys. and bas., 35x145, 21 S. E. Second street, Evansville. Archt., Fritz Anderson, McCurdy Bldg., Evans-21 S. E. Second street, Evansville. (Address all corespondence to the architect.) Architect is receiving new bids now, to close at once. Work consists of new brick front, stone trim, new composition roof, new passenger elevator, new pine flooring, plumbing ,steam heating, elecpainting, general interior remodeling.

apolis.) Frame construction (addition), trical wiring. plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

awarded to H. G. Newman Company, 211 floors, electrical wiring, plumbing. S. E. 4th street, both of Evansville. Frame construction, wood joists, asbestos builtup roof, steam heating (extension from central plant).

FORT WAYNE

522 Market street; Anderson and Veach, gola, Indiana. Archt., Pohlmeyer and John Acker, 1720 Morton avenue, Lafay-225 S. E. 8th street, all of Evansville; Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. ette. Work consists of general interior Blauner Construction Company, 189 West Mech. Engr., Bevington - Williams, Inc., remodeling, plastering, painting. Madison street, Chicago, Ill.; Ideal Con- 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. struction Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Owner, City of Angola, Board of Educa-Gary; Vincent Chiabai, 4360 Washington tion , Cary Covey, president, Angola. street, Gary; Carl Westberg Company, Owner is receiving bids to 1 o'clock p. m., 6234 South Oakley avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Friday, January 15th. (Plans on file at James McHugh Sons, Inc., 840 West 70th the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indiana, Marshall county. Private plans. Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, rein- Owner, Marshall County Commissioners, forced concrete, structural steel. Additional Otto H. Weber, auditor, court house, bidders on the general contract: Henry Plymouth. General contract awarded to J. Kaiser, 1728 Spy Run avenue, Fort Arthur W. Thompson, Plymouth. Work Wayne; Jacob Moneyheffer, New Paris; consists of remodeling interior of court Watts-Suhrbier Construction Company, house, new partitions. ville. Owner, Evansville Rescue Mission, Toledo, Ohio. Additional bidders on the electrical wiring: Electric Construction Company, Elkhart; J. W. Grodrian, 3124 Hanna street, Fort Wayne.

LAFAYETTE

trical wiring, shower baths, plastering, ing second unit): \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and try Farm Bureau ,care of general conbas., 60x230, Purdue University, West La- tractor, Charles Rickel, Warsaw. Work *Grade School Building (remodeling Fayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wal- started. Brick and concrete construction, and addition): 1-sty. and bas., Union lace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue composition roof, steel sash, electrical Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West Archt., Jacob McCutchan, 604 Furniture LaFayette. Plans in progress; ready for Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Nelo Hille, bids about March 1st. Brick, reinforced trustee, Cypress, Indiana. Plans com- concrete, stone trim, structural steel, tile pleted. (Plans on file at the State roof, steam heating, steel sash, terrazzo tion; college training; fifteen years expe-Board of Accounts, State House, Indian- floors, hardwood floors, plumbing, elec- rience. Best of references as to character

unit): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 50x90, Construction Recorder, 313 East Market Grant and North streets, West Lafayette. street, Indianapolis. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., *Factory Building (addition): 1 and 2- Lafayette. Owner, The Westminster stys., "L" shape, Ohio and St. Joseph Foundation for Students of the Purdue stys., "L" shape, Onlo and St. Joseph University, Rev. John W. Findley, pastor, Streets, Evansville. Archt., Charles Trout- University, Rev. John W. Findley, pastor, Tractor, used but a short time, suitman, 410 American Trust Bldg., Evans- 129 Sheetz street, West Lafayette. Plans ville. Owner, Mead Johnson and Com- in progress; will probably received bids able for rock crushing or any place pany, 200 St. Joseph street, Evansville. about February 1st. Brick, reinforced con- where large power is needed. W. Work started, general contract awarded crete construction, steel roof trusses, to M. J. Hoffman Construction Company, stone trim, steam heating, slate roof, Indianapolis, Indiana. 1011 Central Union Bank Bldg.; plumbing wood sash, terrazzo floors, asphalt tile FORT WAYNE ARCHITECT HONORED

Contracts Awarded

Club House (remodeling): 2-stys. and Directors of the Fort Wayne Chamber of bas., northwest corner in 6th street and Commerce. Mr. Bradley is a past presi-Columbia avenue, Lafayette. Private dent of the Fort Wayne Society of Archiplans. Owner, Fraternal Order of tects and is the newly elected president of the Allen Wayne Club. Mr. Bradley is Eagles, P. E. White, president, 6th street well chosen for this important appoint-*High and Grade School Building: and Columbia avenue, Lafayette. Start- ment.

street; Tri-State Contracting Corporation, \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 108x232, An- ing work, general contract awarded to

PLYMOUTH

Contracts Awarded

*Court House (remodeling): Plymouth,

WARSAW

Contracts Awarded

Poultry Produce Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x120, Warsaw, Indiana. *College Building (mechanical engineer- Private plans. Owner, Kosciusko Counwiring.

POSITION WANTED

Architectural draftsman desires posiand ability. Wants to get located with good architectural firm in need of a firstgeneral remodeling present 2 rooms, *Church and Community Building (first class man. Address Box 1001, Indiana

FOR SALE

LeRoy Bradley, Fort Wayne architect, with offices at 221 West Wayne street. was recently appointed to the Board of

U. S. COURT OF APEALS RULES IN INDIANA INFRINGEMENT OF PATENT SUIT

Outgrowth of Installation of Heating Appliance in School Building Some Years Back

THE U. S. C ircuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit at Chicago, Ill., handed down, December 30th, an opinion affirming the decision of Judge Baltzell, Indianapolis, in holding certain claims of the Shipp patent No. 1, 711,814 invalid for want of invention over the prior art. The patent was involved in the suit brought by C .C. Shipp against certain trustees for use of radiator box bases manufactured by Herman F. Zeitlow and installed in a school building at New Market, Ind.

The Zietlow installation complained of in the suit was admitted to infringe the Shipp patent claims which the court found invalid. While the decision holds claims held invalid included a box base surrounding the lower end of a radiator and related to a former style which has been rendered obsolete by an improved out by C. C. Shipp. This later type which eliminates the box base is much easier to install.

ing the claims sued upon, but Shipp's vigorous contention that he was within his rights in making the claims, the Circuit Court of Appeals sustained Shipp and held that he had the right to make but does not cover by claim, certain novel importance in patent law.

CAN PROSPERITY BE MADE PERMANENT?

While They May Not Entirely Solve the Question, Trade Associations, Properly Supported, Can Remove Many Evils That Serve to Impede Industry

this depression?" and "How can we make tional stability. Prosperity permanent?"

being expanded in this direction.

perous waves that regularly hit our busi- edge thus gained. ness front in the course of history, the tendency is to ride along never even claims of the patent are unaffected and to cease. When we undergo the hardships still in force. The subject matter of the of a reversal and the tide of business seems to be continually ebbing, we do not know which way to turn to correct the flow and send it coursing upward once

selves how much better it would be if and not surmises. Counsel for defendants contended that there were more stabilization, a more even two of Shipp's earlier patents showing course with less fluctuation in either certain features found in the patent in direction. We wish that such a condition suit amounted to a dedication to the could be brought about. It seems that public and prevented Shipp from mak- herein would lie the key to making prosperity permanent.

The actual accomplishment of this condition is beset with many difficulties. Prime among these are the two great evils, overproduction and price - cutting. the claims. In ruling in Shipp's favor, We Americans, children of the land of the court held that one who seeks a pat-opportunity, endowed with an abundance ent upon a certain structure and discloses, of resources have the natural right to participate and invest ourselves with the features therein, has not waived his right possession of some business and become to or dedicated those features to the independent. We want to have our own public where the inventor within the stat- individual share. That is fine up to a utory two year period applies for patent certain extent. But with everyone so inon those features although a patent on tent on his own problems, on his own the original application has been issued mad race to the front, it means a conbefore he makes the second application. tinual striving, a more intense competi-This opinion clears up a question that tion, a more rapid depletion of resources, had not before been passed upon direct- an eagerness to get business for ourselves ly by the courts and is of far reaching —overproduction, competition, price cutting.

TWO BIG questions stare every busi- Wherein lies the answer? Once we have ness man in the face. The start the solved the evils of overproduction, intense cay with him, go to lunch with him and competition and price cutting we will then dog his trail continually. Many nights have gone a long way toward the estabthey even go to bed with this much ha- lishment of business on an even keel with rassed business individual. They might a smoothing out of the peaks and valleys well be, "How are we going to get out of which undermine our economic and na-

Associations, the real active progres-Two good sizeable questions, these are. sives, can perform a distinct service for Yet the fact that they persist in follow- the industry, promote stabilization not only in that one business but in the whole ing the thinking business man around is economic structure of business in general a healthy sign. It shows that thought is by study of the interrelations which exist among industries and conforming pro-When he sit atop the crest of the pros- duction and consumption with the knowl-

Doesn't it seem logical that the remedy lies in a great measure in well and orderly conducted trade associations? five claims invalid, the remaining eight dreaming that such conditions are going Groups which bring together at least the principals and controlling the majority of business in the industry. Such institutions must of necessity work for the best interest of the industry which they represent. They are able to see the whole economic picture more clearly, to study We know that the charts of business costs, total demands, production and type of ventilating unit recently brought show a constant rise and fall, each one measure each in proportion to the needs supplementing the other and each fall of the industry. Each part of that indusequal in duration and severity to the try will know more clearly where it greatness of the rise. We think to our- stands. It will base judgments on facts

> These Associations provide the impulse to activity for their constituents. They are grounded on the fundamentals which spell success - knowledge and co - operation. Without either there can be no hope of making prosperity permanent nor of even flattening out the business curves to bring about stability.

> Recently a plan was evolved by Gerard Swope, president of the General Electric Company for correcting our economic ills by the regulatory influence of trade association activity under governmental supervision. The Swope plan would seek the stabilization of industry through the compulsory formation by law of trade associations in virtually every form of enterprise in the entire country. Power would be given these groups which is now denied them. They would endeavor to co-ordinate production with consumption by actual control.

The Swope plan is being studied. Rec-(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

(Continued from Page 10)

from which profits can be made. After he is engaged. manufactured products.

Every thinking executive, every indi- aggressive support.

vidual business man should align himseslf We can't dump the two questions menognition is accorded the need for stabili- with his trade association particularly tioned in the first paragraph in the lap zation. The trade association properly when he knows that the association is of the other fellow. No. They concern conducted is an instrumentality for leading an industry out of the morass of evil, constantly helping his business, consis- each and every one of us too vitally for demoralizing practices which constitute a tently working to promote relationships that. But we can pool our knowledge, drain of our economic resources. It pre- which are to his interest as well as to the study our products, attack them more sents facts upon which to base judgments entire branch of the industry in which intelligently and stand a better chance of emerging to a more stabilized business all, profits to an industry are essential Co-operation is the backbone of sound structure than ever before by co-operatto continuance and without them there selling. It is recognized as such in every ing intelligently, by supporting our trade can be no assurance of continued pur- industry. It can be best brought about association activities. It is the logical chasing power adequate to consume our by active, individual participation in As- way to make prosperity permanent. sociation effort. That means continued (From, The Associated Contractor, Worcester, Mass.)

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis

January 1, 1932

Matautala	Delivered	Materials	Delivered
Materials BRICK:	Denvereu	FLUE LININGS:	
Common, per thousand	\$13.00 \$18.00@\$24.00	4x8-inch, per joint 4x12-inch, per joint 8x8-inch, per joint 8x12-inch, per joint	40
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, Portland, cloth bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bag Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per Cement, waterproofed White Portland, I Incor or Bessemer Super Portland, paper Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per Non-staining Stone Mason cement, paper	g; per bag	8x18-inch, per joint 12x12-inch, per joint 12x18-inch, per joint 18x18-inch, per joint 20x20-inch, per joint 24x24-inch, per joint 10-inch round, per joint 12-inch, round, per joint 15-inch round, per joint 18-inch round, per joint 20-inch, round, per joint	
PLASTERS & FINISH:		20-inch, round, per joint	2.40 3.60
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-1b. pap Plaster, Western Moulding; 100-1b. pap Gauging Plaster, Mich., Ohio; 80-1b. p Gauging Plaster, Mich., Ohio; 100-1b. p White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-1b. I White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-1b. Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-1b Thermofil; per ton Keene's Cement, paper; per bag		SEWER PIPE (Standard): 4x22-inch joint 6x22-inch joint 8x22-inch joint 10x22-inch joint 12x22-inch joint 15x22-inch joint 18x22-inch joint 20x22-inch joint	$\begin{array}{c} .21\\ .31\frac{1}{2}\\ .49\\ .73\\ .94\frac{1}{2}\\ .144\\ .2.00\\ \end{array}$
LIME:		20x22-inch joint	
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; p Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; p Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags	er bag	FIRE BRICK:	70.00
HAIR:		No. 2 Fire Brick; per 1,000	70.00
Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.; Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.;	per. bu. (Goat)72 per bu. (Cattle)40	Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton LUMBER:	16.00
METAL LATH:		2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common	27.60
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; pe 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; pe 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; pe 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per 3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-incl 3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-incl 3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, flat rib; per yar 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard Self-furring metal lath, 1 cent per sq. Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq.	er yard	2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x10-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 3me—No. 1 common—add \$4.00 per M to above qu	27.00 27.00 30.00 29.00 31.00 31.00
Cornalath or Cornerite, per lineal ft. Corner Bead; per foot		BOARDS:	
%-inch Bull Nose MISCELLANEOUS: Gypsum Board Lath, per 1.000 sq. ft. Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2 Fine White Sand, paper; per ton Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton Wall Ties; per 1.00		Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried Yelfow Pine S. & S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine Yellow Pine Yellow Pine Yellow Pine	$egin{array}{llll} 1 & \dots & 27.00 \\ 1ried & 29.00 \\ 1 & \dots & 30.00 \\ & \dots & 45.00 \\ 1 & \dots & 52.00 \\ \end{array}$
		DROPSIDING:	TO 00
MORTAR COLOR: Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs	100 lbs 3.50 3.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finis WOOD LATH:	35.00
Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs	5.50	32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	3.25M
WALL COPING:		48-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	7.50M
9-inch Double Slant, per ft		YELLOW PINE FLOORING:	
13-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners 18-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners		1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain 1x4-inch No. 1 common 1x4-inch No. 2 common 1x6-inch No. 2 common	42.50

THE

14th Annual Convention

of the

Associated Building Contractors

of

Indiana

Will Be Held at

FORT WAYNE

FEBRUARY 4 and 5 1932

WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 16, 1932 Vol. 13-No. 43 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



1690.5 ±3850 Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

(Natural)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

_ and _

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.
Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and Store Fixtures



Dealers in Lumber Roofing Building

Masonite (Cushioned) Flooring

OF TEMPERED PRESDWOOD

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

ENTERPRISE IRON FENCES & GATES ORNAMENTAL IRON

Balconies, Grilles & Railings ENTERPRISE IRON & WIRE FENCE COMPANY 1100 East 24th St., Indianapolis

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

JBECK WIKE MINE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

VITREOUS

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

Plain and Mottled Colors

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, JANUARY 16, 1932

No. 43

BUILDING TRADES AT INDIANAPOLIS JOIN IN EFFORT latter company. He is a member of vari-TO STIMULATE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BY REDUCING WAGE SCALES

Move Will Mean an Approximate Reduction of Twenty Per Cent in twenty-three years, during which time he **Building Labor Cost**

creasing the volume of business and, incidentally, serving to relieve the unemployment situation.

With those two purposes in mind, the twenty-one trades affiliated with the have agreed to an approximate reduction of twenty per cent from the wage scale that prevailed in 1929. The new scales are to be in effect till July 1st, this year, DEAL OF interest was recently con- as in the past, a large stock of the above when a five per cent advance will follow according to the terms as set forth.

trades craftsmen that an adjustment in ered by the Federal Court, the assets of bank and store fixtures. scales was necessary to aid in stimulating John Rabb Emison, Receiver for the Johnbuilding activity.

Opportunities now exist for the building public that have not been existent for W. Bakemeyer, president; Walter H. Department will be available to the buildsome time, building material costs are Geisel, vice-president, and John F. Kin- ing trades. down, wage levels are lower and there is naman, secretary-treasurer. For the past The new firm will occupy the same a ready supply of efficient skilled crafts- twelve years Mr. Bakemeyer has been as- premises as the previous Johnson-Maas men to handle the work.

ing projects, those in which there is suf- purchasing agent and acting as general to 22d streets, with general offices at 1012 ficient equity for protection and a proven manager during the receivership of the East 21st street. need for the projects in mind. However, speculative building is out of the scheme, the day of the fly-by-night building promoter is past. Immediate and future demand of financiers of buildings, before advancing funds for structures, will be based on efficient planning and design, sound construction and close supervision of actual building operations.

Any worth while and confidence restortire building industry which acts as a Architects and Builders' Building, taking

at Indianapolis the past week has nes. Since 1927 the building industry has superintendent during the past three inspired hope that it will result in lend- been declining in volume. From 1925 to years; previous to that time, he was assoing incentive to building construction 1927 it ran at the rate of over \$6,000,000,operations in the near future, thus in- 000.00 annually in the United States. It engineering and construction work and (Continued on Page 11, Col. 2)

NEW LUMBER AND MATERIAL FIRM AT INDIANAPOLIS

Marion County Building Trades Council Fred Bakemeyer, Well Known in Building tinue the manufacture of fine cabinet and Circles, Heads New Organization

Johnson-Maas Company, Inc., a new cor- best equipped plant in the state for the It was the realization of the building poration, took over at receiver's sale, ord-manufacture of high-grade millwork.

son-Maas Co.

sociated with Wm. F. Johnson Lumber Company, which comprises the property Too, money is available for sound build- Company and Johnson-Maas Company as adjoining the Monon Railroad from 17th

ous civic bodies and is president of Purchasing Agents Association of Indianapolis. Mr. Geisel has been associated with Maas-Neimeyer Lumber Company and Johnson-Maas Company for the past has been intimately acquainted with the building and industrial trade throughout the city. Mr. Kinnaman has been con-ACTION taken by the building trades barometer, more or less, for general busi- nected with Johnson-Maas Company as ciated in various capacities with general spent several years with the Construction and Plant Division, General Motors Corporation, and other large industrial concerns.

> Johnson-Maas Company, Inc., will conmillwork, bank and store fixtures and deal in lumber, roofing, building material, paint and hardware. And will maintain summated at Indianapolis when items in connection with the largest and

The operating organization will remain unchanged and competent personal sup-Officers of the new company are: Fred ervision by experts in their line in each

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

State Building Industry Covered by Delegates Present

THE BUILDING industry of Indiana, as on the nature of an evening dinner meetrepresented by its professional build- ing, President Merritt Harrison presiding, ing encouragement extended to prospective ing trades, contractural and material sup- Membership in the congress consists of builders at this stage of affairs is praise- ply units, was represented one hundred duly elected delegates from the various worthy, and those of the Building Trades per cent at the annual meeting of the organizations of the professional, trade are to be commended for the step they State Building Congress at Indianapolis and business groups within the building have taken. Such action affects the en- January 8. The affair was held at the industry of the state, namely: Architects,

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 3)

Established 1852 For Quick Service On Your Hardware and Contractor Needs Call

Lincoln 2321



Time means money to you. When you need hardware and contractors' supplies, just reach for the phone and call Lincoln 2321. This 77-year institution has exactly what you want and can get it to you promptly. It means less idle labor and a smoother running schedule.



VONNEGUT

HARDWARE CO.



Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (23 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

701-745 Kentucky Avenue RIley 7477 **INDIANAPOLIS**

Structural Steel for **Building Construction**

Steel Derricks-Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue

INDIANAPOLIS

Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, Work probably will start before summer. 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianplumbing, electrical wiring.

*College Building (Fine Arts): \$325 .-000.00, 3-stys and bas., State Teachers ing): \$5,000.00, William H. Evans School, start work soon. General contractor, Les-Bldg., Indianapolis. Clyner, Ball State and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, presi- Hannah Noone, trustee, Center township, dent, Muncie. Preliminary plans approved 122 North East street, Indianapolis. Reings. Brick, reinforced concrete construc- January 23d. Work consists of general tion, stone, trim, steam heating.

\$50,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers J. Gilbert West, 617 Architects and Build- cennes, Indiana. Archt., Bennett, Parson College, Muncie. Archt., George F. ers Bldg.; Frank O. Fort, 5445 Julian and Frost, 80 East Jackson boulevard. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders avenue; Schlegel and Roehm, 602 Lexing- Chicago, Illinois. Owner, United States Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State ton avenue; A. A. Mitchell and Company, George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, presi- 247 North Lansing street; Roy Universaw, Commission, Christopher B. Coleman, dent, Muncie. Preliminary plans approved 4202 Cornelius avenue; Charles J. Wacker, Executive Secretary, 334 State House, Inby trustees; ready to start working draw- 142 West 32d street; Paul Lindeman, 2548 dianapolis. General contract awarded to ings. Brick, reinforced concrete construc- Madison avenue, all of Indianapolis. Premier Construction Company, 1025 tion, stone trim, steam heating.

Insurance Building (addition) \$100.- is closed in May.) 000.00, 3-stys. and bas., southwest corner 30th and Meridian streets, Indiana. Owner, ersburg, Indiana. Archt., Bacon and Tis-Indianapolis Life Insurance Company, low, 1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., *State Library and Historical Building: Frank P. Manly, president, 2950 North Indianapolis. Owner, Pike County Board \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., southwest Meridian street, Indianapolis. Contem- of Commissioners, Court House, Peterscorner Senate avenue and Ohio street, plated; will probably select architect soon. burg. Architect selected; will start plans

*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington- stys. and bas., Sellersburg, Indiana, Clark Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bldg., county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peo-Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, ples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, maceutical) \$500,000.00, 4-stys. and bas., Indiana State Library Commission, Louis Board of School Trustees, Raymond 50x222, Alabama and McCarty streets, In-J. Bailey, secretary, 301 State House, In- Stoner, trustee (Silver Creek township), dianapolis. Archt., Robert Frost Daggett, dianapolis. Plans in progress; will prob- Speeds, Indiana. Plans and specifications 922 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. ably be completed about February 1st. In- completed; will advertise for bids soon. Mech. Engr., C. R. Ammerman, 924 Condiana limestone exterior, reinforced con- Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, tinental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, crete, structural steel, steam heating, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, Eli Lilly and Company, J. K. Lilly, presicomposition built-up roof.

College, Muncie. Archt., George F. South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Archt., Bacon and Tislow, 1015 Architects Indianapolis. Brick, reinforced concrete by trustees; ready to start working draw- ceiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m. Saturday, An auxiliary building 50x84 will be coninterior repairs to present school build-*College Building (library addition): ing. The following are figuring this work: approach, pylons, flagpole, etc.): Vin-

County Infirmary (remodeling): Pet-

Contract Awarded

*Laboratory Building (medical and phardent, 717 South Alabama street, Indian-*Township School Building (remodel- apolis. Plans completed; will probably lie Colvin, 803 Continental Bank Bldg., construction, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heating (from central power plant), plumbing, electrical wiring. structed in the rear.

*George Rogers Clark Memorial (bridge (Work not to be started until after school Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, \$116,241.00.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Rogers Clark Memorial at Vincennes.

street, Chicago, Ill. Plans in progress; Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hook avenue. Brick veneer.

bridge approach of two reinforced con- contract awarded (without competition) Indianapolis. Work started; general concrete stone-faced terrazzo structures, each to Ouilmette Construction Company, 200 tractor, G. W. Heinzman and Son, Marion; 30x100; a flagpole; ornamental bridge East Walton Place, Chicago, Ill. Work plumping and heating work awarded to pylons and other work for the George consists of new store front, plate glass, Swanger and McClain, Marion. redecorating interior, new fixtures.

Restaurant (remodeling) 1-sty. and bas., *Drug Store Building (remodeling): 40 East Washington street, Indianapolis. \$8,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Store No. 2, Archt., Benjamin H. Marshall, 612 Sher- Third and Washington streets, north side 400.00, 2-stys. and bas., 34x43, 5104 Graceidan road, Wilmette, Ill. Owner, John R. Public Square, Marion, Indiana. Archt., Thompson Company, 350 North Clark Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana builder, T. P. Templeton, 5225 Central

Work consists of the construction of a will probably start work soon. General Drug Company, 27 North California street,

Indianapolis Building Permits

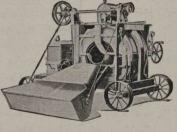
Residence and Garage (attached): \$7,land avenue. Private plans. Owner and

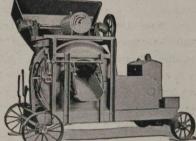
CONTRACTOR'S **MACHINERY**

FOR SALE and RENT

Knickerbocker Mixers

Very High Grade.





Call and See Our Stock

AIR COMPRESSORS, AIR TOOLS; NOVO HOISTS, PUMPS, SAW RIGS; DERRICKS, WINCHES, ETC. WILL SEND REPRESENTATIVE UPON REQUEST

BOCK EQUIPMENT

1900 Northwestern Avenue

All Phones TAlbot 0363

INDIANAPOLIS

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

7

.. Residence and Garage: \$6,300.00, 2-stys. P. Krau, mayor, city hall, Elkhart. Archi-tilating fans, ammonia compressor, hospiand bas., 36x46, 5714 North Delaware street. tect selected; will probably mature this tal equipment, kitchen equipment. Will Private plans. Owner and builder, C. W. year. Brick, concrete and steel construct house and accommodate 75 additional Eaton and Son, 5318 Park avenue. Brick tion. veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 36x42, 232 West 44th street. Privan, 5352 College avenue. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$3,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 28x40, 2142 Wheeler street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Henry J. Fisse, 2138 Oxford street. Frame.

BLOOMINGTON

Contracts Awarded

Store Building (remodeling): \$5,000.00, Bloomington, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Ira A. Batman, 420 East Sixth street, Bloomington. Work started, general contract awarded to Charles A. Pike. 414 North Morton street, Bloomington. Work consists of new store front (aluminum), plate glass interior remodeling, electrical wiring, plastering, carpentry, painting.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

*City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Owner, City of Crawfordsville, City Hall, Crawfordsville. If a favorable court decision is given next week plans will again be released to contractors before the middle of February. Brick, Stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating and ventilating systems, precast roof deck, composition built-up roof.

ELKHART

Municipal Building: \$100,00.00, 2-stys. and bas., East Franklin street, Elkhart. Archt., Hubert Miller, 535 Butler bldg., Elkhart. Owner, City of Elkhart, William

EVANSVILLE

*Government Marine Hospital (addivate plans. Owner and builder, R. Sulli-tion): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evansville. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, January 26th. Brick and stone, fireproof construction, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, steel roof joists, wood deck, hollow tile, sheet metal work, ornamental iron, rolling shutters, tile roof, metal interior trim, marble 1-sty. and bas., North Walnut street, work, tile work, linoleum floor covering, steel windows, metal clad doors, refrigerating equipment, hot water heater, ven-



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

> OF CEMENT PAINT

> > mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis Phone Talbot 1131

patients. Additional bidders on the general contract A. G. Ryan, Chrisney; Ralph Sollitt and Sons Construction Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend; W. A. Armstrong, 2426 First avenue, Terre Haute; John Larguara and Company, 3672 Adams street, Gary; Floyd A. Trash, 813 Covert avenue, Evansville; Strandberg Brothers Company, 608 South Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.; Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th avenue, Chicago, Ill.; J. F. Schmidt and Son, 1670 Bayard Park drive, Evansville; Charles B. Johnson and Sons, Inc., 306 South Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Jenkins Construction Company, Elizabethtown, Ky.; Presley McChestney, Bowling Green, Ky.; P. W. Johnson, Portsmouth, Ohio; Theriault Construction Company, 534 East Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.; W. B. Catching and Company, London, Ky .; Nicholas Company, 4848 Lancaster avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.; L. W. Hancock, Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 30x75, 4240 Calhoun street, Fort Wayne. Archt., Chauncey R. McAnlis, 250 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Charles Schaefer, 4242 Calhoun street, Fort Wayne. Work started; general contractor, Raymond E. Pfeiffer, Rural Route 1, Fort Wayne; plumbing and heating awarded to Beck Plumbing Company, 3513 Gay street, Fort Wayne. Brick construction. wood floors, composition roof, plumbing, electrical wiring.

KENTLAND

*Township School Building: \$50,000.00. 1-sty. and bas., 120x160, Kouts, Indiana, Porter county, Pleasant township. Archt., John Bruck, Kentland. Owner, Mrs. Nellie



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork] Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

inforced concrete, structural steel, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include 6 classrooms, gymnasium, manual training and Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., Southdomestic science rooms.

кокомо

Gulf Refining Company, 1910 South State wiring.

Bartholomew, Kouts, Indiana. Plans in street, Indianapolis. Owner builds by day progress; will probably be ready for bids work and awards separate contracts. about March 1st. Brick, stone trim, re- Brick, composition roof, wood sash, concrete floor and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

east corner Taylor and Union streets, Kokomo. Private plans. Owner, Gulf Refining Company, 1910 South State street, Indianapolis. Owner builds by day work Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., South- and awards separate contracts. Brick, east corner Washington and Jefferson composition roof, wood sash, concrete streets, Kokomo. Private plans. Owner, floor and driveways, plumbing, electrical

LOGANSPORT

Veterans Hospital Buildings \$750,000.00 St. Petersburg, Florida. Archt. and Engrs. U. S. Veterans Bureau, 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Veterans Bureau, George Ijams. director, 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington D. C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, James I. Barnes, Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Indiana, \$659,000.00. Brick, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction.

Contracts Awarded Post Office Building \$1,000,000.00, To-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918

VERTISE!

00000000

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871

Indianapolis, Ind.

Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. asbestos shingle roof, warm air heating bert J. Glaser, Lincoln street and Big Owner, United States Government, Post plant, wood sash, pine floor, electrical Four Railroad, Muncie. Brick and glazed Office Department, Washington, D. C. wiring. General contract awarded to James I. Barnes, Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Indi- Mulberry street, Muncie. Archt., Herbert ana. \$608,900.00. Brick and stone, reinforced concrete fireproof construction.

MARION

stys, and bas., Marion, Indiana. Archt., consists of general interior remodeling, Owner, Indiana State Reformatory, Ralph Frederick W. Lang, 719 Marion National new partitions, new metal lath, plastering, Howard, warden, Pendleton. Starting Bank Bldg., Marion. Owner, City of painting, electrical wiring. Marion, R. E. Norman, city clerk, city hall, mature soon. Work consists of remodeling painting, electrical wiring.

MUNCIE

Church Building: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 55x70, DeSoto, Indiana, near Mun-J. E. Jensen, pastor, DeSoto. Plans in street, Muncie. Owner, William H. Ball, Department, Washington, D. C. Plans

Smenner, 108 East Washington street, Muncie. Owner, Indiana General Service Company, Walter Haymond, manager, 117 North Mulberry street, Muncie. Starting school): 3-stys. and bas., 80x160, Indiana *City Hall Building (remodeling): 2- work; owner builds by day work. Work

Marion. Plans in progress; will probably stys. and bas., 34x65, Hartford City, In- composition built-up roof, steam heating diana. Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ash- extension, electrical wiring. second floor, new partitions, plastering, land avenue, Muncie. Owner, A. M. Pursley, Hartford City. Plans in progress; ready for bids about March 15th. Frame construction, garage attached.

Contracts Awarded

cie. Archt., Herbert Smenner, 108 East Dairy Barn (addition): 1-sty., 30x35 Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, Washington street, Muncie. Owner, De- (addition), near Muncie, Indiana. Archt., 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, Soto Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. Herbert Smenner, 108 East Washington United States Government, Post Office

peka, Kansas. Archt., James A. Wetmore, trim, wood floor and roof construction, started; general contract awarded to Altile walls, asphalt shingle roof, steel sash, Office Building (remodeling): 117 North unit heaters, concrete floor and founda-

PENDLETON

*Prison Building (dormitory and trade Reformatory, Pendleton. Private plans. work; owner builds by day work. Brick, Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2- reinforced concrete, hollow tile, steel sash,

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre progress; ready for bids soon. Brick, stone Ball Brothers Company, Muncie. Work completed; ready for owner to advertise

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability



LINCOLN 3295 Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

THE HOME ELEVATOR **COMPANY**

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1327 Edgar St.

iron work.

ingway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College, Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Architect selected; starting preliminally plans. Brick, stone trim, reinforced conplumbing, electrical wiring.

VINCENNES

Contracts Awarded

*George Rogers Clark Memorial (bridge street, Indianapolis. approach, pylons, flagpole, etc.): Vincennes, Indiana. Archt., Bennett, Parson and Frost, 80 East Jackson boulevard. Chicago, Illinois. Owner, United States

for bids. Indiana limestone, structural Commission, Christopher B. Coleman, able for rock crushing or any place steel, reinforced concrete floor and roof Executive Secretary, 334 State House, Inconstruction, composition built-up roof, dianapolis. General contract awarded to team heating system, plumbing, electrical Premier Construction Company, 1025 wiring, steel sash elevators, marble work, Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, \$116,241.00. tile work, birch interior trim, ornamental Work consists of the construction of a bridge approach of two reinforced con-College Building (training school): Hem-30x100; a flagpole; ornamental bridge pylons and other work for the George Rogers Clark Memorial at Vincennes.

POSITION WANTED

Architectural draftsman desires posicrete, structural steel, steam heating, tion; college training; fifteen years experience. Best of references as to character and ability. Wants to get located with good architectural firm in need of a firstclass man. Address Box 1001, Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market

FOR SALE

Tractor: 35 - 70 Minneapolis George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Tractor, used but a short time, suit-

where large power is needed. W. R. Mumma, 155 Kentucky avenue. Indianapolis, Indiana.

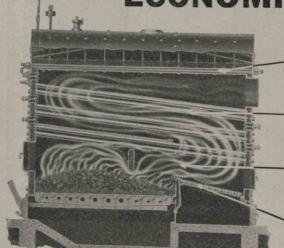
INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS HOLDS ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page 3)

by the Indiana Chapter, American Institute of Architects, Indiana Society of Architects; Building Contracts, by Associated Building Contractors of Indiana: Building Trades, by Indiana State Building Trades Council, Indiana State Council of Carpenters, Indiana State Masonry Conference, Indiana State Association of Plumbers and Steam Fitters; Engineers, by Indiana Engineering Society; Material Producers, by Structural Steel Board of Trade; Material Supplies, by Indiana Builders Supply Association; Sub-Contractors, by Associated Building Contractors of Indiana, Indiana Association of Electrical Contractors, Indiana Master Painters and Decorators Association.

The delegates present, representing the

HESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT

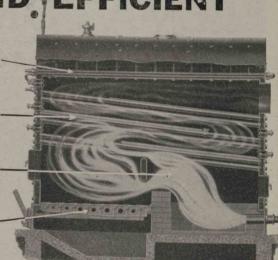


Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost economy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design.

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE. The incinerator grate dehydrates and burns completely all refuse, at a profit. The heat generated adds to the efficiency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MAIL	THIS	COU	PO	NN	OW!

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and speci-cations on your Triple Duty Steel Heating Steel Heating Boilers.

Address

for the organization and establishment of local city building congresses throughout the state in all cities sufficiently large enough to support same. The object of such has dropped to about \$3,500,000,000.000, a ing forces into a powerful unit through decline of about 40%. A drop of 30% action would be to coordinate the buildship to be made up of delegates elected labor and material in this industry. from the various bodies. Where no organizations were in force, membership in of capital flowing into construction, every the local congress would be of an individual nature.

ernment building work, and also would flowing toward construction. require that the government employ practicing architects for plans on all building construction projects estimated to cost

cation of bidders on public work is too tion and attitude of The Council: cumbersome and should be simplified and steps to that end should be started by the Indiana Building Congress.

ing program for the State as a major come basis, and step toward revival of the building industry and the relief of unemployment was advocated by President Harrison, who contended there has been, considerable uneconomical construction by the State of Indiana for the reason that there has to assist in prosperity's return and meet been no definite plan for future buildings. an equal reduction in costs, we, the under-

Another recommendation offered by the president was that an appraisal board be set up to cooperate with the Indiana Securities Commission in reviewing securities issued upon buildings. William P. O'Nell, securities commissioner, has expressed a willingness to work along this line, he said. It was his contention such a move would produce a healthier condition by eliminating a lot of speculative building.

William E. Price, of Muncie, chairman of the Building Trades Section of Governor Leslie's unemployment committee, spoke urging a movement to put the building industry "back on its feet."

An annual report of the activities of the congress for the past year was submitted by Secretary J. H. Owens.

above groups, endorsed a proposed move BUILDING TRADES JOIN IN EFFORT TO STIMULATE CONSTRUC-TION ACTIVITIES

(Continued from Page 3)

which the interest of the local industry in the past thirteen industrial depressions could be furthered and matters of a vex- since 1833 has always brought on a panic ing nature could be handled and threshed and only by renewed activity in the conout to a solution. Where building organ- struction industry has the recovery been izations existed the local congress would accomplished in the past. This has been be organized through them, the member- caused by the readjustment of costs of

form of industrial, commercial, financial and transportation activity participating Much interest was aroused over two bills in this vast and complex industrial stream proposed for passage by the National Con- which has its outlet in construction, sufgress now in session at Washington, D. C., fers from this shrinkage. The obstruction and the Indiana Building Congress went of the flow of capital into construction on record as unanimously endorsing the because of high costs causes materials and proposed legislation. The bills in ques- labor in all contributory processes to pile tion would provide against the shopping up like water behind a mill dam, thus or peddling of bids by contractors on gov- clogging the whole stream of industry

Such being the situation this Marion County Building Trades Council has sought to remove what barriers it could in order to keep the current of construc-It was the concensus of opinion that tion moving in its jurisdiction, the followthe present state law for the prequalifi- ing resolution clearly setting for the posi-

WHEREAS, economic conditions demand an adjustment in the construction industry to lower costs so that buildings Adoption of a twenty-five-year build- can be constructed upon a profitable in-

> WHEREAS, material prices have been reduced on an average of twenty per cent (20%) since the year 1929, and

> WHEREAS, it seems advisable for labor signed, vitally interested in the welfare of the construction industry, and after having studied various methods of cost reductions, recommend the following pro-

ARTICLE I. That on January 1, 1932, the wages of approximately all skilled labor in the bulding industry in Marion County, Indiana, be reduced 20% of the 1929 scale of wages as hereinafter set out in Article 8.

ARTICLE 2. That this reduced scale of wages take effect on January 1st and prevail until July 1, 1932.

ARTICLE 3. That on July 1, 1932, the scale of wages shall be advanced five per cent (5%) of the 1929 wage scale and that this advance scale shall prevail until January 1, 1933.

ARTICLE 4. That on December 1,

1932, a fact-finding committee shall meet and examine data from the United States Government statistics and determine the relative cost of all building materials in Indianapolis as compared with their costs on January 1, 1929. In case the increased average cost for materials is higher than the increase in the scale of wages for skilled labor as compared to the 1929 prices, the scale of wages shall be increased in the same ratio. In case the decrease average cost of materials is lower than the decrease in the scale of wages for skilled labor as compared with the 1929 prices, the scale of wages shall be decreased in the same ratio, all in accordance with the written findings of the board and shall go into effect January 1, 1933.

ARTICLE 5. After January 1, 1933, the Fact Finding Committee shall set in session each June 1st and December 1st of each year and determine the scale of wages for skilled labor as outlined in Article 4 which scale shall in each case become effective the first of the following month.

ARTICLE 6. That controversies concerning adjustment of wages, working rules and conditions and jurisdictional awards in Marion County, between Building Construction Employers and Building Trades Unions be submitted to a Special Fact Finding Committee, two elected by each party from the architects who are members of the Indianapolis Building Congress and these four electing a fifth member who may or may not be an architect. Upon the failure of either of the above parties to select their representatives within ten (10) days of notification of selection by other party, the President of the Indianapolis Bar Association shall select the representatives for the defaulting party from the architects who are members of the Indianapolis Building Congress not already selected.

ARTICLE 6. That all matters of dispute shall be conducted in accordance with the printed rules of the American Arbitration Association and pursant to Indiana Arbitration Statutes.

ARTICLE 7. That the Building Construction Employers and Building Trades Unions agree to abide by and perform any award or awards rendered from time to time by the Special Fact Finding Committee and that a judgment of the Court having jurisdiction may be entered upon such an award or awards.

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS

Some contractors
Pay too much in the end
By paying too little at the start

Has it ever
Cost you time and money
Because you bought the cheapest bid?

Price, Quality and Service--These three together constitute the bid.
And not the least of the three is

SERVICE

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE BO4 HAYDEN STREET
DECATUR ILLINOIS
CITIZENS BANK BUILDING



EVANSVILLE INDIANA

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

I NDI ANAPOLIS I ND

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

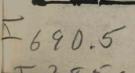
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 23, 1932 Vol. 13-No. 44 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

y-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Store Fixtures



Authorized Licensee

Lamella Roof Construction

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Roofing Building

Indianapolis, Indiana

ENTERPRISE IRON FENCES & GATES ORNAMENTAL IRON

Balconies, Grilles & Railings ENTERPRISE IRON & WIRE FENCE COMPANY 1100 East 24th St., Indianapolis

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

\$6.00 Per Year

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, JANUARY 23, 1932

No. 44

INDIANA BUILDING FIGURES FOR THE PAST YEAR RE. they build by awarding the contract to a FLECT THE TOUGH PERIOD EXPERIENCED BY THE INDUSTRY OF THE STATE

Total Volume of New Work Just Falls Short of the Twenty-Two Million essential feature of all building. Dollars Level

\$21,840,059 for new building work. This ing construction work. was 17.7% behind the volume for 1930 and

figures were received, but three of them ities. showed gains over 1930, namely Ham-

THE EFFECT of the constant drag felt mond, with 122.2%, Fort Wayne with throughout 1931 in the Indiana build- 25.5%, and Indianapolis with 10.74%. The ing construction field is readily apparent other fourteen cities all fell considerably Frequently An Impediment to Home now that the figures for the year are in behind their 1930 totals and Evansville from the state's major cities. Seventeen was the only one of them to turn in more of the latter report an aggregate total of than a million dollars worth of new build-

The gains developed at Hammond, Fort was far below the levels set in 1929 and Wayne and Indianapolis were due in a ously retarted by usurious financing. great measure to large public building This contention receives emphatic con-Of the seventeen cities from which work that was launched in those local-

figures for the nast four years.

-		- ligures for th	ie past four yea	IS.
City	1931	1930	1929	1928
Anderson	303,404	\$ 640,413	\$ 1,723,348	\$ 2,462,472
East Chicago	605,864	1,719,469	5,336,407	3,485,217
Elkhart	282,171	527,274	1,060,637	1,063,898
Evansville	1,561,680	2,413,512	5,509,814	5,779,269
Fort Wayne	*3,506,723	2,794,045	7,039,492	5,888,770
Gary	984,585	1,190,960	3,219,075	6,080,200
Hammond	3,313,474	1,858,127	4,658,000	6,511,630
Indianapolis	9,026,169	8,150,886	15,608,002	23,668,924
Kokomo	173,113	261,940	1,946,572	615,186
Logansport	72,822	287,064	157,968	309,221
Marion	138,456	266,559	251,910	424,092
Michigan City	277,370	393,950	5,074,906	547,700
Mishawaka	95,883	510,379	799,091	1,254,719
Muncie	353,584	443,863	2,069,593	2,881,109
Richmond	208,780	403,206	1,062,262	944,273
South Bend	654,455	3,960,155	6,889,060	6,639,397
Terre Haute	281,526	710,007	863,041	990,337
Totals	\$21,840,059	\$26,534,809	\$63,269,178	\$69,546,414

^{*}Includes new \$800,000 post office upon which government did not take out a permit ities of this country. but work was started.

QUALITY FIRST

sures That

AFTER ALL, quality counts most!

don't think of asking for bids from various "dental contractors" and letting the It's the Responsible Contractor Who As- low bidder work on their aching molars. To the contrary, they seek a dentist in whose ability they have the utmost confidence.

When men have a toothache, they Men ought to use this same logic when

constructor whose skill and responsibility has been proved. In that way prospective builders can assure themselves of a quality job which, without a doubt, is the most

USURIOUS CHARGES FOR HOME FINANCING

Building

ABOR has declared times without number that home ownership is serifirmation in a statement by Arthur T. North, vice-chairman of the committee Below are to be found the building on industrial relations of the American Institute of Architects, who says that 36 per cent is not an unusual commission for placing second mortgages.

> Mr. North's criticism was prepared primarily for the benefit of concerns engaged and indirectly in the building industry, whose business it is claimed is seriously handicapped by high charges for home financing. But the following excerpts show how usurious financing victimizes the home buyer:

> Commisioners charged for secondary financing usually range from 20 to 30 per cent in dwelling construction, and even go as high as 36 per cent.

This condition forms a burdensome handicap to home ownership, and is an intolerable, unscientific and uneconomic situation constituting a direct challenge to the social, business and financial abil-

As the proceeds from second mortgages, under present conditions, equal only 70 to 80 per cent of the second mortgage obligation, the owner often is compelled to retrench by the use of inferior and cheaper materials and workmanship, resulting in sub-grade structures and im-

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 1)

Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS
Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability



Lincoln 3295 Night or Sunday Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

THE HOME ELEVATOR COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL Publisher
KENNETH LOUCKS News Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) _______\$6.00 Six Months (23 issues) ______\$4.00 Month Edition (12 issues) _____\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Structural Steel for Building Construction

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

College Buildings (general remodeling): Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana. Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hanover College, A. G. Parker, president. Hanover. Architect is making general survey of remodeling work that is necessary; may mature this summer.

High .School (water storage tank): Southport, Indiana. Mech. Engr., John Rotz Engineering Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Omer Green, trustee, Rural Route 1, Box 465, Indianapolis. Receiving bids to 9 o'clock a. m., January 29th, at the high school building in Southport. Work consists of furnishing and installing a new water storage tank at the school building. The following are figuring this work: Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Frank Irish, 2909 East Tenth street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avenues; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street; Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama street, all of Indianapolis.

Storeroom Building: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 40x50, 5607 East Washington street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Ernest O. Johnson, 5607 East Washington street. Plans in progress; may mature soon. Brick and cement block walls, composition roof, wood floor and roof construction, store front, plate glass, warm air heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Sewage Treatment Plant: Winchester, Masonry walls, tar and gravel roof. Indiana Consulting Engr., Charles H. Hurd, 307 Mutual Insurance Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Winchester, O. E. Ross, mayor; Benjamin E. Hinshaw, stys. and bas., Washington School, Cocity clerk, city hall, Winchester. Treat- lumbus avenue, Anderson, Indiana. Archt., ment plant contract awarded to R. Mc- E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., Calman, Inc., Danville, Ill.; sewer work Anderson. Plans in progress. Owner, City and pumping station contract awarded to of Anderson, Board of Education, W. A. John Palmer Company, Danville, Ill.

*Mortuary Building (rear addition): 1sty. and bas., 40x44, 415 South Anderson street, Elwood. Archt., Parker and Faulstich, 501 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Copher and Fesler, 415 South Anderson street, Elwood. General contract awarded to Faulstich and Faulstich, Elwood, Indiana. Work consists of frame addition, wood joists, composition and bas., Connersville, Indiana. Archt., roof, city heat, remodeling present build- James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, ing, remodeling plumbing.

Indianapolis Building Permits

and bas., 34x40, 5550 North Pennsylvania lumbus, Indiana. street. Private plans. Owner, Arthur Holt, 3213 Sutherland avenue. General contract awarded to Art Fleck, 714 Union Title Bldg., Indianapolis. Brick veneer.

and bas., 31x3, 361 Westfield road. Pri- East Franklin street, Elkhart. Archt., vate plans. Owner and builder, Kirkpat- Hubert Miller, 535 Butler Bldg., Elkhart. rick Building Company, 3651 North Sher- Consulting Engrs., Bevington-Williams. man drive. Brick veneer.

Storeroom Building: \$3,400.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x55, 6117 East Washington liminary plans in progress. Brick, constreet. Private plans. Owner, Pappas crete and steel construction.

Brothers 345 East Washington street.

ANDERSON

*Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2-Denny, superintendent of schools, Anderson. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition builtup roof, steam heating.

CONNERSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. Washington, D.C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. General contract Residence and Garage: \$7,000.00, 1-sty. awarded to Dunlap and Company, Co-

ELKHART

*City Hall Building (addition and re-Residence and Garage: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. modeling): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Elkhart, William P. Krau, mayor, city hall, Elkhart. Pre-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

EVANSVILLE

ating equipment, hot water heater, ven-Franklin street, Decatur, Ill.; Abe Born- plumbing, steam heating, electrical wir- boulevard, Fort Wayne, \$2,993.00. All

Ky. The following are figuring the ele- general interior remodeling. *Government Marine Hospital (addi- vator installation: Reliance Elevator Comtion): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evans- pany, 212 Kinzie street, Chicago, Ill.; Otis ville. Supervising architect, James A. Wet- Elevator Company, 810 Eighteenth street, more, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. N. W., Washington, D. C.; Gurney Ele-Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., vator Company, 109 West 64th street, New \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 108x232, An-Tuesday, January 26th. Brick and stone, York, N. Y.; Atlantic Elevator Company, gola, Indiana. Archt., Pohlmeyer and fireproof construction, reinforced concrete, Erie avenue and "D" street, Philadelphia, Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort structural steel, composition roof, steam Pa.; Hellor Elevator Company, 240 North Wayne. Mech. Engr., Bevington-Wilheating, plumbing, electrical wiring, steel Milwaukee street, Milwaukee, Wis.; Jef- liams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg, roof joists, wood deck, hollow tile, sheet fry Manufacturing Company, Raleigh, Indianapolis. Owner, City of Angola, metal work, ornamental iron, rolling shut- N. C.; William A. Miller Elevator and Board of Education, Cary Covey, presiters, tile roof, metal interior trim, marble Machine Company, 920 North Main street, dent, Angola. Bids in under advisement. work, tile work, linoleum floor covering, St. Louis, Mo.; Elevator Locks Company, Low bidder on the general contract, first,

tal equipment, kitchen equipment. Will (remodeling): 3-stys. and bas., 35x145, 618; second, Merle Hodges, Warsaw, house and accommodate 75 additional 25 S. E. Second street, Evansville. Archt., \$114,000.00. Low bidder on the plumbpatients. Additional bidders on the gen- Fritz Anderson, 121 N. W. 4th street, ing and heating, Schwegemann-Witte eral contract: Yeager and Sons, Danville, Evansville. Owner, Evansville Rescue Company, 127 East Jefferson street, Fort Ill.; Immel Construction Company, 19 Mission, 21 S. E. Second street, Evans- Wayne, \$34,500.00; second low, Tibbetts West Division street, Fond du Lac, Wis.; ville. (Address all correspondence to the Plumbing and Heating Company, Union Charles H. Barnes, 3121/2 Fifth street, architect.) All bids rejected; in abey- City, \$35,00.00. Low bidder on the elec-Logansport; McCarthy Brothers Con- ance. Work consists of new brick front, trical wiring, K. R. Swayne Electric Comstruction Company, 319 Roosevelt road, stone trim, new composition roof, new pany, Elkhart, \$2,948.00; second low, Pifer St. Louis, Mo.; R. M. Gordon, 440 South pine flooring, plumbing, steam heating, Electric Company, 120 West Rudisill

stein, 1217 South Logan street, Louisville, ing, shower baths, plastering, painting,

FORT WAYNE

*High and Grade School Building: steel windows, metal clad doors, refriger- 119 North Washington street, Peoria, Ill. W. A. Sheets Construction Company, *Church building (Rescue Mission) 315 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne, \$110,-

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

bids will be presented to the State Tax Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ashland ave- Big Four Railroad, Muncie; Pierce and Board at Indianapolis Monday, January nue, Muncie. Consulting Engr., Beving- Collins, Kokomo; H. A. Arbaugh Conton-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian struction Company, Portland; Robert S.

LAPORTE

County Infirmary (electrical work):
County Poor Farm, LaPorte, Indiana.
Archt., George W. Allen and Son, Savings Bank Bldg., LaPorte. Owner, LaPorte County Board of Commissioners,
Roy Leets, auditor, court house, LaPorte.
Plans complete. (On file at the State
Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Work consists of remodeling electrical wiring in present Poor Farm buildings.

MICHIGAN CITY

*Catholic School Building (addition) \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., West 10th street, Michigan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 East Superior street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, St. Mary's Parish, Rev. George Moorman, pastor, 412 West 10th street, Michigan City. Plans started; will probably mature this spring. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, fireproof construction.

*Municipal Garage and Storage Building: \$16,500.00, 1-sty., and bas., 62x112, 8th street and Michigan avenue, Michigan City. Archt., Samuel Boonstra, 401 Warren Bldg., Michigan City. Owner, City of Michigan City, E. J. Heise, city clerk, city hall, Michigan City. Foundations in; owner is receiving bids now on superstructure, to close at 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, January 26th. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, plumbing, steam heating, electrical wiring.

MUNCIE

*Academy Building (auditorium): 2stys. and bas., 85x94, St. Katherne Hall, St. Joseph Academy, Tipton, Indiana.

ton-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, St. Joseph Academy, Mother Agatha, president; Sister Dorothea, secretary, Tipton. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m. Tuesday, February 9th. Face brick, limestone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steel floor joists, steel windows, common brick, glazed brick, glazed building tile, hollow tile, metal lath, Celotex ceiling, steel stairs, cabinet work, asphalt composition roof, sheet metal work, asphalt tile floor, wood floor, gravity system of modulated vapor steam heating system, plumbing, electrical wiring, toilet and shower partitions, bilge pump, drinking fountains. The following are figurng the general contract: Faulstich and Faulstich, Elwood; Albert J. Glaser, Lincoln street and



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS
BACKUP FOR BRICK
BASE FOR STUCCO

or

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission

and do not
draw or hold dampness

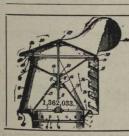
Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis
Phone Talbot 1131

Collins, Kokomo; H. A. Arbaugh Construction Company, Portland; Robert S. Wilson, Lapel; Arthur J. Wolf, Logansport; David L. Thomas, Tipton; Willard Albright, Tipton; Braun Construction Company, Kokomo; Kindig Brothers, Noblesville; Shelby Construction Company, Shelbyville; Charles Heckman, Kokomo; Lawrence J. Street, 3964 Park avenue, Indianapolis; Medland Brothers, Logansport; Vincent Juerling and Son, 364 South 9th stret, Richmond; Krebay Construction Company, 108 East Pratt street, Indianapolis. The following are figuring the plumbing and heating: Compton and Son, Tipton; Lake County Plumbing and Heating Company, 1957 Broadway, Gary; Jake Barnhart, Wilkinson; Stoner and Henze, Elwood; Charles R. Liniger, Hartford City. The following are figuring the electrical wiring: Carter Electric Company, Kokomo; George H. Martzolf, Kokomo; Compton and Son, Tipton.

NEW ALBANY

Factory Building (addition): \$35,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 100x160, Main street and Fourteenth street, New Albany. Archt., Joseph and Joseph, 406 Breslin Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, M. Fine and Sons, Main and Fourteenth streets, New Albany, Architect is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, January 26th. Brick, wood floor and roof construction, structural steel columns, composition built-up roof. steel sash, maple flooring, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: L. W. Hancock, 709 Louisville Trust Bldg.; National Concrete Construction Company, 3010 Broadway; A. Markham and Company, 432 South Floyd street; Wortham Construction Company, 972 Starks Bldg.; Platoff and Bush, 122 West Liberty street; Garst-Cowan Construction Company, 1225 South 15th street; Abe Bornstein, 1219 South Logan street; H. A.



VENTILATORS
The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by
J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

Iron



Wire

Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave. and Canal

Phone HU. 3900

Indianapolis

and Zimmerer, 1131 East St. Catherine dition brick and concrete construction. street; J. M. Kellner, 1707 Typer Parkway; H. Netherton and Company, 114 North 5th street; H. H. Denzinger Company, 122 Bullitt street; Gray and Tomp-Albany.

ington road; J. D. Jennings, 443 Garden tion): First story and basement, 116 East probably receive bids soon. Brick veneer street; J. U. Schicke and Brother, 1300 Market street, New Albany. Private plans. West Oak street, all of Louisville, Ky.; Owner, John H. Shrader, 221 State street, J. Fred Beggs and Son, Scottsburg; D. G. New Albany. Plans in progres. Work Howard, Jeffersonville. The following are consists of metal store front, plate glass, figuring the heating and plumbing: Kaiser general remodeling of first floor, rear ad-

RICHMOND

pert Company, 840 East Chestnut street, stys. and bas., 27x53, Liberty, Indiana. Phoenix Cheese Company, 400 Rush all of Louisville, Ky.; F. C. Durbin, New Archt., Werking and Son, 2002 East Main street, Chicago, Ill Plans in progress; street, Richmond. Owner, Dr. Frank Mc- may mature soon. Owner will probably

Store Building (remodeling and addi- Williams, Liberty. Plans in progress; will roof, hardwood floors, vapor heating wood sash, plumbing, tile bath, electrical

ROCKVILLE

Factory Building (remodeling): \$15.-000.00. 1-sty. and bas., Marshall, Indiana. near Rockville. Archt., W. M. Baird, 400 Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2- Rush street, Chicago, Ill Owner, Kraft-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013 4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing Phone, Irvington 6918 511 North Chester Avenue

ADVERTISE

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-

THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871 Indianapolis, Ind.

SOUTH BEND

Motion Picture Theatre (remodeling): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Orpheum Theatre, 226 North Michigan street, South Bend. Archt., Callix Miller, 207 Union Trust Bldg., South Bend. Owner, Mrs. Helen Burke Kobin, care of the architect. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, Peter Schumacker, 323 West 4th street, Mishawaka. Work consists of general remodeling present theatre building, new composition decorating.

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: \$7,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 28x31, 306 East Angela street, South Bend. Private plans. Owner, L.

building new boiler room, interior remod- Starting work; general contract awarded rience. Best of references as to character eling, new cork insulation, new equip- to Whitcomb and Keller Associates Bldg., and ability. Wants to get located with South Bend. Brick veneer over frame, good architectural firm in need of a firstasphalt shingle roof, warm air heating, class man. Address Box 1001, Indiana hardwood floors, plumbing, electrical wir- Construction Recorder, 313 East Market

TERRE HAUTE

*College Building (model training school): \$350,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College, L. N. Hines, president; Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Starting on preliminary plans. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof conbuilt-up roof, new steam heating system, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, plastering, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain all eight grades and high school, offices. gymnasium, auditorium, library, laboratores, fresh air school.

POSITION WANTED

Architectural draftsman desires posi-

build by day work. Work consists of Mennueci, 1216 Toni street, South Bend. tion; college training; fifteen years expestreet, Indianapolis.

REPRESENTATIVE WANTED

One of the larger mid-western Architectural Terra Cotta manufacturers, who also manufactures a complete line of glazed wall tile for interiors, is seeking representation for their products by reputable material concerns on commission basis.

Kindly advise territories covered and any other information you deem necessary.

Replies will be treated in strict confidence. Address: Box A-6, Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market street, Indianapolis, Ind.

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS ----AND----

> SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

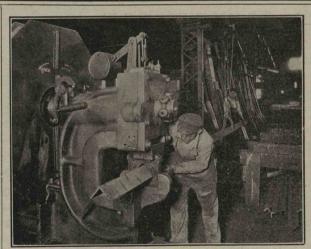
> > in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder NOND

There Is a Point to Consider in Laying Out Your Advertising Plans for 1932

RATES ON APPLICATION



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

TAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off Plengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job-let us figure with

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

investment.

There are undoubtedly thousands of persons at all times who have requisite funds for the initial investment and they would be a source of stimulation and maintenance of building construction activity were it not that the cost of second mortgage money, being prohibitive, causes them too often to refrain from undertaking home ownership.

financing of second mortgages resulting Bulletin.)

and thus "imperiling" the first mortgage, out a day of reckoning. he is of course speaking from the interest of the investor. It is apparent that the one who actually stands the cost is the home owner who buys a house built of "inferior and cheaper materials." At the gage financing which the builder includes in the price of the house, the home buyer receives not more than \$70 worth of housing, and even that is constructed of second rate material and by low-grade

same time, for every \$100 of second mort-

When Mr. North refers to usurious labor. (Michigan Society of Architects

WAGE ADJUSTMENT IN BUILDING FIELD INEVITABLE

Such Action Will Help to Encourage a Resumption of Activities Whereby Unemployment May Be Relieved

efforts. Clerical help, steel workers, fac- due to these wage adjustments. tory hands, auto plant employes and others, under force of necessity, have felt the ruthless unwelcomed hand of deflation. This deflation cycle is by no means 100 per cent, as one large group of workers, whose wages are out of balance with others have been hesitant about building tradesmen.

Food, clothing and shelter are three essentials necessary for human existence. Food and clothing prices have dropped considerably from their 1929 peak. Shelter costs receded a trifle, but only as to building materials, roughly computed at 50 per cent of building construction costs. The other principal item of about 40 per cent goes for labor.

The chronic ills of the building industry are manifold, but there must be some possible all-healing cure. Some argue a reduction will be the signal for a revival, as new construction has not kept abreast with increased population. Others offer no encouragement, basing their prophesies on the prostrate condition of the real estate bond market, continued mounting building foreclosures ,taxation and other kindred overhanging burdens.

THE BUILDING industry is faced with untarily accepted cuts, anticipating their a condition and not a theory.. Dur- action would pep up building, as well as ing the last two years, the downward re- fearing inroads by open-shop forces. In vision of wages and salaries has en- several of these cities slight building imgulfed practically everybody making their provements are shown and practically all livelihood, whether by mental or physical predict brighter building prospects in 1932,

> When all figures are in for 1931, as regards the financial volume of new work for which permits were issued, the total will probably show the leanest annual period since 1918.

Contractors submitting estimates show accepting the inevitable. They are the a difference of 25 to 40 per cent in bid prices. This gap indicates the difference of the low and high bids. This wide spread can not be attributed to material costs as they are now fairly well stabilized.

This deplorable situation would not exist if mechanics strictly adhered to the agreed hourly rate established through the instrumentality of collective bargaining between employers and employes units of the building industry. Mechanics apparently will accept any wage to keep the wolf from the door. Two sets of wage scales are in operation. The agreement scale for the organized contractor, who believes in the sanctity of negotiated trade labor contracts, and an artificial wage for the unorganized interloping contractor camouflaging true conditions. To upset the situation further, it is alleged certain labor leaders are encouraging the men to weather the economic storm, "by not fall over. In certain cities, mechanics have vol- taking whatever they can bargain for."

periling the value of the first mortgage in the contractor using inferior material. This state can not last indefinitely with-

Does the building mechanic profit more with 1 and 2 months' employment yearly at the present rate? On the other hand. if employed 8, 9, 10 months a year at a lower rate, there is something to show for it. His purchasing power is larger with more work at the reduced rate than with less employment at the present rate. looks attractive on paper, but means nothing. The reduced rate carries the cash in value.

Experience is the measuring rod that controls. People with money seeking investment outlets, whether it be stocks, bonds, homes, etc. ,are reluctant about buying or building on a declining market. Before releasing part of their reserve surplus, they have to have positive assurance of prices being stabilized. The prospective builder looks to the building tradesmen to break the ice. This waiting attitude is attested to in the small number of issued building permits released in the last two years. The sooner mechanics' wages are adjusted to fit present-day living costs, just that much sooner will more employment opportunities present themselves. Furthermore, the status of building will climb back to normalcy at a faster pace, and less time intervene for wages to again measure up to pre-depression levels now recognized in joint trade agreements, which practically all expire in 1934. Mechanics' wages can not be pegged at prosperity heights when our economic structure is out on a limb and may tumble to still lower levels. (Bulletin, Building, Construction, Employers Association, Chicago.)

* EVERYBODY HEADS UP!

Suggestions for the Avoidance of Accidents

ORE serious injuries are caused by falling material on construction work than from any other single cause except falls of persons. Avoid accidents from this source!

Never work under other men unless overhead protection is available. Something is sure to fall. It is better not to be under it when that time comes.

Keep floor openings covered wherever possible. If not covered, provide guard rails and toe boards so that material can not fall through.

Pile material carefully so that it will

(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

(Continued from Page 10)

Remove material carefully from stock men working below you.

Wherever conditions require it, pro-

Where toe boards are not used, rubbish busy street. and all other material should be at least three feet back from the edges of all wall work. and floor openings.

Secure material that might be dislodged ever they may be helpful. by a strong wind.

tools and materials that might injure

Always keep out from under the load. Use screens to prevent chips and spalls vide side screens, guard rails, and toe from flying when using compressed air boards on elevated platforms and run- equipment to cut masonry, particularly on the upper walls of a building located on a avoid infection.

Post danger signs as a warning where-

Do not work over other men unless to see that common sense is used in ob-Be very careful so as to avoid dropping they do have overhead protection.

Where falling material presents a serious hazard, provide catchall scaffolds.

Observe the conditions of the banks frequently in deep excavations. Small cracks usually precede a cave-in.

Obtain first aid for all minor injuries to

Nearly every injury from falling mate-Use material chutes for demolition rials shows that someone has been thoughtless or negligent in observing these suggestions. Superintendents, foremen, and all other employees are expected serving them.

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis January 1, 1932

Materials	Delivered	Materials	Delivered
BRICK:		FLUE LININGS:	
Common, per thousand	\$13.00	4x8-inch, per joint	35
Face, per thousand	\$18.00@\$24.00	4x12-inch, per joint 8x8-inch, per joint 8x12-inch, per joint 8x18-inch, per joint 12x12-inch per joint	50
CEMENT:		8x12-inch, per joint	55
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag		8x18-inch, per joint	1.10
Cement, Portland, cloth bags; per bag		12x12-inch, per joint 12x18-inch, per joint	
Cement, Waterproofed Portland, paper bag; per l	oag82½ 2.50	18x18-inch, per joint	2.00
Cement, Portland, cloth bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bag; per la Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bag	ıgs 2.65	20x20-inch, per joint 24x24-inch, per joint	4.15
		10-inch round, per joint	65
Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag		12-inch, round, per joint	90
Non-staining Stone Mason cement, paper bags	1.10	18-inch round, per joint	2.00
PLASTERS & FINISH:		12-inch, round, per joint 15-inch round, per joint 18-inch round, per joint 20-inch, round, per joint	2.40
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-1b. paper bags	1.10	24-inch round, per joint	3.60
Gauging Plaster Mich Obje: 80-lb paper bags	1.10	SEWER PIPE (Standard):	
Gauging Plaster, Mich., Ohio; 100-lb. paper ba	gs 1.55 gs98	4x22-inch joint	21
White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. paper ba	gs 1.10	6x22-inch joint 8x22-inch joint	31 1/2
Gauging Plaster, Mich., Ohio; 100-lb. paper ba White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. paper ba White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb. paper Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. paper	bags 1.38	10x22-inch joint	73
Thermofil; per ton	34.00	12x22-inch joint 15x22-inch joint	1.44
	2.00	18X22-1nch 101nt	2.00
LIME:		20X22-Inch Joint	2.40
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag		24x22-inch joint	3.60
Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; per bag Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags; per b		FIRE BRICK:	
HAIR:		No. 1 Fire Brick; per 1,000	70.00
Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.; per. bu,	(Coot) 79	No. 2 Fire Brick; per 1,000 Mantel Fire Brick; per 1,000 Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton	70.00
Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.; per bu.	(Goat)72 (Cattle)40	Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton	. 16.00
METAL LATH:		LUMBER:	
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard		2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 3 common	27.00
2 a-In Evnanded Metal Lath nainted nor word	151/	2x4-inch, 16 it.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common	28.00
3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per yard 3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per yard 3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-rared		2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	. 26.00
3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard		2x6-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	
3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per y	ard22	2x8-inch. 18, 20 ft —No 2 common	20.00
3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard		2X10-10ch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft - No. 2 common	20 00
5.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard		2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	. 31.00
Self-furring metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. addit Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. a	dditional	2X12-1HCH, 18, 20 H.—No. 2 common	24 00
Cornalath or Cornerite, per lineal ft. Corner Bead; per foot 34-inch Bull Nose		Same—No. 1 common—add \$4.00 per M to above quota	tions
Worner Bead; per foot		BOARDS:	
MISCELLANEOUS:		Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried	. 25.00
	0100	Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried	d 29.00
Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft. Lath Nails; per keg. No. 2	6.00	Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried	. 30.00
Fine White Sand, paper; per ton	10.00		
Fine White Sand, paper; per ton Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton Wall Ties; per 1,00		Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried.	75.00
	2.00	DROPSIDING:	
MORTAR COLOR:		Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116	. 50,00
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs.		Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116. Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish 5	25.00
Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per 100 lbs.	3.50		8 40.00
Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs.	5.50	WOOD LATH:	
WALL COPING:		32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	. 3.25M
9-inch Double Slant, per ft		YELLOW PINE FLOORING:	. 7.50M
Corners	75		
13-inch Double Slant, per ft.	1.00	1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain 1x4-inch No. 1 common	
18-inch Double Slant, per ft	75		
Corners	2.25	1x6-inch No. 2 common	. 28.00

THE

14th Annual Convention

of the

Associated Building Contractors

of

Indiana

Will Be Held at

FORT WAYNE

FEBRUARY 4 and 5 1932

WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENTS

I NIDI ANA POLIS I NID

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

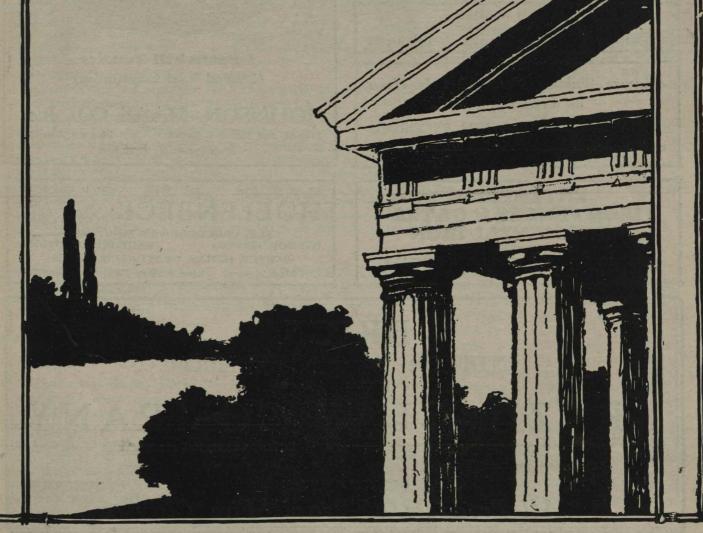
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., January 30, 1932 Vol. 13-No. 45 20c Per Copy Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



1690.5 I385c Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and Store Fixtures



Dealers Lumber Roofing Building

Materials

Summerbell Trusses

(Practical Roof Construction)

IOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

ENTERPRISE IRON FENCES & GATES ORNAMENTAL IRON

Balconies, Grilles & Railings ENTERPRISE IRON & WIRE FENCE COMPANY 1100 East 24th St., Indianapolis

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT FACTORY PARTITIONS WINDOW GUARDS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRICK AND TILE

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

VITREOUS

SALT GLAZE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN. CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, JANUARY 30, 1932

No. 45

ANNUAL CONVENTIONS OF STATE ARCHITECTS AND it is not those things he is battling CONTRACTORS CLOSE AT HAND

Indiana Society of Architects, Also Associated Building Contractors of Indiana to Hold Meetings at Fort Wayne February 4 and 5

MIDWINTER convention time is here, gather for their annual meetings. Sev- ings and a good crowd of both architects I going to live? eral of those affairs have already been and contractors is looked forward to by held, namely the conventions of the Re- the convention city. tail Lumber Dealers, the Indiana Build- Details of planning for the convention few weeks and gone their ways.

where next week end, February 4 and 5, merce. the state contractors and architects will meet in separate annual sessions for the headquarters for both architects and contransaction of association business and tractors, all convention sessions to be also get together for a joint meeting. held there. For further information and These meetings will be the annual con- hotel reservations architects intending to vention of the Indiana Society of Archi- attend the convention should write to tects and the Fourteenth Annual Conven- Architect Mox Pohlmeyer, 260 Central tion of the Associated Building Contrac- Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne. Contractor GOVERNMENT STATISTICS OF THE tors of Indiana. The membership of the delegates should communicate with George two bodies represents the architectural Schack, Secretary, Associated Building profession and the contractural interests Contractors of Fort Wayne, Room 3, 825 throughout the state.

In view of conditions and the import-

ing Supply Dealers and the Indiana Re- have been worked out by the Fort Wayne tail Hardware Dealers. Those three Society of Architects and the Associated groups have met at Indianapolis the past Building Contractors of Fort Wayne to both of whom has been extended the as-Attention now centers on Fort Wayne sistance of the local Chamber of Com-

> The Anthony Hotel will be convention Calhoun street.

SPIRIT OF INDIVIDUALISM STRESSED AS STRONG CON-TRIBUTING CAUSE OF POSITION IN WHICH AMER-ICA FINDS SELF TODAY

More Thought Must Be Given to the Good of the Whole, Members of Indianapolis Architectural Club Are Told

manding attention and thought of serious to him. minded people today, a talk made by

had refrained from announcing a sub- advertising, overhead, labor, etc. Today 6.8 per cent less than a year ago.

way out and how to meet the future just pass on to his auditors a few for the twelve months ending December are matters of moment at present, de- thoughts and opinions as they had come 31, 1929, was 66.4 per cent.

Arthur Zinkin before the Indianapolis people generally today is how am I go- and stocks on hand at the end of the Architectural Club Tuesday, January 26, ing to live. There was a time when in- month were 24,075,000. Production in was not only opportune but constructive, dustrialists, business men, were chiefly December, 1931, was 29.3 per cent less and enlightening, cheering and inspiring. occupied with the fundamental principles shipsments 27.2 per cent less than in De-In the beiginning Mr. Zinkin said he of production, distribution, competition, cember, 1930. Stocks at the mills were

against, rather, how am I going to live. Production is no longer an issue because there has been over-production which has brought under-consumption; competition is rife but there is a greatly reduced buyers' market; advertising has been pared to a minimum; overhead has been reduced at every angle; factories that period when custom for years ance of the two branches of the build- have been closed, labor turnover is no has dictated that the men representing ing industry involved much interest has longer a problem. Business is stagnated the various building interests in Indiana been aroused by the approaching meet- and the big issue on all sides is, how am

Let's turn for the moment in another direction and see what we have. The achievement of nations is registered by that which a nation collectively has pro-

Again take music, German, Russian, French, Spanish, etc. The composers themselves are in the background, but the music itself is distinctive, it is the collective expression that makes individual national music stand out, separates it from others, identifies it.

By the same means a national architecture is known. It is not the work of

(Continued from Page 3)

CEMENT INDUSTRY FOR THE MONTH OF DECEMBER

Production and Stocks Less Than a Year Ago

ACCORDING to satisfics issued by the Bureau of Mines of the Department of Commerce, the ratio of operations to capacity of American Portland Cement Mills for the twelve month's period ending December 31, 1931, was 46.5 per cent. The ratio for the twelve months ending SINCE current conditions, trends, the ject preferring to omit that detail and December 31, 1930, was 61.5 per cent and

> During the month 5,998,000 barrels were He said in part: The big question with produced, 4,142,000 barrels were shipped.



Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL_____ KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)_____ Six Months (23 issues) _____\$4.00 Month Edition (12 issues)_____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

VONNEGUT

HARDWARE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Structural Steel for **Building Construction**

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

additional inf

INDIANAPOLIS

*Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. 2): \$175,000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., Central State Hospital, 3000 West Washington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc-Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechanical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Washington street, Indianapolis. Plans in progress, ready for bidders about February 15th. Brick, stone trim, reinforced steel roof framing, wood sash, glazed brick wainscoting, terrazzo floors, slate roof, steam heating (extension from central plant). Will afford living accommodations for 100 men.

*Children's Home (dormitory building): \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner, superintendent, Knightstown. Plans in progress, ready for bidders about February 15th. roof to accommodate 120 boys.

*Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha Theta street, Bloomington. Plans nearing comple- Indiana. Archt., A. C. Fehlow, 717 North tion roof.

stone exterior (veneer), reinforced con- Salvation Army, Major Murphy, in charge, crete construction, slate roof, vapor steam 24 South Capitol avenue, Indianapolis. heating plant, oak floors, plumbing, elec- Plans in progress; may receive bids soon. trical wiring.

*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2stys. and bas., Sellersburg, Indiana, Clark county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Board of School Trustees, Raymond Archt., Bacon and Tislow, 1015 Architects Stoner, trustee (Silver Creek township), Speeds, Indiana. Plans and specifications completed; held up temporarily. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, composition built-up roof.

Summer Residence (country home): 2concrete fireproof construction, structural stys. and bas., Morgan county, Indiana, near Brooklyn. Archt., Parker and Faulstich, 501 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Frank Shields, 1131 North Meridian street, Indianapolis. Plans completed, starting work. Owner builds by day work and awards separate contracts. Hollow tile walls, timber interior and roof construction, no plastering, thatched wood shingle roof, wood casement sash, pine flooring, warm air heating plant, plumbing 3 bath rooms, septic tank, electrical wiring.

*Salvation Army Corp Building (re-Brick, reinforced concrete fireproof con- modeling: 2-stys. and bas., Richmond, struction, tile roof, wood sash, terrazzo Indiana. Archt., A. C. Fehlow, 719 North flooring, steam heating extension, plumb- State street, Chicago, Illinois. Owner, The ing, electrical wiring. Will consist of a Salvation Army, Major Murphy in charge, four-division dormitory group under one 24 South Capitol avenue, Indianapolis. Bids received last fall rejected; will probably receive new bids soon. Work consists of remodeling present brick building, rebas., 58x75, 9th street and Sluss avenue, modeling auditorium and apartment

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates tion; ready for bids soon. Indiana lime- State street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, The inditional information to report published in stone outcomes (wonces), reinforced can selection Army Major Mumby in charge Work consists of general remodeling, new stone veneer front.

> *Township School Building (remodeling): \$5,000.00, William H. Evans School, South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hannah Noone, trustee, Center township, 122 North East street, Indianapolis. Bids are in, unopened. Owner will probably return all bids and receive bids later in

> *Drug Store Building (remodeling): \$3,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Store No. 1, one block from Public Square, Marion, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Hook Drug Company, 27 North Carolina street, Indianapolis. Plans completed; held up temporarily. Work consists of remodeling interior of present store, new metal (aluminum) front, plate glass, remodeling steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, painting.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$5,700.00, 1-sty. and bas., 35x40, 302 West 44th street. Private plans. Owner, Dorothy Bailey, 436 North California street. General contract awarded to Rayer and Weaver, 924 East 60th street. Brick veneer.

Ice Plant (additions): \$4,600.00, 1-sty., 30x90 and 1-sty. 31x67, 225 East Iowa street. Private plans. Owner, Indianapolis Ice & Cold Storage Company, 225 East Iowa street. General contract awarded *Salvation Army Corp Building (remod- to T. D. Lee, 550 North Dearborn street. Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 East 4th eling): \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Bedford, Cement block, structural steel, composi-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

CONNERSVILLE

Archt., Edward F. Jansson, 740 Rush trical wiring. street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, Grand Avethis summer. Brick construction.

Hanson, 611½ Central avenue, Conners- struction. Will include two classrooms feel, reinforced concrete fireproof conville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, and auditorium.

Boston, Indiana. Plans about completed; ready for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, Church Building (addition): 1-sty. and composition built-up roof, steel sash, bas., 1925 Grand avenue, Connersville. Steam heat (extension), plumbing, elec- 000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Wabash College,

*Grade School Building: \$10,000.00, 1nue Methodis' Church, Rev. P. S. May, sty. and bas., 30x60, Quercus Grove, Inpastor, 1933 Grand avenue, Connersville. diana, Posey township, Switzeralnd coun-Architect selected; will probably mature ty. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Centarl avenue, Connersville. Owner, Charles *High School Building: \$26,000.00, 1-sty. Humphrey, trustee, Rural Route 1, Pat- plans in progress, may mature this year; and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston town- riot, Indiana. Plans completed; will probship, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and ably advertise for bids soon. Brick con-

CRAWFORDSVILLE

College Building (science hall): \$250.-Crawfordsville. Archt., J. F. Larson, 27 East Wheelock street, Hanover, N. H. Owner, Wabash College, Louis B. Hopkins. president, Crawfordsville. Preliminary

Contractor's Machinery FOR SALE AND RENT

Schramm Air Compressors

Concrete Breakers, Rock Drills, Etc. Pointed Steels, Chisel Bits, Rose Bits

NOVO Engines, Hoists and Pumps Knickerbocker Mixers; Saw Rigs, Derricks, Winches, Etc.

Call and See Our Stock Our Representative Will Call Upon Request

Bock Equipment Co.

1900 Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis

Talbot 0363



STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening - Coloring - Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

EVANSVILLE

*Government Marine Hospital (addition): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evansville. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Bids in, under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, first, Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th place, Chicago, Ill., \$75,600.00; second low bidder, James C. McHugh Sons, Inc., 840 West 70th street, Chicago, Ill., \$76,760.00. Low bidder on the elevators, Otis Elevator Company, 810 Eighteenth street, N. W., Washington, D. C., \$5,225.00.

*Grade School Building (remodeling and addition): 1-sty. and bas., Union Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. Archt., Jacob McCutchan, 604 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Nelo Hille, trustee, Cypress, Indiana. Plans completed. Awaiting approval of State Tax Board, State House, Indianapolis. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Frame construction (addition), general remodeling present 2 rooms, plumbing, electrical wiring.

FORT WAYNE

*High and Grade School Building:



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS
BACKUP FOR BRICK
BASE FOR STUCCO

OF CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis
Phone Talbot 1131

\$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 108x232, Angola, Indiana. Archt., Pohlmeyer and Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Mech. Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Angola, Board of Education, Cary Covey, president, Angola. State Tax Board at Indianapolis has approved low bids; have authorized sale of bonds; contracts will be awarded after bonds have been sold. Low bidder on the general contract, William A. Sheets Construction Company, 315 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne.

High School Building (addition): 2-stys. and bas., Montgomery street, Fort Wayne. Archt. and engr., Carl J. Carlson, 1260 South Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Education, Fred H. Croninger, acting superintendent, 1230 South Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Plans in progress. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include rooms for technical high school classes.

Grade School Building: 2-stys. and bas., Grasmere Heights School, 2529 Curdes avenue, Fort Wayne. Archt. and Engr., Carl J. Carlson, 1260 South Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Education, Fred H. Croninger,

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability



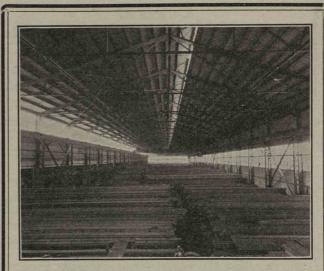
Lincoln 3295
Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189
Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

THE HOME ELEVATOR COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE QUICK DELIVERY

HEKE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

acting superintendent, 1230 South Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Plans in prog-

lin, superintendent, Wabash. (Please ad- trical wiring. dress all correspondence to the architect.) Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete foundation, terrazzo floors, woods and steel sash, slate roof, steam Residence and Garage: \$6,000.00, 2-stys. glazed tile walls.

Contracts Awarded

Store Building (rebuild after fire): 2- Fort Wayne. Brick veneer. ress. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, stys. and bas., 512 South Harrison street, concrete, steam heating, plumbing, elec- Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Michael B. Maloney, 512 South Harrison Private School (boy's dormitory build- street. Work started, general contract ing): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 45x79, awarded to Sylvester Horstman, 1021 2-stys. and bas., 42x105, northwest cor-Whites Institute, 2 miles south of Pemberton avenue, Fort Wayne. Work ner of Jackson street and Nichols avenue, Wabash, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, consists of remodeling present frame Muncie. Archt., Herbert F. Smenner, 108 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. building, new copper set store front, plate East Washington street, Muncie. Owner, Owner, White Institute, Charles Frank- glass, carpentry, painting, plastering, elec- St. Mary's Catholic Parish, Rev. Edgar

Fort Wayne Building Permits

heating, plumbing, eelctrical wiring, and bas., 2006 Poinsette drive. Private plans. Owner and builder, John R. bas., southwest corner Main and 14th

Worthman, Opechee Way, Indian Village,

MUNCIE

*Parochial School Building: \$59,000.00. Cyr, pastor, Muncie. Plans completed. may mature this spring.

RICHMOND

Church Building (first unit): 1-sty. and

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO.

Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing Phone, Irvington 6918 511 North Chester Avenue

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-

THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871 Indianapolis, Ind. and streets, Chicago, Ill. Archt., Edward general interior remodeling, new copper specifications obtainable upon deposit of F. Jansson, 740 Rush street, Chicago, Ill. set store front, plate glass, electrical wir- \$50.00.) Owner, Central Methodist Episcopal ing. Church, Rev. O. T. Martin, pastor, 20 South 14th street, Richmond; Dr. E. E. Holland, chairman of building committee, Union Bank Bldg., Richmond. Architect selected; will probably mature this sum- stys. and bas., 109-221, southwest corner County, Indiana. Plans completed. (On mer. Brick, concrete, structural steel, 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. file at the State Board of Accounts, State stone trim.

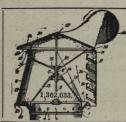
SOUTH BEND

nesday, February 3rd. Work consists of trim, ornamental iron work. (Plans and wiring, sheet metal work, steel windows.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3- Harmony, Van Buren township, Clay Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, House, Indianapolis.) Work consists of Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and installing a new heating plant and sani-Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, tary water closet toilet system in the pres-Ky. Owner, United States Government, ent grade school. Heating plant to be a Store Building (remodeling): \$8,000.00, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. fan blast system either warm air fur-2-stys. and bas., 1237 Western avenue, Receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Mon- naces or low pressure steam boiler and South Bend. Archt., Chester Jankowski, day, February 29th. Indiana limestone, indirect heating elements. Work also Room 5, Western State Bank Bldg., South structural steel, reinforced concrete floor includes a septic tank, pumping unit, Bend. Owner, J. P. Rozplochowski, 1237 and roof, steam heating system, plumb- pressure tank, steel toilet partitions, ma-Western avenue South Bend. Owner is ing, electrical wiring, steel sash elevators, sonry, concrete work, carpentry, metal receiving bids now, to close about Wed- marble work, tile work, birch interior lathing, plastering, plumbing, electrical

*Grade School (new heating and plumbing, etc.): 1-sty. and bas., Harmony, Indiana. Archt., Charles W. Allen, Swope Block, Terre Haute. Owner, trustee,



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air

Heating, Ventilating.
524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

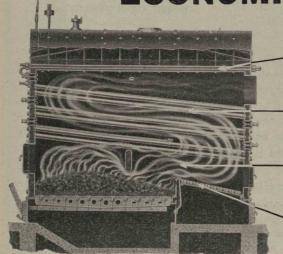
AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork] Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



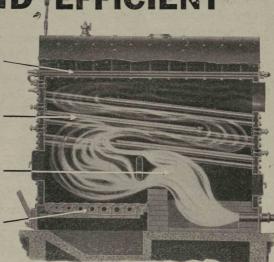
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost econ-omy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE INCINERATOR GRATE. The incinerator grate dehydrates and burns completely all refuse, at a profit. The heat generated adds to the efficiency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and speci-Heating fications on your Triple Duty Steel Boilers.

Address ...

PROGRAM FOURTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION ASSOCIATED BUILD ING CONTRACTORS OF INDIANA

Room, Anthony Hotel Fort Wayne, Indiana

Thursday, February 4

10:00 A. M.—Registration.

11:00 A. M.—Convention called to order by President Albert Weinmann.

Roll call by cities.

Action on minutes of the previous Annual Convention.

Report of officers: Pres. Albert Weinman; Secy.-Treas. John E. Owens.

Action on officers' reports.

12:00 Noon-Luncheon, Anthony Hotel.

2:00 P. M.-Appointment of committees

by president.

Committee on credentials.

Committee on resolutions.

Committee on memorials.

Committee on audit and finance.

Committee on nomination of officers. Announcements.

Introduction of resolutions.

3:30 P. M.—Joint meeting of Contractors and Architects.

Address, Architect Merritt Harrison, Indianapolis.

General discussion.

5:45 P. M.—Adjournment.

6:30 P. M.-Joint dinner: A. B. C. of John Suelzer, Ft. Wayne, toastmaster. Music and entertainment.

Address: "What Are We Thinking," Hon. James E. Morton, manager, Better Business Bureau, Lima, Ohio. Discussion.

Friday, February 5

9:00 A. M.—Reports by committees. Action on resolutions.

Action on treasurer's report.

Wayne.

General discussion.

Recess

12:00 Noon-Luncheon.

1:30 P. M.-Meeting convened.

Report of nominating committee.

Appointment of tellers.

Election of officers.

Introduction into office of newly

elected officers.

Unfinished business.

New business.

Adjournment.

SPIRIT OF INDIVIDUALISM

(Continued from Page 3)

one man, rather it is the collective effort Business Sessions to Be Held in Main Ball of many that molds into an unmistakable whole pertaining to the country, the people, from which it springs.

The culture that distinguishes nations, again is a collective thing. Languages of nations also are different because each is collective, having been hewn out from inarticulate syllables, expressing the hopes, the desires the yearnings of each individual people.

Men are memorialized and honored not for what they do for themselves individually, but because of that which they do for the collective good of their fellow men. The heroes are the men who borrow from the great natural reservoirs and then return to the people, in the form of benefits, that which was borrowed.

Hence, in sober moments of thought the light dawns that really human living is collective living. In view of that is it not possible that our present depression and chaotic situation is due to the fact that we have been following a wrong principle. Ours has been individualism as against collectivism.

American culture. What is it? It is borrowed, it is similated. What is the American spirit? To me it seems to be the skyscraper. What is the first impression that comes with a view of the Godawful bedlam presented by the skyline in any great American city. It is an impression of an effort of some individual or interest to over tower every other build-Ind. and State Society of Archts., ing with his individual structure. It all typifies that spirit of rugged individualism, that struggle to constantly advance self above all else, regardless.

> The skyscraper, typically American, was begotten of an economic and space necessity but since such structures have reached the heights they have I doubt if higher ones will be built in the future. gested, most of them with methods which

Again when one visits the residential Address: "Good of the Association," sections of our cities he finds individual-Otto Gumpper, Mason Contractor, Ft. ism emphasized again by homes which are abortive in design and the aim of which seems to be to outdo with ostentation the neighboring structures. No thought seems to have been given to location, surroundings, community plan or interest. They all stress self.

Which is paramount, the good of the whole, or the good of the individual?

The physician, the musician, the artist, the architect all work for the group at

PROGRAM FOR STATE ARCHITECTS' CONVENTION

Anthony Hotel, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Thursday, February 4

10:00 A. M.—Registration of delegates.

11:00 A. M.—Board of directors meeting.

12:00 Noon-Luncheon, Main Dining Room, Anthony Hotel.

1:00 P. M.—Annual business meeting.

3:30 P. M.-Joint meeting, architects and contractors.

5:45 P. M.-Adjournment.

6:30 P. M.-Joint dinner, banquet room. Hotel Anthony.

Indiana Society of Architects and Associated Building Contractors of Indiana.

Music, entertainment.

John Suelzer, Jr., toastmaster.

Address by Hon. James E. Morton, Manager Better Business Bureau, Lima, Ohio, "What Are We Thinking."

Open forum.

Discussion .

Friday, February 5

9:00 A. M.—Unfinished business.

10:00 A. M.—Meeting Indiana Chapter American Institute of Architects.

12:00 Noon-Luncheon, Indiana Chapter American Institute of Architects.

SOME OBSERVATIONS

Every one seems to think that they have the one and only cure for the present depression, particularly as it affects the construction industry. Most of the ideas submitted, however, are purely dreams, and will not stand the test of close analysis and prove of value in taking the slump out of general business.

Many financing plans have been sugare not practical because of the atttiude of the bankers of the country. The building bond is on the toboggan, and banks are chary about loaning money on buildings, while the value of present good conditioned buildings is decreasing.

illustrate the life of the people, mirror, as it were, the progress, the hopes, the culture, the ambitions and customs.

In the future, though I may be wrong, I believe that in answering the question, how am I going to live, the arts, the sciences, the professions, even industry, will all give way to the collective thought large. That is collectivism. They in their in an endeavor on how best to serve the efforts promote the good in life, they people and make life what it should be.

FT. WAYNE, IND.

THE FOCAL POINT FOR STATE ARCHITECTS
AND CONTRACTORS

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4 AND 5

AT WHICH TIME BOTH THE

ASSOCIATED BUILDING CONTRACTORS OF INDIANA

AND THE

INDIANA SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS

WILL HOLD THEIR SEPARATE

ANNUAL CONVENTIONS

IN THE NORTHERN INDIANA CITY

Convention Headquarters — Hotel Anthony

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms

are offered to the Building Industry by an organization of engineers — established twenty-one years — thoroughly equipped—financially strong, and assuring full

Responsibility

Adaptable to wall-bearing, steel or concrete frame, their patented features produce

Clean Lines Smooth Surfaces Economy of Design Minimum Concrete Wastage Reduced Field Organization Solid Working Areas

These advantages with many others result in a more satisfactory job at a substantially

Lower Cost

The Kansas City Club Building shown here was designed by Charles A. Smith, Architect, and erected by Vasant Construction Company of Kansas City, Mo. This building was erected with

Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., February 6, 1932 Vol. 13—No. 46 20c Per Copy Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



I 3850

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote (Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

DRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year



Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet Mill Work Bank and Store

Fixtures



Dealers in Lumber Roofing Building Materials

Represents a Complete Service At One Place for

Everything in Lumber

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND HOLLENBE KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK

Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN. CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, FEBRUARY 6, 1932

No. 46

TWO BUSY CONVENTION DAYS PUT IN BY STATE ORGAN-IZATIONS OF ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS

Serious Thought Given to Building Construction Matters

BUILDING affairs, particularly as they apply in Indiana, were given close nothing undone in the preparations of scrutiny at Fort Wayne the past week plans to make the conventions a success. when architects and contractors of the state, having the welfare of their professpective state organizations.

tions were held at the Anthony Hotel and, as added features, both organizations met in joint session for a general discussion of the problems that are both the architects' and the contractors'. That there are problems of moment there is no denying. To meet them, reach a reasonable solution and prepare for the future, that building may be encouraged, revived, and the welfare of the industry and the individuals engaged therein in Indiana tent of those who gathered at Fort Wayne.

In view of prevailing conditions the attendance was good, both the architectural profession and contractual interests of the the Indiana building industry is possessed of serious minded and sincere men who appreciate the fact that organization is essential to the furtherance of building construction interest and interests. It is the one logical avenue for a discussion

More than ordinary interest centered structive ideas.

and Fort Wayne Society of Architects left two years.

Both the State Architects Society and sion and business at heart, met in the the Associated Building Contractors of above mentioned city February 4 and 5 Indiana held separate business sessions for the annual conventions of their re- Thursday and Friday and also a joint meeting Thursday afternoon. A general The business sessions of both conven- dinner meeting for architects, contractors, material representatives, and other men of the allied building interests was held in the ballroom of the Anthony Thursday evening which was the big social event including ground and building. In prosof the two days. This was marked by a perous times naturally the sailing is delightful program of music and entertainment.

THE NEW YEAR AHEAD

be safeguarded and furthered was the in- A Little Early to Prophesy, But Sound, Reasonable Building Volume Should Come as the Year Progresses

THE BABY year, 1932, has come, is on its way, but our old friend "depresstate being well represented, showing that sion" apparently likes our company. Getting the nervous hysteria out of our system and formulating constructive fundamentals should occupy our attention the next few weeks. In banishing our fears and doubts and replacing with faith and of mutual problems, concerted legislative courage, the ground work of confidence ing money has not been destroyed by fire, activities, also contact between various is laid, one of the essential tonics needed water or other hazards. It perhaps has sections of territory, interchange of ideas, to enable General Business to regain its poise again.

While it is a ltitle early to express an around this year's conventions of the state opinion on 1932 building prospects, we contractors and architects because of con- can console ourselves with the thought ditions and the fact both elements have that it could not be any worse than 1931. every triumph has its price, so let's forbeen working out certain definite con- It is anyone's guess as to when good times get the immediate past, apply the brakes, will again appear, however, all are pray- seek the remedies and push bravely for-Fort Wayne, the convention city, ex- ing that this year will mark the turning ward. The task of making 1932 a better tended a warm welcome to the delegates, point. Those supposed to know say the business year is in our hands. Will this and the Chamber of Commerce, the As- depression will end soon. This line of emergency find us unprepared?—(Jan. sociated Building Contractors of that city chatter has been familiar music for over Bulletin, Bldg. Constn. Employers Assn.,

The days of wild financing in the building industry are now a matter of history. We have in mind the promotional jerry builder that unloaded his wares on an unsuspecting public from 1922 to 1929. This much is certain ,and that is, future building projects will be scrutinized most carefully as to needs, sound economic principles governing at all times. Money will be loaned on the basis of conservative rental returns that ordinarily would prevail in good and poor business periods. No more loans will be sanctioned on structures costing \$200,000 and on which a \$300,000 bond issue is written; in other words \$100,000 more than its actual cost, smooth with better rental returns assured, however, this does not last indefinitely. When a rough sea is encountered and the bottom drops out, what a licking is handed those holding the bag, whose number unfortunately are now

Much residential and modernization work should be done this year. Nobody dare question that a tremendous need does not exist. From several sources it is heard no building can be expected for some time, as most of the people are financially embarrassed. Hardly a person living has not in some manner been walloped by the depression. For every loser there is a winner, and this so-called misspassed out of the hands of the majority into the laps of the minority, but it is still around and some of it has been laid aside for building purposes.

Every reward demands a sacrifice and Chicago, Ill.)

Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

ANGLES CHANNELS BEAMS Special Machinery Gray Iron Castings

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability



LINCOLN 3295 Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

THE HOME ELEVATOR COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL ... KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) Six Months (23 issues)__ Month Edition (12 issues)_____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3. 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Structural Steel for **Building Construction**

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office of CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

previous issue

INDIANAPOLIS

*Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. Vincennes. 2): \$175,000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., Central State Hospital, 3000 West Washto contractors on February 15th.) Brick, Salem. stone trim, reinforced concrete fireproof construction, structural steel roof fram- and bas., 40x50, 5607 East Washington

Contracts Awarded

dan road, Wilmette, Ill. Owner, John R. plumbing, electrical wiring. Thompson Company, 350 North Clark street, Chicago, Ill. Plans about completed; will start work about February 15th. General contract awarded (without competition) to Ouilmette Construction Company, 200 East Walton Place, Chicago, Ill. Work consists of new store front, plate glass, redecorating interior, new fixtures.

000.00, 1-sty., 50x120, 6th street and Mem- decided. orial Highway, Vincennes. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indi-

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates (State House Annex), Indianapolis. Work Goldman, 1140 North Bosart avenue. started, general contractor, Chas. Cooper, Brick veneer. Odon; heating and plumbing awarded to Residence and Garage: \$4,500.00, 1-sty. Victor C. Knauth, 321 North Second street, and bas., 33x40, 4470 North Delaware

ington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- 000.00, 1-sty., New Albany, Indiana. street. Brick veneer. Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan- Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Ownical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., er, Indiana State Highway Commission, 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. J. J. Brown, director, 102 North Senate Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max avenue (State House Annex), Indianapo- ing): \$30,000.00, 4-stys. and bas., 1024 Me-A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- lis. Work underway, general contractor, ridian street, Anderson. Archt., Ernest ington street, Indianapolis. Owner is re- A. R. Colglazier, Salem; plumbing and Watkins, 347 Citizens Bank Bldg., Anderceiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m. Wednes- heating awarded to Jesse Bowers, Salem; son. Owner, Mount Moriah Masonic day, March 9th. (Plans ready for release electrical wiring awarded to K. O. Payne. Lodge, Earl Jackson, secretary, 1508

*Storeroom Building: _\$6,000.00, 1-sty. ing, wood sash, glazed brick wainscoting, street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Ownterrazzo floors, slate roof, steam heating er, Ernest O. Johnson, 5607 East Washing-(extension from central plant). Will afton street. Will start work soon; general ford living accommodations for 100 men. contract awarded to Serv-U-Well Construction Engineers, Inc., 532 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Brick *Restaurant (remodeling: 1-sty. and bas., and cement block walls, composition roof, 40 East Washington street, Indianapolis. wood floor and roof construction, store Archt., Benjamin H. Marshall, 612 Sheri- front, plate glass, warm air heating,

*State Highway Garage Building: \$14,- crete floor, electrical wiring, heating un- heating and plumbing awarded to O. L.

Indianapolis Building Permits

ana State Highway Commission, John J. and bas., 34x41, 803 Graham street. Pri- kitchen units, weatherstrips, birch interior Brown, director, 102 North Senate avenue vate plans. Owner and builder, B. C. trim.

street. Private plans. Owner, E. J. Bechtold, 30 Jenney lane. General contract *State Highway Garage Building: \$8,- awarded to J. A. Totten, 4254 East 34th

ANDERSON

*Masonic Temple Building (remodel-Noble street, Anderson. Plans in progress, will probably mature soon. Work will consist of general interior and exterior remodeling of present brick building. New stone front, new copper set store front, plate glass, tile work, some structural steel, new plumbing, electrical wiring, plastering, decorating.

BLOOMINGTON

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 35x60, northeast corner Bakery Building: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and First and Hawthorne streets, Bloomington, bas., 25x50, 2198 North Gale street, In- Indiana. Archt., G. W. Repp, 11624 South dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Jo- Artesian avenue, Chicago, Ill. Associate seph P. Bayer, 2198 North Gale street. Archt., Raymond Fuson, 209 Hook Drug Will probably start work soon. General Bldg., Bloomington. Owner, Ferdinand contract awarded to Burl F. Gregory, 3602 Bruner, Bloomington. Work started, gen-East 22d street, Indianapolis. Brick and eral contract awarded to Pavil M. Wilson, cement block walls, composition roof, con- 110 Citizens Bank Bldg., Bloomington; Wilson, Spencer. Brick veneer over frame, stone trim, tile roof, vapor steam heating plant, hardwood floors, tile baths, steel Residence and Garage: \$5,400.00, 1-sty. casement sash, leaded glass, incinerator,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

CONNERSVILLE

to 2 o'clock p .m., Friday, February 19th. street, Fort Wayne. Brick, stone trim, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, electrical wiring.

EVANSVILLE Contracts Awarded

tion): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evansderson and Company, 1632 West 75th Leroy street. Frame construction. place, Chicago, Ill., \$75,600.00.

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

Schwegemann-Witte Company, 127 East Jefferson street, Fort Wayne; heating *High School Building: \$26,000.00, 1-sty. work awarded to A. Hattersley and Sons, and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston town- 208 East Main street, Fort Wayne; strucship, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and tural steel awarded to Bass Foundry and \$5,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 314 East Jeffer-Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Conners- Machine Company, 1602 Hanna street, ville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Fort Wayne; interior pipe work and con-Boston, Indiana. Plans completed. Own- nections awarded to Hipskind Plumbing er is receiving bids on bonds (\$20,000.00) and Heating Company, 1725 Winter

Fort Wayne Building Permits

Pump House: \$10,600.00, 1-sty., Wildwood avenue and St. Mary's River, Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, care of *Government Marine Hospital (addi-on): \$100,000,00 3-stys and has Evans.

ville. Supervising architect, James A. Residence and Garage: \$6,500.00, 2-stys. Wetmore, Treasury Dept., Washington, and bas., 2707 LeRoy street. Private plans. D. C. General contract awarded to An- Owner and building, Arthur Popp, 2707

GREENSBURG

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$85,000.00, 2-stys. *Filtration Plant: \$1,000,000.00, Three and bas., 58x96, northeast corner Frank-River Park, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Con- lin and North streets, Greensburg. Archt., plumbing, electrical wiring. sulting Engrs., Hoad, Decker, Shoecraft James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, and Drury, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Owner, Washington, D. C. Work started, general City of Fort Wayne, Board of Public contractor, Dunlap and Company, Colum- 2-stys. and bas., 100x110, Lafayette, Indi-Works, John C. Trier, chairman of board, bus; heating and plumbing awarded to ana. Archt. ,Walter Scholer, 210 Walcity hall, Fort Wayne. Work well under Frank Boyd, 1019 Lafayette street, Co- lace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, St. Marys' way; general contractor, Max Irscher and lumbus; electrical wiring awarded to Parish, Rev. D. D. Monahan, pastor, 1207 Sons, 1113 First National Bank Bldg., Charles L. Smith Electric Company, 122 Columbia street, Lafayette. Working on Fort Wayne; plumbing work awarded to South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, preliminary sketches; may mature in late

KOKOMO

Contracts Awarded

Warehouse Building (fire rebuild): son street, Kokomo. Owner, Michael Mascari, 314 East Jefferson street, Kokomo. Starting work, general contract awarded to Cosmas J. Braun, 614 North Webster street, Kokomo. Work consists of remodeling brick building damaged by fire, new composition built-up roof, masonry, carpentry, plastering, electrical wiring.

LAFAYETTE

*College Building (mechanical engineering second unit): \$200,000.00 ,3-stys. and bas., 60x230, Purdue University, West La-Favette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West LaFayette. Plans nearing completion; bids will be received about March 20th. Brick, reinforced concrete, stone trim, structural steel, tile roof, steam heating, steel sash, terrazzo floors, hardwood floors,

Parochial School Building: \$75,000.00,

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

spring. Brick, stone trim, fireproof con- partitions, bilge pump, drinking fountains. completed; ready for bids about Februinclude 6 classrooms and auditorium.

MARION

trical wiring.

MICHIGAN CITY

Contracts Awarded

ren Bldg., Michigan City. Owner, City of Michigan City, E. J. Heise, city clerk, city hall, Michigan City. Work started, general contract awarded to Tonn and Blank, 104 North Franklin street; plumbing and heating awarded to Simpson and Adamson, 904 Franklin street; electrical wiring awarded to W. H. Sassadeck Electric Company, 913 Franklin street, all of Michigan City

MUNCIE

*Acadamy Building (auditorium): 2stys. and bas., 85x94, St. Katherine Hall, St. Joseph Academy, Tipton, Indiana. Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ashland avenue, Muncie. Consulting Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, St. Joseph Academy, Mother Agatha, president; Sister Dorothea, secretary, Tipton. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m. Tuesday, February 9th. Face brick, limestone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steel floor joists, steel windows, common brick, glazed brick, glazed building tile, hollow tile, metal lath, Celotex ceiling, steel stairs, cabinet work, asphalt composition roof, sheet metal work, asphalt tile floor, wood floor, gravity system of modulated vapor steam heating system, plumbing, electrical wiring, toilet and shower

struction, concrete, structural steel, steam Additional bidders on the general contract: ary 15th. Brick, stone trim, wood floor heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will Vincent H. Juerling and Son, Richmond; and roof construction, asbestos shingle William E. Mick Company, 1020 East roof, warm air heating plant, wood sash, Michigan street, Indianapolis; Clinton R. pine floor, electrical wiring. Williams, Rural Route, Muncie; Fred O. Carey, South Whitley: Joseph B. Snyder *City Hall Building (remodeling): 2- and sons, Wheeling drive, Muncie; Agit stys. and bas., Marion, Indiana. Archt., Sahm, Rural Route 8, Box 175-E, Indian-Frederick W. Lang, 719 Marion National apolis; William A. Sheets Construction 2-stys. and bas., 100x160, Main street and Bank Bldg., Marion. Owner, City of Company, 315 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Fourteenth street, New Albany. Archt., Marion, R. E. Norman, city clerk, City Wayne. Additional bidders on the heat- Joseph and Joseph, 406 Breslin Bldg., Hall, Marion. Plans completed; will start ing and plumbing: Clark Brothers, 229 Louisville, Ky. Owner, M. Fine and Sons, work soon. Owner will build by day work. North Illinois street, Indianapolis; J. J. Main and Fourteenth street, New Albany. Work consists of remodeling second floor, Mace, Berne; Hipskind Heating and Bids are in under advisement on all connew partitions, plastering, painting, elec- Plumbing Company, 1725 Winter street, tracts; will award contracts soon. Brick, Fort Wayne; Hutzel and Company, 401 wood floor and roof construction, struc-E. Main street, Muncie.

*Church Building: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. and ing, plumbing, electrical wiring. bas., 55x70, DeSoto, Indiana, near Mun-*Municipal Garage and Storage Build- cie, Archt., Herbert Smenner, 108 E. Washing: \$16,500.00, 1-sty. and bas., 62x112, ington street, Muncie. Owner, DeSoto Market and Vincennes streets, New Al-8th street and Michigan avenue, Michigan Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. J. E. bany. Private plans. Owner, Standard



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

NEW ALBANY

*Factory Building (addition): \$35,000.00, tural steel columns, composition built-up roof, steel sash, maple flooring, steam

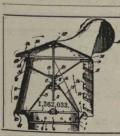
Service Station: \$6,000.00, 1-sty., 25x50, City. Archt., Samuel Boonstra, 401 War- Jensen, pastor, DeSoto. Plans about Oil Company, 820 Division street, Evansville. Bids are in under advisement; will probably award contracts soon. Brick, composition roof, steel sash, stone trim, plumbing, electrical wiring, steam heating, overhead doors, concrete floor and driveways.

SOUTH BEND

*College Field House: \$600,000.00, 2-stys. 275x350, Knute Rockne Memorial, Notre Dame University, South Bend. Archt., Maurice Carroll, 711 Linwood avenue, Kansas City, Mo. Owner, Notre Dame University, Charles L. O'Donnell, president, South Bend. Plans in progress; maturity pending financing campaign now in progress. Stone exterior, reinforced concrete construction.

Contracts Awarded

Office and Factory Building: \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 90x145, 825 South Main street, South Bend. Engr., J. E. Ross, 25 West 43rd street , New York. Owner, Furness Ice Cream Company, 432 South Carroll street, South Bend. Plans completed; will start work soon. General contract awarded (without competition) to Equity Construction Company, 25 West 43rd street, New York, N. Y. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam heating, steel sash,



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

Iron



Homes, Industrial. Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave. and Canal

Phone HU. 3900

Store Building (remodeling): \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 131 North Main street, granted, ready to start work. General contract awarded to Ralph Sollitt and Sons Construction Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend. Work consists of general interior remodeling; converting one large room into three store

plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete and bas., 24x28, 2414 Frederickson street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and South Bend. Private plans. Owner and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville. builder, T. J. Kurszynski, 2413 Westmore Ky. Owner, United States Government, street, South Bend. starting work. Frame construction, as- Receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Mon-News-Times Publishing Company, 210 phalt shingle roof, warm air heating, day, February 29th. Indiana limestone, West Colfax avenue, South Bend. Permit plumbing, electrical wiring, hardwood structural steel, reinforced concrete floor floors.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. ber tile flooring, wood block floors, elec-Residence and Garage: \$4,500.00, 2-stys. Archt. Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, trical clock system, acoustical treatment.

Permit granted, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. and roof, steam heating system, plumbing, electrical wiring, steel sash, elevators, marble work, tile work, birch interior trim. ornamental iron work, hollow tile, bronze and aluminum work, rolling steel doors, vault doors, hollow metal doors, asphalt roofing, terrazzo flooring, linoleum, rub-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO.

Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS** Phone, Irvington 6918

DVERTISE!

>0

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871 Indianapolis, Ind.

glazed tile, circular steel stairs, elevator West 70th street, Chicago, Ill.; Chris Han- Elkhart County—One 48-foot bridge on metal clad doors, clay tile roofing. (Plans Adams street, Gary. and specifications obtainable upon deposit of \$50.00). The following are figuring the general contract: Ralph Sollitt cago, Ill.; William P. Jungclaus Company, as follows: 825 Massachusetts avenue, Indianapolis; Bartholomew County—Two bridges on Johnson and Sons, Inc., 306 South Wa- lumbus. street, Chicago, Ill.; William E. O'Neil Lebanon. cago, Ill.; James McHugh Sons, Inc., 840 each.

doors, rolling bronze curtains, weather- sen, 604 State Line Road, Calumet City, Road 6, approximately 6.5 miles west of strips, illuminated signs, rolling steel Ill.; Ideal Construction Company, 515 Ligonier. curtains, copper skylights, ventuators, West 5th street, Gary; John Largura, 3672

BRIDGES

East Sample street. South Bend; Immel (estimated cost), locations below. Chief of two spans of 32 feet each approximate-Construction Company, 19 West Division Engineer, William J. Titus, State High- ly 2.1 miles northeast of Browns Valley, street, Fond du Lac, Wis.; J. P. Cullen way Dept., State House Annex, Indian- one 30-foot bridge approximately 4.7 miles and Sons, Janesville, Wis.; Glenn W. apolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway northeast of Browns Valley, one 52-foot North Construction Company, 9th and Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State 6-inch bridge approximately 5.3 miles Tippecanoe streets, Terre Haute; Hanson House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, northeast of Browns Valley, and one 12-Brothers, 127 North Dearborn street, Indianapolis. Receiving bids to 10 o'clock foot bridge approximately 3.9 miles south-Chicago, Ill.; B-W Construction Com- a. m., Tuesday, February 16th, for the con- west of Crawfordsville, and one 70-foot pany, 720 North Wabash avenue, Chi- struction of 19 bridges on state highways bridge approximately 2.4 miles southwest

H. G. Christman Company, 306 South Road 7, consisting of one bridge of two 66, consisting of one 40-foot bridge ap-Notre Dame avenue, South Bend; Harry spans of 28 feet each, approximately 4.4 proximately 2.4 miles southeast of Wades-B. Olney, 1202 East Chicago avenue, East miles southeast of Columbus, and one ville, one 32-foot bridge approximately 4 Chicago; Yeager and Sons, 440 North bridge of two spans of 28 feet each, ap- miles southeast of Wadesville, one 24-Gilbert street, Danville, Ill.; Charles B. proximately 4.2 miles southeast of Co- foot bridge approximately 5.8 miles south-

bash avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Strandberg Boone County-One 20-foot bridge on Brothers Company, 608 South Dearborn Road 32, approximately 6.5 miles west of Road 66, consisting of one 30-foot bridge

Construction Company, 308 West Wash- Delaware County-One bridge on Road Wadesville, one 60-foot bridge approxiington street, Chicago, Ill.; Coath and 3 approximately 0.4 miles south of Mun- mately 8.3 miles southeast of Wadesville, Goss, Inc., 1109 South State street, Chi- cie consisting of two spans of 40 feet and one 25-foot bridge approximately 8.4

Montgomery County-Seven bridges on Road 47, consisting of one 50-foot bridge approximately 2.1 miles west of Waveland, one 24-foot bridge approximately and Sons Construction Company, 518 State Highway Bridges (19): \$200,000.00 1.8 mile northeast of Waveland, one bridge of Crawfordsville .

> Posey County—Four bridges on Road east of Wadesville.

> Vanderburgh County—Three bridges on approximately 7.8 miles southeast of miles southeast of Wadesville.

BUILDING NEWS WHEN IT IS NEWS

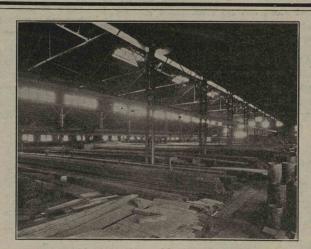
As It Arises in Indiana

HERE -THERE -**EVERYWHERE**

Know When and Where There Are Plans Being Prepared Bids Being Received Contracts Awarded

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

\$6.00 Per Year	-	-	\$4.00	Six	Months
Name					
Street Address					
City		-			
Business					



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

STANDARD GRADING RULES ADOPTED BY AMERICAN FACE BRICK ASSOCIATION

Definite Quality Standards To Govern Face Brick Sales

FACE brick has joined the growing list of building materials which are being sold rules that had been in process of preparation for more than a year and that will henceforth be used as the basis on which face brick are sold.

Shade, Substandard and Cull. All first lay up well in the wall. quality brick are placed in the first two classifications, which have stringent requirements as to dimensional variations, chippage, color and warpage,

then, as now, that it is impossible to the rules. manufacture brick conforming exactly to these sizes, but no limitations as to the new rules cover this point thoroughly.

are as follows, expressed in fractions of from the provisions of the rules. an inch:

When these requirements on variation in maximum and minimum dimensions and on average dimensions are considered under grading rules that protect both the together it will be seen that the user is buyer and the seller. At its recent annual well protected against too great size variameeting, the American Face Brick Asso- tion. Of course, different colors require ciation formally adopted standard grading different degrees of heat to produce, and most clay and shales have varying volume changes as the kiln temperatures vary. Therefore, some leeway is necessary in setting up standards on average dimensions. But the small permissible variation Four classifications are given in the in maximum and minimum dimensions rules, namely, Uniform Shade, Mingled for any given color will insure brick that

The Mingled Shade grade is governed by the same dimensional limitations as the Uniform Shade, except that tests are made on groups of brick of each color. In case The rules as adopted are based upon the the brick in each color group meet the restandardized sizes of brick which were es- quirements on variation in maximum and tablished in 1923. At that time a size of minimum dimensions as provided for the 8x3-%x24 inches was made standard for Uniforn Shade grade in Table A, and if smooth-faced brick, while a size of 8x3- the average dimensions of each of the 34x24 inches was made standard for groups is within the limitations set in rough-textured brick. It was recognized Table B, the grade is considered within

Tests for determining whether or not a variation in sizes were worked out. The shipment is within a given grade are made on brick taken at random from the car or truck to total at least 1 per cent of the certification of any check drawn by any According to the rules, the allowable brick in the shipment. Brick that are in- contractor to accompany any bid of such variation is maximum and minimum di- tentionally manufactured not to conform contractor, oor through the issuance of mensions of brick in a shipment of Uni- to the usual mechanical requirements, in form Shade, and the allowable warpage, order to give certain effects, are exempted ing paper to accompany any bid of such

TABLE A

Material	Texture	Length	Width	Thickness
Surface	Smooth	1/4	1/4	1/8
Clay or	Semi-smooth			
Shale	Sanded and Rough	3/8	3/8	1/8
Fire	Smooth	1/4	1/4	1/8
Clay	Semi-smooth,			
	Sanded and Rough	1/4	1/4	1/8
				, ,

As regards the allowable average dimensions permitted for the Uniform Shade grade, the rules state:

TABLE B

	Average	Average	Average
Texture	Length	Width	Thickness
Smooth and Semi-smooth	7% to	3¾ to	23/16 to
	8 5/16	4	25/16
Sanded and Rough	7% to	35% to	23/16 to
	8 5/16	3 1/8	25/16

SURETY GROUP CONDEMNS BLAN. KET UNDERWRITING

Frown on Practice That Has Sprung Up

THE practice of some surety companies of issuing bonds guaranteeing banks against losses arising from issuing checks to contractors to accompany their bids, was condemned by the Surety Association of America at its annual meeting in July. This practice of the surety companies has long been looked on with disfavor. Certified checks should be issued only when a contractor has the finances to make the check a genuine financial guarantee. The Surety Association endorsed these principles in the following resolution which was adopted at the convention:

"Whereas, Some member companies have issued bonds which guarantee banks or banking institutions against loss or losses that may be sustained through the issuance by such banks or banking institutions of certified checks to accompany bids by contractors, and

"Whereas, Such practice is, in the opinion of this association, unsound and against the best interests of the surety business and the construction industry. now therefore, be it

"Resolved, That hereafter no member company shall issue any bond, obligation of suretyship or other form of guarantee to indemnify or save harmless any bank or banking institution from any loss or losses that may be sustained through the any check, draft or other form of bankcontractor, or through the extension of any credit to, or through the making of any loan to, any contractor to be used as the basis of procuring any check or draft or certified cheek to accompany any bid of such contractor and that no member company shall give or lend a certified check to a contractor for the purpose of accompanying his bid."

FERTILE FIELD WHEREIN TO INCREASE BUILDING VOLUME

Such Effort Would Benefit In Many Ways

THE American Construction Council, since 1924, has stressed the tantamount importance of eliminating blighted areas in all cities. The Council's stand on health and civic detriments occasioned by these environments has reached the four corners of our nation. Governors of all states, Mayors of all cities and other authorities have at various times been

urged to call conferences to consider and propaganda in this respect at last has breaking the backbone of the depression. act on this pertinent question. News- met with success. velt, Ex-Governor Al Smith, Charles H. cluded: Watts, President of the Beneficial Indus- "Elimination of blighted areas in every of citizens. trial Loan Corporation of New York, and city and town."

edly called attention to their numerous Conference among the several adopted and unless steps are taken to improve drawbacks. Governor Franklin D. Roose- recommendations, the following was in- this deplorable condition, no city or town

through the convenience of national radio vent further development of the slums." upon unless concerted action is instigated talks, laid particular emphasis on their Over five billion dollars in reconstruc- by civic authorities in all cities and towns bad effects to national destiny. Victory tion of slum areas in our principal cities burdened with slum districts. What would is bound to turn up if we everlastingly could be undertaken promptly with ex- be a more appropriate New Year's resohammer on a certain subject with merit, cellent assurance of profitable return on lution if a start was made in 1932 to elimi-

It is claimed about 40 per cent of our papers and trade magazines have repeat- At the recent White House Building nation's population is inadequately housed, can expect to enjoy a 100 per cent class

The White House recommendations are other distinguished gentlemen have, "Formation of a national plan to pre- not worth the paper they are written and the American Construction council's money invested. Just another way of nate any and all existing slum districts?

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis

February 1, 1932

Materials	Delivered	Materials	Delivered
BRICK:		FLUE LININGS:	
Common, per thousand	\$13.00 \$18.00@\$24.00	4x8-inch, per joint 4x12-inch, per joint 8x8-inch, per joint 8x12-inch, per joint 8x18-inch, per joint	
CEMENT:		8x12-inch, per joint	55
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, Portland, cloth bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper b Cement, White Portland, paper bags; p Cement, waterproofed White Portland, Incor or Bessemer Super Portland, pap Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; pe Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; pe Non-staining Stone Mason cement, pap	7	12x12-inch, per joint 12x18-inch, per joint 18x18-inch, per joint 20x20-inch, per joint 24x22-inch, per joint 10-inch round, per joint 12-inch, round, per joint 15-inch round per joint	1.40 2.00 4.15 4.75
PLASTERS & FINISH:		18-inch round, per joint 20-inch, round, per joint 24-inch round, per joint	2.40
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. pa Plaster, Western Moulding; 100-lb. pa Gauging Plaster, Mich., Ohio; 80-lb. Gauging Plaster, Mich., Ohio; 100-lb. White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb Hard Wall Plaster, Western; 100-lb Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-l Thermofil; per ton	paper bags 1.38 paper bags .98 paper bags 1.10 . paper bags 1.38 b. paper bags .70	24-inch round, per joint SEWER PIPE (Standard): 4x22-inch joint 6x22-inch joint 10x22-inch joint 112x22-inch joint 112x22-inch joint 15x22-inch joint 15x22-inch joint 18x22-inch joint 20x22-inch joint	21
	per bag	24x22-inch joint	3.60
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; I Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags	per bag	FIRE BRICK: No. 1 Fire Brick; per 1.000	. 70.60
HAIR:		No. 2 Fire Brick; per 1,000	60.00
Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.; Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.;	per. bu. (Goat)72 per bu. (Cattle)40	No. 2 Fire Brick; per 1,000 Mantel Fire Brick; per 1,000 Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton LUMBER:	16.00
METAL LATH:		2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No, 2 common	27.00
22-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; p 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; p 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; p 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per 3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inc 3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; per yar 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard Self-furring metal lath, 1 cent per sq. Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per Cornalath or Cornerite, per lineal ft.	er yard	2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x10-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x10-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common Same—No. 1 common—add \$4.00 per M to above quotat BOARDS:	. 26.00 . 28.00 . 27.00 . 30.00 . 29.00 . 31.00 . 34.00
Corner Bead; per foot	1121/2	Vallow Ping S & S 1v4 inch No 2 common air dried	95.00
MISCELLANEOUS: Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft. Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2 Fine White Sand, paper; per ton Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton Wall Ties; per 1,00	24.00 6.00 10.00 7.50	Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried	27.00 1 29.00 . 30.00 . 45.00 52.00
MORTAR COLOR:		Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116	50,00
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs		Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish 5/8 WOOD LATH:	35.00
WALL COPING:	5.50	32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	. 3.25M
9-inch Double Slant, per ft.		48-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	7.50M
		YELLOW PINE FLOORING:	THE PARTY OF
13-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners 18-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners		1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain 1x4-inch No. 1 common 1x4-inch No. 2 common 1x6-inch No. 2 common	42.50 28.00

MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING PAY DIVIDENDS!

Get the Most Out of Your Appropriation For the Ensuing Year

COVERAGE, INTENSIVE COVERAGE, IS THE POINT

If the Indiana Building Construction Field Is Your Market, No Other Media Assures the State Coverage Afforded by the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

The Architects The General Contractors The Sub-Contractors

Those Who Specify and Buy the Materials
That Go Into the Building

Recorder Advertising Constantly Keeps Your Firm Name Before Your Market

Rates on Application

I NOT ANAPOLIS I NO

INDIANA STATE LIDE CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

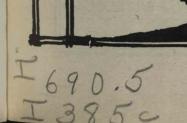
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., February 13, 1932 Vol. 13-No. 47 20c Per Copy Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote (Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

BRICK COMPANY HYDRAULIC - PRESS

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Mfgrs.

Cabinet

and Mill Work Bank and

Store

Fixtures

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

OF TEMPERED PRESDWOOD JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad Phone TAlbot 7000 Indianapolis, Indiana

Masonite (Cushioned) Flooring

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

Dealers

in

Lumber Roofing Building

Materials

VBECK IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT FACTORY PARTITIONS WINDOW GUARDS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRICK AND TILE

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

SALT GLAZE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR STIPPI VMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, FEBRUARY 13, 1932

No. 47

STATE CONTRACTORS IN ANNUAL CONVENTION GIVE business interests, a common meeting TIME TO TALK OVER BUILDING PROBLEMS WITH ARCHITECTS

Ross Eshelman, Anderson, Elected President of Associated Building hold organization has on builders of the Contractors of Indiana

tractors in the Fourteenth Annual Con- own. vention of the Associated Building Con-

ville, Fort Wayne, Hammond, Indianap- istered. olis, Kokomo, Lafayette, Logansport,

The convention was called to order by President Albert Weinmann, Fort Wayne, who welcomed the delegates and expressed his gratification at the turnout under such unfavorable conditions. It was his contention that when a group of men thus evidenced so much interest in their chosen industry and in organization, that industry was in a good way to progress, and organization was not in vain.

serted, fraternal, business, trade or serv- pursued by the profession as a whole. been accomplished and said even greater

building construction field, sleet, ways. However, he said, and expressed most of the opportunity for discussions. snow and glaring roads of ice failed ut- his pride at the fact, the state contrac- and, above all, to carry back home the terly to dim the interest of state con- tors association had more than held its messages sounded and spread the tidings

President Weinmann said he was sold ciation. tractors of Indiana held at Fort Wayne on the organization idea, had been for Thursday and Friday, February 4 and 5. years. But, an organization to succeed treasurer in which was offered facts Many delegates, fortunately, drove must be more than a name, it must have showing that while conditions acted adthrough the day before, while those who spirit behind it, it must exert leadership, versely to the extention of A. B. C. influgot a late start, particularly those from it must inspire confidence, and to hold ence, and certain constructive programs the northern end of the state, were forced interest and sound an appeal it must proposed failed to mature because of outto battle their way through a real old have something constructive to offer to side causes beyond the power of the assofashioned blizzard. Weather conditions hold its members. A worthwhile organ-ciation to control, nevertheless, while concut down the attendance at the start but ization, he continued, is deserving of the ditions failed to call for much local or as the hours progressed, ice and snow best thought of its members, for, by means concerted state wide activity, the state encrusted cars brought in delegates from of that, new programs for constructive body and its local city affiliated organizaall sections of the state, travel weary but activity are possible which in turn arouse tions had held solidly together. eager for the convention. Cities repre- deeper interest and support. Thus acsented were: Anderson, Elkhart, Evans- complishment and achievement are reg-

Too, he said, organization opens ave-Michigan City, South Bend and Terre nues for individual contact and inter- at which time a recess was taken, the change of thought amongst men of allied

ground afforded nowhere else.

The convention attendance, delegates from the various cities and sections of Indiana, he asserted, clearly showed the

Concluding, he admonished the dele-ETHARGIC conditions in the Indiana year and suffered considerably in many gates to voice their opinions, to make the around to the members of the local asso-

Next followed a report by the secretary-

Luncheon and Convention Sessions

This brought the convention up to noon (Continued on Page 10, Col. 3)

ANNUAL CONVENTION OF INDIANA ARCHITECTS PROVES INTERESTING GATHERING

Members of Indiana Society of Architects Hold Yearly Meeting at Fort Wayne

WHILE the builders of Indiana were representing all sections of Indiana, were He referred to the prevailing economic ing industry and its problems at the Anstress that had imposed itself upon the thony Hotel, Fort Wayne, last week, the country and the hectic year through architects, too, of the state members, of ing the convention, expressed his apprewhich the building interests had been the Indiana Society of Architects, down- ciation of the effort made by the deleforced to pass. Despite those handicaps, stairs at the same hostelry, were engaged gates to turn out for the annual meeting he said, the Associated Building Contrac- in annual convention deliberations along and urged the architects to continue to tors of Indiana had gone right along, architectural lines as affecting present lend their support to the Society in its thanks to the support of the membership and future building construction activities endeavor to advance the profession and and an excellent hard-working Board of In the state, the work and mission of the the welfare of the state building indus-Directors. Most organizations, he as- Society and constructive policies being try. He briefly recounted that which had

ice clubs, had felt the pinch the past Delegates from a dozen cities and more,

giving serious thought to the build- in attendance, taking a keen interest in

President George Caleb Wright, in open-

(Continued on Page 9, Col. 1)



Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) ________\$6.00
Six Months (23 issues) _______\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues) ______\$2.00

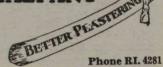
Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St.
INDIANAPOLIS
Plain and Ornamental
Interior and Exterior
Plaster
Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS
Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Structural Steel for Building Construction

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indian-heating. apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevingtonably announce date for receiving bids Indianapolis. heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

County Detention Home Building: \$78,-000.00, 3-stys., northwest corner Ogden and Alabama streets, Indianapolis. Archt.,

Floral Shop and Store Rooms: 1-sty. ing, other details undecided.

\$50,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers 35, 1336 North Delaware street, Indian-College. Muncie. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Fellows Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, In-*State Library and Historical Building: Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, presi-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State dependent Order of Odd Fellows, Lodge \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., southwest dent, Muncie. Plans nearing completion; corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, ready for bids soon. Brick, reinforced Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, concrete, construction, stone trim, steam

Commissary Building: 1-sty., 90x115, trical wiring. Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Brown County State Park, Brown Coun-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of In- ty, Indiana. Archt., Bishop, Knowlton diana, Indiana State Library Commission, and Carson, 312 North Meridian street, Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 State Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, House, Indianapolis. Plans will be com- Department of Conservation, Richard pleted by first of next week. Will prob- Leiber, director, Room 126, State House, Plans about completed; soon. Indiana limestone exterior, rein- will start work soon. Owner will build forced concrete, structural steel, steam by day work. Rough timber construction, sandstone foundation and pilasters, timber walls, no plastering, no heating or plumbing.

J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana County State Park, Brown County, In-Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, diana. Archt., Bishop, Knowlton and and wiring system, illuminated bronze Marion County Board of Commissioners, Carson, 312 North Meridian street, In-Dow W. Vorhies, president, court house, dianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, De-Indianapolis. Architect selected; plans in partment of Conservation, Richard Leiprogress. Brick, concrete and steel con- ber, director, Room 126, State House, Instruction, details undecided. Will house dianapolis. Work started, owner builds 100 children and include juvenile court by day work. Rustic timber construction.

Public Schools (new toilet fixtures and and bas., 55x138, northwest corner 16th installation): \$20,000.00, in eleven eleand Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Archt., mentary schools, Indianapolis. Private J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, A. of School Commissioners, H. F. Osler, Wiegands Sons Company, 1610 North Illi- superintendent of buildings and grounds, nois street, Indianapolis. Plans in prog- 150 North Meridian street, Indianapolis. ress; ready for bids soon. Brick, stone Receiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m. Tuesday, and bas., 27x49, 219 Hampton drive. Prifront, metal store fronts, plate glass, February 23d. Will consist of furnishing vate plans. Owner and builder, Amersteam heating, plumbing, electrical wir- and installing plumbing fixtures in eleven ican Estates, 322 Circle Tower. Brick grade school buildings.

*College Building (library addition): Lodge Building (addition): 1-sty., 16x Archt., George F. apolis. Archt., Charles E. Bacon, 605 Odd No. 44, care of architect. Bids in under advisement; will award contracts soon. Brick, asphalt built-up roof, hardwood floors, structural steel, wood sash, steam heating (radiation only), plumbing, elec-

*Federal Building (remodeling finance department): Ohio and Pennsylvania streets, Indianapolis. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving new bids to 3 o'clock p. m. Tuesday, March 1st, in Washington, D. C. Work consists of remodeling and enlarging finance division on the first floor of the federal building. Brick, hollow tile, marble work, linoleum, inte-Tourist Cabins (20): 1-sty., Brown rior woodwork, millwork, painting, plastering, glass, lighting fixtures, conduit signs. (No deposit for plans.)

Indianapolis Building Permits

Store Building: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 34x66, 2402 East 10th street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Charles Lehr, 957 North Gray street. Masonry.

Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 26x44, 4715 East 12th street. Private plans. Owner and builder, H. H. Fulk, 2233 Brookside avenue.

Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 1sty.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., 200 started, general contract awarded to John Pritchard, 430 South Morton avenue, Evansville. Brick and concrete, plumbing, electrical wiring.

FORT WAYNE

415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. February 23rd. Brick, reinforced concrete, awarded to Schwegemann - Witte Com-

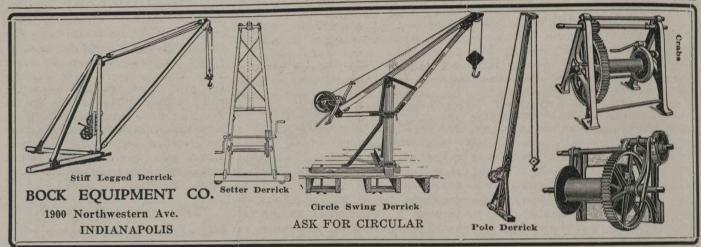
lin, superintendent, Wabash. Owner is roof, electrical wiring. H .H. Achmire. receiving bids to 9:30 o'clock a. m., Thursday, February 25th. Brick, stone trim, plans. Owner, A. J. Neu, 1005 North Main structural steel, reinforced concrete founstreet, Evansville. Permit granted, work dation, terrazzo floors, wood and steel sash, slate roof, steam heating (from central heating plant), plumbing, electrical wiring, glazed tile wallss. Will accommodate 50 boys.

dition): \$11,000.00, 1-stys., 40x70 (40 ft. Owner, City of Angola, Board of Educahigh), Garrett, Indiana. Archt., A. M. tion, Cary Covey, president, Angola. Gen-*Private School (boys dormitory build- Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. eral contract awarded to William A. ing): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 45x79, Owner, City of Garrett, Board of Public Sheets Construction Company, 315 Cal-Whites Institute, 2 miles south of Works, city hall, Garrett. Owner is re- Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne, \$110,618,00; Wabash, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, ceiving bids to 7:30 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, heating, plumbing and ventilating

Owner, White Institute, Charles Frank- structural steel, stone trim, composition Auburn, is figuring the general contract.

Contracts Awarded

*High and Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 108x232, Angola, Indiana. Archt., Pohlmeyer and Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne Mech. Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., Municipal Water and Light Plant (ad- 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis.



STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

\$2.940.00. (These contracts are contingent to the sale of bonds. Work to start at the end of the current school term.)

Company, 1105 Cass street, Fort Wayne. ing. Will start work soon. General contract awarded to Indiana Engineering and Construction Company, 201 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Work consists of remodeling from fire damage, repairing walls and floors.

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

*Veterans Hospital Buildings: \$750,-000.00, St. Petersburg, Florida. Archt and Engrs., U. S. Veterans Bureau, 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Veterans Bureau, George Ijams, director, 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C. General contract awarded to James I. Barnes, Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Indiana, \$637,925.00.

MUNCIE

*Academy Building (auditorium): 2stys. and bas., 85x94, St. Katherine Hall, St. Joseph Academy, Tipton, Indiana. Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ashland avenue, Muncie. Consulting Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, St. Joseph Academy, Mother Agatha, president; Sister Dorothea, secretary, Tipton. Bids in, under advisement. Will probably award contracts at meeting to be held at 2 p. m., Saturday, February 13th.

SOUTH BEND

Store Building (remodeling): \$8,000.00,

Wayne, \$34,500.00; electrical wiring nue, South Bend, Archt., Willard Elwood ness Ice Cream Company, 432 South Carawarded to Kenneth R. Sawyne, Elkhart, and Associates, 219 Christman Bldg., South Bend. Owner, G. DeWyze, 1413 Western avenue, South Bend. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Work consists of Storage Building (fire rebuild): 1-sty. general remodeling, new aluminum store and bas., 1105 Cass street, Fort Wayne. front, steam heating, plumbing, electrical Private plans. Owner, Consumers Ice wiring, new steel sash, plastering, paint-

Contracts Awarded

Office and Factory Building: \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 90x145, 825 South Main street, South Bend. Engr., J. E. Ross, 25



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

or

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis Phone Talbot 1131

pany, 127 East Jefferson street, Fort 2-stys. and bas., 25x50, 1413 Western ave- West 43rd street, New York. Owner, Furroll street, South Bend. Clearing site; general contractor is receiving bids on all sub-contracts now from local contractors only. General contractor, Equity Construction Company, 608 South Dearborn street, Chicago, Illinois. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam heating, steel sash, plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete

> Store Building (remodeling): 2-stys. and bas., 103 West Jefferson street, South Bend. Private plans. Owner, Meigs Optical Shop, 103 West Jefferson street. Work started; general contract awarded to Hay-Weaver Company, 2314 South Main street, South Bend. Work consists of general interior remodeling, new copper set store front, plate glass, electrical wiring, plastering, painting.

> Store Building (remodeling): \$4,000.00, 1-sty, and bas. ,134 South Michigan street, South Bend. Archt., Ernest Young, 807 Sherland Bldg., South Bend. Owner, Eckerds Cut Rate Drug Store, 117 East Jefferson street, South Bend. Work started, permit granted. General contract awarded to Floyd C. Wedel, 1715 Twyckenham drive. South Bend. Work consists of remodeling brick building, new store front, plate glass, new partitions, painting.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Monday, February 29th. Indiana limestone, structural steel, reinforced con-

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

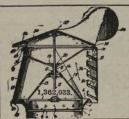
The Home Elevator Company INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS

AIR FILTERS

Continuous. Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

tem, plumbing, electrical wiring, steel sash, elevators, marble work, tile work, birch interior trim, ornamental iron work, hollow tile, bronze and aluminum work, rolling steel doors, vault doors, hollow metal doors, asphalt roofing, terrazzo flooring, linoleum, rubber tile flooring, wood block floors, electrical clock system, acoustical treatment, glazed tile, circular steel stairs, elevator doors, rolling bronze curtains, weatherstrips, illuminated signs, rolling steel curtains, copper skylights. ventilators, metal clad doors, clay tile

Bldg., Logansport; Adams and Sanford, 629 Cherry street, Terre Haute; Dunlap and Company, Columbus; L. W. Hancock, Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; Wortham Construction Company, Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; Henry J. Spieker Company, Elm and Utica streets, Toledo, Ohio; Charles H. Shook, Inc., Third National Bank Bldg., Dayton, Ohio; H. R. Blagg Company, 1229 East 3rd street, Dayton, Ohio; Spence Brothers, 201 Brewer Arcade, Saginaw, Mich.; Mc-Carthy Brothers Construction Company, West Madison street, Chicago, Ill.; Mac-4903 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.; Alger- Donald Engineering Company, 1 North roofing. Additional bidders on the gen- non Blair, Montgomery, Ala.; National LaSalle street, Chicago, Ill.

crete floor and roof, steam heating sys- eral contract: James I. Barnes, Barnes Construction Company, 631 Tower Bldg. Washington, D. C.; J. W. Snyder Company, 307 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Rosen and Fischel, Inc., 11 South LaSalle street, Chicago, III.; Paschen Brothers Company, 33 North LaSalle street, Chicago, Ill.; E. W. Sproul Construction Company, 2001 West Pershing road, Chicago, Ill. Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th Place, Chicago, Ill.; E. P. Strandberg Company, 232 East Erie street, Chicago, Ill.; John E. Ericsson Company, 123

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO.

Contractors

Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co. Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors

UNIVERSAL

We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

000000000

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871

Indianapolis, Ind.

WINCHESTER

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. partment, Washington, D. C. Plans comtrical wiring, composition built-up roof.

ARCHITECTS' CONVENTION

(Continued from Page 3)

things were ahead if the architects would but continue the fine spirit of co-operation and earnestness that had been exerted in the past.

Activities of Society Stressed

ing action of a public nature but down underneath considerable work of a progressive nature had been done to bolster up the state architects' association, ad- forth some interesting information. vance the profession, and that co-operative effort had been extended to various building groups and public officials to aid

ticularly did he refer to the increase in tration Board, announcing a recent reormembership, the publicity work that was ganization whereby Warren D. Miller, arand bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana. launched, the effort architects had exert-chitect, Terre Haute, was named chair-Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De- ed as members of the Architects Registra- man, and Louis W. Bruck, Indianapolis, partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, tion Board and of the Advisory Commit- Vice-Chairman. Thirteen meetings of the United States Government, Post Office De- tee of the Administrative Building Coun- Board were held last year at which 347 cil of Indiana. Also, he called attention applications for registration were filed, 323 pleted; will advertise for bids soon. Brick, to the meeting of the Unification Com- certificates were granted, 24 were rejectstone trim, reinforced concrete, struc- mittee of the American Institute of Ar- ed. The financial status of the Board tural steel, steam heating, plumbing, elec- chitects held at Indianapolis last sum- was shown as follows: mer with the Indiana Society of Architects acting as host to the visitors, prominent members of the profession from all over the United States.

Local Architect Welcomes Visiting Delegates

Max Pohlmeyer, Fort Wayne architect, member of the joint committee of architects and contractors, who handled local He said there had not been much chance arrangements for the two conventions, exin the past year to effect any outstand- tended an official welcome on behalf of the city, to the visiting delegates.

> Reports on the various activities in which The Society is interested were called for and presented capably setting

> Report on Architects Registration Board

L. W. Turnock, Indianapolis, reported

the building industry as a whole. Par- the activities and progress of the Regis-

Balance brought forward from
1930\$ 2,847.43
Total feess, 1931 7,425.00
Total\$10,272.43
Expenditures 5,586.71
4,685.72
Transferred to State Common School fund 1,685.72
Balance \$ 3,000.00
Total architects good standing, Jan- ary, 1932 200
Resident architects in good standing 156
Non-resident architects in good
standing 44
Registration by Sections— Section 12101

BUILDING NEWS WHEN IT IS NEWS

As It Arises in Indiana

HERE -THERE -**EVERYWHERE**

Know When and Where There Are Plans Being Prepared Bids Being Received Contracts Awarded

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

\$6.00 Per Year	\$4.00 Six Months
Name	
Street Address	
City	
Business	



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

Section 9	39
Section 8	60
Total renewed, 1932	197
Certificates granted	
Delinquent January 1, 1932	123
Resident architects, delinquent	90
Non-resident architects, delinquent -	33

On the Matter of Publicity

appeared in sixty-two newspapers in fif- and the financing of same. ty-one different Indiana cities.

field for speakers before university, col- copy be sent to his family. lege, high school and grade school stu- Evansville Architect Elected to Presidency dents, girl and boy scout meetings, parent-teachers organizations, public official conventions, service and civic clubs. This

attempt be made to get up a traveling ton, Vincennes; Secretary, C. O. Beeson. Architectural Exhibit that could be moved about the state for exhibition purposes in the various cities under the sponsorship of Chambers of Commerce, Commercial Clubs and other civic organizations.

A very comprehensive report on President Hoover's Home Building and Home The effort made along publicity lines by Ownership Conference, held recently at The Society, through a paid advertising Washington, D. C., was submitted by Mercampaign was recounted by A. G. Bacon, ritt Harrison, Indianapolis, who called at-Evansville, Chairman of the Publicity tention to the fact that it brought to-Committee. He told of advertising space gether, as never before, professional and carried in ten newspapers and of news commercial groups on a large scale to stories on building and architecture which pool their best judgment for better homes contractor delegates joining with the

A tribute to the memory of J. W. Gad-Some very fine suggestions for publicity dis, Vincennes, one of the deans of the were advanced by C. O. Beeson, Craw- architectural profession in Indiana, who fordsville, who recommended the estab- died several months ago, and expressions lishment of a Speaker's Bureau by The of regret at his passing was passed, or-Society. He showed there was a wide dered spread on the minutes and that a mann made various committee appoint-

of the Society

These officers were elected for the eninformation was well received and a mo- suing year. President, A. G. Bacon, Evtion made that the suggestions and rec- ansville; 1st Vice-President, R. E. Bishop, ommendations be followed up by The So- Indianapolis; 2nd Vice-President, Callix

ciety. It was further suggested that an Miller, South Bend; Treasurer, B. Sut-Crawfordsville. Directors (Evansville district), E. C. Berendes, Evansville; Lake District (Northern, Indiana), John Lloyd Wright, Long Harbor; Indianapolis District, tie vote between Lee Burns and E D. Pierre, Indianapolis. Appointment to be left to the Board of Directors

STATE CONTRACTORS' CONVENTION

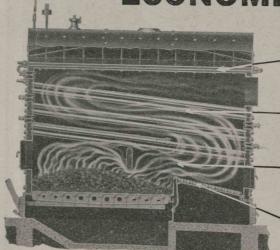
(Continued from Page 3)

state architects who were attending their annual convention, all enjoying a luncheon and social hour in the main dining hall of the Anthony Hotel.

Following the reconvening of the convention in the afternoon, President Weinments, Credentials, Resolutions, Memorial, Audit and Finance, and Nominating. This was followed by discussions relative to the association, policies, program for operation, internal matters, extension work, etc.

At 3:30 p. m. the architects joined with (Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



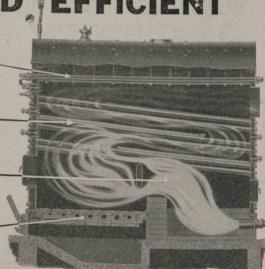
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost economy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design.

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE. The incinerator grate de-hydrates and burns com-pletely all refuse, at a profit. The heat gener-ated adds to the effi-ciency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MATT	THEFT	COTIDON	MOW
TATTATA	THIS	COUPON	NOW:

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and specifications on your Triple Duty Steel Heating

State ...

(Continued from Page 10)

of the Indiana Society of Architects. He acted as toastmaster. referred to the getting together of the The second and final day of the condiscussions, pointed to real constructive ing to go, nor were they disappointed by achievements that had grown out of such President Weinmann who set things in look the community benefit that grows moves of past years and, in behalf of the motion on schedule time. Society, asserted the architects welcomed Reports were called for and made by Competitive bidding, he asserted has such conferences and appreciated being the several committees. Among these was done much to keep contractors apart, eninvited to sit in at the present conven- a tribute to the memory of Thomas Ben- gender distrust and split the industry wide tion. It is out of such occasions that nett, Bloomington, Indiana, Louis Sey- open. However, organization offers the ideas grow that in the future will safe- fort and James Hodgson, Jr., both of In- opportunity to get down to a fair and not only the contractor and the archi- gan City, members of the A. B. C.'s who each other better. Real competitors only tect, but the whole building industry, he had died during the past year. concluded.

Interesting Discussions Developed

The remainder of the afternoon was given over to informal discussions, extremely interesting, having to do mostly of the latters' bids. It was contended should meet and elect officers. by both architects and contractors that or disapprove a sub-contractor.

to talk over and work the problems mu- the gathering. tual to the industry.

Pleasing Night Social Gathering

tors and architects were mingling again, waters Otto Gumpper, mason contractor, termined by the Board.

This affair attracted over two hundred wholesome, sincere, plea for organization builders. There was music and enter- among contractors. His was an earnest the contractors for a joint convention ses- tainment combined with an address of appeal to the builders to unite, to work sion for what was one of the most inter- welcome by Mayor Wm. J. Hosey, Fort together and with allied building interesting periods of the two days' meeting. Wayne, an introduction of local men
The architects were welcomed by the connected with the early history of the President of the State A. B. C.'s, to which State A. B. C.'s and a feature talk by into which it has fallen. He stressed the Hon. James E. Morton, Lima, O. Presi- personal benefits that accrue from contact an excellent response was made by President Weinmann of the A. B. C.'s pre- afforded by organization channels, the dent George Caleb Wright, Indianapolis, sided. John Suelzer, Jr., Fort Wayne, value of the interchange of ideas, the

architects and contractors for mutual vention early found the contractors rar-

guard and make for the real progress of, dianapolis, and Vincent Milcarek, Michi- equal basis where men will come to know

A motion to incorporate the State as- straight. socition was introduced. After consider- All the laws and legislation in the world able discussion pro and con the matter won't rectify the evils of the building inwas carried.

A Spirited Period

with the relations of the architect and ber of amendments to the constitution that injected most of the evils will fade contractor, their province in the building were presented and their passsage moved. away. picture, and the influence of each on the Many delegates opposed such action and industry. One of the most interesting called for a separate vote on each prodiscussions had to do with the bid-ped- posed amendment. Of the twenty-seven Organization offers contact with allied dling which was strongly condemned by changes proposed twenty-two were adopt- groups whose relationss are so intertwined both architect and contractor in that ed. Those killed had to do with changes that mingling and co-operation can not such practice is greedy, fails to give the in the selection of officers and stirred up but beget good for all. It is so much sub-contractor "a break," encourages a a hornet's nest before finally being shunt- easier to work from a group viewpoint spirit of skimping, substitution and an ed into the discard. In brief it was pro- rather than from that of the individual. attempt "to get by." Further, it was posed all local city associations should ap- Concluding, Mr. Gumpper, admitted his argued such practice gives the "gyp" or point a delegate to serve on the Execu-views were idealistic, and yet he asserted "irresponsible" move latitude for opera- tive Board, such delegates to be approved he had faith in them in that he had seen tions, jeopardizes the position of the re- at the annual convention. Further, it was them put to practical test. sponsible contractor to operate and fails suggested all officers be elected by the That finished the morning session. to give the owner full value for his dol- Executive Board and that the Board The afternoon was given over to final lar invested. It was argued here was an should appoint a Secretary and Treas- committee reports, the election of officers opportunity for the architect to act by urer who should hold office for one year. and the selection of the convention city insisting that contractors submit a list Too, it was proposed the Executive Board, for 1933. of their sub-contractors and also a copy before the close of the annual convention,

Such procedure would have taken the the architect, in order to protect his election of officers from the convention these men: Ross Eshelman, Anderson, client, should have the right to approve floor and placed the naming of the offi- President; Matt Hallenberger, Evansville, cers solely within the power of the Board. 1st Vice-President; H. H. Herbert, Michi-"Conscientious objectors" arose on all gan City, 2nd Vice-President; R. Brassie, It was readily agreed that many diffi- sides, launched spirited opposition and Lafayette, 3rd Vice-President; Walter W. culties of the building industry could be finally succeeded in keeping the election Wise, Indianapolis, Secretary-Treasurer. eliminated if architects and contractors within the convention. Here was a de- The constitution empowers the latter to would make a practice of getting together termined fight that added much zest to appoint an assitsant to carry on the nec-

Urge For Greater Organization Effort Sounded

STATE CONTRACTORS' CONVENTION this time at a joint dinner gathering. Fort Wayne, was introduced and made a unity of action possible and the eliminaout of correctly directed organization.

ask that all concerned play fair, shoot

dustry. They are here, nobody knows when or where adverse practices started. However, personal integrity is the thing Then came some fire works. A num- the building industry needs most, and,

The Big Advantage

Annual Election Result

The election resulted in the naming of essary clerical and field work of that office, the salary and expense to be fixed by the Executive Board.

Indianapolis was selected as the site for A short recess and again the contrac- Then as if to pour oil on the troubled the 1933 convention the date to be de-

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms

by varying the spacing of the joists, by increasing or decreasing their width or depth, and by providing straight, single tapered or double tapered ends, provide

Adaptability

to meet every condition of design, from the light live loads of apartments and hotels to the extreme conditions imposed by special warehouse requirements. They are used for office buildings, factories, hotels, schools, garages, warehouses, apartments, public buildings and even residences with resulting

Economy

The illustration is of the Pere Marquette Hotel, Peoria, Illinois. Hewitt and Emerson, Peoria, Illinois, were Architects, and V. Jobst and Son, Peoria, Illinois, General Contractors.

FORT-WAYNE
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE

INDIANA
804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

STATE HOUSE INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., February 20, 1932 Vol. 13—No. 48 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



1385c

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year



Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and Store Fixtures



Dealers in Lumber Roofing Building Materials

Authorized Licensee

Lamella Roof Construction

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, FEBRUARY 20, 1932

No. 48

PRESIDENT OF INDIANA SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS tural Exhibit which in past years has been POINTS TO ORGANIZATION ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Says Architects, Working Collectively, Have a Great Opportunity to Forge Ahead

professional. And yet, despite those thou- he says "modernize." sands of aloofers, the go-to-aloners, the neses has been through co-operative, coling: lective effort as represented by organiza-

out that which the organization had achad a nation-wide influence.

president, he said:

its successor. No one could possibly ap- and a little less noise." proach such an assignment with more temerity than the past administration.

Let us not minimize the situation. What we have to say is said with the serious belief that the moment is critical for our ATTENTION FOCUSED ON ARCHITECorganization. In this time of superlatives we are faced with the extremes of a sad and abject failure or a profund and su-A panic (and I dislike the temporizing it is that it may be sufficiently brief.

toward confusion rather than clarity. 24.

can not see organization. Such flated currency standard," "redistribution photographs and drawings which are folks are not confined to architects and of wealth," "throw out the machine"-and contractors, rather they are to be found even Indiana has its own solution to in all walks of life, both business and offer in the person of Will Price when

In reference to this bewildering situareal progress of the professions and busi- tion, there has been presented the follow-

"A traveler on the frontier found himself out of his reckoning one dark night Recently at Fort Wayne, President in a most inhospitable region. A terrific George Caleb Wright, of the Indiana So- thunder-storm came up to multiply his ciety of Architects, before handing over troubles. He floundered along until his the office to his successor, clearly pointed horse at length gave out. The frequent lightning afforded him brief opportunities complished, not for one architect or a to see his way, but the peals of thunder few, but for the many in the state. Not rolled around him in a frightening fornia. only that, but some of the things done fashion. Finally one bolt seemed to crash Just previous to vacating the office of to his knees. He was not a devout man fession and reflects the effort exerted by It is a usual custom for an outgoing prayer to his lips. His petition was short Burns and James, Indianapolis, chairman administration to boast of past accom- and to the point: 'O Lord, if it is all the of the Pageants and Exhibits Committee plishments, and to advise and admonish same to you, give us a little more light of the Indiana Society of Architects.

I would not add too much of my thun- AFTERTHOUGHTS OF THE STATE der to the din.

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 1)

TURAL PROFESSION BY ARTIS-TIC EXHIBIT

term "depression") is a time for strong language. I hope to make what I have to AS A MEANS of keeping the architec- seven years later the annual convention tural profession before the public was held in Fort Wayne and seven years say sufficiently strong to meet the ex- and calling attention to correctly designed later, just recently, the convention arrived treme times. If I have an added wish, and planned homes, as done by architects, again. an attractive and interesting architec-There is so much excess language used tural exhibit is being staged on the Sixth up by the panic doctors prescribing for Floor at L. S. Ayres & Co., Indianapolis' ville, worked up quite an air of expectancy the ills of the nation that one is inclined leading department store, February 10 to among the delegates by constantly threat-

One's thoughts are a jumble of "interna- In lieu of the regular annual Architec-

held at the John Herron Art Institute, was participated in by architects from all over the state, but was passed up this year, the present exhibit is being held. It was instigated and sponsored by the Indiana Society of Architects.

In addition to the best residential work Many there are, great the regret, who tional trade," "adjusted reparations," 'de- of Indianapolis architects, as shown by used for exhibit purposes, the display consists of some photographs of residential work which makes up the traveling architectural exhibit of the House Beautiful Magazine. Those forty received either prizes or honorable mention in a national residential competition held by that publication. They are the cream of several hundred sets of pictures submitted, representing the effort of the best architects in all parts of the United States.

> It is interesting to note that in the honorable mention group is the work of two former Indianapolis draftsmen, H. Roy Kelley and Wm. H. Harrison, now practicing architects in Los Angeles, Cali-

The exhibit is very attractive, is arousthe earth beneath him and brought him ing much interest, is a credit to the probut his fear and desperation brought a Architect Edward James, of the firm

CONTRACTORS' CONVENTION

A Few Glances Backward

AS FOR Fort Wayne the conventions of the Associated Building Contractors of Indiana appear to work in cycles preme success. There is no compromise. Display of Merit Put on At Indianapolis of seven. The original organization of the state body was effected there in 1918.

> Matt Hallenberger, contractor, Evansening to make a real speech. He took

(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

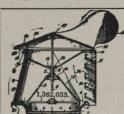


Homes, Industrial. Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave. and Canal

Indianapolis



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.

Manufactured by J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

LEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

BEAMS ANGLES Gray Iron Castings

CHANNELS

Special Machinery

701-745 Kentucky Avenue RIley 7477 **INDIANAPOLIS**

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)____ Six Months (23 issues)__ Month Edition (12 issues)_____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster **Metal Furring**



Structural Steel for **Building Construction**

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in

INDIANAPOLIS

*State Library and Historical Building: \$1,000,000,00, 2-stys, and part bas., 168x172. corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana State Library Commission, Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 State House, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, March 22nd. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) (Please note that plans are not available until March 1st.) Indiana limestone exterior, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, face and common brick, hollow tile, glazed tile, tar and gravel passenger elevator, electrical freight ele- plumbing, electrical wiring. vator, book stack elevator.

Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max and enlarging finance division on the Frame.

from central plant). Will afford living accommodations for 100 men. The fol-N. S. Ikerd, Bedford; William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue; Brown and Mick, 1020 East Michigan street; Service Construction Company, 301 Castle Hall Bldg.; Krebay Construction Company, 108 East Pratt street; Elliott-Myers Construction Company, 501 Fidelity Trust Bldg., all of Indianapolis.

*Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and built-up roof, white oak flooring, mastic bas., 58x75, 9th street and Sluss avenue, tile flooring, terrazzo flooring, rubber tile Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns and ing, steel stairs, steel book shelves, steel diana limestone exterior (veneer), rein-olis. newspaper shelves, acoustical treatment, forced concrete construction, slate roof, screens, incinerators, mail chute, electric vapor steam heating plant, oak floors,

*Federal Building (remodeling finance *Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. department): Ohio and Pennsylvania 2): \$175,000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., streets, Indianapolis. Archt., James A. Central State Hospital, 3000 West Wash- Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- ington, D. C. Owner, United States Post Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings Office Department, Washington, D. C. and bas., 31x41, 3655 North Sherman drive. and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan- Owner is receiving new bids to 3 o'clock Private plans. Owner, C. O. Scott, care ical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., p. m. Tuesday, March 1st, in Washing- of general contractor, Kirkpatrick Build-1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. ton, D. C. Work consists of remodeling ing Company, 3651 North Sherman drive.

A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- first floor of the federal building. Brick, ington street, Indianapolis. Owner is re- hollow tile, marble work, linoleum, inteceiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m. Wednes- rior woodwork, millwork, painting, plasday, March 9th. (See legal advertise- tering, glass, lighting fixtures, conduit ment in this issue.) Brick, stone trim, and wiring system, illuminated bronze reinforced concrete fireproof construc- signs. (No deposit for plans.) The foltion, structural steel roof framing, wood lowing are figuring the general contract: sash, glazed brick wainscoting, terrazzo Service Construction Company, 301 Castle floors, slate roof, steam heating (extension Hall Bldg.; Wm. P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue; Floyd M. lowing are figuring the general contract: Cooley, 5675 Winthrop avenue; American Glenn W. North Construction Company, Construction Company, 1201 East Geor-9th and Tippecanoe streets, Terre Haute; gia street; Soren Sorensen, 4506 Winthrop avenue, all of Indianapolis; American General Repair Company, Cleveland, Ohio. Homer V. Schrader, Massillon, Ohio; Noyes Roach and Company, 1416 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; David Gordon Construction Company, Cincinnati, Ohio; Theriault Construction Company, 534 East Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.; English Construction Company, 1315 "H" street, Washington, D. C.; Smythe and Company, 1416 "F" street, flooring, concrete flooring, hollow metal James, 809 Architects and Builders Bldg., Washington, D. C.; C. E. King, 1009 Wertdoors, steel plate doors, front entrance Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha Theta land street, Charlottesville, Va.; John A. revolving doors, steel casement windows, Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 East 4th Schumacher Company, 818 East St. Clair sheet metal work, ornamental iron, mar- street, Bloomington. Plans completed; street; A. A. Mitchell and Company, 247 ble work, metal lath, ornamental plaster- ready for bidders about March 1st. In- North Lansing street, both of Indianap-

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$5,500.00, 1-sty. and bas., 35x40, 901 North Arlington avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder. William S. Deatrich, 215 Eastern avenue. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$5,500.00, 1-sty.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

FRENCH LICK

Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. French Lick, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

FORT WAYNE

*Private School (boys' dormitory build-Whites Institute, 2 miles south of zenheizer, Auburn. Wabash, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, White Institute, Charles Franklin, superintendent, Wabash. Owner is re-Webb, 242 West Market street, Wabash; March 19th.

G. W. Trick, North Manchester; Gaunt and Son, Wabash.

Municipal Water and Light Plant (adand bas., College and Walnut streets, dition): \$11,000.00, 1-sty., 40x70, (40 ft. high), Garrett, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, City of Garrett, Board of Public Works, city hall, Garrett. Owner is receiving bids to 7:30 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, February 23rd. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, stone trim, composition roof, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Harry Brinkman, Garrett; Walter Sithen, Garrett; Buesching and Hagerman, 402 East Superior street; Rump-Kintz Comcher and Sons, 1113 First National Bank Bldg., New Albany. Owner, Dr. pany, 210 Medical Arts Bldg.; Max Irmsing): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 45x79, Bldg., all of Fort Wayne; Yoder and Lot-

Contracts Awarded

*High and Grade School Building: ceiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Friday, \$150,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 108x232, An-February 26th. Brick, stone trim, struc- gola, Indiana. Archt., Pohlmeyer and tural steel, reinforced concrete founda- Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. tion, terrazzo floors, wood and steel sash, Mech. Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., and bas., East Walnut and North High slate roof, steam heating (from central 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, streets, Salem, Indiana. Archt., James A. heating plant), plumbing, electrical wir- Owner, City of Angola, Board of Educa- Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washing, glazed tile walls. Will accommodate tion, Carey Covey, president, Angola, ington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov-50 boys. The following are figuring the General contract awarded to W. A. Sheets ernment, Post Office Department, Washgeneral contract: P. H. Keaffaber, Ur- Construction Company, 315 Cal-Wayne ington, D. C. Plans in progress, ready bana: Orlie Oswalt and Son, Wabash; Bldg., Fort Wayne; the heating and for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, struc-Milo Cutshall, Akron; Charles Clifton and plumbing (previously reported awarded) tural steel, reinforced concrete, composi-Son, 231 East River street, Peru; F. J. will not be awarded until Saturday, tion roof, steam heating, plumbing, elec-

GARY

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Plymouth, Indiana. Archt., Joe H. Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary, Owner United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Brick, stone, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

NEW ALBANY

Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 36x48, English, Indiana. Archt., James Walker, 310 Liberty State G. B. Hammond, English. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Brick over hollow tile, asbestos shingle roof, wood sash, hardwood floors, tile bath, hot water heating plant, plumbing, electrical wiring.

SALEM

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. trical wiring.

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

Indianapolis, Indiana

Phone Riley 1600

SOUTH BEND

front, plate glass, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

wiring.

TERRE HAUTE

Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Monday, February 29th. Indiana limestone, structural steel, reinforced concrete floor and roof construction, steam heating system, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are additional bidders figuring the general contract: Walter R. Heath Construction Company, Greencastle; Anderson Construction Company, 360 Adams street, Gary; Buesching-Hagerman Company, 402 East Superior street, Fort Wayne: Ring Construction Company, 814 Wesley Temple Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.; R. M. Gordon, 440 South Franklin street, Decatur, Ill.; English Brothers, Champaign, Ill.; Libbey and Libbey Company, 244 Second avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.; Harvey A. Hanson Construction Company, 520 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Peter Ploskee, 6329 29th avenue, Kenosha, Wis.; David Gordon Construction Company, 353 Rocdale avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio; Gauger Construction Company, 910 Fidelity Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.; Concord Construction Company, 5631 Sansom street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Theriault Construction Company, 534 East Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Murch Brothers Construc-

Store Building (remodeling): \$8,000.00, Company, 446 New Center Bldg., Detroit, Bldg., Peoria, Ill.; Pike and Cook Com-2-stys, and bas., 1237 Western avenue, Mich.; Don J. Byrum, Inc., 40 Haddale pany, 416 South 5th street, Minneapolis, South Bend. Archt., Chester Jankowski, avenue, Wheeling, W. Va.; Scott Graff Minn.; McGough Brothers, 1954 University Room 5, Western State Bank Bldg., South Construction Company, 2402 West Michi- avenue, St. Paul, Minn.; J. H. Hunzinger Bend. Owner, J. P. Rozplochowski, 1237 gan street, Duluth, Minn.; Culbertson and and Company, Security Bldg., Des Moines, Western avenue, South Bend. All bids re- Kelly Company, 872 Milwaukee avenue, Iowa; C. F. Haglin and Sons, National jected; indefinite when new bids will be Detroit, Mich.; James DeVault Construc- Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. received. Work consists of general in-tion Company, Massilon road, Canton, terior remodeling, new copper set store Ohio; Joseph Tintari, 1514 Scott avenue, Chicago Heights, Ill.; Charles Weitz Sons, Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.; Jacobson Broth- streets, Vincennes, Indiana. Archt., John and bas., southeast corner Market and ers, 19 South LaSalle street, Chicago, B. Bayard, 2311/2 Main street, Vincennes. Race streets, Troy, Ohio. Archt., James Ill.; Warner Construction Company, 173 Owner, United States Post Office De-A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash- West Madison street, Chicago, Ill.; W. A. partment, Washington, D. C. Preliminington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov- Klinger, Inc., Warnock Bldg., Sioux City, ary plans about completed; will start on ernment, Post Office Department, Wash- Iowa; L. Balkin Company, 1850 West Aus- working drawings soon. Probably receive ington, D. C. General contract awarded tin avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Lundoff-Bick- bids in early summer. Limestone exteto LaSalle Construction Company, 224 nell Company, Keith Bldg., Cleveland, rior, composition roof, steam heating (ex-Odd Fellows Bldg., South Bend, Indiana, Ohio; Theodore Stark Construction Com-tension), electrical wiring. \$77,735.00. Brick, stone trim, structural pany, 118 South 11th street, Cedar steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, Rapids, Iowa; Priester Construction Comcomposition roof, plumbing, electrical pany, American Bank Bldg., Davenport, *Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3- Mad Madsen Company, National Bldg., United States Government, Post Office stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner Minneapolis, Minn.; J. H. Kelly, 24 East Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Mifflin street, Madison, Wis.; Thorgerson receivind bids in Washington, D. C., to

St. Louis, Mo.; Hoffman Construction and Company, Central National Bank Inc., Des Moines, Iowa; Swenson Construction Company, Shubert Theater 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 5th and Busseron Iowa; Lionel H. Uhlmann, 130 North Wells street, Chicago, Ill.; Walbridge- and bas., northeast corner of 119th street Aldinger Company, 409 Griswold street, and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. Detroit, Mich.; H. Schmidt and Son, 930 Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De-East Burleigh street, Milwaukee, Wis.; partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, and Ericksen Company, 228 North La- 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, March 9th.

tion Company, Railway Exchange Bldg., Salle street, Chicago, Ill.; W. M. Allen

VINCENNES

*Post Office Building (addition): \$145,-

WHITING

*Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Fred C. Rowley, First Trust Bldg., Hammond; Marcella Gerometta, 515 Broadway, Gary; Vincent Chiabai, 4360 Washington street, Gary; Chris Hansen, 604 State Line Road, Calumet City, Ill.; James McHugh Sons, Inc., 840 West 70th street, Chicago, Ill.; Rosen and Fischel, Inc., 11 South LaSalle street, Chicago, Ill.; Blauner Construction Company, 189 West Madison street, Chicago, Ill.; R. A. Williams Company, 100 West Monroe street, Chicago, Ill.; Chell and Anderson, 11 South LaSalle street, Chicago, Ill.; William Christensen Construction Company, 1421 West 6th street, Racine, Wis.; Thorp-Rogoff Company, 306 South Wabash avenue, Chicago,



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis Phone Talbot 1131

Sealed Proposals

STATE HOSPITAL NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Separate and sealed proposals will be received by the board of trustees of the Central State Hospital, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 11 a. m. Wednesday, March 9, 1932, for the general construction work and the mechanical installations for a

All proposals must be submitted in ance of this proposal. envelopes bearing the title of the work The Board of Trustees is not obligated a sum equal to three (3) per cent of the state of Indiana so to do, and to defer

with drawing and specifications as pre- tion, shall be accompanied by completely a period not to exceed ten (10) days. pared by McGuire & Shook, architects, executed contractors questionnaire Form Copies of the drawings and specifica-

made payable to the Board of Trustees in ment of the board, to the interest of the bids accordingly:

cottage, No. 2 for Men, all in accordance whole amount of the bid and, in addi- acceptance or rejection of proposals for

Indianapolis, and Bevington-Williams, 96-A. Check will be forfeited in case of tions may be obtained from the archi-Inc., engineers, Indianapolis, respectively, failure of any bidder to enter into con- tects and engineers upon making a dein whose offices said drawings and speci- tract and to furnish a satisfactory surety posit of \$15.00 (fifteen dollars) for each fications are now on file, in addition to bond to approval of the owner in amount set, and said deposits will be returned filed copies in the offices of the institu- equal to the contract price within ten upon the return of the drawings and tion and the the State Board of Accounts. (10) days after notification of the accept- specifications in good condition on or before the time set for receiving proposals.

The published "Acts of the General and the name of the bidder; be submitted to accept the lowest or any other bid Assembly 1931" page 237 sets forth as on Form 96 as prescribed by law and submitted and reserves the right to reject hereinafter quoted, the time when the prepared by the State Board of Accounts any or all proposals, to waive informalities appropriations for this building are availand be accompanied by a certified check in any proposal if it shall be, in the judg- able and contractors shall govern their

"Structures, infirmary building No. 2

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing Phone, Irvington 6918 511 North Chester Avenue

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-

THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871

Indianapolis, Ind.

sand dollars (\$100,000)."

By order of the Board of Trustee. CENTRAL STATE HOSPITAL, Mae B. Helmer, President, Max A. Bahr, Superintendent. Feb. 20-27, 1932.

LIBRARY BUILDING

LEGAL NOTICE

- the State of Indiana at the office of the New York, Chicago or Indianapolis ex- that period. Secretary of the Commission, Room 301, change for three (3) per cent of the 6. Plans and specifications, forms of after March 1st, 1932.
- 2. Proposals to receive consideration

Questionnaire of form 96-A completely. the commission.

- 3. Proposals must be accompanied by 5. All proposals must remain in force as therein required.

and equipment for one hundred men for shall be made and sworn to upon blank accepted shall not within five (5) days the biennial period beginning Oct. 1, 1931, form No. 96 as prescribed by the Indi- after notice of such acceptance perform one hundred seventy-five thousand ana State Board of Accounts, and shall his bid by entering into a written contract (\$175,000) dollars, available Oct. 1, 1931, be accompanied by Form No. 96-A as pre- with the board to perform the work in seventy-five thousand (\$75,000) dollars, scribed by the Indiana State Board of accordance with the plans and specificaavailable Oct. 1, 1932, one hundred thou- Accounts. Form No. 96-A shall be filled tions, and within that time secure the out completely in order for bidder to re- performance of his contract by a surety ceive consideration. A particular point bond, with surety or sureties to the apis made of the fact that in reaching a proval of the Commission, his certified conclusion relative to the competency of check or draft and the proceeds thereof the contractor, the competency and re- shall be and remain the absolute propsponsibility of his proposed sub-contrac- erty of the commission as liquidated damtors, will be investigated. Contractors ages agreed upon for such failure, it being are, therefore, requested to fill out items impossible to estimate the amount of eight and nine of Plan and Equipment damages such failure would occasion to

- 1. Sealed proposals will be received by a certified check upon a National Bank until April 30th, 1932, and may be acthe State Library Building Commission of or Trust Company of Indianapolis, or by cepted or rejected at any time during
- State Capitol, Indianapolis, Indiana, un- amount of the bid. The check or ex- proposal, of contract and bond, questiontil 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 22nd, 1932, change must be drawn payable to the naires and financial statement, may be in strict accordance with plans and speci- State Library Building Commission. This had at the office of the architects, Pierre fications, prepared by Pierre and Wright, check or exchange will be a guarantee and Wright, 909 Architects and Builders Architects, 909 Architects and Builders that the bidder will, if the award is made Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, on and Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, said to him, enter into a bona file contract after March 1st, 1932, upon deposit of plans and specifications to be on file in with the State Library Building Commis- Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) for the Indiana State Board of Accounts in sion for the work as covered by the plans general construction and One Hundred the State House, Indianapolis, Indiana, and specifications, and will give bond to Dollars (\$100.00) each for book stack, and in the office of the architects, on and secure the performance of the contract elevators, heating and ventilating, plumbing and sewer, and electrical wiring. The 4. In case a bidder whose bid shall be plans and specifications shall be returned

BUILDING NEWS WHEN IT IS NEWS

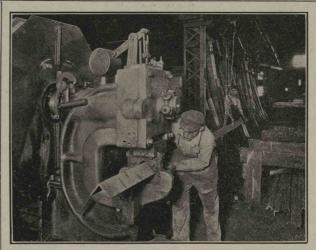
As It Arises in Indiana

HERE — THERE -**EVERYWHERE**

Know When and Where There Are Plans Being Prepared Bids Being Received Contracts Awarded

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

\$6.00 Per Year		\$4.00	Six	Months
Name				
Street Address				
City	 			
Business	 			



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

DAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job-let us figure with

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

amount of his deposit.

- 7. In case a bidder finds discrepancies offers in a sound, sane fashion. fications will be considered.
- 9. Sealed proposals will be received building industry. separately on the following parts of the work:
- 1. General construction
- 2. Heating and ventilating
- 3. Plumbing and sewer work
- 4. Electrical wiring and fixtures
- 5. Book stacks
- 6. Elevators.
- The State Library Building Commission, will practice later has been written." with writing thereon plainly indicating proposal relates.
- tract price.

(Signed)

ARTHUR R. BAXTER, President, LSUIS J. BAILEY, Secretary. Feb. 20-27, 1932.

POINTS TO ORGANIZATION

(Contniued from Page 3)

ful president into activity.

- Registration for Architects, which is be- service to our community.

to the architects at the above address, ing severely tried, but which has so far

- the initial push given by the Indiana Society, there resulted a meeting in Indianapolis last summer, the object of
- 5. I believe absolutely that through the character of the work to which the pressure of common sense procedure execute a contract and give a bond, forms tactics with reference to private Archipart of the specifications. Bonds will be one of "pretty pleasing" to one of aggres- munity." in an amount equal to one hundred (100) sive legislation; and we now have in Con-

active picture.

in them, give it all to your Board of Di- not in terms of individualistic, aspiring an unselfish service to its community. rectors who at times had to prod a sloth- destroyer. The age of "Me and Gott"form carries with it a suggested minimum our community—working together. This wide-eyed wonderment at its possibilities. fee which is commensurate with real serv- anticipates higher standards, an erasure

It means that a strong effective organwho will return to each depositor the full administered the most difficult and im- ization which can regulate practices and portant public office which the profession rightly represent you before the public is essential if you are to benefit from what or omissions, or is in doubt as to the 3. We have carried on a publicity pro- the future holds for you. And in all sinmeaning of the drawings or documents, gram for the building industry. This has cerity I tremble for the safety and securhe should at once notify the architects, not been anywhere near as successful as ity of your organization. I am not who will send a written instruction to all we would have had it, and in all sin- stretching the truth far when I say that persons having the specifications. Neither cerity I must attribute our lack of suc- our Board of Directors had difficulty in owner or architects will be responsible for cess to two factors largely: First, the lack staying within those provisions of the any oral instruction, and no oral, tele- of support of the program in our own constitution that say an officer must have graphic or telephonic proposals or modi- ranks where we had a real right to ex- paid his dues when making the nominpect support. Second, an amazing lack ations for the new year. Fiad it not been 8. Before submitting a proposal, bid- of coherence between the various ele- that the interested active person always ders should carefully examine the draw- ments of the building industry. This item pays his dues, such splendid tickets would ings and specifications, visit the site, fully had it been anticipated would alone not have been possible. I have just one inform themselves as to existing condi- have been sufficient to warn us away word of advice to pass on to our suctions and limitations, and include in the from our plans. Reduced to its simplest cessors. I believe the next year could not proposal a sum to cover the cost of all phraseology, it is petty, small, inconsid- be any better spent than in adding items implied or required to attain the erate jealousy and misunderstanding of strength and loyalty and real love to our completed conditions contemplated by the one trade or profession of another. Until own organization. Let us not attempt that situation is erased, you will have no too much to correct a rather messed up world about us, but let us concentrate on 4. To some extent, at least, through preparing ourselves to take best advantage of the new conditions that are developing.

I say the present offers Architecture which was the unification of the Amer- its greatest opportunity. A new sense of ican Institute of Architects with the state values is being created. The cleansing organizations. Benjamin F. Betts, edi- cathartic we have experienced is washtor of the American Architect, said of ing out of our national thinking any real 10. Each proposal shall be enclosed in this meeting: "History important to every value attached to a jazzy veneer, and is an opaque sealed envelope addressed to Architect practicing now or to those who putting in its place an appreciation of permanent values. The striking, catchy, trick thing is gone and in its place is sound construction, good design, and which the Indiana Society was able to permanent equipment. And it is this 11. The contractor will be required to bring to bear upon the A. I. A., their program which offers Architecture as-"That building investment which results of which contract and bond are made a tects for public work has changed from in a permanent improvement to the com-

The present offers Architecture its per cent of the total amount of the con- gress bills making it mandatory upon greatest opportunity, because our counthe Government to remove itself from try has just completed its cycle as a piodirect competition with its own citizens, neer, inventing, mechanical country, and I believe I could discover much more is about to take unto itself the fundato say relative to the past year, but I'm mentals of culture. Never before have so anxious with the rest of the modernists many books of biography, history, science, to have my say with reference to the and philosophy been distributed as today. future, before I pass definitely out of the Common folks are taking a greater joy in the real things of life. Folks of an The present situation offers Architec- ordinary pocketbook but with extraordin-Shortly then, here are the highlights ture the greatest opportunity for creative ary scientific or artistic attainments will of the past year, and these are accom- effort it has ever had. When I say Ar- be presented to our age as the real sucplishments of a hard-working earnest chitecture, I speak of it in terms of a cesses. That line of thought dovetails with administration, and if there is any credit collective group of inspired creators, and an Architecture which is disposed to offer

The present offers Architecture limitless or my own success over the fallen carcass opportunities for originality and genius 1. We have a standard contract form of my competitor is gone. We, as a pro- in design. The world is full of new and which I am extremely hopeful you all fession, can only achieve success in this wonderful materials which we are just may have an opportunity to use. That age as we do it by collective service to barely beginning to sense in a sort of

At the same time our public is finally of those petty competitive practices, and divorced from the idea that a column 2. We have a functioning Board of rewards as we render a real constructive and cap hold all there is of architectural (Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

(Continued from Page 10)

sessed of the purely material and physical possibilities in design which are ours.

sonal professional advancement. And that job and nothing was overlooked. is the burden of my story. I'm asking for a real Indiana Society of Architects.

sight of the big motivating influence in return to Fort Wayne. our profession. As we hold fast to this one thing, we progress—if we lose sight of it, we are lost. Every effort of our organization that we discuss so earnestly anapolis, mason contractors, convention- going on. should have its impetus from this one ers of many a hard campaign arrived

Our profession is an art. It is not fundamentally a business-it is not at root a co-operative constructive industry gineering formulae. Deep down where we live and from where everything else in the profession has its birth, it is an art -and only as an art can it endure.

AFTERTHOUGHTS

(Continued from Page 3)

several practice swings that were enjoyable but never carried out his threat.

Ira Mast, Elkhart, a new member was an interested and active convention par-

Just why Jim McMullen would not finnish those bursts of song he started at the banquet nobody will ever understand. It sounded as he could put a song across if given the chance.

When John Suelzer, Jr., toastmaster, learned Architect Wright's name was George Caleb, he said that was all wrong. He declared since he was an architect he should have been named "Always."

President Al Weinmann kept the convention moving along nicely on high. Something doing all the time, not a dull moment during the two days' session. Fine work, Al.

You can count on Michigan City being on hand. H. H. Herbert always heads a live wire delegation from that city.

非 非 非 非 Contractors generally reported plenty of opportunity for modernization, but the opportunity fails because financial interests fail to be interested.

beauty, and new shapes and proportions mer Danner, Kokomo builder. He hasn't Florida. His smiling visage was greatly are ours to use. No age has been pos- missed an A. B. C.'s convention in years. missed.

imaginative organization is to our per- run for weeks. At that he did a great and works for any old price.

There is just one last point. In all this the original organizers of the State Conwork of standardization, and promotion, tractors' Association was all smiles and and ethics and practice, let us not lose heartily greeted the contractors on their upon him.

early and stayed late.

* * * * "Cap" Kemmer, Lafayette, failed "to door" every minute of the time.

Among those present without fail is El- make" the meeting this year, he being in

George Schack, secretary of the Fort "Bootlegging labor" was the way Walter This theme could be elaborated to Wayne A. B. C.'s breathed a sigh of re- Fassnacht, South Bend, referred to the weariness. I hope enough has been said lief when all was over. The detail burden mechanic who holds out for the scale on to indicate how essential a strong, active, fell on George and they had him on the downtown jobs and slips out to suburbs

> Everyone was pleased to see Ross Eshel-Past President Max Irmscher, one of man, Anderson, elevated to the presidency. He long ago won his A. B. C.'s spurs, has been a hard working and faithful member and merited the recognition bestowed

> "Walt" Wise and "Jim" Rybolt, Indi- Wolf, who drove over to see what was Logansport was represented by Arthur

* * * *

The Sergeant-at-Arms job fell to Ed Dux, Indianapolis, and he was "on the

-it is not a precise accumulation of en- JANUARY NEW BUILDING MOVEMENT IN INDIANA ABOUT IN LINE WITH THAT OF THE COUNTRY

Little Activity Indicated As New Year Gets Underway

AS IS usually the case January proved porting the largest volume of new business W. Straus Co., New York City, building figures for January, 1931. financiers, show that new building construction launched last month was 15.3 stack up so well, the total volume of busiume of work at the start of 1931 was unusually large projects. usually large for that period.

As a group the twenty-five cities re-

to be a quiet building period the show an increase of 22.8 per cent over country over. Returns from five hundred December, 1931. However, the group toand sixty-three cities, as submitted to S. tal was 49.8 per cent in arrears of the

The Indiana figures last month did not per cent below that for December as com- ness reported by fifteen cities being 50.6 pared with the normal seasonable expect- per cent below the December, 1931, total ed decline of 10.5 per cent. On the other and far behind that for the corresponding hand, the January total this year was period a year ago. The latter situation is 55.4 per cent off from the January, 1931, mostly due to the fact that Hammond figures. This would indicate that the vol- in January, 1931, turned in some un-

> Here are the returns from fifteen major cities of the state:

		January, 1932	January,	1931
City	Per.	Esst. Val.	Per.	Est. Val.
Anderson		\$ 2,962		\$ 17,968
East Chicago	2	1,700	12	37,147
Elkhart	13	10,041	27	27,789
Evansville		30,110	193	68,828
Fort Wayne	35	38,266	57	66,279
Gary	5	9,200	11	38,470
Hammond	3	9,900	21	2,247,185
Indianapolis	274	134,415	280	327,474
Kokomo		7,305	10	31,910
Michigan City	4	320	8	13,675
Mishawaka	7	3,755	5	2,575
Muncie	38	11,592	25	9,730
Richmond	15	2,500	16	
South Bend	73	30,050	75	10,930
Terre Haute	25	3.720	30	53,500
		3,120	30	13,559
Total	609	\$295,836	770	\$2,961,019

MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING PAY DIVIDENDS!

Get the Most Out of Your Appropriation For the Ensuing Year

COVERAGE, INTENSIVE COVERAGE, IS THE POINT

If the Indiana Building Construction Field Is Your Market, No Other Media Assures the State Coverage Afforded by the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

The Architects
The General Contractors
The Sub-Contractors

Those Who Specify and Buy the Materials
That Go Into the Building

Recorder Advertising Constantly Keeps Your Firm Name Before Your Market

Rates on Application

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

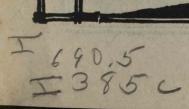
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., February 27, 1932 Vol. 13—No. 49 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COM

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. \$ Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—



SMOOTH GLAZED

KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and Store Fixtures



Dealers in Lumber Roofing Building Materials

Summerbell Trusses

(Practical Roof Construction)

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, FEBRUARY 27, 1932

No. 49

FEELING AGAINST "BID PEDDLING" INCREASES

State Architects and Contractors Give Serious Consideration to Discus- sheet metal association, etc. The local sion of the Matter

pursuit of their business, is the practice tion: of shopping or peddling bids. It is their just bid covering their branch of work dates to be twenty-four hours apart. work in question.

deal.

recently a representative of a large cor- hours. poration called up The Recorder for inbids. He was told he didn't have much prepare his proposal.) time left and his comeback was he knew 3rd. No sub-contractors bid to be condate as there was so much bid peddling plied with. going on that his company was taking 4. Sub-contractors to be entitled to a

Society of Architects and Associated bids presented by General Contractor. Building Contractors of Indiana in joint 6th. General Contractor to file a comtheir best efforts toward eradicating bid- tract after award to him."

Bulletin, has this to say:

ONE THING that has agitated sub-con- "On account of the many complaints of the greatest alleged handicaps they moments in making up their bids, I have on us." are called upon to face in the successful for your consideration the following solu-

1st. Architect to set a definite date contention that they devote earnest effort (hour and day) for receiving bids, both and time to compile a reasonable and from General and sub-contractors, these

on a proposed structure and later awake 2nd. Sub-contractors to make out their to the fact that it is being peddled around bids in duplicate, on copy in sealed enin an effort to secure a lower bid on the velope, properly marked as to class of work and name of sub-contractors to be It is not a new situation. However, delivered to Architect at least twenty-four many sub-contractors are awaking to the hours previous to time set for receiving abuse of confidence and are making more bids from General Contractors. Archidetermined efforts to eliminate the evil. tects to stamp envelopes the time and in order to get the best value. They assert all they are asking is a square day received. After filing copy with Architect then sub-contractor to deliver his The same applies to material men. Just bids to General Contractors, with (?)

(Note:-Suggest three to five hours, acformation relative to a certain project, cording to location of job. This will allow having received a number of requests for sufficient time for General Contractor to

it but he wanted to be sure of the letting sidered unless above provision is com-

no chances on rushing bids forward so complete list of names of bidders immethey could be used to hammer the other diately after closing time for receiving sub-contract bids.

The matter of peddling bids was so 5th. Bids filed with Architects are not patent that the members of the Indiana to be opened until after the opening of

meeting, a feature of the annual conven- plete list of sub-contractors whose bids tions at Fort Wayne, Ind., devoted several he used in making up his proposal. A hours to a discussion of the subject, the General contractor naming himself as concensus of opinion of those present be- sub-contractor must perform that portion ing that both organizations should exert of work and not be allowed to sub-con-

Concluding, Mr. Cowles says: "We will Along the same line of thought, Archi- have to do something or else be obliged tect Clarence Cowles, Grand Rapids, writ- to let sub-contracts separately. Note that the-dollar for each item of construction ing in the Michigan Society of Architects the plastering contractors of New York will apply to houses costing less than state have made a demand that their \$15,000, or more.

work be let separately. Locally, we have had a similar request from roofers and plumbing association now refuses to deliver a bid to the general contractors.

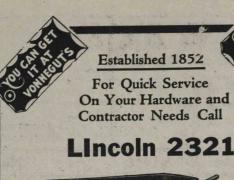
"Where will the Architects be if this tractors for years, and a feature to received from sub-contractors, and also multiplicity of separate contracts keeps which they are giving a great deal of knowing that general contractors are up? And the sub-contractors are getting attention in an endeavor to eliminate one often delayed, sometimes to the last few so well organized that they can force this

HOW TO PROPORTION COSTS ON HOME BUILDING

Analysis Shows How to Secure Best for the Money

SOME illuminating figures contained in "The Beter Homes Manual," published by the Chicago University Press, show how the building dollar should be spent

A POLICE OF A PARTY OF THE PART		Total
		ina
Ce	ents	\$15,000
Sı	ent	House
Excavating and grading	1.8	\$ 270
Masonry	9.4	1,410
tucco, plaster and tile work	10.6	1,590
Carpentry		4,080
Roofing		810
Flashings, downspouts and		
gutters	0.7	105
Plumbing	9.3	1,395
Heating	7.0	1.050
Electric wiring and fix-		
tures	2.7	405
Hardware	2.0	300
Painting and glazing	4.5	675
Screens	0.9	135
	-	3 1
Total for construction		\$12,225
Landscaping	3.0	450
Builder's profit	9.4	1,410
Architect's fee	4.5	675
Financing	1.6	240
	-	1
Total		
The same approximation	of of	cents-on-





Time means money to you. When you need hardware and contractors' supplies, just reach for the phone and call Lincoln 2321. This 77-year institution has exactly what you want and can get it to you promptly. It means less idle labor and a smoother running schedule.



VONNEGUT

HARDWARE CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL _____Publisher KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)\$6	00.
Six Months (26 issues)\$4	1.00
Month Edition (12 issues)\$2	2.00

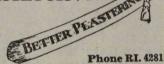
Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES

CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings

Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Structural Steel for Building Construction

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

INDIANAPOLIS

*State Library and Historical Building: \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana State Library Commission, Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 State House, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, March 22nd. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) (Please note that plans are not available until (March 1st.) Indiana limestone exterior, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will publish list of bidders in next issue.

2): \$175,000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. metal medicine cabinets, kalomein work, accommodate 120 boys. tile work, marble work, metal lath, acous-

tilators, sheet metal work, shower baths. College, Muncie. Will afford living accommodations for 100 Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders men. Additional bidders on the general Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engrs., contract: Leslie Colvin, 803 Continental Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Bank Bldg.; A. A. Mitchell and Company, Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball 247 North Lansing street; E. B. Ball and State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, Son, 1131 North Tacoma avenue; Schlegel president, Muncie. Plans completed; will and Roehm, 602 Lexington avenue; probably announce date for receiving bids Charles J. Wacker, 142 West 32d street, all next week. Brick, reinforced concrete of Indianapolis. The following are figuring the plumbing and heating: Cook Brothers, 233 Virginia avenue; Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama stret; Roland M. Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue; Clark Brothers, 229 North Illinois street; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street; W. H. Johnson and Son, 330 East St. Joe street, all of Indianapolis. The following are figuring the electrical wiring: H. M. Stradling Electric Company, 353 Massachusetts avenue: Porter, Glore and Glass, 215 Hudson street: C. L. Smith Electric _*Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. Company, 122 South Pennsylvania street; Robbins Electric Company, 340 North \$35,000.00, 1-sty. and part bas., 75x160, In-Central State Hospital, 3000 West Wash- Delaware street; Skillman Electric Comington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- pany, 619 North Illinois street; Hatfield Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings Electric Company, 102 South Meridian apolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan- street; Sanborn Electric Company, 309 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis.

ment in this issue.) Brick, stone trim, re- ent, Knightstown. Plans in progress; manent seats. inforced concrete fireproof construction, ready for bidders about April 1st. Brick, structural steel roof framing, wood sash, reinforced concrete fireproof construction, glazed brick wainscoting, terrazzo floors, tile roof, wood sash, terrazzo flooring, 62, Nashville, Indiana, Brown county. slate roof, steam heating (extension from steam heating extension, plumbing, elec- Archt., A. Honeywell, 123 East 44th central plant), hollow tile or cinder block, trical wiring. Will consist of a four-divi- street, Indianapolis. Owner, Christian steel stairs, metal basement windows, sion dormitory group under one roof to Church, James M. Jones, chairman board

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue. tical treatment, metal ceiling, roof ven- \$50,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers tical treatment, metal ceiling, roof ven- \$50,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers tillators, sheet metal work, shower baths. College, Muncie. Archt., George F. construction, stone trim, steam heating.

> Sorority House: 3-stys. and bas., 44x88, 640 East Seminary street, Greencastle. Archt., William Earl Russ, 603 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Alpha Phi Sorority, Mrs. Walter W. Talley, 705 South 5th stret, Terre Haute (chairman building committee). Owner has authorized starting of working drawings. Native stone exterior, copper roof, wood sash, terrazzo floors, soft tile floors, wood floors, hot blast heating plant, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Auditorium and Exhibition Building: diana University Building, State Fair Grounds, 1000 East Maple road, Indianical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., North Illinois street, all of Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Board of Agriculture, E. J. Barker, secretary, State House, *Children's Home (dormitory building): Indianapolis. Plans in progress; will re-Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. ceive bids soon. Face brick, stone trim, A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher asbestos shingle and composition roof, ington street, Indianapolis. Owner is re- Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. structural steel frame, cement floors, steel ceiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m. Wednes- Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Chil- sash, steam heating plant, electrical wirday, March 9th. (See legal advertise- dren's Home, L. A. Cortner, superintend- ing. Auditorium will contain 1,000 per-

> Church Building: 1-sty. and bas., 32x of trustees, Nashville. Preliminary plans *College Building (library addition): completed; will start on working draw-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles **Built-Up Roofs**

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

plumbing.

Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash- ris Heights Station, New York, N. Y. ington, D. C. Owner, United States Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving new bids to 3 o'clock p. m. Tuesday, March 1st, in Washington, D. C. Work consists of remodeling and bas., 27x44, 1241 North Euclid ave- Brick veneer. and enlarging finance division on the nue. Private plans. Owner and builder, first floor of the federal building. Brick, Brick veneer, hollow tile, marble work, linoleum, interior woodwork, millwork, painting, plas-

electrical wiring, no new heating, no tional bidders on the general contract: neer. William McDonald Construction Company, 1311 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. department): Ohio and Pennsylvania pany, 4162 Flora street, St. Louis, Mo.; streets, Indianapolis. Archt., James A. Highbridge-International Company, Mor-

Indainapolis Building Permits

John B. Crump, 1714 Central avenue.

Residence and Garage: \$4,500.00, 1-sty. tering, glass, lighting fixtures, conduit and bas., 34x44, 5763 Broadway. Private ing): \$30,000.00, 4-stys. and bas., 1024 Me-

ings soon. Brick veneer, colonial type, and wiring system, illuminated bronze plans. Owner and builder, E. G. Bauer slate roof, casement sash, wood floors, signs. ((No deposit for plans.) Addi- and Son, 3917 East 10th street. Brick ve-

Residence and Garage: \$4,200.00, 1-sty. *Federal Building (remodeling finance Louis, Mo.; Lecautour Construction Com-

> Residence and Garage: \$4,200.00, 1-sty. and bas., 34x35, 912 North Bolton avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, E. G. Residence and Garage: \$5,150.00, 1-sty. Bauer and Son, 3917 East 10th street.

ANDERSON

*Masonic Temple Building (remodel-



CONTRACTOR'S MACHINERY FOR SALE AND RENT

> Novo 1, 2 and 3 Drum Hoists and Boom Swingers; Diaphragm, Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps. Novo Engines, all sizes.

> > CALL AND SEE OUR STOCK

Will Send Representative Upon Request

EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1900 Northwestern Avenue

All Phones Talbot 0363 **INDIANAPOLIS**

STACKHOUSE B

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO.

Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

Watkins, 347 Citizens Bank Bldg., Ander- steam heating system, plumbing, electri- White's Institute, two miles south of son. Owner, Mount Moriah Masonic cal wiring. Lodge, Earl Jackson, secretary, 1508 Noble street, Anderson. Owner is receiving bids on the general contract to 7:30 o'clock p. m., Friday, March 4th. Work will consist of general interior and exterior remodeling of present brick building. New stone front, new copper set store front, plate glass, tile work, some structural steel, new plumbing, electrical wiring, plastering, decorating. The following are figuring the general contract: W. E. Thompson, 120 West 7th street; Thomas Kelly and Son, 221 West 6th street; David Eshelman and Sons, 714 North Jackson street, all of Anderson; David L. Thomas, Tipton; Robert L. Wilson, Lapel; A. R. Hunnicut, Newcastle; Merle P. Hodges, Warsaw.

CONNERSVILLE

*Grade School Building: \$9,000.00, 1sty, and bas., 35x67, Quercus Grove, Indiana, Posey township, Switzerland county. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, Charles Humphrey, trustee, Rural Route 1, Patriot, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m., Thursday, March 17th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans on file in the office of the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, steel joists, reinforced concrete, steel stairs, hollow tile, salt glazed brick, steel sash, sheet metal work, roof ventilators, built-up roof, composition flooring, blackboards,

FORT WAYNE

*Private School (boys' dormitory build-



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

> OF CEMENT PAINT

> > mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis Phone Talbot 1131

ridian street, Anderson. Archt., Ernest metal doors, metal lath, direct-indirect ing): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 45x79, Wabash, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, White Institute, Charles Franklin, superintendent, Wabash. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m. Wednesday, March 2d. (Note extension of time.) stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete foundation, terrazzo floors, wood and steel sash, slate roof, steam heating (from central heating plant), plumbing, electrical wiring, glazed tile walls. Will accommodate 50 boys. Additional bidders on the general contract: Frantz and Loucks, North Manchester; Shelby Construction Company, Shelbyville; A. J. Wolf, Logansport; Merle P. Hodges, Warsaw; Fred O. Carey, South Whitley; Bowman Construction Company, Marion; G. W. Heinzmann, Marion; Charles Urschel, Bippus; Charles Rickel and Son, Warsaw; A. F. Hipskind, 255 North Cass street, Wabash; O. W. Smith, 122 East Sinclair street, Wabash. The following are figuring the plumbing and heating: Earl Clevinger, 122 South High street, Muncie; Hoover Brothers, Berne: A. J. Moser, Berne; Karl B. Gast, Akron; R. E. Fox, Markle; Lige Heating and Ventilating Company, Auburn; Hipskind Heating and Plumbing Company, 1725 Winter street, Fort Wayne; E. N. VanNostran, 226 North Main street, Wabash; Hess and Schlemmer, Wabash; Weaver Heating and Plumbing Company, Auburn; North Manchester Heating and Plumbing Company, North Manchester.

> Contracts Awarded Municipal Water and Light Plant (ad-



Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

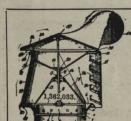
AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.
524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA Wayne.

TERRE HAUTE

Ky. Owner, United States Government, Bldg., Washington, D. C.; Wm. McDon- the general contract: Immel Construc-

high), Garrett, Indiana. Archt., A. M. D. C. Receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., cate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Monday, February 29th. Indiana lime-Owner, City of Garrett, Board of Public stone, structural steel, reinforced con-Works, city hall, Garrett. General con- crete floor and roof construction, steam tract awarded to W. A. Sheets Construct heating system, plumbing, electrical wir- *Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. tion Company, 315 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort ing. Additional bidders on the general and bas., northeast corner of 119th street contract: Frank Messer and Sons, Inc., and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. 516 Dixie Terminal Bldg., Cincinnati, Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De-Ohio; William Christensen Construction partment, Washington, D. C. Owner. *Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3- Wis.; A. W. Kutsche and Company, 2111 Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner Woodward avenue, Detroit, Mich.; Tri- receiving bids in Washington, D. C., to 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. State Contracting Company, 222 Second 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday ,March 9th. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, avenue, Evansville; B. F. Crawford Com- Brick, stone trim, structural steel, rein-Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and pany, 10 North First Street, Terre Haute; forced concrete, steam heating, plumbing, Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, United Construction Company, Munsey electrical wiring. Additional bidders on

dition): \$11,000.00, 1-sty., 40x70 (40 feet Post Office Department, Washington, ald Construction Company, 1311 Syndi-

WHITING

Company, 1421 West 6th street, Racine, United States Government, Post Office

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012

Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing Phone, Irvington 6918 511 North Chester Avenue

2000000000

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

AMERICAN ART MOSAIC & TILE COMPANY

A. C. FRANCESCON, Manager

Terrazzo - Marble Mosaics for Floors, Base, Wainscoting, Steps, Etc. Offices, Display Room and Warehouse, 1042 East Washington Street Phone, Lincoln 6871 Indianapolis, Ind. road, all of Chicago, Ill.; Chicago Heights Indiana. Construction Company, 1530 Halstead street, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Sealed Proposals

SCHOOL BUILDING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

signed School Board of Posey township, ing in the town of Quercus Grove which of \$25.00 to the Architects and Engineers. of bids. cludes all materials and labor for the bidding blanks. Also all bids amounting Grove, Indiana. The undersigned School

FonDuLac, Wis.; Duval Construction all electrical equipment as specified, the Form 96-A. Each bid to be further ac-Company, 127 North Dearborn street, installation of all plumbing, the installation companied by a certified check upon a tion of all heating and ventilating for and solvent bank payable to the order of Silas tion of all heating and ventilating for and solvent bank payable to the order of Silas Schmidt Brothers Construction Company, in said Posey township, Switzerland coun- Hickman, President, in an amount equal 22 East Huron street, E. W. Sproul Con- ty, Indiana school building, which will be to 3 per cent of the total bid as a guarstruction Company, 2001 West Pershing located in the town of Quercus Grove, antee that the contractor will if awarded

der and in strict accordance with plans work and furnishing of such materials and specifications heretofore approved with said school board in Posey township, and now on file in the office of the State Switzerland county, Indiana, and will fur-Board of Accounts of the State of Indi- nish a surety bond in a sum equal to the ana and in the office of Charles Hum- contract price, all to the satisfaction and phrey, Secretary of the School Board and approval of said School Board within ten fice of Henkel & Hanson, Architects, at son the successful bidder fails to enter Notice is hereby given that the under- may be had at the office of Henkel & Han- certified check filed with said bid shall son, Architects and Engineers of Conners- be forfeited, and retained by said School Switzerland county, Indiana, will receive insure the safe return of such plans and tract or contracts will be awarded to the sealed bids up to the hour of 11:00 A. M. the filing of a bona fide bid on or be- lowest and best bidder or bidders as deon Thursday. March 17th, 1932, at the fore the date set for opening of bids. Fail- termined by the school board. Unsuccessoffice of the School Board which office ing to return the plans or to file a bid, ful bidders will receive their certified will be transferred to the Church Build- contractors will forfeit their deposit check check within ten days after the opening

tion Company, 19 West Division street, general construction, the installation of to over \$5,000.00 shall be accompanied by the contract promptly enter into a writ-Such proposed improvements will be un- ten contract for the performance of such Trustee of the township, and in the of- days after such award. If for any rea-6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville, Indi- into a proper contract or fails to furana. Copies of plans and specifications nish bond as above provided, then said ville, Indiana, upon deposit of \$25.00 to Board as liquidated damages. Said con-

is located six miles north of Patriot, In- Bids will be received separately on gen- The estimated cost of such improvediana, for the furnishing of all materials, eral construction, heating and ventilating, ments complete is \$9,000.00. Said improveand the performance of all labor neces- plumbing, and wiring, or a combination ments are to be erected upon the school sary for the erection and construction of bid of this work may be entered. All building site now owned by the township a new Grade School Building, which in- bids tendered shall be made on Form 96 and located south of the town of Quercus

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder NONE!

There Is a Point to Consider in Laying Out Your Advertising Plans for 1932

RATES ON APPLICATION



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE **QUICK DELIVERY**

HERE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

of February, 1932.

ERLAND COUNTY, INDIANA,

By Silas Hickman, President,

Charles Humphrey, Secretary,

County, Indiana.

McMullen & McMullen, Attorneys, Aurora, Indiana.

Connersville, Indiana.

Feb. 27-Mar. 5-12

STATE HOSPITAL NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Separate and sealed proposals will be

reject any and all bids or any part of 9, 1932, for the general construction work in any proposal if it shall be, in the judgany bid and hold the same for investiga- and the mechanical installations for a ment of the board, to the interest of the tion of bids or bidders, and to waive de- cottage, No. 2 for Men, all in accordance state of Indiana so to do, and to defer fects or informalities if it be deemed to with drawings and specifications as pre- acceptance or rejection of proposals for the best interest of said township so to pared by McGuire & Shook, architects, a period not to exceed ten (10) days. do. Said bids are recevied subject to the Indianapolis, and Bevington-Williams, Copies of the drawings and specificasale and delivery of a bond issue in a sum Inc., engineers, Indianapolis, respectively, tions may be obtained from the archinot exceeding \$9,000.00 for the purpose in whose offices said drawings and speci- tects and enginers upon making a deof raising funds to pay for such improve- fications are now on file, in addition to posit of \$15.00 (fifteen dollars) for each filed copies in the offices of the institu- set, and said deposits will be returned Dated at Patriot, Indiana, this 19th day tion and the State Board of Accounts.

POSEY SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, SWITZ- envelopes bearing the title of the work and the name of the bidder; be submitted on Form 96 as prescribed by law and prepared by the State Board of Accounts and William Cunningham, Treasurer, be accompanied by a certified check made Members of the School Township School Davable to the Board of Trustees in a Board of Posey Township, Switzerland sum equal to three (3) per cent of the whole amount of the bid and, in addition, shall be accompanied by completely executed contractors questionnaire Form Henkel & Hanson, Architects & Engineers, 96-A. Check will be forfeited in case of failure of any bidder to enter into contract and to furnish a satisfactory surety bond to approval of the owner in amount equal to the contract price within ten (10) days after notification of the acceptance of this proposal.

The Board of Trustees is not obligated received by the board of trustees of the to accept the lowest or any other bid Central State Hospital, Indianapolis, In- submitted and reserves the right to reject

Board or Trustees reserve the right to diana, until 11 a. m. Wednesday, March any or all proposals, to waive informalities

upon the return of the drawings and All proposals must be submitted in specifications in good condition on or before the time set for receiving proposals.

The published "Acts of the General Assembly 1931" page 237 sets forth as hereinafter quoted, the time when the appropriations for this building are available and contractors shall govern their bids accordingly:

"Structures, infirmary building No. 2 and equipment for one hundred men for the biennial period beginning Oct. 1, 1931, hundred seventy-five thousand (\$175,000) dollars, available Oct. 1, 1931, seventy-five thousand (\$75,000) dollars, available Oct. 1, 1932, one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)."

By order of the Board of Trustee. CENTRAL STATE HOSPITAL, Mae B. Helmer, President. Max A. Bahr, Superintendent. Feb. 20-27, 1932.

Dependability

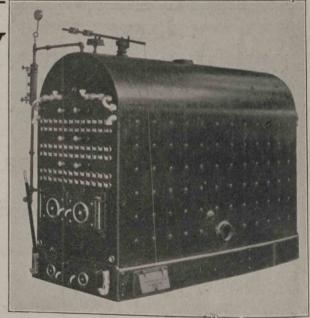
SOUND ENGINEERING, modern construc-tion and advanced mechanical design makes the Bass Steel Heating Boiler one of the most efficient boilers on the market today. This efficiency never varies. You can depend on Bass Boilers to provide economical and efficient heat year in and year out-with the same high degree of satisfaction as the day it was first put into

Be sure of a dependable heating plant. Specify a Bass Boiler on your next construction job! Write for specifications.

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. FORT WAYNE, IND.

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



To Kart	Bass Foundry & Machine Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
	Please send me descriptive literature and specifications on Bass Triple Duty Type Boilers. Of course, there is no
	Name
	Address
ı	City

LIBRARY BUILDING

LEGAL NOTICE

- 1. Sealed proposals will be received by the State Library Building Commission of the State of Indiana at the office of the Secretary of the Commission, Room 301, State Capitol, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 22nd, 1932, in strict accordance with plans and specifications, prepared by Pierre and Wright, Architects, 909 Architects and Builders Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, said plans and specifications to be on file in the Indiana State Board of Accounts in the State House, Indianapolis, Indiana, and in the office of the architects, on and after March 1st, 1932.
- 2. Proposals to receive consideration shall be made and sworn to upon blank form No. 96 as prescribed by the Indiana State Board of Accounts, and shall be accompanied by Form No. 96-A as prescribed by the Indiana State Board of Accounts. Form No. 96-A shall be filled out completely in order for bidder to receive consideration. A particular point is made of the fact that in reaching a conclusion relative to the competency of the contractor, the competency and responsibility of his proposed sub-contractors, will be investigated. Contractors are, therefore, requested to fill out items Questionnaire of form 96-A completely.
- State Library Building Commission. This amount of his deposit.

- that the bidder will, if the award is made or omissions, or is in doubt as to the to him, enter into a bona file contract meaning of the drawings or documents, with the State Library Building Commis- he should at once notify the architects, sion for the work as covered by the plans who will send a written instruction to all and specifications, and will give bond to persons having the specifications. Neither secure the performance of the contract owner or architects will be responsible for as therein required.
- accepted shall not within five (5) days fications will be considered. after notice of such acceptance perform check or draft and the proceeds thereof contract. shall be and remain the absolute propages agreed upon for such failure, it being work: impossible to estimate the amount of damages such failure would occasion to the commission.
- 5. All proposals must remain in force until April 30th, 1932, and may be accepted or rejected at any time during that period.
- and Wright, 909 Architects and Builders proposal relates. Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, on and New York, Chicago or Indianapolis ex- ing and sewer, and electrical wiring. The tract price. change for three (3) per cent of the plans and specifications shall be returned amount of the bid. The check or ex- to the architects at the above address, change must be drawn payable to the who will return to each depositor the full

- check or exchange will be a guarantee 7. In case a bidder finds discrepancies any oral instruction, and no oral, tele-4. In case a bidder whose bid shall be graphic or telephonic proposals or modi-
- 8. Before submitting a proposal, bidhis bid by entering into a written contract ders should carefully examine the drawwith the board to perform the work in ings and specifications, visit the site, fully accordance with the plans and specifica- inform themselves as to existing conditions, and within that time secure the tions and limitations, and include in the performance of his contract by a surety proposal a sum to cover the cost of all bond, with surety or sureties to the ap- items implied or required to attain the proval of the Commission, his certified completed conditions contemplated by the
- 9. Sealed proposals will be received erty of the commission as liquidated dam- separately on the following parts of the
 - 1. General construction
 - 2. Heating and ventilating
 - 3. Plumbing and sewer work
 - 4. Electrical wiring and fixtures
 - 5. Book stacks
 - 6. Elevators.
- 10. Each proposal shall be enclosed in 6. Plans and specifications, forms of an opaque sealed envelope addressed to proposal, of contract and bond, question- The State Library Building Commission, naires and financial statement, may be with writing thereon plainly indicating had at the office of the architects, Pierre the character of the work to which the
- 11. The contractor will be required to eight and nine of Plan and Equipment after March 1st. 1932, upon deposit of execute a contract and give a bond, forms Three Hundred Dollars (\$300.00) for of which contract and bond are made a 3. Proposals must be accompanied by general construction and One Hundred part of the specifications. Bonds will be a certified check upon a National Bank Dollars (\$100.00) each for book stack, in an amount equal to one hundred (100) or Trust Company of Indianapolis, or by elevators, heating and ventilating, plumb- per cent of the total amount of the con-

ARTHUR R. BAXTER, President, LOUIS J. BAILEY, Secretary. Feb. 20-27, 1932.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



Architect: Walter Scholer Lafavette. Ind.

Contractor: A. E. Kemmer, Lafavette, Ind.

The primary purpose of plaster is decoration, used to conceal unsightly construction or for ornamentation. If the structural features are inherently attractive, the use of plaster is unnecessary and its cost may be saved.

The Varsity Apartments, Lafayette, Indiana, is characterized by the omission of plaster. Decoration is applied directly to the concrete joists. This scheme is followed throughout in Lobby, Corridors, Living Rooms, Dining Rooms and Bedrooms. This decoration enhances the *Clean Lines* and *Smooth Surfaces* produced with the aid of

Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

STATE HOUSE
INDIANAPOLIS IND

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar of INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

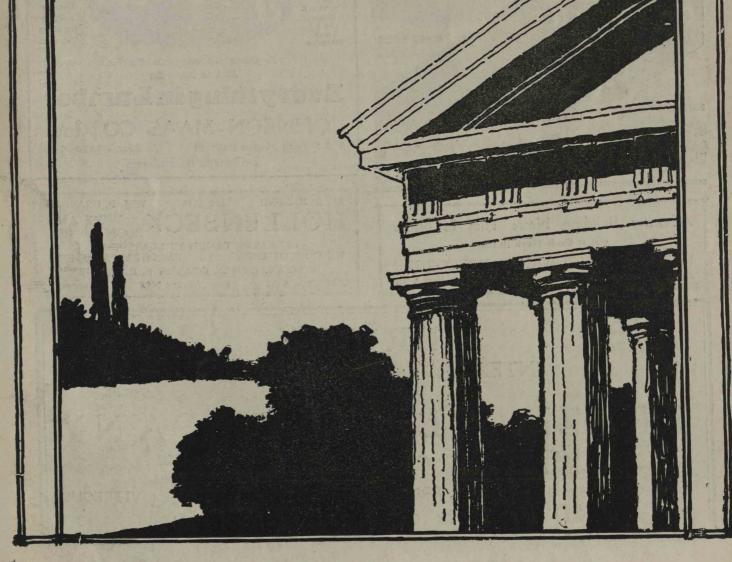
Indianapolis, Ind., March 5, 1932 Vol. 13—No. 50 20c Per Copy

932 Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



I 3950

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. \$ Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—

SMOOTH GLAZED

KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and



Lumber Roofing Building Materials

Represents a Complete Service At One Place for

Everything in Lumber

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad Phone TAlbot 7000 Indianapolis, Indiana

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS

FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS 2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MARCH, 5 1932

No. 50

NO LACK OF OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSTRUCTIVE PUB- tendents of city schools, Dean H. L. Smith LICITY FOR THE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION

Investigation Reveals a Wide Desirable Field Is Open

ferences, meetings or convention, call them made. what you will, there is one subject that upon the public its essential position in fordsville: community habitational progress, the service it has to offer, its value in assurthe owner, the architect's fee.

That was great bait. Mounting construction costs, a lack of appreciation of bait more alluring to prospective builders, and, the architectural profession was to some extent pushed into the background.

The result of that transition has not been conducive to the best of building, to the best interests of the owner or to the orderly progress of communities.

OF LATE years whenever and wherever determined efforts toward publicity of a architects gather for professional con- serious and dignified nature should be

Considerable thought to the matter was will bob up sooner or later. That subject given at the recent convention of the Inis Publicity. The fact seems to be gener- diana Society of Architects, Fort Wayne, ally acknowledged that the architectural Ind., and that publicity avenues are open profession has been lax in impressing made by Architect C. O. Beeson, Craw- county superintendents have state asso-

Publicity in the Educational Field

prerogatives of the architectural profes- schools. He stated that if the Architecture as it applies to education. sion were usurped by others who had no in any way during his school career to professional scruples; builders of all kinds date, he could not recall it. His problem both large and small entered the field, was the selection of an Architect for a and raised a great cry about saving, for best of my ability, my ideas of how an of the aesthetics of school children. Architect should be selected, and some of the essential qualifications of a capable Architect. He had a list of references in the School Board Journal and other Ar-

important function in the building pic- and points brought out in discusisng the tects. ture, the architects are convinced that subject with this principal, four superin-

of the School of Education of Indiana University, Dean Thomas E. Benner, College of Education, University of Illinois, and John Coulter, Vice-President of Wabash College.

Valuable Points of Contact Readily Available

It seems there are at least three distinct fields of contact that can readily be made by our profession, namely: Our public schools, our schools of high education, and State Department of Public Instruction.

Our township trustees and city and ciations with state meetings and programs at least once a year, and in some cases oftener. Why wouldn't it be feasible for "The need of some work on the part of an Architect, selected by our Society, to ing right and good building and that it
The Society in the field of education was address them on 'The Architect in the offers an investment instead of luxury. called to my attention about a year ago Construction of School Buildings.' Our It is easily understandable why the when a principal of a high school near State Teachers Association has state architectural profession finds itself in the Crawfordsville called on me, and wanted meetings also, and I am sure talks would position of needing for recognition. As a to know if I could help him out on some be welcome before groups likely to be inprofession, in years past, it was clothed work he was doing. He was taking an terested in building or in getting some with a professional dignity which dictated extension course from Indiana University, information on our profession. The State having to do with training for a school Teachers Association has an official pubthat it be sought rather than that it seek. superintendency. The principal in ques- lcation, "The Indiana Teacher," and they That was all right in the older day, but, tion was a graduate of a good high school, would surely be interested in good articles the building scheme changed. Certain and had a degree from one of our state on the Architect, his qualifications, and

Our Parent-Teacher Associations would most certainly be interested in information, either printed, or talks, on the value sallied forth with plans of all descriptions new school building. I gave him, to the of beautiful buildings in the development

Get Youth Interested in the Architectural Profession

Classes in vocational guildance in our architectural values and service, made the chitectural publications, which I gladly high schools are greatly in need of some loaned him from my files, these he studied assistance from the Architect if we exfor about two weeks and came in again pect our profession to reecive the considand discussed the whole problem with me. eration it should in these courses. This could be done, I find, by having chapters When assigned the subject, 'Publicity in dealing with our profession included in Our Schools and Colleges,' I naturally got their textbooks. We might have pamin touch with this school principal. The phlets printed for distribution to school conclusions and suggestions that I am go- and city libraries or for distribution to In order to impress the public that the ing to include in this paper are based the classes themselves. Much could be architectural profession has a distinct and on suggestons from my own experience done in this branch by talks from Archi-

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 1)

Iron



Wire

Homes, Industrial. Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave. and Canal

Phone HU. 3900

Indianapoli



VENTILATORS
The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIAN

RICKEY & CHALFANT

Indiana Construction Recorder

KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

313 East Market Street

Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

DONALD CAMPBELL____

One Year (52 issues) ___ Six Months (26 issues) _

3, 1879.

Month Edition (12 issues)____

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS
Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Structural Steel for Building Construction

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

INDIANAPOLIS

sheet metal work, ornamental iron, mar- son street, all of Indianapolis. ble work, metal lath, ornamental plaster-

Louisville, Ky.; William P. Jungclaus street, both of Indianapolis. Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue; Leslie Colvin, 803 Continental Bank Bldg.; American Construction Company, 1201 *State Library and Historical Building: East Georgia street; Service Construction \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys, and part bas., 168x172, Company, 301 Castle Hall Bldg., all of corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, Indianapolis. The following are figuring Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, the heating, ventilating and plumbing: 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indian- Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington- Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian street; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of In- street; Clark Brothers, 229 North Illinois diana, Indiana State Library Commission, street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue, Louis J. Baliey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, all of Indianapolis; Lige Heating and Ven-Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to tilating Company, Auburn; Tibbetts 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, March 22nd. In- Plumbing and Heating Company, Union diana limestone, reinforced concrete, City; Downey Heating Company, 1729 St. structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, Paul avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.; Hutter Conelectrical wiring, face and common brick, struction Company, Fond du lac, Wis, The hollow tile, glazed tile, tar and gravel following are figuring the electrical wirbuilt-up roof, white oak flooring, mastic ing: Sanborn Electric Company, 309 North tile flooring, terrazzo flooring, rubber tile Illinois street; Hatfield Electric Company, flooring, concrete flooring, hollow metal 102 South Meridian street; C. L. Smith doors, steel plate doors, front entrance Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania revolving doors, steel casement windows, street; Porter, Glore and Glass, 215 Hud-

screens, incinerators, mail chute, electric Central State Hospital, 3,000 West Washall in Indianapolis.) The following are ceiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m. Wednes- struction, stone trim, steam heating. figuring the general contract: Hunkin- day, March 9th. Brick, stone trim, re-Conkey Construction Company, Cleveland, inforced concrete fireproof construction, department): Ohio; Buesching-Hagerman Company, 402 structural steel roof framing, wood sash. streets, Indianapolis.

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates Wisconsin; Struck Construction Company, nois street; Frank Irish, 2909 East 10th indicates in Translation to report published in Translation of Translation

*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 128x145, Sellersburg, Indiana, Clark county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Board of School Trustees, Raymond Stoner, trustee(Silver Creek township). Speeds, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Monday, March 21st. Face brick, limestone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, waterproofing, steel sash, hollow tile, glazed brick, metal lath, miscellaneous steel and iron, steel stairs, suspended ceiling, composition built-up roof, galvanized ventilators, split system steam heating plant, plumbing, electrical wiring, terrazzo floors, maple flooring, slate blackboards, yellow pine interior trim, metal toilet partitions, fire door, hollow metal doors, sheet metal work. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) J. Fred Beggs and Son, Scottsburg, are figuring the general contract.

*College Building (library addition): *Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. \$35,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers newspaper shelves, acoustical treatment, 2): \$175,000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., College, Muncie. Archt., George F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders passenger elevator, electrical freight ele- ington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engrs. vator, book stack elevator. (Plans are on Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings Bevington-Williams, Inc., 139 Indiana file at the following places: Chamber of and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan- Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball Commerce, 2nd floor; Architects and ical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, Builders Bldg., 2nd floor; Indiana State 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. president, Muncie. Owner is receiving Board of Accounts, Statehouse; Indiana Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max bids to 11 o'clock a m., Friday, March State Library, Statehouse; Indiana Con- A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- 25th. (See legal advertisement in this struction Recorder, 313 East Market street, ington street, Indianapolis. Owner is re- issue.) Brick, reinforced concrete con-

*Federal Building (remodeling finance Ohio and Pennsylvania Archt., James A. East Superior street, Fort Wayne; Ralph An additional bidder on the general con- Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash-Sollitt and Sons Construction Company, tract, Maynard B. Welch, Rockville. Ad- ington, D. C. Owner, United States Post 518 East Sample street, South Bend; Hut- ditional bidders on the plumbing and Office Department, Washington, D. C. ter Construction Company, Fond du lac, heating, Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illi- Bids in under advisement; low bidder on

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Company, 1416 "F" street, N. W., Wash- Talbott avenue. Brick veneer. ington, D. C., \$4,492.00; second, William avenue, Indianapolis, \$4,900.00.

and rest rooms): State Life Building, 17 East Washington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, care of architect. Architect is receiving bids (by invitation only) until noon, Tuesday, March 8th. Work consists of remodeling men's toilet rooms on three floors and ladies' rest room on one floor; new risers, stacks, plumbing fixtures, tile and marble work The following are figuring the plumbing work: Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Strong Brothers, 309 North Illinois street; Frank Irish, 2909 East 10th street; Stolte Plumbing Company, 888 Massachusetts avenue, all of Indianapolis.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$7,200.00, 11/2sty, and bas., 27x54, 4702 North Illinois street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Edward Dalby, 4285 Roseland avenue. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$4,200.00, 1-sty. and bas., 26x40, 5148 Winthrop avenue. Private plans. Owner, Ross Hill, 5241 Washington boulevard. General contract

of general contractor, Edward Holtzman, Office Building (remodeling of toilet 933 North Temple avenue. Frame.

BEDFORD

BOONVILLE

CONNERSVILLE

*Grade School Building: \$9,000.00, 1- renceburg.

the general contract, first Smythe and awarded to Albert E. Glidden, 2439 North sty. and bas., 35x67, Quercus Grove, Indiana, Posey township, Switzerland county, Residence and Garage: \$3,600.00, 1-sty. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Cen-P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts and bas., 24x35, 3903 Brookville road. Pri- tral avenue, Connersville. Owner, Charles vate plans. Owner, Louis Morgan, care Humphrey, trustee, Rural Route 1, Patriot, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m., Thursday, March 17th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans on file in the office of the State High School Building (addition): \$10,- Board of Accounts, State House, Indian-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 43x56, Unionville, apolis.) Brick, stone trim, steel joists, Indiana, Monroe county. Archt., O. L. reinforced concrete, steel stairs, hollow Segal Brock, trustee, Benton township, tile, salt glazed brick, steel sash, sheet Unionville, Indiana. Plans in progress, metal work, roof ventilators, built-up ready for bids soon. Brick, composition roof, composition flooring, blackboards, roof, stone trim, plumbing, electrical wir- metal doors, metal lath, direct-indirect steam heating system, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Steinkamp Construction Company, Batesville; Phares Telephone Building: \$7,000.00, 1-sty. and Conger, Shelbyville; Alvin R. Coland bas., 32x42, Boonville, Indiana. Pri- glazier, Salem; Maynard B. Welch, Rockvate plans. Owner, Boonville Telephone ville; Roy L. Stoss, Crestwood, Ky.; H. J. Company, Reed Bros., proprietors, Boon- Steilberg and Son, Shively, Ky.; Barrett ville. Plans in progress, will receive bids Brothers and McClure, 2527 Jackson soon. Brick, stone trim, reinforced con- street, Indianapolis; Charles E. Cooper, crete slab floor, fireproof construction, 805 North 7th street, Vincennes; Fred O. flat built-up roof, steam heat (city heat), Carey, South Whitley; Fred Voltz, Conplumbing, electrical wiring. Will con- nersville. The following are figuring the tain business office and central exchange. plumbing and heating: Flack Plumbing, Shelbyville; Hoosier Plumbing and Heating Company, Shelbyville; W. H. Brockman, Brookville; Staber and Son, Law-

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions

Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

ing): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 45x79, Compton and Sons, Tipton. White's Institute, two miles south of Wabash, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, White Institute, Charles Franklin, superintendent, Wabash. General contract awarded to Charles Clifton and Son, 231 electrical wiring awarded to Floyd Smetzlev. Wabash.

GREENCASTLE

Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash-Spence Brothers, 201 Brewer Arcade, Saginaw, Michigan, \$24,780.00; second low, Crook-Huston Company, Lancaster, Ohio, \$27,307.00; third low, Walter Heath, Greencastle, \$32,652.00. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, hollow tile, asphalt roof, metal lath, pine flooring, steam heating (extension), electrical wiring.

MUNCIE

Store Building (remodeling): \$8,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., west side Court House Square, Muncie. Archt., Charles H. Houck, 515 Ashland avenue, Muncie. Owner, L. S. Martin, 121 Kilgore avenue, Muncie. Plans completed; ready for bids now. Work consists of new copper set store front, plate glass, maple floors, composition built-up roof, steel sash, vapor steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Academy Building (auditorium): 2stys. and bas., 85x94, St. Katherine Hall, St. Joseph Academy, Tipton, Indiana. Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ashland avenue, Muncie. Consulting Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, St. Joseph Academy, Mother Agatha, president; Sis-

ter Dorothea, secretary, Tipton. General contract awarded to Arthur J. Wolf. 316 Heath street, Logansport; plumbing, heat-*Private School (boys' dormitory build- ing and electrical wiring awarded to

NEW ALBANY

Contracts Awarded

*Factory Building (addition): \$35,000.00, East River street, Peru; plumbing and 2-stys. and bas., 100x160, Main street and heating awarded to Mike Fleck, Wabash; Fourteenth street, New Albany. Archt., Joseph and Joseph, 406 Breslin Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, M. Fine and Sons, stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner Main and Fourteenth street, New Albany. 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. General contract awarded to United Con-Post Office Building (addition and alter- struction Company, 301 Breslin Bldg., Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, ations): 1-sty. and bas. (addition), 30x60, Louisville, Ky.; heating and plumbing Ky. Owner, United States Government. awarded to F. C. Durbin, New Albany. Post Office Department, Washington, ington, D. C. Owner, United States Goy- Brick, wood floor and roof construction, ernment, Post Office Department, Wash- structural steel columns, composition ington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; built-up roof, steel sash, maple flooring, dale avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio, \$449,784.00;



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission and do not

draw or hold dampness Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (addition): \$10,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 32x53, 1201 Western avenue, South Bend. Private plans. Owner, Martin Kamewski, 1201 Western avenue. Permit granted, general contract awarded to Chester Jankowski, 1128 Western avenue, South Bend. Brick construction.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3-Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and D. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, David Gordon Building Company, 353 Rocklow bidder on the general contract, first steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. second low, Murch Brothers Construction Company, Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., \$521,190.00; third low, H. G. Christman Company, 306 South Notre Dame avenue, South Bend, \$523,000.00.

WHITING

*Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., northeast corner of 119th street and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids in Washington, D. C., to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, March 9th. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, plumbing. electrical wiring. Additional bidders on the general contract: Peerless Contracting Company, 2182 Washington street. Gary; Forest Construction Company, 1054 Washington street, Gary; Skinker and Garrett, 1719 "I" street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; William Truchan, 133 East 39th avenue, Gary; Edward E. Young, 7553 Creiger avenue, Chicago; John F. Rahn, 150th street and Railroad avenue, East Chicago; George Thomson and Son, 30 North LaSalle street, Chicago: R. M. Gordon, 440 South Franklin street, Decatur, Ill.; E. J. Greenwald, 1714 Cleve-

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

land avenue, Whiting; Foster Lumber and Coal Company, Valparaiso; Theriault Construction Company, 534 East Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Gary Construction Company, 1070 Broadway, Gary; Alfred P. Howells, 3660 Madison street, Gary; Ideal Construction Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary; Charles B. Johnson and Son, Inc., 306 South Wabash avenue, Chicago; Larson and Danielson, La-Porte; John E. Ericsson Company, 123 West Madison street, Chicago; T. J. Coffey, 7359 Dorchester avenue, Chicago.

POSITION WANTED

Experienced estimator desires position street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Sealed Proposals

COLLEGE BUILDING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given, that the State Teachers College Board will receive bids at the office of Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, until 11:00 a. m. construction of an addition to the Library Teachers College Board. and Assembly Hall located on the cam-Muncie, Indiana. Total estimated cost of said addition is \$35,000.00.

complete of the elevators and equipment; (5) For installation of library stacks complete, and (6) For the construction of the addition as a whole or any combination of contracts.

Bids must be made on Form 96 and accompanied by Form 96-a both prescribed by the State Board of Accounts of Indiana, and must be accompanied by a certified check equal to 5 per cent of the amount of the bid. All checks on the 25th day of March, 1932, for the shall be made payable to the State

The proceeds of the certified check acpus of said Ball State Teachers' College, companying the bid of each successful bidder shall become the sole property of said Ball State Teachers College, in the event such successful bidder shall fail to Separate bids will be received as fol- enter into a contract and execute and with either general or sub-contractor, lows: (1) For the construction of the furnish an acceptable bond within 10 days Fifteen years' experience in contracting addition (general construction); (2) For after he has been notified that his bid and as estimator and office man. Avail- the installation complete of heating and has been accepted. Certified checks of able at once. Address Box AA, Indiana ventilating system, and plumbing and them. Each successful bidder will be reunsuccessful bidders will be returned to Construction Recorder, 313 East Market sewers; (3) For the installation complete quired to enter into a written contract of electric wiring; (4) For installation and to execute a lawful bond, meeting

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. 1225 Wabash Ave.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS** Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

the contract.

funded upon the return of such plans Indiana. and specifications in good condition on or before the letting of the contracts.

all bids.

By Helen C. Benbridge, Secretary. March 5-12-19.

SCHOOL BUILDING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

the approval of said State Teachers Col- on Thursday, March 17th, 1932, at the fore the date set for opening of bids. Faillege Board in an amount equal to the office of the School Board which office ing to return the plans or to file a bid, amount of the contract price and condi- will be transferred to the Church Build- contractors will forfeit their deposit check tioned for the faithful performance of ing in the town of Quercus Grove which of \$25.00 to the Architects and Engineers. is located six miles north of Patriot, In-Detailed plans and specifications will diana, for the furnishing of all materials, eral construction, heating and ventilating, be on file in the office of the Secretary- and the performance of all labor neces-Registrar of said Ball State Teachers Col- sary for the erection and construction of bid of this work may be entered. All lege, Muncie, Indiana, in the office of a new Grade School Building, which in-bids tendered shall be made on Form 96 the State Board of Accounts, State House, cludes all materials and labor for the bidding blanks. Also all bids amounting Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional general construction, the installation of to over \$5,000.00 shall be accompanied by plans and specifications for individual use all electrical equipment as specified, the Form 96-A. Each bid to be further acof bidders may be secured from the installation of all plumbing, the installa- companied by a certified check upon a Architect, George F. Schreiber, 801 Archition of all heating and ventilating for and solvent bank payable to the order of Silas tect and Builders Building, Indianapolis, in said Posey township, Switzerland coun-Hickman, President, in an amount equal Indiana, by making a deposit of \$25.00 ty, Indiana school building, which will be to 3 per cent of the total bid as a guarfor each set, which deposit will be re- located in the town of Quercus Grove, antee that the contractor will if awarded

Bids will be received separately on genplumbing, and wiring, or a combination the contract promptly enter into a writ-Such proposed improvements will be un- ten contract for the performance of such der and in strict accordance with plans work and furnishing of such materials The right is reserved to reject any and and specifications heretofore approved with said school board in Posey township, and now on file in the office of the State Switzerland county, Indiana, and will fur-STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD, Board of Accounts of the State of Indi- nish a surety bond in a sum equal to the ana and in the office of Charles Hum- contract price, all to the satisfaction and phrey, Secretary of the School Board and approval of said School Board within ten Trustee of the township, and in the of-days after such award. If for any reafice of Henkel & Hanson, Architects, at son the successful bidder fails to enter 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville, Indi- into a proper contract or fails to furana. Copies of plans and specifications nish bond as above provided, then said may be had at the office of Henkel & Han- certified check filed with said bid shall Notice is hereby given that the under- son, Architects and Engineers of Conners- be forfeited, and retained by said School signed School Board of Posey township, ville, Indiana, upon deposit of \$25,00 to Board as liquidated damages. Said con-Switzerland county, Indiana, will receive insure the safe return of such plans and tract or contracts will be awarded to the sealed bids up to the hour of 11:00 A. M. the filing of a bona fide bid on or be- lowest and best bidder or bidders as de-

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder NONE

There Is a Point to Consider in Laying Out Your Advertising Plans for 1932

RATES ON APPLICATION



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

termined by the school board. Unsuccessful bidders will receive their certified check within ten days after the opening of bids.

The estimated cost of such improvements complete is \$9,000.00. Said improvements are to be erected upon the school building site now owned by the township and located south of the town of Quercus Grove, Indiana. The undersigned School Board or Trustees reserve the right to reject any and all bids or any part of any bid and hold the same for investigation of bids or bidders, and to waive defects or informalities if it be deemed to the best interest of said township so to do. Said bids are recevied subject to the sale and delivery of a bond issue in a sum not exceeding \$9,000.00 for the purpose of raising funds to pay for such improve-

Dated at Patriot, Indiana, this 19th day of February, 1932.

POSEY SCHOOL TOWNSHIP. SWITZ-ERLAND COUNTY, INDIANA,

By Silas Hickman, President, Charles Humphrey, Secretary, William Cunningham, Treasurer,

Members of the School Township School Board of Posey Township, Switzerland County, Indiana.

McMullen & McMullen, Attorneys, Aurora, Indiana.

Connersville, Indiana.

Feb. 27-Mar. 5-12

NO LACK OF OPPORTUNITY

(Continued from Page 3)

ing drawings for a home which they have selections of materials. It has been sug-

tect talked to their class today.

Other Avenues Open

In the field of higher education, the combined effort of our Architectural Societies can undoubtedly be used to an advantage. Arrangements could be made for making contacts with heads of our institutions of higher learning, and their boards of directors, but I am not sure as yet as to just how to accomplish that. Our organization can surely offer our assistance to them in some way, however.

Schools offering courses in commerce and other types of courses leading to administrative heads, can undoubtedly use information concerning the relation of the Architect, the owner, and the contractor. The part of the leasee, superintendent, or fourth party might well be included in this set-up.

The Kind of Material That Would Be Impressive

Model floor plans, and illustrative materials by members of the Society, might well be used as teaching material in many Henkel & Hanson, Architects & Engineers, such courses. Lantern slides showing the historical development of Architecture as it applies to different types of buildings and the part the Architect plays in the constructoin of these buildings could be used by many of our schools, and this might even be expanded to a film showing How many of you have taken the time construction phases of work, such as conto talk to the classes of youngsters in ditions resulting from poor or improper your local high school who are on work- planning, need of careful supervision and dreams of sometime building? I have. If gested that such slides and films might be

there ever was a chance to put your pro- placed in the hands of the visual educafession in the good graces of these young- tion department of Indiana University sters, this surely is one. You can count Extension Division for release, or rental on them telling at home that an Archi- to school authorities, Parent-Teacher organizations in communities planning the constructon of new school buildings. In addition, they could be used in courses on the campus and extension courses throughout the state.

> Talks might well be arranged at the summer sessions of our colleges. A large number of our teachers, principals and superintendents being in attendance at these sessions.

College Official Makes Promising Suggestion

Wabash college has a requirements that each member of its graduating class spend one week in groups of twelve at Turkey Run. Vice-President John Coulter is in charge. Each day is spent in study or supervised research and each evening is devoted to open discussion. In discussing this paper with Mr. Coulter, he asked if I would be willing to spend one evening with as many of these groups as possible. It is his desire that a paper be prepared on the part the Architect should play in that home every student expects to build sometime during his life. This evening to be devoted to the discussion of Architecture and building in general, and the part the Architect should play in construction. He would want an Architect to join in the discussion with them. Mr. Coulter also suggested that parties of students be organized and that buildings and points of interest be visited in our community, the points of merit and faults to be discussed on the ground with the students.

Our State Department of Public In-(Continued on Page 11)

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

sruction could be of material benefit to details would of necessity be worked out mentioned may be made at very little or be endeavoring to carry out.

Not a Task For a Few But For the Many

possibility of publicity in our schools, the of the points of contact that I have the Architects."

our profession in assisting us in making as the need arises. I can readily see that no financial outlay. Some contacts will contacts with schools over the state, and material that would suit one condition of necessity be made by the Society as in advising us as to where a program of or one locality would be entirely out of an organization, others under the direcpublicity might be well received. Our get some real publicity in a way that will individuals. I am sure that if interest is state department should therefore be con- boost our profession, here is a fertile field. aroused in this field that a way can be sulted in any program which we might It is not a problem which any one of us can found to finance any program of educaattack individually and hope to meet ton which might be developed after a with any material success. If we will go at more thorough study of this subject. The it as an organization with each member results of any work along this line will doing his bit where needed, and studying undoubtedly be of mutual benefit, profitthe needs in his particular community, it ing the public in general as well as con-I have only tried to get at the general will surely have a beneficial effect. Many tributing to the standing and prestige of

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis

March 1, 1932

Materials	Delivered		elivered
BRICK:		FLUE LININGS:	
Common, per thousand		4x8-inch, per joint 4x12-inch, per joint 8x8-inch, per joint	.50
CEMENT:		8x12-inch, per joint 8x18-inch, per joint	.55
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag	\$.50	8x18-inch, per joint	1.10
Cement, Portland, cloth bags; per bag	g57	12x18-inch, per joint	1.40 2.00
Cement, Portland, cloth bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bag; per ba Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bag	s 2.50 s	12x12-inch, per joint 12x18-inch, per joint 18x18-inch, per joint 20x20-inch, per joint	4.15
lucor or bessemer Suber Portland, baber bags	per pag 8a	24x24-inch, per joint	4.70
Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag	2.50 47½	12-inch, round, per joint	.90
Non-staining Stone Mason cement, paper bags	1.10	15-inch round, per joint	
PLASTERS & FINISH:		20-inch, round, per joint	2.40
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. paper bags Plaster, Western Moulding; 100-lb. paper bags	1.10 1.10	24-inch round, per joint	3.60
Gauging Plaster Mich Ohio: 80-lh naper hage	1 38	4x22-inch joint	.21
Gauging Plaster, Mich. Ohio; 100-lb. paper bag White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. paper bag White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb. paper bag	s 1.10	6x22-inch joint	.311/2
White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb. paper ba Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. paper	gs 1.38	8x22-inch joint 10x22-inch joint	.73
Thermofil; per ton Keene's Cement, paper; per bag	bags70 34.00	12x22-inch joint 15x22-inch joint	.94½ 1.44
	2.00	18x22-inch joint 20x22-inch joint	2.00
LIME:		20x22-inch joint	2.40 3.60
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; per bag Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags; per bag		FIRE BRICK:	
HAIR:	70	No. 1 Fire Brick; per 1,000	70.00 60.00
Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.; per. bu. (C	loat)72	No. 2 Fire Brick; per 1,000 Mantel Fire Brick; per 1,000	70.00
Hair, Washed or Cleaned, 4 lbs. to bu.; per bu. (C	attle)40	Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton	16.00
METAL LATH:			97.00
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard	151/	2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	28.00
		2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	26.00
3.4-1b. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per yard 3.5-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard 3.5-lb.		2x6-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common	28.00
3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per ya	rd22	2x8-inch, 18, 22, ft.—No. 2 common 2x10-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	30.00
2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard		2x10-inch 18 20 ft -No 2 common	21 00
3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard		2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No 2 common	31 00
Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. ad	ditional	2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common Same—No. 1 common—add \$4.00 per M to above quotati	34.00
Corner Bead: per foot		BOARDS:	
34-inch Bull Nose		Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried	25.00
MISCELLANEOUS:		Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried	27.00
Gypsum Board Lath, per 1.000 sq. ft. Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2	24.00	Vallow Ping S & S 1v19 inch No 9 common oir dais d	00.00
Fine White Sand, paper: per ton	10.00	Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x8-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried	45.00
Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton Wall Ties; per 1,00	7.50 -	Yellow Pine S. & S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried	75.00
MORTAR COLOR:	2.50	DROPSIDING:	
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs.	2.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish %	50.00
Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown: per 100 lbs.	3.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish %	40.00
Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs. Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs.	3.50 5.50	WOOD LATH:	
WALL COPING:		32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	3.25M 7.50M
9-inch Double Slant, per ft.		YELLOW PINE FLOORING:	1.0014
13-inch Double Slant, per ft	,35	1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain	50.00
Corners 18-inch Double Slant, per ft.	1.05	1x4-inch No. 1 common 1x4-inch No. 2 common	49 =0
Corners	2.25	1x6-inch No. 2 common	28.00
			STATE OF THE PARTY OF

MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING PAY DIVIDENDS!

Get the Most Out of Your Appropriation For the Ensuing Year

COVERAGE, INTENSIVE COVERAGE, IS THE POINT

If the Indiana Building Construction Field Is Your Market, No Other Media Assures the State Coverage Afforded by the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

The Architects
The General Contractors
The Sub-Contractors

Those Who Specify and Buy the Materials
That Go Into the Building

Recorder Advertising Constantly Keeps Your Firm Name Before Your Market

Rates on Application

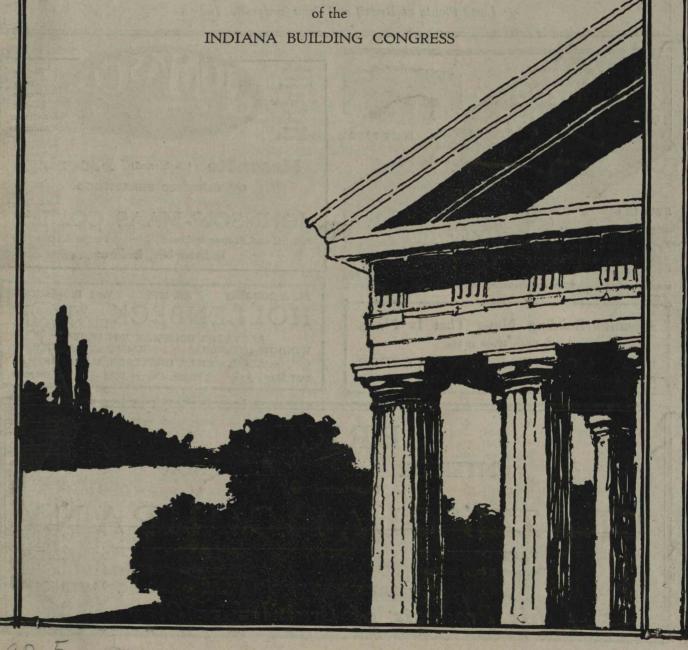
STATENDIANA STATE LIBRARY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., March 12, 1932 Vol. 13—No. 51 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION



T 690.5 T 385 C

ılar

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans**

Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine **KALAMAZOO**



All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—

SMOOTH GLAZED



Mfgrs. Fine Cabinet and Mill Work Bank and Store Fixtures



Dealers Lumber Roofing Building Materials

Masonite

(Cushioned)

Flooring

OF TEMPERED PRESDWOOD

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

21st St. and Monon Railroad

Phone TAlbot 7000

Indianapolis, Indiana

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBE WIRE AND IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS 2251 Mass. Ave. Indianapolis Phone, Cherry 7626

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MARCH 12, 1932

No. 51

HOME BUILDING AND OWNERSHIP CONFERENCE DEVEL. Delinquency is concentrated in areas of OPED MUCH PERTINENT INFORMATION

Report on Conclusions Reached Made by Indiana Delegate

HOME building and ownership was put vast group whose income is on or below under the microscope from all its va- a bare subsistence level. rious angles at the recent President's Con- Committee on Fundamental Equipment ference on Home Building and Home Ownoverlooked in the reports of the twentyodd committees it was too inconsequential for consideration

Probably the paramount conclusion of the conference was that home ownership systems. should be made a possibility at some time in the life of every thrifty family. It hasn't been so heretofore.

Ways and means to such a happy present low standard. possibility made up most of the discussion. Financing methods were prominent in this. Better and more permanent construction was advocated mildly. Better architectural treatment in the small home was urged. Better framed and enforced tious extravagance. legislation was advised for construction of all types. Taxation was discussed.

Indiana was represented at the conference by Architect Merritt Harrison, Indianapolis, who was enthused by the scope of the gathering and the thought given to the subject by the various committees

His report on the proceedings, made at the I. S. A. convention at Fort Wayne was decidedly interesting. He submitted the committees' recommendations

Committee on City Planning and Zoning

Neighborhood unit urged. 150-300 acres best size. Included regulations for proper land coverage, sufficient park area. Eight families to the acre. Discouraged excessive growth on outskirts, to conserve transportation.

Committee on Types of Dwellings

One family, two family, multiple dwellings, semi-detached row houses mixed occupancy buildings. Each has its advantage for particular use. Recommended above types should be built to satisfy a definite need rather than on the basis of exploitation for profit. The essentials of tion to its neighbors, and to the whole the community.

Upper income groups are now well provided with housing.

It remains to satisfy the need of the

Heating, plumbing, lighting, refrigeraership in Washington. If anything was tion equipment. Recommendations included.

Types of heating equipment for econ-

Economy of insulation.

Advisable costs of plumbing and wiring

Minimum costs of adequate refrigeration for food storage in small homes.

Committee on Design

Advocated group design as remedy for

Design defined as including all factors that create a dwelling, economic, social, financial as well as physical.

Repeating a standard plan is depressing and contributes to rapid obsolescence.

Condemned false details and preten-

"Be it ever so jumbled, there's no place like home."—Henry Wright.

Condemned practice of erecting multiple dwellings in outlying districts.

Recommended row house for economy. Stressed need of support of realtors and financial institutions.

Speculative builders should use services of architects.

Committee on Housing and the Community

One-third of accidental deaths annually in the U.S. occur in the house.

Four and one-half million non-fatal accidents annually in U.S. homes.

Recommended types of stair and floor construction

70,030 lives annual toll from fire in houses.

Recommended materials, methods of fire stopping, insulation, storage of inflammable liquids, etc.

Recommendations covered all phases of medical and sociological aspects of housing including health, safety, efficiency delinquency, education, recreation and citizenship.

Home ownership tends to root citizengood housing are the house itself its rela- ship, to build a man and his family into

Cited importance of recreational grounds and the danger to health of over- high proportion of small income which is crowding.

Blighted areas mentioned as accursed.

bad housing and is associated with a complex of conditions of which bad housing is only one.

Committee on Subdivision Layouts

Advised against the standard gridiron

Emphasized the need of playgrounds and general community centers; the importance of a subdivision layout conforming with a master plan of the City Plan Commission.

Committee on Large Scale Operations Recommended large scale operations.

- (a) Economical, eliminating a multitude of commissions.
- (b) Efficient, providing maximum space inside and out playgrounds, etc.
- A good investment because its magniture permits careful study and its homogeneity guards against deterioration.
- (d) It offers low rents.

Changes needed in state laws and

Financial aid needed - individuals. corporations, financial pools by large manufacturing interests.

Sixty-six and one-half million have in recent years been invested in successful large scale operations.

Committee on Construction

Construction cost is high because the industry is so loosely organized.

Recommended more advanced methods in keeping with the latest theories.

Revision and standardization of building codes needed.

Education of public and the trades by motion pictures and demonstrations of

Too little effort being expended toward the solution of the house of \$5,000 or less.

Committee on Taxation

Present taxation of real estate is too heavy. Studies reveal that the small home owner generally pays an excessive tax. This condition has developed a renting population.

Recommended

- (1) Division of tax laws correcting bais against small home owners and increasing tax on tangible personal property, merchandise, stocks and household effects of well-to-do.
- (2) Impose tax on stocks and bonds and similar intangible property.
- (3) Impose progressive state income tax for individuals and corporations.

Committee on Relationship of Income to the House

Reported a series of studies showing the used in the purchase of homes. Bonuses, (Continued on Page 10, Col. 3)

O total title

Established 1852

For Quick Service On Your Hardware and Contractor Needs Call

Lincoln 2321



Time means money to you. When you need hardware and contractors' supplies, just reach for the phone and call Lincoln 2321. This 77-year institution has exactly what you want and can get it to you promptly. It means less idle labor and a smoother running schedule.



VONNEGUT

HARDWARE CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND



Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL_____Publisher
KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) _______\$6.00 Six Months (26 issues) ______\$4.00 Month Edition (12 issues) _____\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Structural Steel for Building Construction

Steel Derricks—Industrial Cars Concrete Handling Equipment

Estimates Cheerfully Given

INSLEY MANUFACTURING CO.

INDIANAPOLIS

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders ditional information to report published in

INDIANAPOLIS

*State Library and Historical Building: \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana State Library Commission, Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, March 22nd. Indiana limestone, reinforced concrete, sylvania street, Indianapolis. structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, Michigan, and St. Paul, Minn. Additional boys. bidders on the heating, plumbing and ven-

*Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No. trical wiring. ington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- College, Muncie.

low bidder on the electrical wiring, C. L. ventilators, weatherstrips, screens.

E. M. Carmell Company, Columbus, Ohio; Owner, A. Wiegand's Sons Company, 1610 street, Fort Wayne. Hipskind Plumbing and Heating Com- North Illinois street, Indianapolis. Writpany, 1725 Winter street, Fort Wayne; ing specifications; ready for bids soon, burg, Indiana. Archt., Bacon and Tislow, Hutter Construction Company, Fond du Brick, stone front, metal store fronts, 1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indi-Lac, Wis., is figuring the electrical wiring. plate glass, steam heating plumbing, elec- anapolis. Owner, Pike County Board of

and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan- Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engrs., ical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- president, Muncie. Owner is receiving ington street, Indianapolis. Bids in un- bids to 11 o'clock a. m., Friday, March der advisement; low bidder on the gen- 25th. (See legal advertisement in this eral contract, Service Construction Com- issue.) Brick, reinforced concrete conpany, 301 Castle Hall Bldg., Indianapolis, struction, stone trim, steam heating, as-\$113,996.00; low bidders on the heating phalt tile floors, marble work, miscellanand ventilating, Frank Irish, 2909 East eous iron, sheet metal work, terrazzo 10th street; Hayes Brothers, 236 West floors, structural steel, steel windows, met-Vermont street; Strong Brothers, 309 al doors and frames, hollow tile, eleva-North Alabama street, all of Indianapolis; tor enclosures, book stacks, steel stairs, Smith Electric Company, 122 South Penn- following are figuring the general contract: J. B. Snyder and Sons, Box 59, Mun-*Children's Home (dormitory building): cie; Albert J. Glaser, 610 South Jefferson electrical wiring. (Plans are on file at the \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown, street, Muncie; David Eshelman and Sons, following places: Chamber of Commerce, Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher 714 North Jackson street, Anderson; Stein-2nd floor; Architects and Builders Bldg., Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. kamp Construction Company, Batesville; 2nd floor; Indiana State Board of Ac- Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Chil- Maynard B. Welch, Rockville; A. R. Huncounts, Statehouse; Indiana State Library, dren's Home, L. A. Cortner, superintend- nicut, Box 128, Newcastle; William P. Statehouse; Indiana Construction Record- ent, Knightstown. Owner will receive bids Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts er, 313 East Market street, all in Indian- to Thursday, April 14th. Plans ready for avenue, Indianapolis; Medland Brothers, apolis.) Additional bidders on the general contractors March 23rd. Brick, reinforced Logansport; Milo Cutshall, Akron; L. J. contract: L. W. Hancock, 540 Fifth street, concrete fireproof construction, tile roof, Street, 2537 Burton avenue, Indianapolis. Louisville, Ky.; George A. Fuller Company, wood sash, terrazzo flooring, steam heat- The following are figuring the plumbing 111 West Washington street, Chicago, Ill.; ing extension, plumbing, electrical wiring, and heating; Hutzel and Company, Mun-Edward S. Moore and Son, Kokomo; Lov- Will consist of a four-division dormitory cie; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois ering, Longbottom Company, Ann Arbor, group under one roof to accommodate 120 street, Indianapolis; C. M. Kimbrough Company, Muncie; Huffman-Wolfe Com-*Floral Shop and Store Rooms: \$40,- pany, Muncie; E. L. Clevenger, Muncie. tilating: W. H. Johnson and Son, 330 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 55x138, northwest The following are figuring the electrical East St. Joe street; Frank Irish, 2909 East corner 16th and Illinois streets, Indian-wiring: Sanborn Electric Company, 309 10th street; Roland M. Cotton Company, apolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, North Illinois street, Indianapolis; Dix-1720 East 10th street, all of Indianapolis; 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Kelly Electric Company, 223 East Berry

*County Infirmary (remodeling): Peters-Commissioners, Court House, Petersburg. 2): \$175,000.00, 2 and 3-stys. and bas., *College Building (library addition): Plans completed; owner is receiving bids Central State Hospital, 3000 West Wash- \$35,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers now. Work consists of removal of all ex-Archt., George F. isting slate roof; removal of all dam-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

ANDERSON

lumbus avenue, Anderson, Ind. Archt., street, Anderson. E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, City of Anderson, Board of Education, W. A. Denny, superintendent of schools, Anderson. Plans sition built-up roof, steam heating.

street, Anderson. Bids in under advise- Thomas Electric Company, Columbus. ment; will award contracts at once. Low *Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2- bidder on the general contract, David stys. and bas., Washington School, Co- Eshelman and Sons, 714 North Jackson

CONNERSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Masonic Temple Building (remodel- Government, Post Office Department, cal wiring.

aged plaster; new slate surfaced asphalt ing): \$30,000.00, 4-stys. and bas., 1024 Washington, D. C. Excavating, general strip shingles, new plaster work, new yel- Meridian street, Anderson. Archt., Ernest contractor, Dunlap and Company, Columlow pine floors in dining room, sheet metal Watkins, 347 Citizens Bank Bldg., Ander- bus; heating and plumbing awarded to son. Owner, Mount Moriah Masonic Tibbetts Plumbing and Heating Company, Lodge, Earl Jackson, secretary, 1508 Noble Union City; electrical wiring awarded to

FORT WAYNE

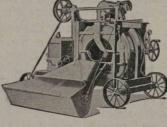
Factory Building: \$40,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 150x200, Fort Wayne. Engr., Louis A. Kingscott, 204 Elm street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Owner, Peter Eckrich and Sons, Inc., 645 Second street, Kalamanearing completion; ready for bidders *Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. zoo, Mich. Plans in progress, will probabout April 1st. Brick, stone trim, rein- and bas., Connersville, Indiana. Archt., ably mature soon. Brick, reinforced conforced concrete, structural steel, compo- James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, crete construction, steel sash, concrete Washington, D. C. Owner, United States floors, plumbing, steam heating, electri-

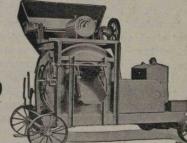
CONTRACTOR'S **MACHINERY**

FOR SALE and RENT

Knickerbocker **Mixers**

Very High Grade.





Call and See Our Stock

AIR COMPRESSORS, AIR TOOLS; NOVO HOISTS, PUMPS, SAW RIGS; DERRICKS, WINCHES, ETC. WILL SEND REPRESENTATIVE UPON REQUEST

BOCK EQUIPMENT

1900 Northwestern Avenue

All Phones TAlbot 0363

INDIANAPOLIS

LDING SPECIALTIES INC. STACKHOUSE BUI

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

Dairy Barn Building: 1-sty., 40x140, (no 449 West Baker street, Fort Wayne. Work remodeling, new concrete floors, plumbbasement), Rome City, Indiana, Noble county. Archt., Ray Aurentz, 820 Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Owner, The Kneipp Sanitarium, John Hostretier, manager, Rome City. Owner is receiving bids to close at once on the general contract, plumbing, electrical wiring and equipment. Brick and concrete construction, asbestos shingle roof, steel sash, concrete floor. The following are figuring the general contract: Wm. A. Sheets Construction Company, 315 Cal-Wayne Bldg.; Max Irmscher and Sons, 1113 First National Bank Bldg.; Indiana Engineering and Construction Company, 201 Central Bldg.; Buesching and Buesching, 1426 St. Joe Boulevard; Wm. Schenkle, 1811 Franklin street; Henry Weigand and Sons, 1039 Wabash avenue; H. J. Zuber, 2922 Smith street; Rump-Kintz Company, 210 Medical Arts Bldg.; Buesching-Hagerman Company, 402 East Superior street; J. B. Ankenbruck, 735 East Wayne street, all of Fort Wayne.

Contracts Awarded

Store Building: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 30x75, 1536 Sherman street, Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Joe Goldstein, 327 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. General contract awarded to T. J. Hedges, 2003 Harrison street, Fort Wayne. Brick construction, copper set store front, plate glass, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Dairy Building (remodeling): \$5,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 75x100, southeast corner of Fairfield and Baker streets, Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Eskay Dairy Company, I. S. Selecter, manager,

liam Schenkle, 1811 Franklin street. Fort Wayne; plumbing awarded to Harvey Weikhart, 2013 Andrews avenue, Fort Wayne. Work consists of general interior

started, general contract awarded to Wil- ing, carpentry.

MUNCIE

*Church Building: 1-sty. and bas., 55x70, DeSoto, Indiana, near Muncie, Archt., Herbert Smenner, 108 E. Washington street, Muncie. Owner, DeSoto Methodist Episcopal Church, Rec. J. E. Jensen, pastor, DeSoto. Plans completed; will receive bids soon. Brick, stone trim, wood floor and roof construction, asbestos shingle roof, warm air heating plant, wood sash, pine floor, electrical wiring.

NEWCASTLE

Municipal Water Plant (equipment): City Water Works, Newcastle. plans. Owner, city of Newcastle, Don C. McKee, city clerk, city hall, Newcastle. Owner is receiving bids to 7 o'clock p. m., Monday, March 21, 1932, for Diesel engines and generators, motor driven pumps. switchboard and transformers, fuel storage tanks and other appliance needed to electrify the City Water Works plant.

ROCKVILLE

*Factory Building (remodeling): \$15 .-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Marshall, Indiana, near Rockville, Archt., W. M. Baird, 400 Rush street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, Kraft-Phoenix Cheese Company, 400 Rush street, Chicago, Ill. Ready to start work. Owner builds by day work, John Larson, superintendent. Work consists of building



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St.

Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

Iron Fence

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

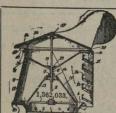
AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork] Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

new boiler room, interior remodeling, new cork insulation, new equipment.

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

West 43rd street, New York. Owner, Fur- ject all bids and revise plans. ness Ice Cream Company, 432 South Carroll street, South Bend. Work started. general contractor, The Equity Construction Company, 608 South Dearborn street, West Washington street, South Bend.

South Bend. Brick veneer over frame.

TERRE HAUTE

stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 847.00. 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Office and Factory Bulding: \$150,000.00. Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, 2-stys. and bas., 90x145, 825 South Main Ky. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. street, South Bend. Engr., J. E. Ross, 25 C. Bids in under advisement; may re-

WHITING

Chicago, Ill.; heating, plumbing and ven- and bas., northeast corner of 119th street on the 25th day of March, 1932, for the tilating awarded to Sam Slutsky, 1216 and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. construction of an addition to the Library Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De- and Assembly Hall located on the cam-Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, pus of said Ball State Teachers' College, and bas., 31x32, Western avenue and United States Government, Post Office De- Muncie, Indiana. Total estimated cost of Crumstown road, South Bend. Private partment, Washington, D. C. Bids in un- said addition is \$35,000.00. plans. Owner, T. Wiezorkiewicz, 1502 der advisement; low bidders on the gen-West Durham street, South Bend. Per- eral contract: first, Forest Building Con- lows: (1) For the construction of the mit granted, general contract awarded to struction Company, 1054 Washington addition (general construction); (2) For T. J. Kuszniak, 2414 Westmore avenue, street, Gary, \$60,761.00; second low, the installation complete of heating and

Madison street, Chicago, Ill., \$61,780.00: third low, Hanson Brothers Company, 127 *Post Office Building: \$600,000.00, 3- North Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill., \$62.

Sealed Proposals

COLLEGE BUILDING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given, that the State Teachers College Board will receive bids at the office of Ball State Teachers Col-*Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. lege, Muncie, Indiana, until 11:00 a. m.

Separate bids will be received as fol-Blauner Construction Company, 189 West ventilating system, and plumbing and

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-

THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER >0**~**0**~**0**~**0**~**0**~**0

sewers; (3) For the installation complete (5) For installation of library stacks complete, and (6) For the construction of the addition as a whole or any combination of contracts.

Bids must be made on Form 96 and accompanied by Form 96-a both prescribed by the State Board of Accounts of Indiana, and must be accompanied by a certified check equal to 5 per cent of the amount of the bid. All checks shall be made payable to the State Teachers College Board.

The proceeds of the certified check ac- all bids. bidder shall become the sole property of said Ball State Teachers College, in the event such successful bidder shall fail to enter into a contract and execute and furnish an acceptable bond within 10 days after he has been notified that his bid has been accepted. Certified checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to the contract.

funded upon the return of such plans Indiana. and specifications in good condition on or before the letting of the contracts.

By Helen C. Benbridge, Secretary. March 5-12-19.

SCHOOL BUILDING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Detailed plans and specifications will diana, for the furnishing of all materials, of electric wiring; (4) For installation be on file in the office of the Secretary- and the performance of all labor necescomplete of the elevators and equipment; Registrar of said Ball State Teachers Col- sary for the erection and construction of lege, Muncie, Indiana, in the office of a new Grade School Building, which inthe State Board of Accounts, State House, cludes all materials and labor for the Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional general construction, the installation of plans and specifications for individual use all electrical equipment as specified, the of bidders may be secured from the installation of all plumbing, the installa-Architect, George F. Schreiber, 801 Archi-tion of all heating and ventilating for and tect and Builders Building, Indianapolis, in said Posey township, Switzerland coun-Indiana, by making a deposit of \$25.00 ty, Indiana school building, which will be for each set, which deposit will be re- located in the town of Quercus Grove,

Such proposed improvements will be under and in strict accordance with plans The right is reserved to reject any and and specifications heretofore approved companying the bid of each successful STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD, Board of Accounts of the State of Indiand now on file in the office of the State ana and in the office of Charles Humphrey, Secretary of the School Board and Trustee of the township, and in the office of Henkel & Hanson, Architects, at 611½ Central avenue, Connersville, Indiana. Copies of plans and specifications may be had at the office of Henkel & Han-Notice is hereby given that the under- son, Architects and Engineers of Connersthem. Each successful bidder will be re- signed School Board of Posey township, ville, Indiana, upon deposit of \$25.00 to quired to enter into a written contract Switzerland county, Indiana, will receive insure the safe return of such plans and and to execute a lawful bond, meeting sealed bids up to the hour of 11:00 A. M. the filing of a bona fide bid on or bethe approval of said State Teachers Col- on Thursday, March 17th, 1932, at the fore the date set for opening of bids. Faillege Board in an amount equal to the office of the School Board which office ing to return the plans or to file a bid, amount of the contract price and condi- will be transferred to the Church Build- contractors will forfeit their deposit check tioned for the faithful performance of ing in the town of Quercus Grove which of \$25.00 to the Architects and Engineers.

is located six miles north of Patriot, In- Bids will be received separately on gen-

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

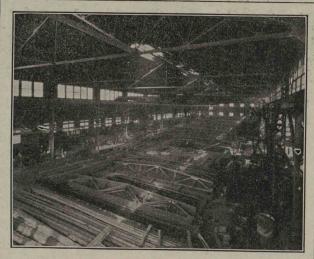
in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder NONE

There Is a Point to Consider in Laying Out Your Advertising Plans for 1932

RATES ON APPLICATION



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipw ment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

eral construction, heating and ventilating, plumbing, and wiring, or a combination ments complete is \$9,000.00. Said improvebid of this work may be entered. All ments are to be erected upon the school bids tendered shall be made on Form 96 building site now owned by the township bidding blanks. Also all bids amounting and located south of the town of Quercus to over \$5,000.00 shall be accompanied by Grove, Indiana. The undersigned School Form 96-A. Each bid to be further ac- Board or Trustees reserve the right to companied by a certified check upon a reject any and all bids or any part of solvent bank payable to the order of Silas any bid and hold the same for investiga-Hickman, President, in an amount equal tion of bids or bidders, and to waive deto 3 per cent of the total bid as a guar- fects or informalities if it be deemed to antee that the contractor will if awarded the best interest of said township so to the contract promptly enter into a writ- do. Said bids are recevied subject to the ten contract for the performance of such sale and delivery of a bond issue in a sum work and furnishing of such materials not exceeding \$9,000.00 for the purpose with said school board in Posey township, of raising funds to pay for such improve-Switzerland county, Indiana, and will fur- ments. nish a surety bond in a sum equal to the contract price, all to the satisfaction and of February, 1932. approval of said School Board within ten POSEY SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, SWITZdays after such award. If for any reason the successful bidder fails to enter into a proper contract or fails to furnish bond as above provided, then said certified check filed with said bid shall be forfeited, and retained by said School Board as liquidated damages. Said contract or contracts will be awarded to the lowest and best bidder or bidders as de- McMullen & McMullen, Attorneys, termined by the school board. Unsuccessful bidders will receive their certified Henkel & Hanson, Architects & Engineers, check within ten days after the opening of bids.

The estimated cost of such improve-

Dated at Patriot, Indiana, this 19th day

ERLAND COUNTY, INDIANA,

By Silas Hickman, President, Charles Humphrey, Secretary, William Cunningham, Treasurer,

Members of the School Township School Board of Posey Township, Switzerland County, Indiana.

Aurora, Indiana.

Connersville, Indiana.

Feb. 27-Mar. 5-12

POSITION WANTED

Experienced estimator desires position with either general or sub-contractor. Fifteen years' experience in contracting and as estimator and office man. Available at once. Address Box AA, Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

HOME BUILDING AND OWNERSHIP

(Continued from Page 3)

refinancing, etc., make mortgage costs high. For 375 one-family houses in Buffalo the average mortgage costs was 25 per cent of the annual income. \$1,250 is about the minimum income upon which home purchase has been undertaken.

Committee on Utilities for Houses

Cost of water, gas, sewer, electricity and paving is too small to have an appreciable effect upon the size of lots for even small houses. The deciding factor in lot sizes should be welfare ventilation, hygiene and other social amenities.

Committee on Reconditioning, Remodeling and Modernizing:

Report in 3 parts. Part 1, to conference; Part 2, in narrative style to public; Part 3 contains bibliography and checking list. Recommended house reconditioning, remodeling and modernizing both for immediate relief for unemployment as well

(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

Dependability

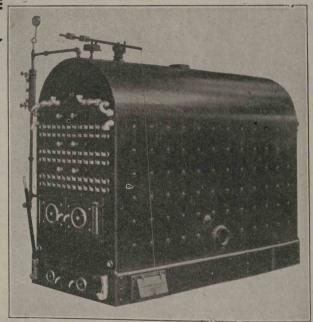
SOUND ENGINEERING, modern construction and advanced mechanical design makes the Bass Steel Heating Boiler one of the most efficient boilers on the market today. This efficiency never varies. You can depend on Bass Boilers to provide economical and efficient heat year in and year out-with the same high degree of satisfaction as the day it was first put into operation.

Be sure of a dependable heating plant. Specify a Bass Boiler on your next construction job! Write for specifications.

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. FORT WAYNE, IND.

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



Bass Foundry & Fort Wayne, Inc	Macl	nine	 Co.,		-	T.	-		-	
Please send on Bass Triple obligation.	me de Duty	escrip	tive Boi	litera lers.	ture Of c	and	spo se, t	ecifi	cati e is	ons
Name									38	
Address										
City										

(Continued from Page 10) as for psychologic, socialogic reasons and with one party. for protection of financial investment.

ganizations co-operate to stimuate this rates and foreclosures.

Committee on Blighted Areas and Mortgage to be used nationally. Slums:

of a squalid and wretched character and projects. which hence has become a social liability to the community. The committee reported causes; how such areas may be converted into desirable districts; and how business man in good housing. prevention of such conditions may be accomplished. The report includes data on Reconditioning, District Planning, Financing, Acquisition of Property with and without State Aid. Advises district replanning to be based on survey comprehending all borhood unit is recommended as a basis zoning. of reconstruction. Nine appendices to the report deal with exhaustive research on the subjects such as: Legal Aspects, Rational Taxation, Social Service, Financing Reconstruction, Causes, Plans For Slum

Committee on Landscape Planning and Planting:

mended footpaths for all federal or fed- rying charges. eral-aid roads, and further recommended that one-tenth of road appropriation be ect with community. set aside for planting.

Committee on Finance:

Reported greatest deterrent to sound home ownership was found in the second mortgage field.

Two-thirds of all home purchase tranoften costs 15 to 20 per cent.

Recommended that establishment of reputable second mortgage companies is essential as remedy.

borrowing 50 per cent from a regular first meager and scattered. mortgage company was looked upon with Committee recommended the establish- therein.

ommendations and act as a clearing house manent fact-finding committee in the Demittee be appointed to co-operate with the obtain periodically, information on occu- consultation with the inquiring public. Building and Housing Division of the De- pany surveys mortgage and trust deed recpartment of Commerce. Recommended ords, real estate transfers, new subdivisions President's Unemployment Relief Com- opened, new construction, construction (Correlating Committee): mittee and various local agencies and or- costs, rental trend, land values, interest

Recommended adoption of a Uniform

where houses and conditions of life are present homes rather than to finance new found unbodied in American homes.

Committee on Business and Housing:

Reported increasing interest of the

Recommended that business men can effectively promote better housing by interesting themselves more actively along starving of the family budget in essenthe following lines:

- (a) Enabling legislation and local or- tion. factors, social and economic. The neigh- dinances relating to city planning and
 - (b) Sudivision of land.
 - (c) Problems of building.
 - (d) Housing and sanitary codes.
 - (e) Problems of equitable taxation.

The attention of business men was di- this committee stressed the following: rected to the following studies:

- (a) Trends of land values and mobility land registration. of population.
- (b) Economic factors; proper utiliza-Formulated general principles of land- tion of land; size of unit to be develscape planting for small homes. Recom- oped; length of time of development; car-
 - (c) Proper relation of proposed proj-
 - (d) Social and economic considerations of grouping houses for those of small and large incomes.
 - tical under present conditions.
 - supplementary to zoning laws.

Committee on Home Information Services:

Although the building or purchase of a

favor, as it enables the borrower to deal ment of a central clearing house for collection and dissemination of information Recommended that down payments of on all phases of home building. Such a Recommended establishment of a per- 25 per cent should be minimum and that national clearing house would correlate manent, well endowed, disinterested or- 25 per cent of buyer's income should be the activities of all national and local ganization to carry out findings and rec- maximum allotment for current payments. disinterested groups and organizations. Recommended establishment of a per- Local centers should be developed for disfor information. As a temporary meas- partment of Commerce, co-operating with semination of information, which should ure, it recommended that an advisory com- local units of national organizations, to be conducted by a competent staff for

Committee on Standards and Objectives

If the American home is to survive it must meet the needs of the average American family with growing children. It must be more than a shelter.

Committee found present standards of It was recommended during the discus- housing far from satisfactory, due large-Definitions: A Blighted Area is one that sion that government money introduced ly to lack of well defined and generally has become an economic liability to the through proposed home loan rediscount accepted objectives. Great advances in community. A Slum is a residential area banks be used to liquidate mortgages on science and the part of building are rarely

> "Objectives" are defined as the end sought in the housing field and "standards," the measure of attainment of those objectives. Home ownership should be stimulated by a system of financing which calls for a minimum risk by the home purchaser and terms that do not involve tials such as health, recreation or educa-

Committee on Legislation and Administration (Correlating Committee):

To correct the larger evils of the housing problems as reported by the various fact-finding committees of the conference,

- (a) Adoption of the Torrens system of
- (b) Establishment of City Plan Commissions with legal standing not merely advisory boards.
- (c) The need of model zoning ordinances for large cities and for small towns and the general adoption by municipalities of ordinances conforming to such models.
- (d) The need of building codes which (e) Study of groups for whom home adequately cover fundamentals rather ownership, though desirable, is not prac- than specific methods. A board of appeal was considered an essential part of (f) Desirability of zoning as regula- building code administration and high sections require junior financing which tory measure and private restrictions as qualifications of building inspectors must be set up.
 - (e) Uniformity in applications for building permits.

Mr. Harrison, concluding, suggested home is a most momentous investment every architect should avail himself of The practice of one institution giving a for the average family and should be the opportunity to secure the Committee first mortgage up to 75 per cent and wisely advised, sources of such advice are Reports and pursue the wealth of suggestions and information contained

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS

1,050 TONS REINFORCING STEEL BARS
1,200 UNITS BAYLEY-SPRINGFIELD STEEL WINDOWS

in our

INDIANAPOLIS WAREHOUSE

REINFORCING FOR CONCRETE

Bars in eleven standard sizes.
Wire Mesh in seven types.
Expanded Metal in two styles.

"Ribbed Reinforcement, three weights.

Spirals, any size, diameter or pitch.

Steel Tile, four sizes, two gauges. Curb Bars, two types. Spacers and Accessories.



A Birdseye Sketch of Our Office, Shops and Warehouse

PLASTERERS' MATERIALS

Expanded Metal Lath, three weights.

1/8" Flat Rib Lath, "PlastaSaver."
3/8" Rib Longspan, three weights.
Steelhart Stucco Mesh.

Corna-lath.

Cold Rolled Channels, five sizes. Corner Beads, four styles.

Base Grounds, 18 ga. galv. Wire.

WATERPROOFINGS

Integral Paste—Powder.
Foundation Coatings.
Accelerator—Anti-Freeze.
Colored Hardener.
Caulking Compound.
Hardeners, chemical—integral.

STEEL WINDOWS

Bayley-Springfield.
Warehouse Types, 36 sizes.
Glass size, 14"x20" and 12"x18".
Utility Windows.
Basement Windows, four sizes.
Mullions. Glazing Springs, Putty.

SPECIALTIES

Bates ties and tools.
Bull Dog Clips.
Expansion joint.
Mende's Nalecode.
Inserts, threaded—slotted.
Wire Rope.

Adequate stocks of most of these items also on hand at our Evansville and Fort Wayne warehouses.

Concrete poured when temperature is below 40° is subject to damage by frost. Insure against this danger. Use Accelerator and Anti-Freeze.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE THE REPTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA STATE ENDIANA STATE LIBRARY

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

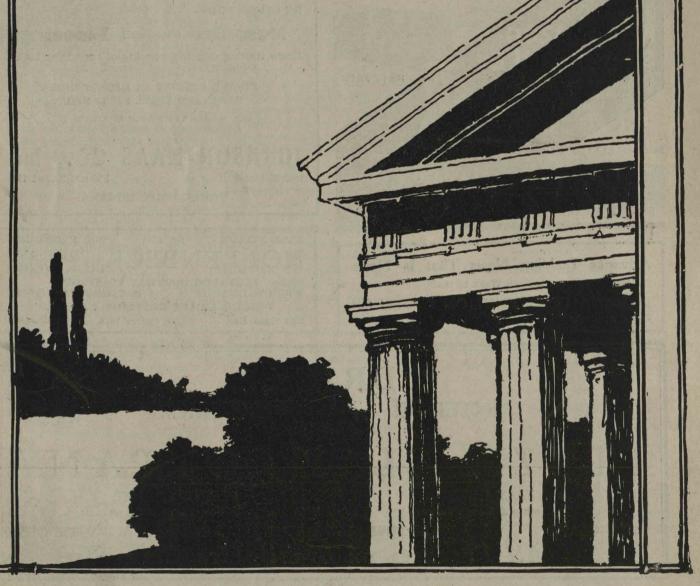
Official Orgar of INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., March 19, 1932 Vol. 13—No. 52 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



I 690.5

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

y-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If

your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to — SMOOTH GLAZED



& SILO CO.

KALAMAZOO TANK Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

WE OFFER YOU -

Masonite (Cushioned) Flooring

A new flooring and floor covering of surpassing beauty, durability, style and interest. Also-

> FINEST CABINET AND MILLWORK BANK AND STORE FIXTURES

OUR BROAD EXPERIENCE IN BUILDING MATERIALS IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIII

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MARCH 19, 1932

No. 52

ESTABLISH SET-UP OF RULES FOR BIDDING

Nashville Contractors Out to Break Up Bid Peddling

THE ESTABLISHMENT of fair and more radically different types of construcoutgrowth of several years' trial of the pro- est bidder for any type. cedure set up in the original by-laws of the chapter set up at its establishment in 1919. accepted by all parties.

as the original bids were to his

Another matter taken care of by the members agree that the bid blank is un- of his approximate standing. reasonable, that the plans and specifications are incomplete, that irresponsible competitors have been invited to bid, or other action of the owner or architect creates unfair conditions for them, so that they decide not to submit a bid on the project, the entire membership is bound by this decision.

The full text of the bidding rules is as follows:

SECTION I

Determining the Low Bidder

- 1. In competitive bidding the lowest bid submitted is necessary.
- 2. Unless it is otherwise agreed to in

honest competition among members is tion, it is advisable to have a base bid the aim of the bidding rules adopted by the for each different type. The owner may specifications are given out, and will give Nashville, Tenn., Chapter of the Associated select the type desired, but the association the base bid and the same wording for General Contractors. These rules are an reserves the right to determine the low- any alternate prices requested by the

- 4. Each bidder shall file his bid with The procedure has been found to be satis- the secretary of the association at the factory, the association states, and when same time he files his original bid with disputes have arisen the chapter has been the owner and/or architect. Such copies able to make a fair decision which has been shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope, the An outstanding feature of the rules is the the bidder, the job for which the bid is provision that a bidder may not reduce his submitted and the time of opening of origbid under any circumstances. In this way inal bids, if such has been fixed. If no a bidder is prevented from submitting a time of opening has been set, the secrevery low bid because he knows that some tary will ascertain as nearly as possible bid blank, the members bidding shall use important changes are to be made and when the original bids are to be opened Standard A. G. C. Proposal Blank. that he will be able to revise his bid in by the owner/or architect, and as near the refiguring. When there is refiguring this time as possible he will open and tab- jority of interested bidders in advance of to be done, the rules provide that the as- ulate the copies. If this tablulation indi- receiving bids, members shall not submit sociation shall declare which of its mem- cates without a doubt which one has sub- unit prices for work to be done or give the mers is low bidder and that all changes mitted the lowest bid, said secretary may names of sub-contractors they propose to made by the other bidders shall be in the notify the interested bidders, giving them use. same relation to the low bidder's changes the name of the member submitting the lowest bid. In no event shall he divulge prices submitted by other bidders without rules is that if a majority of the chapter their consent, but may notify low bidder changes in the plans and specifications
 - 5. If tabulation does not clearly indicate the name of the low bidder, the secretary shall immediately request the president to appoint a committee of disinterested members who shall canvass the copies of the bids and determine the low bidder. Any interested bidder may appeal to the association for the decision of this committee and the decision of the association shall be final in the selection and determination of the low bidder. Members interested in the decision of the chapter shall not be allowed to vote.
- advance by a majority of interested bid- receiving bids, places a monetary value may, before revised bids are submitted, reders, the lowest price submitted for the for each day necessary to complete the quest arbitration; in which case, he shall base bid, and any major alternates select- building, the time of completion fixed by appoint a member to represent him, the ed in advance, will determine the low bid- each bidder shall not be considered in de- low bidder shall appoint a representative, termining the low bid; however, the time and the two shall select a third, and the 2. When bids are solicited on two or set in any original bid shall not be

changed, except by consent of the chapter.

CHAPTER II Bid Blanks

1. All competitive bids with alternates shall be submitted on a uniform bid blank. This bid blank shall be given the bidder at the same time the plans and architect. If the bid blank furnished by the architect calls for information to which the owner is not entitled or if it is so worded that it makes the determination of the low bidder difficult, then any interested bidder may request the president to outside of which shall give the name of appoint a committee to revise it and each member shall submit his bid in accordance therewith.

STANDARD BID BLANK

- 2. If the architect does not furnish a
- 3. Unless otherwise agreed to by a ma-

SECTION III

Changes in Plans and Specifications

- I. If the architect desires to make after the original bids have been opened. necessitating revised prices, the low bidder shall price such changes, and the other bidders, if requested to submit revised prices by the architect and/or owner, shall ascertain from said lowest bidder the amount of changes and shall submit their revised prices in the same relative order of value as their bid bore to the low bid.
- 2. Changes shall be figured by the low bidder at unit prices approximately the same as those used in his original estimate and in keeping with the value of the work involved. If any interested bidder questions that the revised prices have not 6. Unless the architect, in advance of ben figured as described above, said bidder

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 3)

Iron



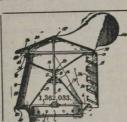
Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

5222 Graceland Ave.

Phone HU. 3900

Indianapolis

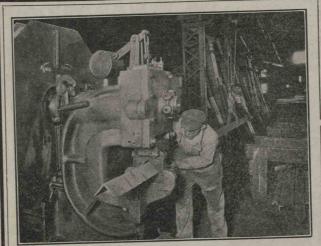


VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.

Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

DAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job-let us figure with

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St. EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL_____ KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)_____ Six Months (26 issues) -Month Edition (12 issues)_____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

CHANNELS BEAMS **ANGLES** Special Machinery Gray Iron Castings

701-745 Kentucky Avenue RIley 7477 **INDIANAPOLIS**

Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. **MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS**

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*State Library and Historical Building: \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, \$35,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers avenue and Park avenue. struction Company, Cincinnati, Ohio; Skill- uring the electrical wiring. man Electric Company, 19 North Illinois trical wiring.

middle of week; date for closing not set. corner West and 11th streets. Alterations Brick, stone front, metal store fronts, plate to urinal system at School No. 51, northglass, steam heating, plumbing, electrical east corner Olney street and Roosevelt ave-

Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, College, Muncie. Archt., George F. electrical wiring. (Plans are on file at the phalt tile floors, marble work, miscellan- partment of the city of Auburn. following places: Chamber of Commerce, eous iron, sheet metal work, terrazzo 2nd floor; Architects and Builders Bldg., floors, structural steel, steel windows, met-2nd floor; Indiana State Board of Ac- al doors and frames, hollow tile, elevacounts, Statehouse; Indiana State Library, tor enclosures, book stacks, steel stairs, Statehouse; Indiana Construction Record- ventilators, weatherstrips, screens. The er, 313 East Market street, all in Indian- Jewel Electrical Laboratories, 1006 East apolis.) Additional bidders on the gen- Charles street, Muncie, is figuring the eral contract: James I. Barnes, Barnes plumbing, heating and ventilating. The Bldg., Logansport; Ferro-Concrete Con- Nutting Electric Company, Muncie, is fig-

Public School Buildings (plumbing street, Indianapolis, is figuring the elec- alterations): Public Schools, 12, 17, 51 and 70, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, *Floral Shop and Store Rooms: \$40,000.- City of Indianapolis, Board of School 00, 1-sty. and bas., 55x138, northwest cor- Commissioners, A. B. Good, business diner 16th and Illinois streets, Indianapolis. rector, 150 North Meridian street, Indian-Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 In- apolis. Receiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., diana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Own- Tuesday, March 29th. Work consists of er, A. Wiegand's Sons Company, 1610 alterations to urinal system at School No. 2): \$175,000.00, 2 and 3-stys. and bas.. North Illinois street, Indianapolis. Plans 12, 733 South West street. Alterations to Central State Hospital, 3000 West Wash-

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates completed; plans ready for contractors by urinal system at School No. 17, northwest additional information to report published in nue. Alterations to urinal system at *College Building (library addition): School No. 70, 46th street between central

Municipal Water Works (equipment and 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indian- Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders pipe work): Auburn, Indiana. Consulting apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington- Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engrs., Engr., Charles Brossman, 1010 Chamber Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of In- Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, In- City of Auburn, Forrest Potter, city clerk. diana, Indiana State Library Commission, diana State Teachers College, L. A. Pit-city hall, Auburn. Owner is receiving Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, tinger, president, Muncie. Owner is receiv-bids to 7:30 o'clock p. m., Monday, April Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to ing bids to 11 o'clock a. m., Friday, March 4th. Consists of furnishing and install-10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, March 22nd. In- 25th. (See legal advertisement in this ing of pumping equipment, miscellaneous diana limestone, reinforced concrete, issue.) Brick, reinforced concrete con- pipe work in connection therewith, and a structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, struction, stone trim, steam heating, as- master meter for the Water Works De-

> *Church Building: 1-sty and bas., 32x 62, Nashville, Indiana, Brown county. Archt., A. A. Honeywell, 123 East 44th street, Indianapolis. Owner, Christian Church, James M. Jones, chairman board of trustees, Nashville. Both owner and architect are receiving bids now, no date set for closing. (Plans on file for subcontractors on the second floor of the Architects Bldg., 333 North Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, Indiana.) Brick veneer, colonial type, slate roof, casement sash, wood floors, electrical wiring, no new heating, no plumbing.

Contracts Awarded

*Hospital Building (Men's Cottage No.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

tract awarded to Service Construction garage attached. Company, 301 Castle Hall Bld., \$113,996.00; electrical wiring awarded to C. L. Smith Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania street, \$3,290.00, all of Indianapolis.

*Restaurant: (remodeling), \$30,000, 1- ington, D. C. sty. and bas., 40 East Washington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Benjamin H. Marshall, 612 Sheridan road, Wilmette, Ill. Owner, John R. Thompson Company, 350 North Clark street, Chicago, Ill. Permit granted, starting work. General contract awarded (without competition) to Ouilmette Construction Company, 200 East Walton place, Chicago, Ill. Work consists of new store front, plate glass, redecorating interior, new fixtures.

stys. and bas., 35x50, 3500 Watson road, Lane. Brick Veneer.

Guire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings Alwes, 1434 North Delaware street, Indi- and bas., 27x45, 5425 Kenwood avenue. and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechan- anapolis. Ready to start work, general Private plans. Owner, C. E. Stossmeister, ical Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., contract awarded to Charles Lehr, 957 3505 East 35th street. General contract 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. North Gray street, Indianapolis. Brick awarded to W. S. Deitrich, 215 Eastern Owner, Central State Hospital, Dr. Max veneer over frame, asphalt shingle roof, avenue. Brick veneer. A. Bahr, superintendent, 3000 West Wash- warm air heating plant, plumbing, elecington street, Indianapolis. General con- trical wiring, hardwood floors, tile bath,

*Federal Building (remodeling finance plumbing awarded to Strong Brothers, 309 department): Ohio and Pennsylvania ing): \$30,000.00, 4-stys. and bas., 1024 North Alabama stret, \$10,847.00; heating streets, Indianapolis. Archt., James A. Meridian street, Anderson. Archt., Ernest and ventilating awarded to Hayes Brothwetmore, Treasury Department, Washwatkins, 347 Citizens Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, Mount Moriah Masonic ers, 236 West Vermont street, \$10,681.00; ington, D. C. Owner, United States Post Lodge, Earl Jackson, secretary, 1508 Noble Office Department, Washington, D. C. street, Anderson. General contract General contract awarded to Smythe and awarded to David Eshelman and Sons, 714 Company, 1416 "F" street, N. W., Wash- North Jackson street, Anderson.

Indianapolis Building Permits

stys. and bas., 26x44, 367 Westfield boule- Fuson, 209 Hook Drug Bldg., Bloomingvard. Private plans. Owner, W. P. Bruce, ton. Owner, Joseph Graf, 816 East First 1020 Olney street. General contract award- street, Bloomington. Plans in progress; ed to Kirkpatrick Building Company, 3651 ready for bids soon. Stone veneer, tile North Sherman drive. Brick veneer.

stys. and bas., 34x43, 5865 Guilford ave- ment, birch interior trim. Will include nue. Private plans. Owner and builder, ment. Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 1½- Walter C. Kelly Company, 5859 Forest

ington street, Indianapolis. Archt., Mc- Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, C. E. Residence and Garage: \$5,350.00, 1-sty.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

*Masonic Temple Building (remodel-

BLOOMINGTON

Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 38x40, 1310 East First Residence and Garage: \$8,200.00, 11/2- street, Bloomington. Archt., Raymond roof, steel casement sash, hardwood floors, steam heating, concealed radiation, Residence and Garage: \$5,800.00, 2- plumbing, electrical wiring, kitchen equipeight rooms, two baths; garage in base-

Creamery Building (addition and re-

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

Johnson Creamery Company, 224 North steel sash, concrete floors. Morton street. Plans in progress; will award contracts soon. Work consists of one-story top addition 45x50 and general remodeling of present building. Brick construction.

CONNERSVILLE

to 10 o'clock a. m., Wednesday, April 20th. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, electrical wiring.

*Grade School Building (colored): \$12,-500.00, 1-sty. and bas., 40x72, Shelbyville, Indiana. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, City of Shelbyville, Board of Education, Henry Joseph, secretary, Shelbyville. Revising plans; will probably receive new bids soon. Face brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, steel joists, steel sash, steel stairs, metal trim, composition flooring, terrazzo flooring, miscellaneous iron, hollow tile, salt glazed brick, sheet metal work, skylights, roof ventilators, composition built-up roof, asbestos shingle roof. hardwood floor, metal lath, millwork, flagpole, vanishing doors, slate blackboards, steam heating, plumbing. Will include two classrooms, community rooms, kitchen, offices.

Milk Station Building: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 40x80, 7th street and Eastern avenue, Connersville. Private plans. Owner. Cambridge City Ice and Dairy Company, Cambridge City, Indiana. Plans in progress; ready to start work soon. Owner will build by day work. Hollow tile and

modeling): \$10,000.00, 224 North Morton glazed brick walls, structural steel, com-

DANA

Archt., H. L. Fillinger, Dana, Indiana. Owner, City of Rockville, Board of Edu-*High School Building: \$32,500.00, 1-sty. cation, Walter Richards, secretary, Rock-Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Conners- wood joist construction, concrete, compo- Board

*High School Building (addition): \$52,street, Bloomington. Private plans. Owner, position roof, steam heating, unit heaters, 000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 80x120, Rockville, Indiana. Archt., H. L. Fillinger, Dana, Indiana. Owner, City of Rockville, Board of Education. Walter Richards, secretary, Rockville. Plans in progress, may mature this spring. Brick, stone trim, structural *Grade School Building: \$58,000.00, 2- steel, wood joist construction, concrete stys. and bas., 70x90, Rockville, Indiana. composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include 5 class rooms and gymnasium.

*Court House (remodeling): \$35,000.00, and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston town- ville. Plans in progress, may mature this Rockville, Indiana. Archt., H. L. Fillinger, ship, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and spring. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, Dana, Indiana. Owner, Parke County of Commissioners, Lawrence ville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, sition roof, steam heating, plumbing, elec- Bramblet, auditor, court house, Rockville. Boston, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids trical wiring. Will include 10 classrooms. Plans in progress; may mature this spring; pending court decision. consists of general remodeling and alterations, new sheet metal toilet partitions, new plumbing, electrical wiring, new stone entrance, redecorating, new court room furniture.



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

OF

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Phone Talbot 1131 **EVANSVILLE**

*Government Marine Hospital (addition): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evans-Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Ready to start work, general contractor, Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th place, Chicago, Ill. Bids are in on the plumbing, heating and electrical wiring; will award contracts soon.

FORT WAYNE -

City Light and Power Plant (improvements) \$60,000.00, 231 South Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Engrs., Froehlich and Emory, Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Public Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. Owner is receiving bids to Tuesday, April 12th. Consists of furnishing and installing a coal elevating and distributon system, with tract hopper, two feeders, two elevators, shuttle belt conveyor, three automatic coal scales and three segre-

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Cyclone Chain Link Wire **Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA a complete siftings, soot and cinder han- electrical wiring.

*Church Building: \$40,000.00, 2-stys and bas., 48x88, northeast corner Kentucky and Forest avenues, Fort Wayne. Archt., Swimming Pool and Bath House: \$30,plumbing, electrical work, steel sash.

lorry; a complete belt conveyor coal re- forced concrete construction, steel sash, lighting. claiming system; a traveling coal crusher; concrete floors, plumbing, steam heating,

FRANKFORT

LeRoy Bradley, 221 West Wayne street,
Fort Wayne. Owner, Forest Park Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. J. S. New- Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg., comb, pastor, 1053 Northwood boulevard, Frankfort. Owner, Park Committee of Fort Wayne. Plans now ready, receiving the City Countil of Elwood, Nolan E. Watbids on the foundation work until Monday, April 4th. (Superstructure bids to city hall, Elwood. Plans completed; tax follow later.) Present work to consist of board has authorized advertising for bids. concrete and steel, 2-pipe heating plant, (Plans now on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Bath house, 1-sty. and bas., 35x78, brick *Factory Building: \$40,000.00, 1-sty. and construction, asphalt shingle roof, steel bas., 150x200 ,Fort Wayne. Engr., Louis sash, yellow pine floors, sheet metal work, 2-stys. and bas., 35x45, North Union A. Kingscott, 204 Elm street, Kalamazoo, steel lockers, slate toilet partitions, elec- street, Kokomo. Private plans. Owner, Michigan. Owner, Peter Eckrich and trical wiring, plumbing. Pool of reinforced The Home for Old Men Benevolent Asso-Sons, Inc., 645 Second street, Kalamazoo, concrete, 90x190, filteration equipment, ciation, J. R. McReynolds, president; Mich. Architect is receiving bids to Fri- septic tank, pump house, pump and motor, Charles H. Croddy, 505 1/2 North Buckeye day, March 25th. (Address all corres- sewering, water system, deep well pump, street, Kokomo. Plans completed; will

gating spreaders; a 10-ton motor driven pondence to the architect.) Brick, rein- wire fencing, electrical fixtures, flood

HAMMOND

*Factory Building (addition): \$500 .-000.00, 4-stys. and bas., Hammond, Indiana. Engrs., Stone and Webster, 49 Federal street, Boston, Mass. Owner, Lever Brothers Company, soap manufacturers. neers receiving bids on all contracts. Work done by Stone and Webster, Inc.

KOKOMO

Home for Old Men Building: \$10,000.00,

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-

THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

start work soon. Owner will build by day work. Brick construction, steel sash, slate roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, wood floors.

Contracts Awarded

Kokomo. Brick construction, composition the West Side Grade School building. roof, plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete floor and driveways.

LAFAYETTE

bas., 60x230, Purdue University, West La-University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West garage attached. Lafayette. Owner is receiving bids to 10 fice of the Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market street, Indianapolis.) Brick, reinforced concrete, stone trim, structural steel, tile roof, steam heating, steel sash, terrazzo floors, hardwood floors, plumbing, electrical wiring, granite work, waterproofing, marble work, precast roof decking, sheet metal work, slate blackboards, wood block floors, tions, miscellaneous iron and steel, wire screen guards, hollow metal doors, tin clad ing, unit heaters, shower baths.

MONTICELLO

cello, Indiana. Archt., Samuel Young, ing, electric wiring. Monticello. Owner, City of Monticello, Service Station: .\$4,000.00, 1-sty., 20x25, School Board, Donald Wickizer, William southwest corner Washington street and Lods, Homer Price, Monticello. Receiving Boulevard avenue, Kokomo. Private plans. bids to 7 o'clock p. m., Monday, April 4th. Owner, The Lincoln Oil Refining Com- (See legal advertisement in this issue.) started; general contract awarded to W. pairing vents, ventilators, conductors, A. Underwood, 1734 South Buckeye street, skylights and numerous small items on

MUNCIE

Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2-*College Building (mechanical engineer- stys. and bas., 34x65, Hartford City, ing second unit): \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and Indiana. Archt., Charles Houck, 515 Ashland avenue, Muncie. Owner, A. M. fayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wal- Pursley, Hartford City. Ready for bids lace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue about April 1st. Frame construction,

Airplane Hangar Building: 1-sty., 80x80, o'clock a. m., Tuesday, April 5th. (See north of Muncie, Indiana. Private plans. legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans Owner, Frank and Edmond Ball, Muncie. on file at the State Board of Accounts, Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. State House, Indianapolis ,and in the of- Structural steel, metal siding, probably metal roofing, concrete floors and foundation, steel sash.

NEW ALBANY

Contracts Awarded

*Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2acoustical treatment, hollow tile parti- stys and bas., 36x48, English, Indiana. due University, Lafayette, Indiana, up to Archt., James Walker, 310 Liberty State 10 o'clock a. m. April 5, 1932, at which fire doors, industrial steel doors, metal Bank Bldg., New Albany. Owner, Dr. G. time they will be publicly opened and lath, stationary ventilators, red oak floor- B. Hammond, English. Starting work, read. owner builds by day work; carpentry work Subject to provisions of the specifica-

awarded to George Deward, English, Indiana. Brick over hollow tile, asbestos Grade School Building (remodeling): shingle roof, wood sash, hardwood floors, \$3,700.00, West Side Grade School, Monti- tile bath, hot water heating plant, plumb-

SOUTH BEND

Residence and Garage: \$4,500.00, 1-sty. pany, Harold Townsend, manager, High Work will consist of relaying the roof, and bas., 26x38, 1152 North Meade street, and Seymour streets, Muncie. Work putting on new gutters, new valleys, re- South Bend. Private plans. Owner and builder, Fred L. Hosinski, 417 Birdsell street, South Bend. Permit granted, starting work. Frame construction, asphalt shingle roof, warm air heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Sealed Proposals

COLLEGE BUILDING

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Subject to the approval of the Governor and the State Budget Committee as required by the Educational Improvement Fund law, Chapter 94, Acts of the General Assembly, 1927, sealed proposals to the Board of Trustees of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, for the construction of

Unit No. 2 of the Mechanical Engineering Building of Purdue University to be erected on the campus of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, will be received at the office of the Controller, Pur-

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

fied.

not later than September 1, 1932.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from the office of Walter Scholar, the contract. architect, Wallace block, Lafayette, Infice of Dodge Reports, Chicago, Illinois,

right to reject any or all bids.

R. B. Stewart, Controller, Purdue University. Lafayette, Indiana.

March 19-26-April 2.

COLLEGE BUILDING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given, that the State Teachers College Board will receive bids at the office of Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, until 11:00 a. m. on the 25th day of March, 1932, for the construction of an addition to the Library and Assembly Hall located on the campus of said Ball State Teachers' College, Muncie, Indiana. Total estimated cost of said addition is \$35,000.00.

Separate bids will be received as foladdition (general construction); (2) For o'clock p. m. on the installation complete of heating and ventilating system, and plumbing and complete of the elevators and equipment; (5) For installation of library stacks complete, and (6) For the construction of the addition as a whole or any combination of contracts.

Bids must be made on Form 96 and accompanied by Form 96-a both prescribed by the State Board of Accounts of Indiana, and must be accompanied by a certified check equal to 5 per cent of the amount of the bid. All checks shall be made payable to the State Teachers College Board.

The proceeds of the certified check accompanying the bid of each successful

tions, bids will be received for the com- bidder shall become the sole property of plete construction of this project, as speci- said Ball State Teachers College, in the event such successful bidder shall fail to of Accounts. A certified check to the them. Each successful bidder will be re- street, Indianapolis, Indiana. amount of 3 per cent of the sum of the quired to enter into a written contract bid shall be submitted with these bids. and to execute a lawful bond, meeting Bidders on the complete construction must the approval of said State Teachers Colbe qualified to complete the entire project lege Board in an amount equal to the amount of the contract price and condi- decision of this arbitration committee tioned for the faithful performance of shall be final.

State House, Indianapolis; and in the of- plans and specifications for individual use by the association. of bidders may be secured from the or before the letting of the contracts.

The right is reserved to reject any and be protected as set out in these by-laws. all bids

By Helen C. Benbridge, Secretary. March 5-12-19.

NOTICE TO ROOFING AND SHEET out in these by-laws. METAL CONTRACTORS

posed of the City of Monticello, and Union erned by these by-laws. township, White county, Indiana, at the office of said Board in the High School lows: (1) For the construction of the building in said city and state until 7

4th Day of April, 1932

of electric wiring; (4) For installation re-laying the roof on the grade building (West Side), putting on new gutters, new valleys, repairing vents, ventilators, conment is \$3,700.00.

DONALD WICKIZER. WILLIAM LODS. HOMER PRICE

School Board of the Consolidated School Corporation, composed of the City of Monticello, Indiana, and Union Township, White County, Indiana.

March 19-26

POSITION WANTED

Experienced estimator desires position All bids must be submitted on forms enter into a contract and execute and with either general or sub-contractor. and in the manner prescribed in the speci- furnish an acceptable bond within 10 days Fifteen years' experience in contracting fications which forms must be attached after he has been notified that his bid and as estimator and office man. Availto Form No. 96 and accompanied by Form has been accepted. Certified checks of able at once. Address Box AA, Indiana No. 96A, as prescribed by the State Board unsuccessful bidders will be returned to Construction Recorder, 313 East Market

RULES FOR BIDDING

(Continued from Page 3)

- 3. If, in the opinion of said arbitration Detailed plans and specifications will committee, the low bidder has not figured diana. Plans and specifications are on be on file in the office of the Secretary- the changes as described above, and said file in the office of the superintendent of Registrar of said Ball State Teachers Col- low bidder declines or refuses to do so, he the physical plant, C. D. Bushnell, Pur- lege, Muncie, Indiana, in the office of shall retire from the competition and the due University, Lafayette, Indiana; in the the State Board of Accounts, State House, bidder submitting the next lowest price office of the State Board of Accounts, Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional originally shall be declared the low bidder
 - 4. If the total amount of the changes The Board of Trustees reserves the Architect, George F. Schreiber, 801 Archi- as determined by this committee or by tect and Builders Building, Indianapolis, agreement among interested bidders is at Indiana, by making a deposit of \$25.00 least 25 per cent above or below the low for each set, which deposit will be re- bidder's base bid, then all bids shall be funded upon the return of such plans considered rejected and new bids may be and specifications in good condition on submitted. If the amount of changes is less than 25 per cent, the low bidder shall
 - 5. If any contract is not awarded with-STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD, the time of receiving original bids, all bids may be rejected and new bids may be submitted. Within said six months' period, the low bidder shall be protected as set
 - 6. After it has been finally agreed that a member is declared low bidder in the Notice is hereby given that sealed bids association, his policy in regard to changwill be received by the School Board of ing his price when he is in competition the consolidated school corporation, com- wth non-members only, shall not be gov-

SECTION IV

Contract to Other Than Low Bidder

- 1. No member other than the low bidder shall solicit the work on a guaranteed cost plus, straight cost plus, or any form sewers; (3) For the installation complete for furnishing of materials and labor for which will enable him to make the owner or architect a lower price than his original
 - 2. Nothing in these by-laws shall productors, skylights, and numerous small hibit any bidder from accepting the work items according to plans and specifica- on any basis which gives him the same or tions on file in the office of said Board. higher price than the one he quoted orig-The estimated cost of all such improve- inally. If any bidder considers that a member has taken the contract on any form at lower price than the one quoted in his original bid, he shall complain to the president. The president shall then instruct the secretary to make an investigation of the complaint. Each member agrees to furnish the secretary any information or data that the secretary thinks necessary for such an investiga-

(Continued on Page 11)

(Continued from Page 10)

the secretary decides that the successful fusion or inharmonious relations. hidder has not violated any letter of spirit association, and said bidder will then be bidder. exonorated from any censure. If not, he association.

- lects a bidder who did not submit the low- eliminated from the competition. est bid originally to submit prices for desired changes, and does not request lower bidders to do so, it shall be the duty of the bidder so selected to request the secretary to select three disinterested members to compare the prices of the changes he proposes to submit. If this committee finds that he has priced the changes at approximately the same or higher prices than used in his original bid, they shall report to the association at a time agreed to by the bidder selected. If they find that he is using prices for the changes lower than those used in his original estily the same prices, they shall at once report the matter to the association, which may discipline the bidder and also use its entire influence to the end of having the low bidder given the contract.
- changes except at a price to be fixed by the bidder who has been declared low by the association.
- fee or percentage not less than the vious month's total. amount to be determined by the low bidder and the secretary, provided the total cost guaranteed is not less than said original bid. In no case, however should this fee or percentage be unreasonable or more than is customarily charged

SECTION V

Declining to Submit Bids

1. If three-fourths of the members decide that it is not to the best interests of G the association to submit bids on certain H projects, or to architects who are consid- In ered unreasonable, unethical or unfair in K their dealing with contractors, then no M members shall submit a bid.

Under this heading shall be included:

- (1) Plans, specifications and details, R. which are not complete.
- (2) Irresponsible or unskilled competi- 'I'
 - (3) Receiving bids in detail or elim-

tion. If, after making the investigation, tract, which would tend to create con- of the other chapters shall be entitled to

- of these by-laws, he shall so notify the tions except for extra sets desired by the to abide by their terms while within the
- (5) Insufficient time to prepare a bid may be disciplined as determined by the or not being allowed to retain the plans and specifications until the contract has

SECTION VI

Foreign Contractors

1. Any member of the A. G. C. whose bers shall be final.

inating such trades from the general con-headquarters are within the jurisdiction all rights and privileges by these by-laws, (4) Payment for plans and specifica- provided he agrees in advance of bidding jurisdiction of this chapter.

SECTION VII Disputes

If any disputes arise among the mem-3. If the architect and/or owner se- been let, or until the bidder has been bers over questions not mentioned above, it shall be the duty of the aggrieved member to submit the question to the chapter, and a decision of a majority of the mem-

FORT WAYNE COMES THROUGH WITH BIG SHOWING TO SEND STATE BUILDING VOLUME FOR FEBRUARY SOARING

At That the Other Thirteen Cities Registered a Nice Gain Over January **Figures**

vent a member accepting a job on a cost struction amounting to \$1,449,450 as St. Louis, Detroit, Washington, D. C. plus a percentage, or cost plus a fixed fee, against \$1,567,341 for the corresponding Building permits reported from five

> And the total volume of new work turned in was of sufficient size to boost

E

were held to a good level when Fort twelve leading states making the best new Wayne came through with better than a building construction showings last month. million dollar volume of work. Those sur- The states ranking ahead of Indiana were prising figures from upstate were due to New York, California, Ohio, Massachusa new city filtration plant and pumping etts, Texas and Pennsylvania. And inci-4. No bidder who did not submit a bid station and gave the Allen County seat dentally Fort Wayne by its record for the originally shall submit a bid on the the best monthly building record in two month took ninth position among the twenty-five cities of the country, turning in the largest volume of new building con-Fourteen major cities of the state re-struction work. Among those who trailed 5. Nothing in these by-laws shall pre- ported a total volume of new building con- Fort Wayne were Chicago, Philadelphia,

provided he does not guarantee in any period a year ago, a decline of 7.52 per hundred and eighty-three cities and towns manner whatever the total cost of the cent from February, 1931. Last month's of the country for February, 1932, recordwork. If a bidder other than the low bid- figures showed a gain of 395 per cent ed a volume of new work which repreder is approached by the owner and/or over the state total for January this year. sented a six percent decline from January architect with a request for a contract on Disregarding the showing made by Fort this year as compared with a normal seaa cost plus a percentage, or cost plus a Wayne comparisons—made of figures from sonal expected increase of nine percent. fixed fee, with the total cost guaranteed, the other thirteen cities show that they Last month's figures ran fifty-nine perthe member so approached will make a made a gain of 62 per cent over the pre-cent behind those for the corresponding perior a year ago.

The figures for February, 1932, and 1931, as submitted by the building commissioners and inspection are:

	the state of the s			
City	Per.	Est. Val.	Per.	Est. Val.
East Chicago	2—	\$ 480	10	\$ 6,239
Elkhart	15—	8,190	12	8,095
Evansville	133	30,117	219	88,715
Fort Wayne	42	1,036,513	87	343,554
ary	4	5,550	16	602,225
Hammond	9	14,666	17	27,000
ndianapolis	274	106,495	280	327,468
Kokomo	13	16,830	12	3,610
Michigan City	4	11,725	11	7,725
Iishawaka	3	1,150	9	36,950
Iuncie	41	13,009	45	12,397
Richmond	3	1,300	16	28,200
South Bend	55	194,275	63	41,690
erre Haute	37	9,150	37	33,473
Total	636	1,449,450	834	\$1.567.341

PROPER ADVERTISING

IS ONE OF YOUR BEST ASSETS
THESE DAYS

MAKE YOURS COUNT

The Surest, Most Direct, Most Economical Means to Keep Your Name and Product Before the Indiana Building Industry

Architects
General Contractors
Sub-Contractors

IS TO ADVERTISE IN THE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 East Market St.

Indianapolis

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY STATE HOUSE

I NIDI ANAPOLIS I INDANA STATE LURRARY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar of INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

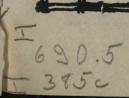
Indianapolis, Ind., March 26, 1932
Vol. 14—No. 1 20c Per Copy

Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

__ and __

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

INDIANAPOLIS

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine
KALAMAZOO
GLAZED TILE &



All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, MATT FAC

for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. § Sold by dealers everywhere. If

SMOOTH GLAZED

your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to —

KALAMAZOO TANK

& SILO CO.
Kalamazoo, Mich.

WE OFFER YOU -

Masonite (Cushioned) Flooring

A new flooring and floor covering of surpassing beauty, durability, style and interest. Also—

FINEST CABINET AND MILLWORK BANK AND STORE FIXTURES

OUR BROAD EXPERIENCE IN BUILDING MATERIALS IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT
WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK

Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE
Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR STIPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MARCH 26, 1932

No. 1

ARCHITECTS' EXHIBIT, INC., TO FORMALLY OPEN SPRING close to one hundred architects and ma-**BUILDING SEASON WITH ATTRACTIVE** MATERIAL DISPLAY

Plans Completed for Novel Event at Indianapolis Into Which Architects and Supply Men Have Entered With Whole-Hearted Enthusiasm

SOMETHING new to which much eclat is to be attached is to be introduced in Indianapolis building construction circles this week end. It will be in the nablasts gave way to balmy temperatures and warmthening sunshine drove clutching frost from the earth's surface, somehow, there sprung from nowhere unmistakable sounds to herald far and wide the season for building activity had ar- day of this week which was attended by ware street. rived.

But, this is a new day, modernism is in the air, and modernism has a way all its own. Salesmanship has entered the field, the people must be sold on all propositions. If anything needs salesmanship, it is building, good building. Various agencies have entered the construction field, and, they have sold, sold unscrupulously, not so much with the aim of serving as for the purpose of profiting.

Recently certain architects and material supply men of Indianapolis decided after surveying the situation that something must be done to check the inroads of the jerry-builder who is here today and gone tomorrow, leaving in his wake plenty of evidence of his poor workmanship foisted upon an unsuspecting public, many of whom are staggering under burdens brought about through some high financing that in the beginning seemed so feasible.

Building Forum Organized

As a result of the desire to remedy the situation, it was proposed to organize a Building Forum with regular weekly

luncheons Wednesday for discussions on building construction problems, service to be rendered, talks on materials, uses and methods of application.

ing construction which is to be in the avenue, Indianapolis. nature of a building material display at the exhibit on the first and second floors of the Architects and Builders building.

terial men.

While the display is for the public, admission will be by ticket only. Distribution of tickets is being made through the

(Continued on Page 11, Col. 3)

PERSONAL NOTES

New Connections and Removals

ARTHUR L. EVANS, Indianapolis, formerly Vice-President of E. C. Strathmann Co., general contractors, and The Forum is sponsored by Architects' for many years estimator for the Bedture of the formal opening of the build- Exhibit, 333 North Pennsylvania street, ford Stone & Construction Co., is now ing season. In times past, when wintry One of the first moves of the Forum was associated with the Capitol Engineering to inaugurate a spring opening of build- & Construction Co., 254 North Capitol

ARCHITECT EVERETT H. CRABB, Indianapolis, who for a number of Final plans for the affair were gone into years located at 910 State Life building, that building construction was on, that and approved at the luncheon Wednes- has moved his office to 2902 North Dela-

THIRTEEN YEARS OF CHRONICLING BUILDING CON-STRUCTION NEWS IN INDIANA COMPLETED

Recorder Moves on Into Its Fourteenth Year

THIRTEEN may be a jinx. We of The Construction Recorder are willing to admit the thirteenth year of publication was a tough one, particularly since building operations were at such a low ebb and news was so scarce. However, everyone buckled down with but one aim in view, that of serving the Building Industry of Indiana as has been the purpose of The Recorder ever since April 5, 1919.

With this issue, the publication enters its fourteenth year. Last year is over, the new one is the one that interests us all. While the immediate future holds no prospect for the building volumes of four, five or six years ago, still there are indications right now that building operations may be expected to pick up to an encouraging extent before many more months have rolled around.

The Recorder for the new year is pledged to extend to the State Building Industry what of service it may by passing on the best of building construction news and lending its aid where it may to tie the Industry in by effecting greater co-ordination between the various interests engaged in the field. There must be continued co-operation and co-ordination if the architect, contractor, material man, engineer and others of the industry are to prosper.

There are those in Indiana who have extended to The Recorder loyal and lasting support. To them the management of the publication is deeply indebted and sincerely grateful. We can but hope through continued service to merit an extended support and loyalty.

AIR FILTERS

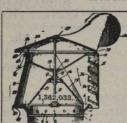
Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]

Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS

The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE QUICK DELIVERY

HEKE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St

INDIAN

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELLPublisher
KENNETH LOUCKSNews Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS
Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana State Library Commission, Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, next meeting of Commission to be held at 10 o'clock a. m., Wednesday, March 30th, in the state house. Low bidder on the general contract, first, Ferro-Concrete Construction Company, 203 West Third street, Cincinnati, Ohio, \$449,800.00; second low, Ralph Sollitt and Sons Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend, \$468,-700.00; third low, William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue, Indianapolis, \$470,400.00. Low bidder on the plumbing, Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, Indianapolis, \$21,690.00; low bidder on the heating and ventilating, Lige Heating and Ventilating Company, Auburn, \$41,787.00; low bidder on the electrical wiring, Charles L. Smith Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, \$28,280.00.

in this issue.) Brick, reinforced concrete Illinois street; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North *State Library and Historical Building: group under one roof to accommodate 120 (heating only), all of Indianapolis. The \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, boys. Will also receive bids at this time following are figuring the electrical wircorner Senate avenue and Ohio street, for a system of fire mains and hydrants ing: Sanborn Electric Company, 309 North and new domestic water supply mains and Illinois street: Charles L. Smith Electric 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indian- service connections to buildings; esti- Company, 122 South Pennsylvania street; mated cost of \$17,500.00.

*Floral Shop and Store Rooms: \$40,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 55x138, northwest stone front, plate glass, steam heating, soon. concrete or cinder block, reinforced concrete, marble bases, steel sash, miscellaneous steel and iron, coal chute, sidewalk elevator, sidewalk elevator doors, ornamental stair rail, ornamental entrance doors, composition built - up roof, sheet metal work, metal lath, ornamental plaster, asphalt tile floor. Will include floral shop (with balcony) and storerooms. The following are figuring the general contract: Elliott-Myers Construction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust Bldg.; Service Construction Company, 302 Castle Hall Bldg.; A. V. Stackhouse, 2611 Cornell ave-*Children's Home (dormitory building): nue; Schlegel and Roehm, 602 Lexington \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. avenue; Brandt Brothers and Company, Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher 611 Architects and Builders Bldg.; Wil-Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. liam E. VanLandingham, 309 Lemcke 62, Nashville, Indiana, Brown county.

fireproof construction, tile roof, wood Illinois street; Roland M. Cotton Comsash, terrazzo nooring, steam heating ex- pany, 1720 East Tenth street; Hayes tension, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will Brothers, 236 West Vermont street; W. H. consist of a four-division dormitory Johnson and Son, 330 East St. Joe street Hatfield Electric Company, 102 South Meridian street, all of Indianapolis.

*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2corner 16th and Illinois streets, Indian- stys. and bas., 128x145, Sellersburg, Indi-Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; apolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, ana, Clark county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, A. Wiegand's Sons Company, 1610 Owner, Board of School Trustees, Ray-North Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Ar- mond Stoner, trustee (Silver Creek townchitect is receiving bids to 11 o'clock a.m., ship), Speeds, Indiana. Bids in under Tuesday, March 29th. Brick, Indiana lime- advisement; will probably award contracts

> Grade and High School (addition and remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., Avon, Indiana, Washington township, Hendricks county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Charles Roark, trustee, Rural Route No. 1, Danville. Plans in progress; ready for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, terrazzo floors, glazed brick wainscoting, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heating, new boiler, new plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include classrooms and gymnasium; will remodel present building.

*Church Building: 1-sty. and bas., 32x Mechanical Engr., J. M. Rotz Engineering Bldg.; Capital Engineering and Construct Archt., A. A. Honeywell, 123 East 44th Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., In- tion Company, 254 North Capitol avenue; street, Indianapolis. Owner, Christian dianapolis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Mas- Church, James M. Jones, chairman board Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner, sachusetts avenue; Charles J. Wacker, of trustees, Nashville. Both owner and superintendent, Knightstown. Owner will 142 West 32d street, all of Indianapolis. architect are receiving bids now, to open receive bids to Thursday, April 14th, at The following are figuring the plumbing bids at 4 o'clock p. m., Friday, April 1st, 10 o'clock a.m. (See legal advertisement and heating: Clark Brothers, 229 North in Nashville. (Plans on file for sub-con-

Architects' Building Material Exhibit

SPRING OPENING MARCH 26 TO APRIL 2

OPEN DAILY 9 A. M. TO 10 P. M.

Many Valuable Prizes for the Home Will Be Given Away

RALPH R. REEDER & SONS, Inc.

24TH AND CORNELL, INDIANAPOLIS

ROOFING

WATERPROOFING

SHEET METAL WORK

no plumbing.

day, March 29th. Work consists of altera- all of Indianapolis. tions to urinal system at School No. 12, 733 South West street. Alterations to

street; R. M. Cotton Company, 1720 East Public School Buildings (plumbing al- 10th street; Frank Irish, 2909 East 10th marble work. terations): Public Schools 12, 17, 51 and street; Cook Brothers, 233 Virginia ave-70, Indianapolis, Board of School Com- nue; Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama missioners, A. B. Good, business director, street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue; 150 North Meridian street, Indianapolis. Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Receiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., Tues- Wiebke Company, 653 East 16th street,

tractors on the second floor of the Archi- 51, northeast corner Olney street and Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owntects Bldg., 333 North Pennsylvania street, Roosevelt avenue. Alterations to urinal er, caré of architect. Bids in; may award Brick veneer, colonial system at School No. 70, 46th street be- contracts soon. Work consists of remodtype, slate roof, casement sash, wood tween Central avenue and Park avenue. eling men's toilet rooms on three floors floors, electrical wiring, no new neating, The following are figuring the plumbing and ladies' rest room on one floor; new work: Clark Brothers, 229 North Illinois risers, stacks, plumbing fixtures, tile and

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: 2-stys. and bas., 30x80, Ståte Road 31, near Carmel, Indiana. Archt., Charles R. Federman, 25 East 52nd street, Indianapolis. Owner. Woods A. Caperton, 4830 North Meridian *Office Building (remodeling of toilet street, Indianapolis. Ready to start work, urinal system at School No. 17, north- and rest rooms): State Life Building, 17 owner builds by day work, architect suwest corner West and 11th streets. Al- East Washington street, Indianapolis. pervising. Stone veneer on cement block, terations to urinal system at School No. Archt, Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 slate roof, steam heating, plumbing, elec-

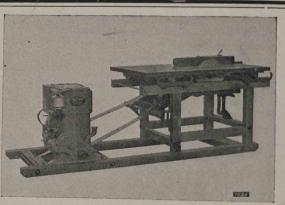
Contractors' Machinery For Sale and Rent

Novo Saw Rigs with 2-cylinder engines or electric motors. Novo Hoists, Pumps and Engines. Schramm Air Compressors and tools. Knickerbocker concrete, mortar and plaster Mixers. Derricks, Winches, Etc.

Bock Equipment Co.

1900 Northwestern Ave.

All Phones, Talbot 0363



Write for Saw Rig Circular or Other Bulletins

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC. RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

trical wiring, hardwood floors, garage attached. Plumbing and heating awarded to Charles Van Meter, 6558 College avenue, Indianapolis.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 11/2stys. and bas., 33x35, 3533 Watson road. Private plans. Owner and builder, Charles Lehr, 957 North Gray street. Brick

Residence and Garage: \$7,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 26x43, 5816 Carrollton avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, A. M. Foster, 2012 North Tibbs avenue. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$6,200.00. 11/2stys. and bas., 28x56, 340 Blue Ridge road. Private plans. Owner and builder, Pearl Gore, 115 Hampton drive. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$4,200.00, 1-sty. and bas., 37x38, 802 North Campbell street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Walter L. Stace, 720 North Arlington avenue. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 31x47, 3014 English avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, Edward Hinton, 402 East 59th street. Frame.

ANDERSON

*Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2stys. and bas., Washington School, Columbus avenue, Anderson, Ind. Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, City of Anderson, Board of Education, W. A. Denny, superintendent of schools, Anderson. Plans completed. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam heating.

BOONVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Telephone Building: \$7,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 32x42, Boonville, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Boonville Telephone Company, Reed Bros., proprietors, Boonville. General contract awarded to Roth ing awarded to Charles Bettinger, Boonville; plumbing awarded to Harry Whitehead Plumbing Company, Boonville; elec-Shields, Boonville. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete slab floor, fireproof con-

(city heat), plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain business office and central exchange.

CONNERSVILLE

*High School Building: \$32,500.00, 1-sty. and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston township, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and Construction Company, Boonville; heat- Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Boston. Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, April 26th. trical wiring awarded to White and (Please note change of date of letting.) (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, struction, flat built-up roof, steam heat stone trim, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Grade School Building: \$9,000.00, 1sty. and bas., 35x67, Quercus Grove, Indiana, Posey township, Switzerland county. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, Charles Humphrey, trustee, Rural Route 1, Patriot, Indiana. General contract awarded to M. B. Welch, Rockville; heating awarded to Dibble Hardware Company, Rising Sun; plumbing awarded to G. B. Gibson and Sons Company, Rising Sun; electrical wiring awarded to Madison Electric Company, Madison.

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Government Marine Hospital (addition): \$100,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Evansvile. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Ready to start work; general contractor, Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th place, Chicago, Ill. Heating and plumbing awarded to Ideal Plumbing and Heating Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary; electrical wiring awarded to Ideal Electric Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary.



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Work consists in rebuilding brick walls, new composition built-up roof, repairing electrical wiring, repairing sprinkler system.

LAFAYETTE

building): 3-stys. and bas., 920 East Vir- olis.) Brick, reinforced concrete, stone Building Corp., 306 West Kirkwood aveginia street, Evansville. Private plans. trim, structural steel, tile roof, steam nue, Bloomington; Ostrom Realty and Owner, Monitor Furniture Company, Os- heating, steel sash, terrazzo floors, hardcar Klamer, president, 920 East Virginia wood floors, plumbing, electrical wiring, Bldg., Indianapolis. street, Evansville. General contract awarded to Chris Kanzler and Son, 500 wood noors, plumbing, electrical willing, granite work, waterproofing, marble work, awarded to Chris Kanzler and Son, 500 precast roof decking, sheet metal work, slate blackboards, wood block floors, acoustical treatment, hollow tile parti-*College Building (mechanical engineer- lowing are figuring the general contract: ington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; ing, second unit): \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and A. E. Kemmer, Third and Brown streets, low bidder on the general contract, H. G. bas., 60x230, Purdue University, West La- Lafayette; Joseph A. Tintari, Lafayette Christman Company, 306 South Notre fayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wal- (or 22 Illinois street, Chicago Heights, Dame avenue, South Bend, Indiana, \$154,lace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue Illinois.); Charles A. Pike, 414 North Mor- 000.00. Brick and stone construction. University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West, ton street, Bloomington; William P. Jung-Lafayette. Owner is receiving bids to 10 claus Company, 825 Massachusetts ave- 000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 35x63 (6 Apts.), o'clock a. m. Tuesday, April 5th. (See nue, Indianapolis; H. G. Christman Com- 718 Portage avenue, South Bend. Archt, legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans pany, 306 South Notre Dame avenue, Callix E. Miller, 207 Union Trust Bldg., on file at the State Board of Accounts, South Bend; Larson-Danielson Construc- South Bend. Owner, Victor R. Paxson, State House, Indianapolis, and in the of- tion Company, LaPorte; C. A. Moses Con- Niles Road, South Bend. Plans in prog-

Furniture Factory (tornado damage re- corder, 313 East Market street, Indianap- street, Chicago, Illinois; Mustard-Curry Construction Company, 701 People Bank

SOUTH BEND

Post Office Building: \$200,000.00, 2-stys. tions, miscellaneous iron and steel, wire and bas., Findlay, Ohio. Archt., Wilber, screen guards, hollow metal doors, tin clad Watson and Associates, Cleveland, Ohio. fire doors, industrial steel doors, metal Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, lath, stationary ventilators, red oak floor- Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. ing, unit heaters, shower baths. The fol- Owner, United States Government, Wash-

Apartment Building (remodeling): \$12.fice of the Indiana Construction Re- struction Company, 176 West Adams ress, owner will receive bids soon. Work

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. 1225 Wabash Ave.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co.

Contractors and Dealers Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

will consist of general remodeling to pres- Department, Washington, D. C. Owner painting, electrical wiring, plumbing.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$445,000, 3-stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., NOTICE TO ROOFING AND SHEET struction of Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Own-Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving new bids on the general contract to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, April 6th. (Only previous bidders to figure.)

WHITING

Contracts Awarded

struction Company, Inc., 1054 Washing- ment is \$3,700.00. ton street, Gary, Indiana.

WINCHESTER

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office

ent frame building, new asbestos shingle is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Friday, roof, new forced air heating plant, tile April 15th. (Plans obtainable upon defloors and wainscoating, mechanical re- posit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, reinfrigeration, beds, cabinets, plastering, forced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, composition built-up roof.

Sealed Proposals

METAL CONTRACTORS

er, United States Government, Post Office will be received by the School Board of versity, Lafayette, Indiana. will be rethe consolidated school corporation, composed of the City of Monticello, and Union township, White county, Indiana, at the office of said Board in the High School building in said city and state until 7 o'clock p. m. on

4th Day of April, 1932

*Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. for furnishing of materials and labor for fied. and bas., northeast corner of 119th street re-laying the roof on the grade building and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. (West Side), putting on new gutters, new Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De- valleys, repairing vents, ventilators, conpartment, Washington, D. C. Owner, ductors, skylights, and numerous small United States Government, Post Office De- items according to plans and specificapartment, Washington, D. C. General tions on file in the office of said Board. contract awarded to Forest Building Con-

> DONALD WICKIZER, WILLIAM LODS, HOMER PRICE.

School Board of the Consolidated School Corporation, composed of the City of Monticello, Indiana, and Union Township, White County, Indiana.

March 19-26

COLLEGE BUILDING

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Subject to the approval of the Governor and the State Budget Committee as required by the Educational Improvement Fund law, Chapter 94, Acts of the General Assembly, 1927, sealed proposals to the Board of Trustees of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, for the con-

Unit No. 2 of the Mechanical Engineering Building of Purdue University to be Notice is hereby given that sealed bids erected on the campus of Purdue Uniceived at the office of the Controller, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, up to 10 o'clock a. m. April 5, 1932, at which time they will be publicly opened and

> Subject to provisions of the specifications, bids will be received for the complete construction of this project, as speci-

All bids must be submitted on forms and in the manner prescribed in the specifications which forms must be attached to Form No. 96 and accompanied by Form No. 96A, as prescribed by the State Board of Accounts. A certified check to the amount of 3 per cent of the sum of the bid shall be submitted with these bids. Bidders on the complete construction must be qualified to complete the entire project not later than September 1, 1932.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from the office of Walter Scholar, architect, Wallace block, Lafayette, Indiana. Plans and specifications are on file in the office of the superintendent of the physical plant, C. D. Bushnell, Pur-

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

due University, Lafayette, Indiana; in the

right to reject any or all bids.

R. B. Stewart, Controller, Purdue University. Lafayette, Indiana.

March 19-26-April 2.

CHILDREN'S HOME BUILDINGS

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Trustees of the Indiana Soldiers & Sailors Children's Home, near Knightstown, Indiana, will up to the hour of 10:00 o'clock a. m. on Thursday, April 14th, 1932, and at the office of the superintendent of said Soldiers & Sailors Children's home, receive sealed proposals for the labor and materials for the completion of the following items for and at the said Soldiers & Sailors Children's Home:

- 1. General construction of two cottages for boys.
- 2. Mechanical installations in and for said cottages.
- 3. System of fire mains and hydrants and new domestic water supply mains and service connections to buildings.

office of the State Board of Accounts, general construction or mechanical instal- mitted and to waive any informalities or State House, Indianapolis; and in the of- lations for one or both boys' cottages manifest discrepancies in any proposal if, fice of Dodge Reports, Chicago, Illinois. and also upon any two or more of the in the judgment of the Board, it shall be The Board of Trustees reserves the above Mechanical items as a combina- to the interest of the state of Indiana so tion bid.

construction and installations shall be in tion of any proposal for a period of not accord with the drawings and specifica- to exceed 10 days. tions as prepared by McGuire & Shook, Architects, and J. M. Rotz Engineering to Elmer Sherwood, Treas., and will be Company, respectively, both of Indianap- held by him as evidence of good faith olis, Indiana, and in whose offices said that the bidder will enter into a contract drawings and specifications will be on file under the terms of his bid or bids, the on and after March 31st in addition to provisions of the drawings and specificacopies files at the office of the superin- tions, and of the published "Notice to tendent and the State Board of Accounts Bidders" and that he will provide the after that date.

work shall be submitted in separate sealed price and such bond to be in full force Form 96 (accompanied by Questionnaire be returned to them at the earliest pos-Form 96-A). All proposals shall have sible date. attached thereto a certified check or In the event that the successful bidders checks (to accompany the proposals on (the ones to whom awards are made) fail fire mains, etc., and on one or both to enter into contracts with the Board buildings) in a sum or sums equal to and submit proper bonds without delay, three (3) per cent of the total amount of then the Board will retain possession of the proposal or proposals for each build- and realize on said checks as and for ing or buildings or fire mains, etc.

The Board of Trustees reserves the

Sealed proposals may be submitted upon right to reject any or all proposals subto do and, in addition, the Board reserves All of said proposals and the subsequent the right to defer acceptance or rejec-

Certified checks shall be made payable owner with an acceptable surety company All proposals upon each item of the bond for the full amount of the contract envelopes bearing the title of the work and effect for a period of one year from and the name of the bidder, and shall the date of the final payment for the be properly and completely executed upon work. Checks of unsuccessful bidders will

liquidated damages.

Copies of the drawings and specifica-

)ependability

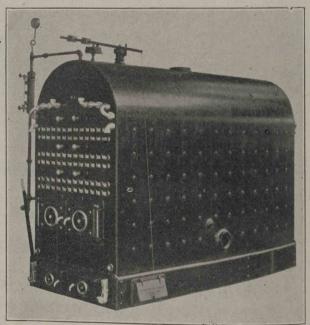
SOUND ENGINEERING, modern construction and advanced mechanical design makes the Bass Steel Heating Boiler one of the most efficient boilers on the market today. This efficiency never varies. You can depend on Bass Boilers to provide economical and efficient heat year in and year out-with the same high degree of satisfaction as the day it was first put into operation.

Be sure of a dependable heating plant. Specify a Bass Boiler on your next construction job! Write for specifications.

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. FORT WAYNE, IND.

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



Bass Fort	Four Ways	ndry a	& Ma	-chin	- (e (-	-	1						-	-
	lease Bass T gation.		me o	lesc T	rip	tive Bo	lit	era	tui	e e e	and	l s	pec	ific	ntio	ns no
Nam	ie															
Add	ress		****													
City																

tects and Engineers upon making a de- town, capital outlay, structure, cottage not take the count. posit of \$10.00 for each set, said deposits and equipment for 100 boys for fiscal year. There is always a tendency as a depresto be refunded provided the drawings and specifications are returned to their offices in good condition not later than the time set for receiving proposals.

The published "Acts of the General Assembly 1931" sets forth, as follows, the time when the appropriation for the work is available and bidders are requested to govern themselves accordingly:

"Appropriation for the Indiana Soldiers

beginning October 1, 1932—\$75,000.00."

mains for fire protection, for the fiscal the sole teacher, but most times is. There year beginning October 1st, 1932, \$17,- is one thought in regard to this—do not 500.00."

By order of the Board of Trustees,

L. A. CORTNER, Superintendent. March 26, April 2-9.

THE MOST IMPORTANT THING IS-PROFIT

The Fact Has Been Soft Pedaled, But Service Rendered Depends on many civic organizations and service the Degree of Profit Anticipated

THE "BIG MAN" breezed into my of- selves must recognize that the construcare no jobs now, because they all go be- get a good bargain for the client. profit line.

The title to this article may sound comes before profit.

Readers who have sensed this need not the goods" is very important.

profit.

will contract to do any project without or "good workmanship." profit if it is possible to obtain the work job or to take it too low.

Remember this—taking a job without do what you are doing and he forces you it is largely waste. to do what he is doing.

of "delivering quality for value received." today.

throw in your best sales effort.

fice and said: "Just as well if there tion industry must not be pauperized to for the home is to be given away each

the construction industry is its unsys- own volition at too low a price, are cutting and address of the depositor of the ticket. tematic way of taking work below the the ice out from under the general con-

He is going to supplement that thought structive untiring salesmanship we have be donated, will be worked out later. with the thought that good services can ever known. We have to restore the idea not be rendered without profit, and that of quality and the idea of "Good worktherefore the first important thing is manship." We must make them come back into their place. Without profit

and selling.

profit spoils one chance for you and for puts ideas into people's minds. The ad- the work clear through to completion. the other fellow. You spoil his chance vertising of any individual business is In order to prove out the worth of arand he spoils yours. You force him to sometimes carried on in such manner that chitectural effort, there is a proviso at-

The continuance long enough of so do- ideas of business today, which explains awarded to those who are in a position ing is ruin. Business ruin is the terrible your ideals which you try hard to live up to build and are willing to enter upon thing we face unless we can sell the idea to will accomplish the greatest results the operations immediately.

it will take bread out of your own mouth a confidence which inspires a confidence action to the experiment will be watched sooner or later. Architects to save them- in other people. Today we know that in- with interest.

tions may be obtained from the Archi- & Sailors Children's Home at Knights- dustry is down, but we know that it will

sion drags on for business firms to grow "Non-structural improvements, water very economical. Necessity is not always cut that which can be utilized in your business. Business is on its way back-INDIANA SOLDIERS & SAILORS remember that. It is coming back very CHILDREN'S HOME, Knightstown, slowly. The firm which stays strongly intrenched through this period will emerge the strong firm.—(Wolverine Builder.)

ARCHITECTS' EXHIBIT, INC., TO OPEN BUILDING SEASON WITH MA-TERIAL DISPLAY

(Continued from Page 3)

clubs.

Special Prizes Daily

As a special attraction, a valuable gift day, the awarding to be determined by low profit anyhow." The chief curse of even by allowing them to get a job at their bered and containing a place for the name

Two capital prizes for the week will be two complete sets of plans and specifica-Supply dealers and manufacturers who tions, also architectural supervision and strange to readers who have read reams do not make sales for profit are too opti- arrangements for financing. One plan and volumes on the subject that service mistic about times getting markedly bet- will be for a \$5,000 home, the other for an \$8,000. These plans and specifications If we do not build up our front to obtain are to be donated by the architects, twelve be alarmed that the writer is going to try profit from our work we endanger our- have signified a willingness to collaborate to disprove the theory that "delivering selves. The battle to do it is not child's in the preparation. Arrangements for play. It is going to take the most con- architectural supervision, services also to

An Extraordinary Contribution by the Architects

Here will be a demonstration to the Needless to say, no individual or firm there can not be maintenance of quality public of just what the architect has to offer through complete plans, specifica-There is no law compelling men to in- tions and architectural supervision. A for a profitable price. The trouble comes clude profit. There can not be devised further demonstration of how the correct through cut-throat competition which any such enforcible law. The only thing building of a home works out will be had forces to the alternative of not getting the which will bring it about is advertising through the public taking of bids, public announcement of the bids received and Advertising is a form of sales effort. It public announcement of the progress of

> tached to the awarding of the capital Hard hitting advertising which tells your prizes and that is the plans will only be

The Building Forum, the official mark-Battle to get the job for your price. Bat- Another thing which is necessary is ad- ing of the spring opening of the building tle as never before to do this. You must vertising of confidence. Not that we season, and the architects' agreement to should advertise that which we do not be- furnish plans, specifications and supervi-Remember too the other man. If you lieve or try in the least to "kid" anybody. sion to two prospective builders is all new as an architect, cause a contractor to fail, But there is such a thing as radiating in Capital City building circles. The re-

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



Annual Spring Opening

ARCHITECTS' EXHIBIT

Architects Building
Pennsylvania and Vermont Streets
INDIANAPOLIS

Open 9 A. M. to 10 P. M. Daily (Including Easter Sunday)

March 26 to April 2
(Inclusive)

A valuable gift for the home given away each day

We invite you to visit our exhibit on the second floor

> No admission charge Tickets available at the door

The picture is of the Architects Building in Indianapolis where this exhibit is located. This structure (Rubush and Hunter, Architects; William P. Jungclaus Co., General Contractors) was built with the aid of

BAKER REMOVABLE WOOD JOIST-FORMS

FORT-WAYNE

INDIANA 804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY STATE HOUSE I NINDIANA STATE LIBRARY

I NIDI ANA POL IS

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

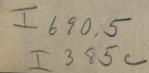
Indianapolis, Ind., April 2, 1932 20c Per Copy Vol. 14-No. 2

Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote (Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. \$ Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to-



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year



MAKE BETTER HOMES

Consult us on any built-in kitchen requirements. We are authorized Distributors for "Kitchen Maid" quality units. 1932 prices lower.

Catalog or Representative on Request

JOHNSON MASS CO. INC.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, APRIL 2, 1932

No. 2

ANNUAL MEETING AND ELECTION OF INDIANAPOLIS merce circles, an acknowledged student of BUILDING CONGRESS WEDNESDAY EVENING. APRIL SIXTH

Plans for Dinner and Business Session Presage Interesting Session for Capital City Builders

Congress Wednesday evening, April 6.

The assembly will be held at the Archi-Pennsylvania street, starting off with a social hour, 5 p. m. to 6 p. m. There will

The first matter to be taken up will be the annual election. But one ticket has been placed in the field and consists of these candidates:

> President GERRY M. SANBORN (Contractor)

Four Vice-Presidents OTTO N. MUELLER (Architect)

WALTER C. KELLY (Home Builder)

CHARLES LUTZ (Labor Representative)

CARL C. WEILAND (Material Supply Rep.)

Treasurer FERMOR S. CANNON (Investment Interests)

Secretary WM. F. HURD (Building Commissioner)

ramifications, and also conditions as the make-up of the Building Congress, all eree, Building Supply Dealers Institute, they effect the industry together with This arrangement makes an excellent ways and means for a stimulation of tie-in of the building construction busi- SPRING OPENING OF MATERIALS operations and activities, will be given ness, offers a fine medium for the hanserious consideration at the fourth an- dling of mutual problems and an internual meeting of the Indianapolis Building change of ideas, also constitutes an agency for unity of action and obviates Affair Demonstrates Interest in Building duplication of effort.

> A special feature of the gathering will taxation situation as it affects building.

be a dinner at 6:15 p. m., following which side. Juanita Wells is acting secretary of the business session will be called to order. the Congress with offices at 539 Architects and Builders Bldg.

NATIONAL FINANCIAL LEGISLATION AND SITUATION DISCUSSED

Felix M. McWhirter, Bank President, Addresses Members of Marion County **Building Supply Institute**

BUILDING material dealers were out in force Wednesday evening at the ular monthly meeting of the Marion County Building Supply Institute.

The evening's program got under way with a 6:30 p.m. dinner after which came a business meeting at which building construction conditions, affairs and financing were given serious thought and discussion. The feature of the meeting was an intimate and enlightening address by Felix M. McWhirter, President of the Peoples State Bank, Indianapolis, who spoke on the refinancing bill now under consideration by Congress now in session at Wash-As may be seen from this listing, the tional banking and Chamber of Com-

banking and financial affairs, made a forceful and impressive presentation of the national financial situation and the need for remedial legislation along that

Ted Davidson, President of the Southport Lumber Co., presided over the meeting, arrangements for which were made RUILDING construction in its various candidates represent a cross section of by Arthur E. Bradshaw, Secretary-Ref-

> EXHIBIT ATTRACTS LARGE CROWDS

Is Still Strong

tects and Builders Building, 333 North be an open forum for a discussion of the INTEREST in building apparently is keen despite the existing unfavorable conditions, nor is it confined to any one President Robert Frost Daggett will pre- locality, in fact, it seems to be far reaching. These deductions are the result of the attendance that has registered the past week at the spring opening of the material display of Architects' Exhibit, Inc., at the Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis.

> This spring exhibition of building materials of all descriptions and kinds, from reinforcing steel and the heavier construction clear on down to lighting fixtures, furnishings and interior decorations, opened Saturday, March 26, and will run on through to the night of April 2. It Columbia Club, Indianapolis, for the reg- has been open daily from 9 a. m. to 2 p. m. and up to Thursday evening had attracted some three thousand visitors. Regarding these, it is interesting to note from registration cards, they came from many Indiana cities, also from Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky and two registered from New Hampshire. The latter were deeply impressed by the nature of the affair and even inquired about certain materials, signifying an intention to use them in their home which they are contemplating remodeling.

> Among those who have attended have ington, D. C. The speaker, active in na- been entire families, wives, fathers and (Continued on Page 9, Col. 2)

Iron



Homes, Industrial. Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

5222 Graceland Ave.

Phone HU. 3900

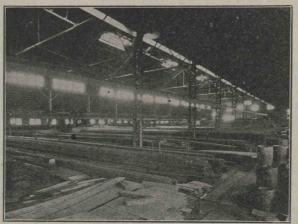
Indianapolis



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build you may feel tract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL -Publisher KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52	issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (2	3 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition	(12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

INDIANAPOLIS

*College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,-000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers College, Muncie. Archt., George F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. Preliminary sketches approved; ready to start on the working drawings. Brick, reinforced concrete construction, stone trim, steam heating.

College, Muncie. Archt., George F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis, Consulting Engineers, diana State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, M. B. Welch Construction Company, Rockville, \$25,896.00; second Hutzel and Company, 401 East Main street, Muncie, \$5,700.00. Low bidder on ship), Speeds, Indiana. All bids rejected; the electrical wiring, C. M. Kimbrough, will advertise for new bids soon. 114 South Mulberry street, Muncie.

Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner, superintendent, Knightstown. Owner will receive bids to Thursday, April 14th, at in this issue.) Brick, reinforced concrete diana University Building, State Fair ing work. Architect will award separate

tension, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will consist of a four-division dormitory group under one roof to accommodate 120 boys. Will also receive bids at this time for a system of fire mains and hydrants and new domestic water supply mains and service connections to buildings; estimated cost of \$17,500.00. The following are figuring the general contract: David Eshelman and Sons, 714 North Jackson street, Anderson; Vincent Juerling and Son, 634 South 9th street, Richmond; M. B. Welch Construction Company, New-*College Building (library addition): castle; N. S. Ikerd, Bedford; Fred O. \$35,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers Carey, South Whitley; Shelby Construction Company, Shelbyville; Charles F. Duncan, Martinsville; Charles L. Sanders and Son, Portland; Milo Cutshall, Akron; Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Steinkamp Construction Company, Bates-Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, In- ville; Glenn W. North Construction Company, 9th and Tippecanoe streets, Terre Haute; Medland Brothers, Logansport. (Will list mechanical bidders next week.)

*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 128x145, Sellersburg, Indilow, Albert J. Glazer, 610 South Jefferson ana, Clark county. Archt., Charles Byfield, street, Muncie, \$26,380.00; low bidder on 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. the heating, plumbing and ventilating, Owner, Board of School Trustees, Raymond Stoner, trustee (Silver Creek town-

Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, A. \$1,314.00. Mechanical Engr., J. M. Rotz Engineering Wiegand's Sons Company, 1610 North Illinois street, Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; will probably award contracts

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue. fireproof construction, tile roof, wood Grounds, 1000 East Maple road, Indian-additional information to report published in sash, terrazzo flooring, steam heating exapplis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, sash, terrazzo flooring, steam heating ex- apolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Board of Agriculture, E. J. Barker, secretary, State House, Indianapolis. Plans nearing completion; writing specifications; ready for bids soon. Face brick, stone trim, asbestos shingle and composition roof, structural steel frame, cement floors, steel sash, steam heating plant, electrical wiring. Auditorium will contain 1,000 permanent seats.

> High School (print shop remodeling): \$5,000.00, Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Receiving bids to 12 o'clock noon, Thursday, April 21st. Work consists of remodeling south room of new shop building.

*Public School Buildings (plumbing alterations): Public Schools 12, 17, 51 and 70, Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street, Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; will award contracts at the next meeting of the School Board. Low bidder on work at School 12, Wiebke Company, 653 East 16th street, \$995.00; low bidder on work at School 17, Roland *Floral Shop and Store Rooms: 1-sty. M. Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th street, *Children's Home (dormitory building): and bas., 55x138, northwest corner 16th \$1,562.00; low bidder at School 51, Roland \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. and Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Archt., M. Cotton Company, \$1,562.00; low bidder Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana at School 70, Roland M. Cotton Company,

Double Residence and Garage: 1-sty. and bas., 28x58, 5838-40 College avenue, Indianapolis. Archt., H. Wilson Peterson, 605 North Pennsylvania street, Indianap-*Auditorium and Exhibition Building: olis. Owner, William H. Lyman, 6012 10 o'clock a. m. (See legal advertisement \$35,000.00, 1-sty, and part bas., 75x160, n- College avenue. Plans completed; start-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

frame, asphalt shingle roof, hardwood street, \$28,690.00, all of Indianapolis. floors, wood sash, tile baths, warm air heating, built-in cabinets, mechanical refrigeration, in-a-door-beds.

tracts and supervise. Brick veneer over attached. frame, asphalt shingle roof, hardwood frigeration, in-a-door beds.

Contracts Awarded

909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indian- ing plant, plumbing, electrical wiring. apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana State Library Commission, Residence and Garage: \$7,800.00, 1-sty. Massachusetts avenue, \$450,200.00; heating street. Brick veneer. and ventilating awarded to Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, \$48,307.00; Residence and Garage: \$4,250.00, 1-sty. Brick, reinforced concrete construction, trical wiring awarded to C. L. Smith Elec- 420 Lemcke Bldg. Frame.

contracts and supervise. Brick veneer over tric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania

Residence and Garage: \$12,500.00, $1\frac{1}{2}$ stys. and bas., 27x54, Blue Ridge Road and Sunset avenue, Indianapolis. Private Double Residence and Garage: 1-sty. plans. Owner, Edward E. Swanson, 5102 and bas., 28x56, 5842-44 College avenue, College avenue, Indianapolis. General Indianapolis. Archt., H. Wilson Peterson, contract awarded to Guy G. Aronhalt, 605 North Pennsylvania street, Indianap- 5818 Washington boulevard, Indianapolis. and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston townolis. Owner, William H. Lyman, 6012 Col- Brick veneer over frame, stone trim, warm ship, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and lege avenue. Plans completed; starting air heating plant, plumbing, tile bath, Hanson, 611½ Central avenue, Connerswork. Architect will award separate con- hardwood floors, electrical wiring, garage

Church Building: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and floors, wood sash, tile baths, warm air heating, built-in cabinets, mechanical re
Archt A F Wickes, 222 South Downey Archt., A. F. Wickes, 222 South Downey street, Indianapolis. Owner, Mars Hill counts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick. Christian Church, Emmett Hancock, chairman of building committee, 4255 sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, *State Library and Historical Building: Claremdon road, Indianapolis. General electrical wiring. \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, contract awarded to C. E. McGee, 4137 corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, Byrum avenue, Indianapolis. Brick ve-Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, neer, asphalt shingle roof, warm air heat-

Indianapolis Building Permits

Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, and bas., 32x34, 5430 Kenwood avenue. Indianapolis. General contract awarded Private plans. Owner and builder, Powell to William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Estate Company, 5440 North Meridian

plumbing awarded to Freyn Brothers, and bas., 27x45, 821 Berkley road. Private steel sash, concrete floors, plumbing, 1028 North Illinois street, \$21,903.00; elec- plans. Owner and builder, J. H. Miles, steam heating, electrical wiring, glazed

Residence and Garage: \$4,250.00, 1-stv. and bas., 27x45, 5340 Kenwood avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, J. H. Miles, 420 Lemcke Bldg. Frame,

CONNERSVILLE

*High School Building: \$32,500.00, 1-sty. ville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Boston, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, April 26th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans on file at the State Board of Ac-

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

*Factory Building: \$40,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 150x200, Fort Wayne. Engr., Louis A. Kingscott, 204 Elm street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Owner, Peter Eckrich and Sons, Inc., 645 Second street, Kalamazoo, Mich. General contract awarded to Indiana Engineering and Construction Company, 201 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. tile floors.

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

FRANKFORT

at the State Board of Accounts, State tract. House, Indianapolis.) Bathhouse, 1-sty. and bas., 35x78 ft., brick construction, asphalt shingle roof, steel sash, yellow pine floors, sheet metal work, steel lockers, slate toilet partitions, electrical wiring, plumbing. Pool of reinforced concrete, 90x190, filtration equipment, septic tank, pump house, pump and motor, sewering, water system, deep well pump, wire fencing, electrical fixtures, flood lighting.

GREENCASTLE

*College Building (heating plant alterations and addition): 1-sty. and bas., 40x 60, DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, DePauw University, Greencastle. Plans completed; will probably start work soon. Owner will build by day work and award separate contracts. Brick, stone trim, structural steel frame, reinforced concrete floor and roof construction, steel sash, composition built-up roof, steel smoke stack 130 feet high, new coal and ash hoisting equipment, boiler feed pump, new boiler. Will brick veneer present building.

LAFAYETTE

*College Building (mechanical engineering, second unit): \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 60x230, Purdue University, West Lafayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West Lafayette. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, April 5th. (See

on file at the State Board of Accounts, street, Mishawaka. Private plans. Own-Swimming Pool and Bath House: \$30,- State House, Indianapolis, and in the of- er, A. S. Winey, 434 West Mishawaka ave-000.00, Calloway Park, Elwood, Indiana. fice of the Indiana Construction Re- nue, Mishawaka. Starting work, general Archt., Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples corder, 313 East Market street, Indianap- contract awarded to J. H. Wiekamp and Life Bldg., Frankfort. Owner, Park Com- olis.) Brick, reinforced concrete, stone Son, 535 Webster street, Mishawaka. Work mittee of the City Council of Elwood, No- trim, structural steel, tile roof, steam consists of fire rebuilding, new composilan E. Watkins, president; George M. Bo- heating, steel sash, terrazzo floors, hard- tion roof, carpentry, plastering, masonry, han, Mayor, city hall, Elwood. Receiving wood floors, plumbing, electrical wiring. bids for construction to 8 o'clock p. m., Leslie Colvin, 803 Continental Bank Bldg., Monday, April 11th. (Plans now on file Indianapolis, is figuring the general con-

MISHAWAKA

Contracts Awarded



PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans \$5,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 609 North Main

SOUTH BEND

Post Office Building: \$695,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., South Main street, between Cedar and Main streets, Rockford, Illinois. Store Building (rebuild from fire): Archt., Peterson and Johnson, Swedish-American Bank Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, Ralph Sollitt and Sons Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend, \$552,000.00. Brick and stone, reinforced concrete, structural steel construction.

> Post Office Building: \$125,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Chicago avenue, Sturgis, Mich. Architect (supervising) James A. Wetmore, Treasury department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, Ralph Sollitt and Sons Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend. Brick and stone, reinforced concrete, structural steel construction.

> Store Building (addition and remodeling): \$10,000.00, 1-sty., 40x65, 1223 Western avenue, South Bend. Archt., Chester Jankowski, 1222 Western avenue, South Bend. Owner, The St. Joseph Cemetery Association, 1223 Western avenue. Plans about completed; ready for bids soon. Brick, built-up roof (asphalt), steam heating, steel sash, concrete floors, general remodeling to present building.

> Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 24x36, 413 East Allgeld street,

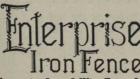
WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis



Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS

electrical wiring, hardwood floors.

TERRE HAUTE

Blair, 2929 Lincolnway, west, South Bend. streets, Terre Haute; H. G. Christman English Brothers, 418 Lincoln Bldg., Cham-Permit granted; starting work. Owner Company, 306 South Notre Dame avenue, paign, Ill.; Strandberg Brothers Company, builds by day work and awards separate South Bend; James I. Barnes, Barnes 608 South Dearborn street, Chicago; Maccontracts. Frame construction, asphalt Bldg., Logansport; Ralph Sollitt and Sons Donald Engineering Company, 1 South Lashingle roof, warm air heating, plumbing, Company, 518 East Sample street, South Salle street, Chicago; Lionel Ehlman, 130 Bend; L. W. Hancock, Louisville Trust North Wells street, Chicago; Ring Con-Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; Hoffman Construc- struction Company, 814 Wesley Temple tion Company, 446 New Center Bldg., De- Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.; J. P. Cullen and troit, Mich.; Murch Brothers Construction Sons, Janesville, Wis.; Hanson Brothers *Post Office Building: \$445,000.00, 3-stys. Company, 611 Olive street, St. Louis, Mo.; Company, 127 North Dearborn street, Chiand bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th National Construction Company, Tower cago; B-W Construction Company, 720 and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Bldg., Washington, D. C.; William Mac- North Wabash avenue, Chicago; James Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Donald Construction Company, 1311 Syn- Devault, Massillon Road, Canton, Ohio; Haute, Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, dicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; Spence John E. Ericsson Company, 123 West Mad-1704 Heyburn Bldg. Louisville, Ky. Own- Brothers, 201 Brewer Arcade, Saginaw, ison street, Chicago. er, United States Government Post Office Mich.; The H. R. Blagg Company, 1229 Department, Washington, D. C. -Owner East 3rd street, Dayton, Ohio; Feter Plos- schools): \$400,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., is now receiving new bids on the general kee, 6329 29th avenue, Kenosha, Wis.; Wil- Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., contract to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, liam M. Christensen Construction Com- Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre April 6th. No structural changes in plans. pany, 1421 West Sixth street, Racine, Wis.; Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' Changes apply to plastering, windows, in- Mads Madsen Company, National Bldg., College, L. N. Hines, president; Helen terior trim, terrazzo flooring and other Minneapolis, Minn.; David Gordon Build- Beinbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Owner small details. The following are figuring ing Construction Company, Cincinnati, receiving bids now on bonds to cover the general contract: William P. Jung- Ohio; Yeager and Sons, 440 North Gilbert purchase of site. Plans in progress; ready claus Company, 825 Massachusetts ave- street, Danville, Ill.; Buesching-Hagerman in about ninety days. Brick, stone trim, nue, Indianapolis; Glenn W. North Con- Company, 402 East Superior street, Fort reinforced concrete, fireproof construction,

South Bend. Private plans. Owner, Guy struction Company, 9th and Tippecanoe Wayne; Walter R. Heath, Greencastle;

*College Building (model training

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co. CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting

1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue JNDIANAPOLIS
Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-

THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER →0**→**0**→**0**→**0**→**0**→**0 structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain all eight grades and high school, offices, gymnasium, auditorium, library, laboratories, fresh air school.

Cemetery (stone tower): Rose Lawn Cemetery, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Owner, Rose Lawn Cemetery, Terre Haute. Plans in progress; ready for bids soon. Indiana limestone exterior, 18x18 with 65 foot height.

WINCHESTER

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De-United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Friday, April 15th. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, composition built-up roof, hollow tile, bronze roofing, terrazzo floors, wood block floors, rious individual displays. screens, weatherstrips, ventilators, metal lath, suspended ceiling. The following are figuring the general contract: Ideal Construction Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary; Herman J. Jacob, 7435 Cottage Grove avenue, Chicago, Ill.; E. E. Young, 7553 Creigier avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Blauner Construction Company, 189 West Madison street, Chicago, Ill.; Vincent South Ashland avenue, Chicago, Ill.

POSITION WANTED

Architectural draftsman wants to make connection with a reliable architect or builder; is capable of assuming any responsibility. Neat and fast draftsman; past five years with local architectural firm; ten years previous with out-of-town architect. Can give past employers as Harrison 4935-R.

SPRING OPENING

(Continued from Page 3)

partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, children all deeply interested in home building materials, furnishings and the modern accoutrements that make for

A surprising development was the large attendance of women drawn to the exwork, vault doors, sheet metal work, slate manifest interest they showed in the va- will be located in the town of Boston, In-

> Each day a valuable prize was awarded from the stubs of admission tickets dewere donated by exhibitors.

The capital prize, donated by Indian-Juerling and Son, 634 South 9th street, apolis architects in collaboration, a com-Richmond; Anderson Construction Com- plete set of plans and specifications, topany, 360 Adams stret, Gary; Carl West- gether with architectural supervision of later

Sealed Proposals

SCHOOL HOUSE

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned trustee and advisory board of Boston township, Wayne county, Indiana, references. Fred N. Mattox, 2263 North will receive sealed bids up to the hour Alabama street, Indianapolis, Telephone of 10:00 a.m., on Tuesday, April 26th, 1932, at the office of the township trustee which is located in the bank in the town of Boston, Indiana, for the furnishing of all materials and the performance of all labor necessary for the erection and construction of a new high school building which includes all materials and labor for the general construction, the installation of all electrical equipment as specified, the installation of all plumbing and sewerage, the installation of all heating and ventilating, for and in said Boston township, Wayne hibit during the afternoon hours and the county, Indiana, School Building which

Such proposed improvements will be under and in strict accordance with the to some visitor by means of a drawing plans and specifications heretofore approved and now on file in the office of posited in a receptacle at the entrance. the State Board of Accounts of the state These prizes were highly desirable and of Indiana and in the office of the trustee located in the bank in the town of Boston, Indiana, and in the office of Henkel & Hanson, architects, at 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville, Indiana.

Copies of plans and specifications may berg and Company, 6234 South Oakley a home, to cost between six and eight be had at the office of Henkel & Hanson, avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Tully Larguara, 1205 thousand dollars, will be drawn for Sat- architects and engineers of Connersville, West 11th avenue, Gary; West Englewood urday night. Regarding this prize, that Indiana, upon deposit of \$25.00 to insure Construction and Supply Company, 6239 is a story in itself which will be set forth the safe return of such plans and the filing of a bona fide bid on or before the

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

return the plans, or to file a bid, contractors will forfeit their deposit check of \$25.00 to the architects and engineers.

Bids will be received separately on general construction, heating and ventilating, plumbing, sewage and wiring, or a combination bid of this work may be entered. All bids tendered shall be made on Form a solvent bank, payable to the order of amount equal to three (3) per cent of the struction of total bid as a guarantee that the conpromptly enter into a written contract for the performance of such work, and furnishing of such materials, with said Boston School township, Wayne county, Indiana, and will furnish a surety bond in a sum equal to the contract price, all to the satisfaction and approval of said trustee and advisory board within 10 days after such award. If for any reason the successful bidder fails to enter into the proper contract or fails to furnish bond as above provided, then said certified check filed with said bid shall be forfeited, and retained by the trustee as liquidated damages. Said contract or contracts will be awarded to the lowest and best bidder or bidders as determined by the trustee and the advisory board. Unsuccessful bidders will receive their certified checks within ten (10) days after the opening of bids.

The estimated cost of such improvement complete is \$32,500.00. Said improvement is to be erected upon the school

the same for investigation of bids or bid- fice of Dodge Reports, Chicago, Illinois. ders, and to waive defects or informalities if it be deemed to the best interest of said right to reject any or all bids. township so to do. Said bids are received subject to the sale and delivery of a bond issue in a sum not exceeding \$20,000.00 for the purpose of raising a part of funds to pay for such improvement.

Dated at Boston, Indiana, this 14th day of March, 1932.

> Boston School Township, Wayne County, Indiana.

By Thomas A. Dougherty, Trustee. George Hensley, Henry Eikenberry. Harry Heinbaugh.

Members of Advisory Board. Rupe & Brown, Attorneys,

Connersville, Indiana.

April 2-9-16

COLLEGE BUILDING

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Subject to the approval of the Governor 96 bidding blanks. Also all bids amount- and the State Budget Committee as reing to over \$5,000.00 shall be accompanied quired by the Educational Improvement by a Form 96A. Each bid to be further Fund law, Chapter 94, Acts of the Genaccompanied by a certified check upon eral Assembly, 1927, sealed proposals to the Board of Trustees of Purdue Uni-Thomas A. Dougherty, trustee, in an versity, Lafayette, Indiana, for the con-

Unit No. 2 of the Mechanical Engineertractor will, if awarded the contract, ing Building of Purdue University to be erected on the campus of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana. will be received at the office of the Controller, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, up to 10 o'clock a. m. April 5, 1932, at which time they will be publicly opened and

> Subject to provisions of the specifications, bids will be received for the complete construction of this project, as speci-

All bids must be submitted on forms and in the manner prescribed in the specifications which forms must be attached to Form No. 96 and accompanied by Form No. 96A, as prescribed by the State Board of Accounts. A certified check to the amount of 3 per cent of the sum of the bid shall be submitted with these bids. Bidders on the complete construction must be qualified to complete the entire project not later than September 1, 1932.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from the office of Walter Scholar, the proposal or proposals for each buildarchitect, Wallace block, Lafayette, In- ing or buildings or fire mains, etc. building site now owned by the township diana. Plans and specifications are on and located in the town of Boston, In- file in the office of the superintendent of right to reject any or all proposals subthe physical plant, C. D. Bushnell, Pur- mitted and to waive any informalities or The undersigned trustee and advisory due University, Lafayette, Indiana; in the manifest discrepancies in any proposal if, board reserve the right to reject any and office of the State Board of Accounts, in the judgment of the Board, it shall be all bids, or any part of any bid, and hold State House, Indianapolis; and in the of- to the interest of the state of Indiana so

R. B. Stewart, Controller, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

March 19-26—April 2.

CHILDREN'S HOME BUILDINGS

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

of Trustees of the Indiana Soldiers & bond for the full amount of the contract Sailors Children's Home, near Knights- price and such bond to be in full force town, Indiana, will up to the hour of and effect for a period of one year from 10:00 o'clock a. m. on Thursday, April 14th, the date of the final payment for the 1932, and at the office of the superintend- work. Checks of unsuccessful bidders will Second National Bank Bldg., Richmond, ent of said Soldiers & Sailors Children's be returned to them at the earliest poshome, receive sealed proposals for the la- sible date.

date set for opening of bids. Failing to Henkel & Hanson, Architects & Engineers, bor and materials for the completion of the following items for and at the said Soldiers & Sailors Children's Home:

- 1. General construction of two cottages for boys.
- 2. Mechanical installations in and for said cottages.
- 3. System of fire mains and hydrants and new domestic water supply mains and service connections to buildings.

Sealed proposals may be submitted upon general construction or mechanical installations for one or both boys' cottages and also upon any two or more of the above Mechanical items as a combination bid.

All of said proposals and the subsequent construction and installations shall be in accord with the drawings and specifications as prepared by McGuire & Shook Architects, and J. M. Rotz Engineering Company, respectively, both of Indianapolis, Indiana, and in whose offices said drawings and specifications will be on file on and after March 31st in addition to copies files at the office of the superintendent and the State Board of Accounts after that date.

All proposals upon each item of the work shall be submitted in separate sealed envelopes bearing the title of the work and the name of the bidder, and shall be properly and completely executed upon Form 96 (accompanied by Questionnaire Form 96-A). All proposals shall have attached thereto a certified check or checks (to accompany the proposals on fire mains, etc., and on one or both buildings) in a sum or sums equal to three (3) per cent of the total amount of

The Board of Trustees reserves the to do and, in addition, the Board reserves The Board of Trustees reserves the the right to defer acceptance or rejection of any proposal for a period of not to exceed 10 days.

Certified checks shall be made payable to Elmer Sherwood, Treas., and will be held by him as evidence of good faith that the bidder will enter into a contract under the terms of his bid or bids, the provisions of the drawings and specifications, and of the published "Notice to Bidders" and that he will provide the Notice is hereby given that the Board owner with an acceptable surety company

and submit proper bonds without delay, The published "Acts of the General year beginning October 1st, 1932, \$17,and realize on said checks as and for time when the appropriation for the By order of the Board of Trustees, liquidated damages.

Copies of the drawings and specifica- quested to govern themselves accordingly: tions may be obtained from the Archi- "Appropriation for the Indiana Soldiers to be refunded provided the drawings and and equipment for 100 boys for fiscal year March 26, April 2-9.

In the event that the successful bidders specifications are returned to their offices beginning October 1, 1932-\$75,000.00." (the ones to whom awards are made) fail in good condition not later than the time "Non-structural improvements, water

then the Board will retain possession of Assembly 1931" sets forth, as follows, the 500.00." work is available and bidders are re-

tects and Engineers upon making a de- & Sailors Children's Home at Knightsposit of \$10.00 for each set, said deposits town, capital outlay, structure, cottage

to enter into contracts with the Board set for receiving proposals. mains for fire protection, for the fiscal

INDIANA SOLDIERS & SAILORS CHILDREN'S HOME, Knightstown,

L. A. CORTNER, Superintendent.

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis April 1, 1932

April	1, 1752
Materials Delivered	Materials Delivered
BRICK:	8x18-inch, per joint
*Common, per thousand\$15.00	12x12-inch, per joint
*Face, per thousand\$18.00@35.00	18x18-inch, per joint 2.00 18x18-inch, per joint 4.15 20x20-inch, per joint 4.75
CEMENT:	
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag\$.50	24x24-inch, per joint
Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bag; per bag	15 inch round per 101nf
Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bags 2.65	18-inch round, per joint
Incor or Bessemer Super Portland, paper bags; per bag .85 Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag 2.50	24-inch round, per joint
Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag	SEWER PIPE (Standard):
	4x22-inch joint
CONCRETE BLOCKS:	**Ry99_inch joint
8x8x16-inch	8x22-inch joint
	19x99-inch joint
PLASTERS & FINISH:	18x22-inch joint
*Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. paper bags\$ 1.14 *Gauging Paster, Mich., Ohio; 80-lb. paper bags 1.43	20x22-inch joint
*White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. paper bags 1.14	24x22-inch joint
*White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb. paper bags 1.43 *Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. paper bags74	FIRE BRICK:
*Keene's Cement, paper; per bag 2.05	*Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class A
LIME:	*Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class B
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag	*Fire Brick: per 1,000, Class D 60.00
Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; per bag	Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton 16.00
Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags; per bag ,70	Five per cent discount on the net bill will be allowed if paid on or before the 10th of the month following delivery.
METAL LATH:	생기를 되었다. 그렇게 살아 많은 사람이 맛있는 것이 없는 것이 하는 것이 하는 것이다. 그렇게 살아 없는 것이다.
*2.2-lb, Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard\$ 17½ *2.5-lb, Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard\$ 18½	LUMBER:
*2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard	*2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common
*2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard	*2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common
*3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per yard24	*2x6-inch. 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common
*2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard	*2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14 16 ft.—No. 2 common
Self-furring metal lath, 1 cent per sq. vd. additional	2x8-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common
Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. additional *Cornalath or Cornerite, per lineal ft	*2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common
*Corner Bead, per foot	*2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common
MISCELLANEOUS:	경기가 있는 사람들이 되었다면 하면 그들이 가장 하면 있다면 하는 것이 없는 것이 없었다.
Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft	BOARDS:
Gypsum Board, sheets	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried 25.00 *Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried 28.00
Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2	*Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried 33.00 *Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried 35.00
Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton 7.50	*Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 43.00
Wall Ties; per 1,00	*Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 50.00 *Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 65.00
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs	DROPSIDING:
Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per 100 lbs 3.50	*Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116 40.00
Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116 35.00
WALL COPING:	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish 5/8 40.00
9-inch Double Slant, per ft	WOOD LATH:
Corners	*32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath
13-inch Double Slant, per ft	
18-inch Double Slant, per ft	YELLOW PINE FLOORING:
FLUE LININGS:	*1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain
4x8-inch, per joint	*1x4-inch No. 2 common
4x12-inch, per joint	*1x6-inch No. 2 common
8x8-inch, per joint	Price changes since insertion last month are indicated by asterisk (*).

MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING PAY DIVIDENDS!

Get the MostOut of Your Appropriation For the Ensuing Year

COVERAGE, INTENSIVE COVERAGE, IS THE POINT

If the Indiana Building Construction Field is Your Market, No Other Media Assures the State Coverage Afforded by the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

Architects
General Contractors
Sub-Contractors

Those Who Specify and Buy the Materials That Go Into the Building

Recorder Advertising Constantly Keeps Your Firm Name Before Your Market

Rates on Application

STATE HOUSE

INDIANAPOLIS INI

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

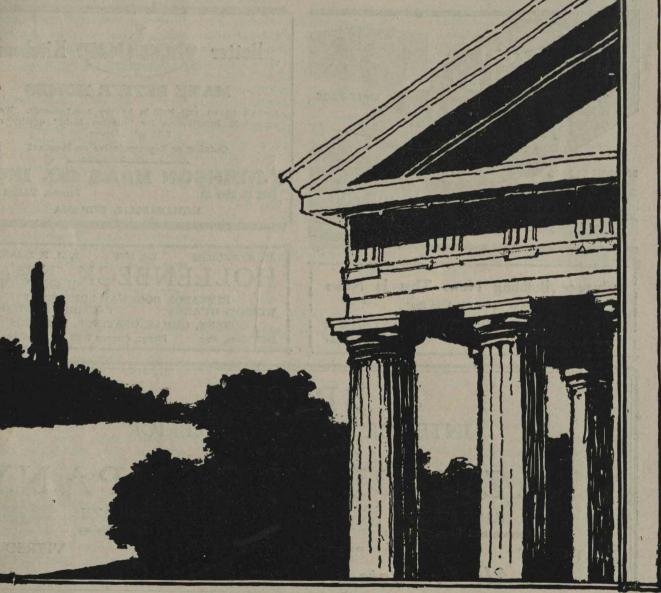
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., April 9, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 3 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



F690.5 T385 Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick—22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitricote Vitri-Glaze (Unglazed) (Full Glaze)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine **KALAMAZOO**



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to -



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year



MAKE BETTER HOMES

Consult us on any built-in kitchen requirements. We are authorized Distributors for "Kitchen Maid" quality units. 1932 prices lower.

Catalog or Representative on Request

JOHNSON MAAS CO. INC.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND HOLLENBE IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS

FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, APRIL 9, 1932

No. 3

COMPETITION NOW A WILD SCRAMBLE FOR SMALL VOL. have preserved to the United States a fair UME OF SALES EXISTING AT ANY OLD PRICE

Trade Organizations and Co-operation Pointed to As the Remedy to forced either into bankruptcy or to merge Relieve Chaotic Conditions

> CHARLES F. ABBOTT, Executive Director, American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc.

men should enlist in the war against co-operation. depression. For more than two years we

laws were drafted to protect the public operation in its fullest sense in 1930, would from a condition which has little, if any, bearing upon conditions as they exist

Our complaint is not levied against any law upon the statute books, but we have a just complaint for the apathy which has failure to give us supplemental measures to regulate the death-grip of the competition that has driven the business depression to a point never before reached in our HAVING put in three busy and useful order by President Robert Frost Daggett. history. Seemingly our leaders have been

growing rapidly and a political issue was nual business meeting and election. fictitiously fanned into being to forestall those who recognize the necessity of

which have been compelled to live on engage in economic co-operation has re- pools in the first place. their capital reserve. Competition has re- sulted in greater evils than those which Trade organizations, however, took a verted to a mad fight for the small volume the law has sought to prevent. Co-oper- new turn in 1919. After the war the counof sales existing at any old price, and just ation in 1920 would have mitigated the try was faced with the necessity of rebecause our Federal and State anti-trust severity of the credit deflation. Trade co-verting to peacetime industries. Excess

amount of business prosperity, checked the rate of deflation and saved many of the weaker concerns which have been with their stronger commercial rivals.

We have been forced to adopt trade associations out of economic necessity. Such organizations prior to the World War were largely social and but rarely econ-THE DAY has arrived when all business achieving more through the right form of omic. Prior to the enactment of the Sherman Law about forty years ago there were some trade pools organized which at-The political opposition to trusts grows tempted to set prices at which commodhave seen conditions grow gradually worse out of the fear that large corporations will ities would be sold, but we find that when and no constructive remedy offered the exploit the people, the consumers. I do economic conditions broke the prices they thousands of small business organizations not say that the fear was or is groundless, went to lower depths than would probbut failing to permit corporate units to ably have been the case had there been no

(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

ANNUAL ELECTION AND OPEN FORUM DISCUSSION OF TAX SITUATION FEATURE YEARLY MEETING OF INDIANAPOLIS BUILDING CONGRESS

existed among government leaders in their Allied Group of Building Industry at Capital City Name Gerry M. Sanborn to Presidency

petition, and the difference and the dis- present taxing the seating capacity of the Building Commissioner. tinction between those two principles has room to the utmost. Among those pres- With business and the election taken been at the root of our industrial troubles ent were architects, engineers, contrac- care of, the meeting was turned into an ever since. On the one hand we have tors, material supply men, representatives open forum which developed an interestthose who politically advocate individual- of financial interests, in fact, it was a ing discussion of the tax situation and

Later the business session was called to den of real estate.

years to the accompaniment of con- the feature of which was the annual elecignorant of the desperation to which siderable achievement in the interest of tion resulting in the naming of these ofthousands of business concerns have been those of the city's building industry the trical Contractor, President Sanborn Elecficers: President, Gerry M. Sanborn, Elecbrought. They are seemingly ignorant of Indianapolis Building Congress now en- tric Co.; Vice Presidents, Otto N. Mueller, causing millions in waste, and that if it ters its fourth annual span. The initial Architect, Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, were checked, the government would have ushering for the new start was done Wed- Walter C. Kelly, Home Builder, Charles no need to seek new sources of tax revenue. nesday evening by a big crowd of the Lutz, Electrician, Representative of Labor, Fifty years ago the corporation was membership which turned out for the an- Carl C. Weiland, President Central Supply Co., Representative of Material Interests; The affair was held in the assembly Treasurer, Fermor S. Cannon, President the inroads of what were called "trusts," room of the Architects and Builders Bldg., Railroadmen's Building & Savings Asso-The anti-trust laws were enacted not to 333 N. Pennsylvania street, getting under- ciation, Representative of Financial Interprohibit co-operation but to preserve com- way with a 6:30 P. M. dinner. Those ests; Secretary, William F. Hurd, City

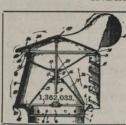
ism in business, and on the other hand representative crowd of the industry. proposed remedies for relieving the bur-

AIR FILTERS

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS

ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES

CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings

Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

INDIANAPOLIS

group under one roof to accommodate 120 Wilkinson. boys. Will also receive bids at this time for a system of fire mains and hydrants Pike, 414 North Morton street, Blooming- Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to Indianapolis. on; Mustard Curry Bldg. Co., Blooming- '1 o'clock a. m., Monday, April 18th, in *Grade and dianapolis. The following are figuring the East Pratt street; Ray T. Fatout, Inc., 625 model present building.

Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania ance of bidders to be listed next week.) street, Indianapolis; Robbins Electric *Children's Home (dormitory building): Company, 340 North Delaware street, In-\$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. dianapolis; H. M. Stradling Electric Com- \$5,000.00, Arsenal Technical High School, Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher pany, 353 Massachusetts avenue, Indian- 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. apolis; Newcastle Electric Company, New- Archt., D. A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Ma-Mechanical Engr., J. M. Rotz Engineering castle. The following are figuring the jestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., In- water main installation: H. F. Hobbick Indianapolis, Board of School Commisdianapolis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Company, Winchester; J. J. Barnhart, sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner, Wilkinson; Tibbetts Heating and Plumb- North Meridian street. Receiving bids superintendent, Knightstown. Owner will ing Company, Union City; Hipskind to 12 o'clock noon, Thursday, April 21st. receive bids to Thursday, April 14th, at Plumbing and Heating Company, 1725 Work consists of remodeling south room 10 o'clock a. m. (See legal advertisement Winter street, Fort Wayne; Freyn Broth- of new shop building. The following are in this issue.) Brick, reinforced concrete ers, 1028 North Illinois street, Indianap- figuring the general contract: Frank O. fireproof construction, tile roof, wood olis; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont Fort, 5445 Julian avenue; William C. Marsash, terrazzo flooring, steam heating ex- street, Indianapolis; George A. Sheehan tin, 3551 Carrollton avenue; A. A. Mitchell

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue. electrical wiring: H. F. Hobbick Company, Board of Trade Bldg.; Capital Engineerwiring: H. F. Hobbick Company, Board of Trade Bldg.; Capital Engineerprevious issue. Winchester; H. C. Platt, 311 South Co- ing and Construction Company, 254 North lumbia street, Union City; C. L. Smith Capitol avenue, all of Indianapolis. (Bal-

*High School (print shop remodeling): tenesion, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will Company, Brazil; Lige Heating and Venconsist of a four-division dormitory tilating Company, Auburn; Floyd Akers, Schlegel and Roehm, 602 Lexington avenue; Service Construction Company, 301 *Auditorium and Exhibition Building: Castle Hall Bldg.; L. J. Street, 2537 Burand new domestic water supply mains and \$35,000.00, 1-sty. and part bas., 75x160, In-ton avenue; Albert Von Spreckleson. service connections to buildings; esti- diana University Building, State Fair Grant street and Alexander avenue; Wilmated cost of \$17,500.00. Additional bid- Grounds, 1000 East Maple road, Indian- liam P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massaders on the general contract: Elliott-Myers apolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, chusetts avenue; Brandt Brothers and Construction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Company, 611 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis; A. R. Hunnicut Construction Company, Newcastle; Charles A. ture, E. J. Barker, secretary, State House, pany, 1017 Hume-Mansur Bldg., all of

*Grade and High School (addition and ton. The following are figuring the plumb- Room 212, State House. Face brick, stone remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., ing and heating: Tibbetts Plumbing and trim, asbestos shingle and composition Avon, Indiana, Washington township, Heating Company, Union City; Flack roof, structural steel frame, cement floors, Hendricks county. Archt., Charles By-Plumbing and Heating Company, Shelby- steel sash, steam heating plant, electrical field, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapville; Hutzel and Company, Muncie; Lige wiring. Auditorium will contain 1,000 olis. Owner, Charles Roark, trustee, Rural Heating and Ventilating Company, Au- permanent seats. The following are fig- Route No. 1, Danville. Plans completed; burn; A. J. Moser, Berne; Hipskind Plumb- uring the general contract: Service Con- will announce date for receiving bids soon. ing and Heating Company, 1725 Winter struction Company, 301 Castle Hall Bldg.; Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinstreet, Fort Wayne; Freyn Brothers, 1028 Elliott-Myers Construction Company, 508 forced concrete, terrazzo floors, glazed North Illinois street, Indianapolis; Floyd Fidelity Trust Bldg.; Schlegel and Roehm, brick wainscoting, composition built-up Akers, Wilkinson; J. J. Barnhart, Wilkin- 602 Lexington avenue; William P. Jung- roof, steel sash, steam heating, new boiler, son; H. F. Hobbick Company, Winchester; claus Company, 825 Massachusetts ave- new plumbing, electrical wiring. Will in-Hayes Bros., 236 West Vermont street, In- nue; Krebay Contsruction Company, 108 clude classrooms and gymnasium; will re-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Contracts Awarded

diana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner. dianapolis. Indiana State Teachers College, L. A. Pit- *Church Building: 1-sty. and bas., 32x Frame. Kimbrough Company, 114 South Mulberry mour. street, Muncie.

*Floral Shop and Store Rooms: 1-sty. and bas., 55x138, northwest corner 16th

College, Muncie. Archt., George E. Wiegand's Sons Company, 1610 North Illi- Brick veneer. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders nois street, Indianapolis. General con- Residence and Garage: \$3,200.00, 1-stv.

tinger, president, Muncie. General con- 62, Nashville, Indiana, Brown county. tract awarded to M. B. Welch Construc- Archt., A. A. Honeywell, 123 East 44th tion Company, Rockville; heating, venti- street, Indianapolis. Owner, Christian lating and plumbing awarded to Hutzel Church, James M. Jones, chairman board *Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2-

Indianapolis Building Permits

and Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Archt., and bas., 27x44, 1339 North Oakland ave-*College Building (library addition): J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana nue. Private plans. Owner and builder, \$35,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, A. R. L. Durflinger, 2439 Central avenue.

Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engi- tract awarded to William P. Jungclaus and bas., 26x28, 6180 North Delaware street. neers, Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 In- Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue, In- Private plans. Owner and builder, Dr. R. F. Hynes, 3236 McPhearson street.

ANDERSON

and Company, 401 East Main street, Mun- of trustees, Nashville. General contract stys. and bas., Washington School, Cocie; electrical wiring awarded to C. M. awarded to William J. Abraham, Sey- lumbus avenue, Anderson, Ind. Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., Anderson, Owner, City of Anderson, Board of Education, W. A. Denny, super-Residence and Garage: \$4,150.00, 1-sty. intendent of schools, Anderson. Owner



Novo 1, 2 and 3 Drum Hoists and Boom Swingers; Diaphragm, Centrifugal and Pressure Pumps. Novo Engines, all sizes.

CALL AND SEE OUR STOCK

Will Send Representative Upon Request

BOCK EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS

1900 Northwestern Avenue

All Phones Talbot 0363

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Saturday, April 30th. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up proof, steam heating. Vincent Juerling and Son, 634 South 9th street, Richmond, is figuring the general con-

Contracts Awarded

*Masonic Temple Building (remodeling): \$30,000.00, 4-stys. and bas., 1024 Meridian street, Anderson. Archt., Ernest Watkins, 347 Citizens Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, Mount Moriah Masonic Lodge, Earl Jackson, secretary, 1508 Noble street, Anderson. Work started; general contractor, David Eshelman and Son, 714 North Jackson street; plumbing awarded to Boys Brothers, 701 West 6th street; heating awarded to H. R. Stuart, 46 West 9th street; electrical wiring awarded to Indiana Electric Company, 1137 Main street, all of Anderson.

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

Storage Building (wholesale grocery): 1-sty. and bas., 40x80, East Superior street, Fort Wayne. Archt., Chauncy R. McAnlis,



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

OF

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

250 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, G. E. Bursley Company, 501 North Clinton street, Fort Wayne. General contract awarded to Indiana Engineering and Construction Company, 201 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition roof, concrete floors, steam heating, electrical wiring, plumbing.

*Church_ Building: _ \$40,000.00,_ 2-stys. and bas., 48x88, northeast corner Kentucky and Forest avenues, Fort Wayne. Archt., LeRoy Bradley, 221 West Wayne street, Fort Wayne. Owner, Forest Park Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. J. S. Newcomb, pastor, 1053 Northwood boulevard. Fort Wayne. General contract for foundation work awarded to O. E. Anderson, 1820 Alabama avenue, Fort Wayne; plumbing work awarded to Martin Plumbing Company, 710 Buchanan street, Fort Wayne.

FRANKFORT

*Swimming Pool and Bath House: \$30,-000.00, Calloway Park, Elwood, Indiana. Archt., Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg., Frankfort. Owner, Park Committee of the City Council of Elwood, Nolan E. Watkins, president; George M. Bohan, Mayor, city hall, Elwood. Receiv-



WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Iron Fence

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS

ing, electrical fixtures, flood lighting. The Richey and Mason, Michigantown. following are figuring the general contract: Milo Cutshall, Akron; Fred O. Carey, South Whitley; Dietz and Pruitt, 520 Sutherland avenue, Indianapolis; Medland Brothers, Logansport; A. J. Rochester; E. A. Mariani, Inc., Richmond; heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

ing bids for construction to 8 o'clock p. m., W. L. Starr, Elwood; G. W. Heinzmann Monday, April 11th. (Plans now on file and Son, Marion; Shelby Construction at the State Board of Accounts, State House Indainanolis) Bathhouse 1-sty House, Indainapolis.) Bathhouse, 1-sty. Henze, Elwood; Compton and Son, Tip- Hagerstown, Indiana. Archt., James A. and bas., 35x78 ft., brick construction, asphalt shingle roof, steel sash, yellow hoff and Layton, Frankfort; Hoosier ton, D. C. Owner, United States Govpine floors, sheet metal work, steel lockers, Plumbing and Heating Company, Shelby- ernment, Post Office Department, Washslate toilet partitions, electrical wiring, ville; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont ington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to plumbing. Pool of reinforced concrete, street, Indianapolis; Roland M. Cotton 3 o'clock p. m., Monday, May 2nd. (Plans 90x190, filtration equipment, septic tank, Company, 1720 East 10th street, Indianap- obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, pump house, pump and motor, sewering, olis. The following are figuring the elec- stone trim, structural steel, reinforced water system, deep well pump, wire fenc- trical wiring: George Martzolf, Kokomo; concrete, steam heating, plumbing, elec-

GARY

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. Wolf, Logansport; H. A. Arbaugh Con- and bas., Plymouth, Indiana. Archt., Joe struction Company, Portland; W. A. Ris- H. Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. inger, Elwood; Harmon and Harmon, El- Owner United States Government Post wood; Anglemeyer Brothers, Elwood; Office Department, Washington, D. C. Charles Green and Son, Elwood; T. J. Plans completed; will announce date for ing, second unit): \$20,000.00, 3-stys. and Carter and Son, Elwood; S. S. Palma, La- receiving bids soon. Brick, stone, struc- bas., 60x230, Purdue University, West Lafayette; J. Waltz Construction Company, tural steel, reinforced concrete, steam fayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wal-

HAGERSTOWN

trical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Vincent Juerling & Son, 634 South 9th street, Richmond; E. A. Anderson, Centerville; Ideal Construction Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary.

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

*College Building (mechanical engineerlace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West mar, Mo.; Hanson Brothers Company, 127 Such proposed improvements will be un-Lafayette.

MOORESVILLE

45x50, South Indiana street, Mooresville. H. Barnes, 312½ Fifth street, Logansport; kel & Hanson, architects, at 611½ Central avenue, Connersville, Indiana. Town of Mooresville, Edgar C. Shirley, struction Company, Shelbyville; W. J. clerk, Mooresville. Receiving bids to 7:30 Paul, 2005 North Maple avenue, Zanes- Copies of plans and specifications may ters.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$445,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the gen-\$434,000.00; second low, David Gordon Building Construction Company, 3459 Burnet street, Cincinnati, Ohio, \$459,-440.00.

WINCHESTER

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Friday, April 15th. (Plans obtainable upon deavenue, Kenosha, Wis.; O. L. Allen, La-diana.

Charles H. Shook, Third National Bldg., of \$25.00 to the architects and engineers. Dayton, Ohio; R. M. Gordon, 440 South Bids will be received separately on gen-Louis, Mo.

POSITION WANTED

Position wanted with contractor on any eral contract: first, National Construction class building. Estimator or assistant, all Thomas A. Dougherty, trustee, in an Company, Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C., parts under general contractor for small amount equal to three (3) per cent of the wage. Superintendent job in field or as- total bid as a guarantee that the consistant for reasonable wage and commis- tractor will, if awarded the contract, sion on actual work done. Address, F. F. Blacker, care of Indiana Construction for the performance of such work, and Recorder, 313 East Market street, Indian- furnishing of such materials, with said

Sealed Proposals

SCHOOL HOUSE

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

lath, suspended ceiling. Additional bid- nishing of all materials and the perform- the opening of bids. ders on the general contract: E. A. An- ance of all labor necessary for the erecderson, Centerville; Dunlap & Company, tion and construction of a new high Columbus; N. E. Ikerd, Bedford; Theri- school building which includes all mateault Construction Company, 534 East rials and labor for the general construc-Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Mc- tion, the installation of all electrical Carthy Brothers Construction Company, equipment as specified, the installation 319 Roosevelt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; of all plumbing and sewerage, the instal-Schmidt Brothers Construction Company, lation of all heating and ventilating, for

Lafayette. General contract awarded to North Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.; Otis der and in strict accordance with the A. E. Kemmer, Third and Brown streets, Williams, 522 East Michigan street, plans and specifications heretofore ap-Winchester; James McHugh Sons, Inc., proved and now on file in the office of 40 West 70th street, Chicago, Ill.; Merle the State Board of Accounts of the state P. Hodges, Warsaw; Rufus Danner, 1083 of Indiana and in the office of the trus-Blaine avenue, Hammond; Fred C. Row- tee located in the bank in the town of Town Hall Building: 1-sty. and bas., ley, First Trust Bldg., Hammond; Charles Boston, Indiana, and in the office of Hen-

o'clock p .m., Tuesday, April 26th, for ville, Ohio; George E. Vonville, 1033 Went- be had at the office of Henkel & Hanson, the construction. Brick, hollow tile, con- worth avenue, Calumet City, Ill.; James architects and engineers of Connersville, crete foundation and floor, composition McHugh Sons, 840 West 70th street, Chi- Indiana, upon deposit of \$25.00 to insure roof, steel sash, probably warm air heat- cago; Samford Brothers, 301 Washington the safe return of such plans and the ing plumbing, electrical wiring. Will in- avenue; Montgomery, Ala.; George Thom- filing of a bona fide bid on or before the clude office rooms, fire and police quar- son and Son Company, 30 North LaSalle date set for opening of bids. Failing to street, Chicago; Rice Construction Com- return the plans, or to file a bid, conpany, 30 North Dearborn street, Chicago; tractors will forfeit their deposit check

Franklin street, Decatur, Ill.; Hanson eral construction, heating and ventilating, Brothers, 127 North Dearborn street, Chi- plumbing, sewage and wiring, or a comcago; Hiram Lloyd Construction Com- bination bid of this work may be entered. Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre pany, 1608 Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. All bids tendered shall be made on Form 96 bidding blanks. Also all bids amounting to over \$5,000.00 shall be accompanied by a Form 96A. Each bid to be further accompanied by a certified check upon a solvent bank, payable to the order of promptly enter into a written contract Boston School township, Wayne county, Indiana, and will furnish a surety bond in a sum equal to the contract price, all to the satisfaction and approval of said trustee and advisory board within 10 days after such award. If for any reason the successful bidder fails to enter into the proper contract or fails to furnish bond as above provided, then said certi-Notice is hereby given that the under- fied check filed with said bid shall be posit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, rein- signed trustee and advisory board of Bos- forfeited, and retained by the trustee as forced concrete, structural steel, steam ton township, Wayne county, Indiana, liquidated damages. Said contract or conheating, plumbing, electrical wiring, com- will receive sealed bids up to the hour tracts will be awarded to the lowest and position built-up roof, hollow tile, bronze of 10:00 a.m., on Tuesday, April 26th, best bidder or bidders as determined by work, vault doors, sheet metal work, slate 1932, at the office of the township trus- the trustee and the advisory board. Unroofing, terrazzo floors, wood block floors, tee which is located in the bank in the successful bidders will receive their cerscreens, weatherstrips, ventilators, metal town of Boston, Indiana, for the fur- tified checks within ten (10) days after

> The estimated cost of such improvement complete is \$32,500.00. Said improvement is to be erected upon the school building site now owned by the township and located in the town of Boston, Indiana.

The undersigned trustee and advisory 22 East Huron street, Chicago, Ill.; Charles and in said Boston township, Wayne board reserve the right to reject any and B. Johnson and Son, Inc., Kimball Bldg., county, Indiana, School Building which all bids, or any part of any bid, and hold Chicago, Ill.; Peter Ploskee, 6329 29th will be located in the town of Boston, In- the same for investigation of bids or bidders, and to waive defects or informalities to pay for such improvement.

Dated at Boston, Indiana, this 14th day of March, 1932.

> Boston School Township, Wayne County, Indiana.

By Thomas A. Dougherty, Trustee. George Hensley, Henry Eikenberry, Harry Heinbaugh, Members of Advisory Board.

Rupe & Brown, Attorneys,

Second National Bank Bldg., Richmond, tion bid. Indiana.

Connersville, Indiana. April 2-9-16

CHILDREN'S HOME BUILDINGS

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sailors Children's Home, near Knights- after that date.

township so to do. Said bids are received ent of said Soldiers & Sailors Children's and the name of the bidder, and shall subject to the sale and delivery of a bond home, receive sealed proposals for the la- be properly and completely executed upon issue in a sum not exceeding \$20,000.00 bor and materials for the completion of Form 96 (accompanied by Questionnaire for the purpose of raising a part of funds the following items for and at the said Form 96-A). All proposals shall have Soldiers & Sailors Children's Home:

- 1. General construction of two cottages for boys.
- 2. Mechanical installations in and for said cottages.
- 3. System of fire mains and hydrants and new domestic water supply mains and service connections to buildings.

general construction or mechanical instal- mitted and to waive any informalities or lations for one or both boys' cottages manifest discrepancies in any proposal if, and also upon any two or more of the in the judgment of the Board, it shall be above Mechanical items as a combina- to the interest of the state of Indiana so

Henkel & Hanson, Architects & Engineers, construction and installations shall be in tion of any proposal for a period of not accord with the drawings and specifica- to exceed 10 days. tions as prepared by McGuire & Shook, Architects, and J. M. Rotz Engineering to Elmer Sherwood, Treas., and will be Company, respectively, both of Indianap- held by him as evidence of good faith olis, Indiana, and in whose offices said that the bidder will enter into a contract drawings and specifications will be on file under the terms of his bid or bids, the on and after March 31st in addition to provisions of the drawings and specifica-Notice is hereby given that the Board copies files at the office of the superin- tions, and of the published "Notice to of Trustees of the Indiana Soldiers & tendent and the State Board of Accounts Bidders" and that he will provide the

10:00 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, April 14th, work shall be submitted in separate sealed price and such bond to be in full force

if it be deemed to the best interest of said 1932, and at the office of the superintend- envelopes bearing the title of the work attached thereto a certified check or checks (to accompany the proposals on fire mains, etc., and on one or both buildings) in a sum or sums equal to three (3) per cent of the total amount of the proposal or proposals for each building or buildings or fire mains, etc.

The Board of Trustees reserves the Sealed proposals may be submitted upon right to reject any or all proposals subto do and, in addition, the Board reserves All of said proposals and the subsequent the right to defer acceptance or rejec-

Certified checks shall be made payable owner with an acceptable surety company town, Indiana, will up to the hour of All proposals upon each item of the bond for the full amount of the contract

Dependability

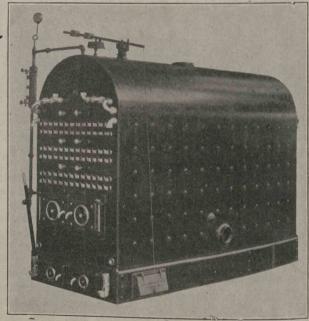
SOUND ENGINEERING, modern construction and advanced mechanical design makes the Bass Steel Heating Boiler one of the most efficient boilers on the market today. This efficiency never varies. You can depend on Bass Boilers to provide economical and efficient heat year in and year out-with the same high degree of satisfaction as the day it was first put into

Be sure of a dependable heating plant. Specify a Bass Boiler on your next construction job! Write for specifications.

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. FORT WAYNE, IND.

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



Bass Foundry & Machin Fort Wayne, Ind.	e Co.,
Please send me descr on Bass Triple Duty Ty obligation.	riptive literature and specifications pe Boilers. Of course, there is no
Name	
Address	
City	

and effect for a period of one year from also been some bad leaders who sought to supply the pilots. No harbor is ever sible date.

(the ones to whom awards are made) fail law. We can not, merely because we deand submit proper bonds without delay, nor can any trade or industry for long then the Board will retain possession of exploit its consumers to the enrichment and realize on said checks as and for of its treasuries. liquidated damages.

tions may be obtained from the Archi- we have been flaunted with the charge tects and Engineers upon making a de- that the machine is making a slave of posit of \$10.00 for each set, said deposits man, we know that such can not be the to be refunded provided the drawings and case, for invention and technological imspecifications are returned to their offices provements must free mankind of all in good condition not later than the time sense of economic lack and limits if the

Federal Trade Commission. There have its full responsibility, chart the course and

learned, is successful only when it runs and we must not hesitate. In the event that the successful bidders with and not counter to basic economic

Trade and industry must serve and not Copies of the drawings and specifica- make servants of its public. As much as

Easilors Children's Home at Knightstown, capital outlay, structure, cottage
and equipment for 100 boys for fiscal year
beginning October 1, 1932—875,000,00.
"Non-structural improvements, water
mains for fire protection, for the fiscal
year beginning October 1st, 1932, \$17,
500,00."

By order of the Board of Trustees,
INDIANA SOLDIERS & SALOGRS
CHILDREN'S HOME, Knightstown,
Indiana.

L. A. CORTNER, Superintendent.
March 26, April 2-9.

COMPETITION A WILD SCRAMBLE

(Continued from Page 3)

war capacities in some industries made
many technical changes necessary. At
the invitation of Herbert Hoover, the
scretary of Commerce, industries were
requested to organize for the purpose of
standardizing their products, eliminating
unessential models, styles and sizes, and
in general to reduce the industrial wase
that amounts to billions of dollars annually in mistit goods.

It was this standardization of products
and the elimination of waste which did
much toward alleviating the business distrate for the products, eliminating
the products eliminating
the products eliminating
the standardization of or product
and the elimination of waste which did
much toward alleviating the business distrate for the products, eliminating
the products eliminating
the products elimination of waste which did
much toward alleviating the business distrate for the products of the purpose of
standardizing their products, eliminating
the products elimination of waste which did
much toward alleviating the business distrate for the products and those who do are actually the
marketing conditions.

If was this standardization of product
and the elimination of waste which did
much toward alleviating the business distress of 1920. But the movement was
started too late and was too nev to force
stall the depression in its full. Industrial
make the company and the purpose of
forts have been made to perfect the
stander of trade organization and improve
the art of management.

If there ever was a time when the trade
mounts to billions of dollars

Business revival always awaits leaderways been friendly toward the ambitions ship. Problems of an economic nature are of the organizers, and neither has the so complex that industry must recognize

the date of the final payment for the erect, under the cover of a trade associa- reached by merely drifting. We can not work. Checks of unsuccessful bidders will tion, a price maintenance scheme of un-depend upon success that places reliance be returned to them at the earliest pos- economic purposes. Co-operation, we have upon chance, guesswork or assumptions,

The challenge to industry is whether we to enter into contracts with the Board sire it, hold up prices to a fictitious height, are going to meet the issue and solve it effectively, or whether we are going to invite the Government to do it for us.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MAN-AGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., RE-QUIRED BY THE ACT OF CON-GRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912,

Of Indiana Construction Recorder (Insert title of publication) published weekly (State frequency of issue.) at Indianapolis, Indiana, (Name of post office and State where publication is entered for April 1, 1932. (State whether for April 1 or October 1.) State of Indiana, County of Marion, ss.

set for receiving proposals.

The published "Acts of the General Assembly 1931" sets forth, as follows, the time when the appropriation for the work is available and bidders are requested to govern themselves accordingly:

"Appropriation for the Indiana Soldiers & Sailors Children's Home at Knights—town, capital outlay, structure, cottage and equipment for 100 boys for fiscal year beginning October 1, 1932—\$75,000.00"

Sense of economic lack and limits if the mack and limits if the sense and limits if the mack and limits if the mack and limits if the mack and limits if the sense and limits if the mack and limits if the mack and limits if the mack and limits if the sense and limits if the mack and limits if the mack and limits if the mack and limits if the sense and limits if the mack and so most trade associations in the final analysis, prove their value to the public at large to withstand the trials of business prosperity and business depression.

It is a mistake to think that price fixing is the ultimate aim of stabilization. American business is volatile and requires and equipment for 100 boys for fiscal year beginning. October 1, 1932—\$75,000.00"

Sense of economic lack and limits if the mack and so most trade associations in the final analysis, prove their value to the public at large to withstand the trials of business prosperity and business prosperity and business prosperity and business depression.

It is a mistake to think that price fixing is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper the circulation), etc. of the aforesaid publication of the ownership probable their value to the publicate the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper the circulation), etc. of the aforesaid probable and county afo

DONALD CAMPBELL. ((Signature of Publisher.)
1st day of April, 1932.

(SEAL) EDW. W. HOLL, Notary Public, (My commission expires Feb. 18, 1934.)

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



Architect:
Rubush and Hunter,
Indianapolis.

Contractor:
Construction Co. of Hollywood,
Hollywood, Fla.

For the Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood, Florida, we furnished the reinforcing steel and accessories and Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms. In this hotel a feature is made of decoration applied directly to concrete. The lobby, dining rooms, recreation rooms, corridors, guest rooms—in fact, all ceilings throughout, except bathrooms, have decoration applied directly to concrete joists. This represented a very handsome saving—approximately \$100,000—and was made possible by the Clean Lines and Smooth Surfaces produced with the aid of

Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE BO4 HAYDEN STREET
DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA STATEMENT STATE HOUSE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

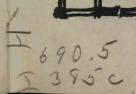
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., April 16, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 4 20c Per Cop Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO AZED TIL



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—

SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAŽOO TANK & SILO CO.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year WE OFFER YOU -

Masonite

(Cushioned) Flooring

A new flooring and floor covering of surpassing beauty, durability, style and interest. Also-

> FINEST CABINET AND MILLWORK BANK AND STORE FIXTURES

OUR BROAD EXPERIENCE IN BUILDING MATERIALS IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE ALLE

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave. Phone, Cherry 7626 Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRICK AND TILE

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

VITREOUS

SALT GLAZE

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, APRIL 16, 1932

No. 4

ORGANIZATION TO A MORE HIGHLY DEVELOPED DE- erly expect the industry as an expert in GREE DEEMED NECESSARY TO ASSURE WELFARE AND PROGRESS OF BUILDING INDUSTRY

Indiana Tied Into National Movement to That End Through Affiliation of State Building Congress with the Construction League of the United States

building industry in various parts of the terests in building construction, is that in when it unifies its position as an industry. the next few years the degree of progress the extent to which organization among intelligently and cohesively, it must join the groups can be developed and through such groups greater co-operation and coordination effected for unity of practice, methods and a solution of mutual prob-

In line with that thought a recent meeting at St. Louis, Mo., of the Construction League of the United States was of moment, for that body was organized to achieve the above aim and has for its constituent members practically all the big national associations in the building field, professional, trade, material supply interests, labor, etc. Representatives from attendance at St. Louis for the two days

The problems, purposes and proposals of the league are as follows:

Through co-ordinated efforts the various elements of industry can help the nation, industry and themselves. Each national group which makes its best endeavors to meet the exigencies of today, wheel of progress.

The construction industry is in a posi- unemployment follows. tion today similar to all other industries

TT SEEMS the concensus of opinion of must be through each industry's own inithe leaders of the professional, trade, tiative and endeavors. The construction material and engineering groups of the industry competes with every other industry in the country for the consumer's dollars. It can only compete successfully country, together with those of allied in- for its rightful share of national income

> It would seem, therefore, if the conall its elements. It will no longer suffice for designers to await construction clients. They should help plan the community and through a study of the needs of their work, play and live.

ture. When economic conditions and sales low them. campaigns obtain construction contracts, then labor is employed. When labor

subject to recent boom conditions. Un- the industry serves, must obtain every and the people therein are aroused to pubemployment of labor and capital faces all. consideration of square dealing, good lic and private construction requirements If permanent relief is to be obtained, it workmanship and fair prices. They prop-

its devious branches, to display initiative and offer counsel. On the other hand, there is no reason why the industry should willingly continue to stand for exploitation by the public either individually or collectively. The construction industry must throw off the yoke of traditional thraldom and break the obsolete legal chains which bind it. Free trade in the open, unfettered of unfair practices and dark and foul dealings, is possible. Clubs need no longer be held over the industry if it would assert itself and at the same time set good examples.

There are at least seven major angles which this conference should consider, of the industry will depend largely upon struction industry would plan its future namely, Policy, Plan, Employment, Correlation, Research, Merchandising and Public Relations.

Policy

It is known that designing talent is imfellow citizens, help guide them to con- mediately available and can give personal struct publicly and privately the right attention to the preparation of economistructure in the right place and at the cal, adequate and proper designs. It is right time. Producers, fabricators, con- also known that labor is as effective now tractors and sub-contractors should also as ever before. It is further agreed that gather together and help strengthen the interest rates are abnormally low and industry and further its headway in all construction work is being taken at rock directions. Such a unified force can cor- bottom prices with minimum overhead rect many abuses within the industry and and margin. It is true that the public go forward toward making the construc- requires facilities. Knowing all this, as tion industry a better field in which to it is their business to know it, the various elements of the construction industry Construction employes, who are not should promulgate this knowledge effecthirty of those national bodies were in only producers but consumers of constructively and continuously. Persistent pubtion, must take the broad position of licity pays. The problem of stabilizing practical co-operation. Employers in the the construction industry is another vital construction industry, on the other hand, measure which the industry must study are in essence, salesmen and entrepren- and solve. It must as a group be ready eurs of labor in its various divisions from to apply the brakes in boom times so mine and forest to the completed struc- as to minimize the depressions which fol-

Plan

Architects, engineers and city planners makes conditions too uneconomic and ought to be continuously preparing planfind that they are only one spoke in the onerous, then the demand is minimized ning programs for their respective comand the supply of labor being too great, munities and study the plans of other communities in this and foreign coun-Construction clients, the public, whom tries. When a community knows its needs

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 3)

Iron



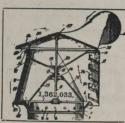
Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

5222 Graceland Ave.

Phone HU. 3900

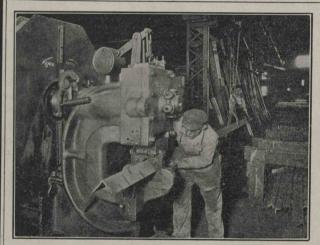
Indianapolis



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS Also Contractors for Sheet Metal

and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.
524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

TAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job—let us figure with

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St. EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

----Publisher DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year	(52	issue	s)	\$6.00
Six Month	is (28	6 iss	ues)	\$4.00
Month Ed	ition	(12	issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS **ANGLES** CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings

Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*Children's Home (dormitory building): Lemcke Bldg., all of Indianapolis. \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mechanical Engr., J. M. Rotz Engineering Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner, superintendent, Knightstown. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, W. O. Carey and Son, 1008 William street, Huntington; second low, Shelby Construction Company, Shelbyville.

High School Building (arsenal building remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Owner is receiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. (Plans out after April 19th.) Work consists of proof floors (concrete), no new roofing. new boiler, new plumbing, electrical wir- dianapolis; Charles Cooper, Odon; D. E. complete interior remodeling, new fire-Will contain all school offices, classrooms and vocational rooms.

Bldg.; Roy Unversaw, 4202 Cornelius avenue; Charles J. Wacker, 142 West 32d street; Mead Construction Company, 1027

Fraternity House (addition and remod-Archt., Charles R. Federman, 25 East 52nd street, both of Indianapolis. street, Indianapolis. Owner, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Russell T. Byers, secretary, 750 Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis. \$35,000.00, 1-sty. and part bas., 75x160, In-Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. diana University Building, State Fair Brick addition, slate roof, steam heating, Grounds, 1000 East Maple road, Indianplumbing, electrical wiring, remodeling apolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, decorating.

nasium; will remodel present building.

erisk (*) prefix to an item indicates 1020 East Michigan street; Elliott-Myers Vaughn and Son, Plainfield; B. P. Roeder, information to report published in Construction Company, 502 Fidelity Trust Construction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust Danville; J. J. Barnhart, Wilkinson; Flack Plumbing and Heating Company, Shelbyville; Lige Heating and Ventilating Company, Auburn; Henry Miller, Crawfordsville. The following are figuring the electrical wiring: Skillman Electric Company, eling): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 20x40 619 North Illinois street; Charles L. Smith (addition), College avenue, Crawfordsville. Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania

*Auditorium and Exhibition Building: present building, reroofing, plastering, re- 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Board of Agriculture, E. J. Barker, secretary, State House, *Grade and High School (addition and Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 11 o'clock a. m., Monday, April 18th, in Avon, Indiana, Washington township, Room 212, State House. Face brick, stone Hendricks county. Archt., Charels By- trim, asbestos shingle and composition field, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianap- roof, structural steel frame, cement floors, olis. Owner, Charles Roark, trustee, Rural steel sash, steam heating plant, electrical Route No. 1, Danville. Owner is receiv- wiring. Auditorium will contain 1,000 ing bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Friday, April permanent seats. Additional on the gen-29th. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, eral contract: Charles Wacker, 142 West reinforced concrete, terrazzo floors, 32d street; Mead Construction Company, glazed brick wainscoting, composition 1027 Lemcke Bldg.; A. A. Mitchell Combuilt-up roof, steel sash, steam heating, pany, 247 North Lansing street, all of Ining. Will include classrooms and gym- Cornelius, 1915 Washington avenue, Bedford; N. S. Ikerd, 1416 Fourteenth street, The following are figuring the general Bedford; Roy Bryant, Franklin. The fol-*High School (print shop remodeling): contract: Robert Stephenson, Plainfield; lowing are figuring the plumbing and 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. William A. Gutzwiller, Batesville; Jake heating: Roland M. Cotton Company, 1500 East Michigan stret, Indianapolis. Mann, Mooresville; Welch Construction 1720 East 10th stret; Clark Brothers, 229 Archt., D. A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Ma- Company, Rockville; Shelby Construction North Illinois street; Strong Brothers, 309 jestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Company, Shelbyville; Lawrence J. Street, North Alabama street; Hayes Brothers, Indianapolis, Board of School Commis- 2537 Burton avenue; E. B. Ball and Son, 236 West Vermont street; Cook Brothers, sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 1131 North Tacoma avenue; A. A. Mitchell 233 Virginia avenue; Wiebke Company, North Meridian street. Receiving bids and Company, 247 North Lansing street; 653 East 16th street; Fred Janitz, 619 to 12 o'clock noon, Thursday, April 21st. Capital Engineering and Construction Virginia avenue; Freyn Brothers, 1028 Work consists of remodeling south room Company, 254 North Capitol avenue, all North Illinois stret; Frank Irish, 2909 of new shop building. Additional bidders of Indianapolis. The following are figur- East 10th street; W. H. Johnson and Son, on the general contract: Brown and Mick, ing the plumbing and heating: M. E. 333 East St. Joe street (heating only), all

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Company, 619 North Illinois street, all of setts avenue, all of Indianapolis.

Super Service Station: \$20,000.00, 1- and 2-stys. and bas., northwest corner Me-DeLoss street, Indianapolis. Plans about Brick veneer. completed: may mature soon. Brick stone, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wirsecond floor.

Contracts Awarded

*Restaurant (remodeling): \$30,000.00, 1sty. and bas., 40 East Washington street, Frame. Indianapolis. Archt., Benjamin H. Marshall, 612 Sheridan road, Wilmette, Ill. Construction Company, 200 East Walton Frame. Place, Chicago, Ill. Bids are in on all sub-contracts; will announce awards soon.

Residence and Garage: \$12,500.00, 11/2stys, and bas., 27x54, Blue Ridge Road

ing the electrical wiring: Hatfield Electric 732 East 53rd street; heating and plumb- Board of Education, W. A. Denny, super-Company, 102 South Meridian street; C. ing awarded to William F. Steck, 4923 Col- intendent of schools, Anderson. Owner L. Smith Electric Company, 122 South lege avenue; electrical wiring awarded to is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Sat-Pennsylvania street; Skillman Electric Davis Electric Company, 747 Massachu- urday, April 30th. (Plans on file at the

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$12,500.00, 2-Private plans. Owner, Lubrite Refining Private plans. Owner and builder, Amer-Company, W. W. Strickler, president, 1602 ican Estates Company, 332 Circle Tower. glazed brick, steel sash, ash hoist, metal

trim, copper set store fronts, plate glass, and bas., 27x44, 6050 East St. Joe street. classrooms, offices, gymnasium-audi-Private plans. Owner and builder, W. torium, stage. David Eshelman and Sons, tion facilities, tire shop, office rooms on Washburn, 931 Leslie street. Brick ve- 714 North Jackson street, Anderson, is fig-

> Residence and Garage: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 28x58, 1238 North DeQuincy street. Private plans. Owner and builder, O. E. Patterson, 2742 North LaSalle street.

Residence and Garage: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. Owner, John R. Thompson Company, 350 and bas., 28x58, 1338 North DeQuincy North Clark street, Chicago, Ill. Will start street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Unionville, Indiana. Plans completed; work soon; general contractor, Ouilmette O. E. Patterson, 2742 North LaSalle street. will receive bids soon. (Plans now on

ANDERSON

*Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2and Sunset avenue, Indianapolis. Private stys. and bas., Washington School, Coplans. Owner, Edward E. Swanson, 5102 lumbus avenue, Anderson, Ind. Archt., College avenue, Indianapolis. Work start- E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg.,

of Indianapolis. The following are figur- ed, general contractor, Guy G. Aronhalt, Anderson. Owner, City of Anderson, State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam heating, sheet ridian and Walnut streets, Indianapolis. stys. and bas., 39x53, 525 Blue Ridge road. flooring, maple flooring, linoleum, electric Residence and Garage: \$4,200.00, 1-sty. clock and bell system. Will include 22 uring the general contract.

BEDFORD

High School Building (addition): \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 43x56, Unionville, Indiana, Monroe county. Archt., O. L. Hill, 1524 "I" street, Bedford. Owner, Segal Brock, trustee, Benton township, file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, composition roof, stone trim, plumbing, electrical wir-

BLOOMINGTON

*Creamery Building (addition and re-

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

modeling): \$10,000.00, 224 North Morton Duncan, Martinsville; Alvin R. Colglazier, Hamilton, Ohio; A. J. Moser, Berne; Mar-Johnson Creamery Company, 224 North Morton street. Bids in: will award contracts soon. Work consists of one-story of present building. Brick construction.

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 30x50, Jordan avenue. Bloomington. Private plans. Owner, L. E. Setser, 309 North Park avenue, Bloomington. Work started; general contract awarded to Ollie White, West 6th street; North Walnut street, both of Bloomington. Limestone exterior, warm air heating plant, wood shingle roof, plumbing, tile bath, oak flooring, kitchen units.

CONERSVILLE

*High School Building: \$32,500.00, 1-sty. and bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston township, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Boston, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, April 26th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Roy L. Stoess, Crestwood, Ky.; H. A. Arbaugh Construction Company, Portland; Charles L. Sanders and Son, Anderson, Centerville; Fred Voltz, Connersville; M. B. Welch Construction Company, Rockville; Phares and Conger, Shelbyville; Charles A. Michaels, Liberty Center; Steinkamp Construction Company, Batesville; Frick and Grist, North Manchester: W. O. Carey and Son. 1008 William street, Huntington; Fred O. Carey, South Whitley; N. S. Ikerd, Bedford; Barrett Brothers and McClure, 2527 Jackson street, Indianapolis; Charles F.

Connersville; J. J. Barnhart, Wilkinson; ville; F. Stuber and Son, Lawrenceburg; ter. William C. Shafer, 540 Walnut street,

street, Bloomington. Private plans. Owner, Salem. The following are figuring the shall S. Hawks, Rural Route 4, Richmond; plumbing and heating: Neal and Stoll, H. F. Hobbick, Winchester; Frank Halter, Oxford, Ohio. The following are figuring the electrical wiring: Clyde F. Webstop addition 45x50 and general remodeling William H. Meerhoff, 9 South 9th street, ter, Connersville; Charles Electric Com-Richmond; John H. Niewoenner, 819 pany, 11 North 10th street, Richmond; South "G" street, Richmond; Stanley Crane Electric Company ,432 Main street, Plumbing and Electric Company, 16 North Richmond; Charles Pfotzer, 4th and Maple 9th street, Richmond; Flack Plumbing streets, Hamilton, Ohio; H. C. Platt, 311 and Heating Company, Shelbyville; South Columbia street, Union City; Stan-Hoosier Plumbing and Heating Company, ley Plumbing and Electric Company, 16 Shelbyville; Tibbetts Plumbing and Heat- North 9th street, Richmond; William H. ing Company, Union City; Lake County Meerhoff, 9 South 9th street. Richmond: Plumbing and Heating Company, 1957 William C. Shafer, 540 Walnut street, plumbing awarded to Fred Fenneman, 221 Broadway, Gary; H. W. Brockman, Brook- Hamilton, Ohio; H. F. Hobbick, Winches-



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

> To Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis Phone Talbot 1131

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Creamery Building (addition): \$8,000.00. 1 and 2-stys., North Washington street. Crawfordsville, Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, 220 Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Owner, Farmers Produce Association, Crawfordsville. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Brick construction, composition roof, concrete and wood floors. steel sash, electrical wiring.

FORT WAYNE

Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., 20x25, southwest corner Sherman and Goshen streets, Fort Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Citizens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, C. C. Crawford, 2130 Wells street, Fort Wayne. Starting work. owner builds by day work. Glazed tile exterior, plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete floor and driveways.

Contracts Awarded

*Factory Building: \$40,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 150x200, Fort Wayne. Engr., Louis A. Kingscott, 204 Elm street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Owner, Peter Eckrich and Sons, Inc., 645 Second street, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Starting work, general contractor, Indiana Engineering and Con-

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

Broadway, all of Fort Wayne.

Store Building (addition): \$4,000.00, 1sty. and bas., 40x50, 1904 Broadway, Fort Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Citizens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, J. E. Kenny, 127 South Cornell Circle, Fort plumbing, electrical wiring.

FRANKFORT

*Swimming Pool and Bath House: \$30,- Gary, Indiana. 000.00, Calloway Park, Elwood, Indiana. Archt., Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg., Frankfort. Owner, Fark Committee of the City Council of Elwood.

heating and plumbing awarded to Martin's eral contract, Anglemeyer Brothers, El-Plumbing Shop, 710 Buchanan street; wood. Low on plumbing, filtration and electrical wiring awarded to Edmunds water system, Hoosier Plumbing and Electric Construction Company, 3507 Heating Company, Shelbyville; low on electrical wiring, Fred J. Dixon, Anderson. 3 o'clock p. m., Monday, May 2nd. (Plans

GARY

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$695,000.00, 3-Wayne. General contract awarded to stys. and bas., South Main street, between Wayne P. Branstrator, 1602 Columbia ave- Cedar and Main streets, Rockford, Illinois. nue, Fort Wayne. Frame, composition Archt., Peterson and Johnson, Swedishroof, copper set store front, plate glass, American Bank Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. General contract awarded to Larguara Construction Company, 3672 Adams street,

HAGERSTOWN

Nolan E. Watkins, president; George M. and bas., 50x85, Main and Plum streets, Chicago, Ill.; Gennet-Ryan Company, Bohan, Mayor, city hall, Elwood. Bids in Hagerstown, Indiana. Archt., James A. 1700 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.

struction Company, 201 Central Bldg.; under advisement; low bidder on the gen- Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washingernment, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, hollow tile, marble and granite work, ornamental iron, bronze work, vault doors, hollow metal doors, composition roof, tile roof, terrazzo floors. Additional bidders on the general contract: United Construction Company, Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.; General Engineering Corporation, McClatchy Bldg., Upper Darby, Pa.; H. G. Christman Company, 306 South Dame avenue, South Bend; Carl Westberg and Company, 6234 South Oakley avenue, Chicago, Ill.; Newman Brothers Construction Company, Norwood, Ohio; Blauner Construc-*Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. tion Company, 189 West Madison street,

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO.

Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

*College Building (mechanical engineer- painting, electrical wiring, plumbing. ing, second unit): \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 60x230, Purdue University, West Lafayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Purdue University, R. B. Stewart, controller, West Lafayette. Excavating, general contractor, A. E. Kemmer, Third and Brown streets, Lafayette; heating and plumbing awarded to A. C. Sandberg, Lafayette; electrical wiring awarded to Sanborn Electric Company, 309 North Illinois street, Indianapolis.

MOORESVILLE

o'clock p. m., Tuesday, April 26th, for the construction. Brick, hollow tile, concrete foundation and floor, composition roof, steel sash, probable warm air heat-

SEYMOUR

314 South Walnut street, Seymour. Own- position roof. er, American Legion, Camp Jackson Post, E. M. Boss, Commander, Brownstown. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Brick and tile construction, asphalt cal wiring.

Archt., Ralph Chatham, 314 South Wal- following bridges: nut street, Seymour. Owner, F. J. Voss Brown County—Two bridges on Road and Son, 201 South Chestnut street, Sey35, consisting of one 96-foot bridge apRoad 159 approximately 0.4 miles west of roof, steel sash, concrete floor and drive- 0.4 mile north of Bean Blossom. ways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

SOUTH BEND

Callix E. Miller, 207 Union Trust Bldg., Fayette County—One bridge on Road South Bend. Owner, Victor R. Paxson, 14, approximately 3.8 miles west of Conceiving bids now, to close at once. Work feet each.

Contracts Awarded

street, South Bend. Private plans. Own- mile west of Lapel. er, A. L. Ankenbruck, 922 Lawndale aveelectrical wiring.

30x30, 225 South Carroll street, South southwest of Sandborn. *Town Hall Building: 1-sty. and bas., Bend. Private plans. Owner, David 45x50, South Indiana street, Mooresville. Gullfoyle, 115 North Williams street, South Private plans. Owner, Board of Trustees, Bend. Work started, general contract on Road 15 at the south corporation line Town of Mooresville, Edgar C. Shirley, awarded to Szabo and Papay, 604 Cleve- of Warsaw. clerk, Mooresville. Receiving bids to 7:30 land avenue, South Bend. Brick veneer. LaPorte County-Five bridges on Road

TERRE HAUTE

ing, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will in- State Road 41, North of Terre Haute, proximately 1.4 miles east of Tracy, and clude office rooms, fire and police quar- Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, one 96-foot bridge approximately 2 miles ters. The following are figuring the gen- Terre Haute. Owner, Roselawn Memorial southeast of Union Center. eral contract: Jake Mann, Mooresville Park Cemetery, 10 Chamber of Commerce Marshall County-One 40-foot bridge on pletion; ready for bids soon. Limestone of Walkerton. exterior, 18x18 with 65-foot height. Con-Lodge Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and crete and terrazzo flooring, bronze work, 14 consisting of one 16-foot bridge ap-

STATE HIGHWAY BRIDGES

shingle roof, warm air heating plant, steel out Indiana (13 different counties). Pri- mately 2.4 miles west of Penntown and sash, hardwood floors, plumbing, electri- vate plans. Owner, Indiana State High- one 30-foot bridge approximately 1.2 miles way Commission, J. J. Brown, director, west of Pentown. State House, Indianapolis. Owner is re- Sullivan County—Two bridges on Road Service Station: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 30x ceiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, 48, consisting of one 84-foot bridge, ap-40, Carter and Tipton streets, Seymour. April 26th, for the construction of the proximately 0.7 mile west of Hymera and

mour. Plans in progress, ready for bids proximately 0.3 mile south of Bean Blossoon. Brick construction, asphalt shingle som and one 30-foot bridge approximately

> Carroll County—Two bridges on Road 25 consisting of one 32-foot bridge approximately 0.5 miles north of Delphi and one

ent frame building, new asbestos shingle 150, consisting of one 50-foot bridge ap- apolis.

roof, new forced air heating plant, tile proximately 1.7 miles southeast of Greenfloors and wainscoting, mechanical re- ville and one bridge of three spans of 50 frigeration, beds, cabinets, plastering, feet each approximately 1.9 miles southeast of Greenville.

Hamilton County—Two bridges on Road 32, consisting of one 72-foot bridge ap-Residence and Garage: \$7,500.00, 2- proximately 4.1 miles east of Noblesville stys. and bas., 24x36, 1832 North Adams and one 60-foot bridge approximately 1

Knox County—Five bridges on Road 67, nue, South Bend. Work started, permit consisting of one 32-foot bridge approxigranted, general contract awarded to E. L. mately 1 mile northeast of Bicknell, one Longway, 911 Washington avenue, Misha- 40-foot bridge approximately 1.6 miles waka. Brick veneer over frame, asphalt northeast of Bicknell, one 72-foot bridge shingle roof, warm air heating, plumbing, approximately 1.1 miles south of Westphalia, one 60-foot bridge approximately 1.5 miles southwest of Sandborn, and one Residence(addition): 1-sty. and bas., 40-foot bridge approximately 0.5 mile

Kosciusko County-One 36-foot bridge

6 consisting of one 24-foot bridge, approximately 4.8 miles west of Kingsbury, one 24-foot bridge approximately 0.2 mile *Cemetery (chime tower): \$10,000.00, east of Kingsbury(one 24-foot bridge ap-

Bldg., Terre Haute. Plans nearing com- Road 6 approximately 1.2 miles southeast

Pulaski County—Three bridges on Road bas., 42x70, Main and Bridge streets, aluminum spandrels and sash, plumbing, proximately 4.7 miles west of Winamac, Brownstown. Archt., Ralph Chatham, toilets, electrical wiring, steel stairs, comone 12-foot bridge approximately 3.4 miles west of Winamac, and one 16-foot bridge approximately 1.9 miles west of Winamac.

> Ripley County—Two bridges on Road State Highway Bridges (29): Through- 46, consisting of 24-foot bridge approxi-

> > one 60-foot bridge approximately 1.5 miles east of Hymera.

Blackhawk.

POSITION WANTED

Position wanted with contractor on any *Apartment Building (remodeling): \$12,- bridge of three spans, 24 feet, 80 feet and class building. Estimator or assistant, all 000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 35x63 (6 Apts.), 24 feet, approximately 1 mile northeast parts under general contractor for small of Rockfield. wage. Superintendent job in field or assistant for reasonable wage and commis-Niles Road, South Bend. Architect is re- nersville, consisting of two spans of 55 sion on actual work done. Address, F. E. Blacker, care of Indiana Construction will consist of general remodeling to pres- Floyd County-Two bridges on Road Recorder, 313 East Market street, Indian-

PROPER ADVERTISING

IS ONE OF YOUR BEST ASSETS
THESE DAYS

MAKE YOURS COUNT

The Surest, Most Direct, Most Economical Means to
Keep Your Name and Product Before the
Indiana Building Industry

Architects
General Contractors
Sub-Contractors

IS TO ADVERTISE IN THE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 East Market St.

Indianapolis

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

INDIANA STATE LIBIARY TATE HOUSE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Organ of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., April 23, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 5

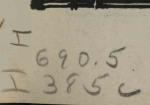
20c Per Copy

Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

Better KITCHEN MAID Kitchens

MAKE BETTER HOMES

Consult us on any built-in kitchen requirements. We are authorized Distributors for "Kitchen Maid" quality units. 1932 prices lower. Catalog or Representative on Request

JOHNSON MAAS CO. INC.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO ZED TILE for



Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,

exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give

SMOOTH GLAZED

SALT GLAZE



us his name and write direct to-KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

1012 E. 21st St.

WM. P. BRANDAU

Phone, TAlbot 7000

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS **FACTORY PARTITIONS**

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave. Phone, Cherry 7626 Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, APRIL 23, 1932

No. 5

FIGURES FAIL TO SHOW ANY SUSTAINED PICK-UP IN TIME IS COMING WHEN SKILLED MEN WILL BE NEEDED NEW BUILDING WORK IN INDIANA

Nine Out of State's Sixteen Major Cities, However, Did Record Improvement for March Over February

BUILDING permits in 589 cities and

the country, active operations have failed and 1930. to develop to any appreciable extent. New seeking to finance new work. The same Minneapolis, Minn. holds true regarding remodeling, additions, etc., though strong efforts were made through the state to get moderniza- spection officials of the larger Indiana ness for becoming a journeyman.

month of March, 1932, amounted to \$43,- 1932, volume of new building work over 806,666 according to official reports. This that posted in February, the aggregate figure represents a 2.1% decline from gain being 187.7% gain. Seven of the 28.4%. Permits issued during March, 1932, that of the preceding month. Practically fell 71.6% below the same month of 1931. all the sixteen cities trailed the individual In Indiana, as in most other sections of total volumes registered in March, 1931

Indianapolis, with \$376,513, placed drawback to a resumption of building and outstripped such cities as Detroit, operations is the difficulty encountered in Mich., Newark, N. J., Buffalo, N. Y., and

tion campaigns under way.	cities Marc	s for March, ch, 1931 and	1932, February 1930, are:	7, 1932, and
City	Mar., 1932	Feb., 1932	Mar., 1931	Mar., 1930
Anderson	\$ 19,331	\$ 8,013	\$ 35,412	\$ 19,955
East Chicago	2,700	2,280	125,415	77,300
Elkhart	7,105	8,190	22,470	41,987
Evansville	41,921	30,117	90,252	239,133
Fort Wayne	69,799	1,036,513	112,089	310,914
Gary	9,935	5,550	46,640	145,195
Hammond	6,050	14,666	35,175	101,750
Indianapolis		106,495	806,508	817,098
Kokomo	1,525	16,830	74,840	35,862
Logansport	4,000	3.075	7,300	8,400
Michigan City	5,360	11,725	32,150	18,985
Mishawaka		1,150	7,775	57,156
Muncie	6,811	13,009	35,422	38,185
Richmond	3,300	1,300	31,000	
South Bena	23,930	194,275	78,550	32,470
Terre Haute		9,150	27,992	322,150 36,835
Totals	\$601,457	\$1,462,338	\$1,568,990	\$2,304,375

Encouragement Should Constantly Be **Extended to Apprentices**

STRANGE to say, young America is not taking to vocational training. Future Nine of the sixteen major cities of In- earning prospects for those graduating towns of the United States during the diana showed improvement in the March, into the skilled labor ranks of the building industry presents a promising field. Most lads apparently are bent upon having a February, 1932, when the volume for these cities recorded losses of sufficient volume white collar job that enables them to wear cities was \$44,745,747, as compared with a to wipe out the above gain and reduce good clothes and keep up personal apnormal seasonal expected increase of the March business to a 58.7% loss from pearances. Failing in this endeavor frequently leads to bitterness. The building field is open to industrious young men willing to apprentice themselves to a contractor as a bricklayer, carpenter, painter, projects have begun to put in an appear- eighteenth among the twenty-five cities plumber, etc. It is a four and five year ance and bidding is spirited, with con- of the country reporting the largest course. During the training period, the tracts being awarded, few having been volume of new building for last month, boy receives fair wages. Each year the held up when bids were in. The greatest She was just slightly behind Chicago, Ill., wage is advanced, being based on a certain percentage of the scale paid union journeymen in the various branches. Toward the end of the fourth and fifth years, The figures sent in by the building in- the boy takes an examination on his fit-

> The apprenticeship question in the building trades will be a serious one with returning good times. Possibly few consider the dwindling membership ranks of the various building trades unions. During the last three years thousand of mechanics, because of continued unemployment, have either been expelled or suspended for non-payment of dues. Moreover, others have passed the useful stage due to creeping infirmities of advancing age. Others have taken that inevitable trip to the far beyond, and many have moved their families to farms and other

When the industry is operating at full blast, beware of that threatened shortage. Intensive and efficient preparation to enter the building trades by those who have chosen it for their life work should be the aim of every community. It cannot be done efficiently without the co-operation, counsel and advice of the builders themselves.

AIR FILTERS

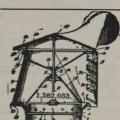
Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]

Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS

The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE **QUICK DELIVERY**

HERE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

--Publisher DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)_. Six Months (26 issues)_. Month Edition (12 issues)____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster **Metal Furring**



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES

CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings

Special Machinery

701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates painting, steam heating, plumbing, elec- Company, 102 South Meridian street; Sandditional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,-000.00, 3-stys. and bas., State Teachers construction, stone trim, steam heating.

*Children's Home (dormitory building): \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstown. Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. dianapoplis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and olis. Owner, Charles Roark, trustee, Rural ham and Son, 740 North Ewing street, Sey-Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner, superintendent, Knightstown. Bids in; will award contracts at May 5th meeting will award contracts at May 5th meeting forced concrete, terrazzo floors, glazed Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. liams street, Huntington, will probably be brick wainscoting, composition built-up awarded the general contract.

classrooms and vocational rooms.

\$5,000.00, Arsenal Technical High School, castle. College, Muncie. Archt., Geo. F. Schrei- Archt., D. A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Ma-1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis.

roof, steel sash, steam heating, new boiler,

trical wiring and fixtures, sewers, new born Electric Company, 309 North Illinois wood sash. Will contain school offices, street; H. M. Stradling Electric Company, 353 Massachusetts avenue, all of Indian-*High School (print shop remodeling): apolis; Moore Electric Company, Green-

Automobile Factory Building (addition): ber, 801 Architects and Builders Bldg., jestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of 1-sty. and bas., 190x200, 5th and Wilson Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State Teachers Indianapolis, Board of School Commis- streets, Columbus, Indiana. Archt. and College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 Engr., Foster Engineering Service Com-On working drawings; ready for bids about North Meridian streets. Bids in; low bid- pany, 726 Indiana Pythian Bldg Indian-June 15th. Brick, reinforced concrete der on the general contract: Carl M. apolis. Owner, Cummins Engine Com-Guepel Construction Company, 1017 pany, C. L. Cummins, president, Columbus. Owner is receiving bids to 12 o'clock noon, *Grade and High School (addition and steel, steel sash, composition roof, steam Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. The Avon, Indiana, Washington township, following figured the general contract: Mechanical Engr., J. M. Rotz Engineering
Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., In
field, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapover and Eddy, Columbus; W. H. Abra-Route No. 1, Danville. Owner is receiving mour; Kaufman and Reuter, Seymour; bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Friday, April 29th. John Barringer, Greensburg; Foster En-

*College Building (remodeling): Classic new plumbing, electrical wiring. Will in- Hall, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana. *High School Building (arsenal building clude classrooms and gymnasium; will re- Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., model present building. Additional bid- and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Own-Arsenal Technical High School, 150 East ders on the general contract: Elliott- er, Hanover College, A. G. Parker, presi-Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. Myers Construction Company, 508 Fidel- dent, Hanover. Owner is receiving bids A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., ity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis; W. A. Arm- to 1 o'clock p. m., Saturday, May 7th for Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianap- strong, 2227 First avenue, Terre Haute; the restoration and remodeling of Classic olis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Masten Construction Company, Coates- Hall building. Work consists of reinforced Good, business director, 150 North Me- ville; J. A. Piersol, 2459 Ashland avenue, concrete work, concrete floors, brick work, ridian street. Owner is receiving bids to Indianapolis. Additional bidders on the stone work, steel stairs, metal partitions, 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. (Plans plumbing and heating: Fred Janitz, 619 steel balcony framing, fire doors, mastic out after April 19th.) Work consists of Virginia avenue, Indianapolis; W. H. tile floor, plumbing, steam fitting, struccomplete interior remodeling, new fire- Johnson and Son, 330 East St. Joe street, tural steel, miscellaneous iron work, millproof floors (concrete), no new roofing; Indianapolis; Sam Wade, Mooresville; Al work, hardware, red oak flooring, plasterreinforced concrete stab floors, asphaltic Bremmer, Greencastle. Additional bid- ing, weatherstrips, roofing and sheet metal flooring, hollow tile, brick, metal lath, ders on the electrical wiring: Anderson work, painting, electrical wiring and fixplastering, kalamein doors, fire doors, Electric Company, 1113 North Oxford tures. George Adrian, Rural Route 4, box blackboards, metal door frames, hardware, street; Robbins Electric Company, 340 595, Indianapolis, is figuring the general ornamental iron, repairing stone work, North Delaware street; Hatfield Electric contract, as well as several Madison, In-

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

ichardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

tractors also figuring.

burg, Indiana. Archt., Bacon and Tislow, 1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indinew yellow pine floors in dining room, system. sheet metal work.

East 16th street, Indianapolis, is figuring olis, Board of School Commissioners, A. sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 the plumbing and heating, Madison con- B. Good, business director, 150 North Me- North Meridian street. Receiving bids to ridian street. Receiving bids to 8 o'clock 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work consists consists of alterations to present urinal *County Infirmary (remodeling): Peters- of alterations to present urinal system. system.

*Public School (plumbing alterations): No. 17, 11th and West street, Indianapolis. anapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City

diana, contractors. Wiebke Company, 653 Private plans. Owner, City of Indianap- Indianapolis, Board of School Commis-

*Public School (plumbing alterations): .. Public School (plumbing alterations): anapolis. Owner, Pike County Board of No. 18, Barth and Palmer streets, Indi- No. 51, North Olney street and Roosevelt Commissioners, Court House, Petersburg. anapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of avenue, Indianapolis. Private plans. Own-Receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Wed- Indianapolis, Board of School Commission- er, City of Indianapolis, Board of School nesday, May 4th. Work consists of re- ers, A. B. Good, business director, 150 Commissioners, A. B. Good, business dimoval of all existing slate roof; removal North Meridian street. Receiving bids to rector, 150 North Meridian street. Reof all damaged plaster; new slate surfaced 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work ceiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, asphalt strip shingles, new plaster work, consists of alterations to present urinal May 10th. Work consists of alterations to present urinal system.

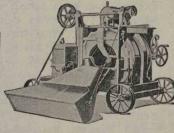
*Public School (plumbing alterations): *Public School (plumbing alterations): No. 20, Prospect and Spruce streets, Indi- No. 70, 46th street and Park avenue, In-

CONTRACTOR'S MACHINERY

FOR SALE and RENT

Knickerbocker Mixers

Very High Grade.



Call and See Our Stock

AIR COMPRESSORS, AIR TOOLS; NOVO HOISTS, PUMPS, SAW RIGS; DERRICKS, WINCHES, ETC. WILL SEND REPRESENTATIVE UPON REQUEST

BOCK EOUIPMENT

1900 Northwestern Avenue

All Phones TAlbot 0363

INDIANAPOLIS

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO. Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 system.

Contracts Awarded

*Auditorium and Exhibition Building: \$35,000.00, 1-sty. and part bas., 75x160, Indiana University Building, State Fair Grounds, 100 East Maple road, Indianapolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Board of Agricul-Indianapolis. General contract awarded to Elliott-Myers Construction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust Bldg.; plumbing, heating and ventilating awarded to Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama street; electrical wiring awarded to Hatfield Electric Company, 102 South Meridian street, all of Indianapolis. Seating contract awarded to Irwin Seating Company, Grand Rapids,

*Floral Shop and Store Rooms: 1-sty. and bas., 55x138, northwest corner 16th and Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Archt., J. Edwin Kopf and Deery, 620 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, A. Wiegand's Sons Company, 1610 North Illinois street, Indianapolis. Work started; general contractor, William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue; electrical wiring awarded to Hatfield Electric Company, 102 South Meridian street; the plumbing and heating contracts will probably be awarded soon to Charles W. Stolte, 888 Massachusetts avenue, all of Indianapolis.

*Grade School Building (plumbing alterations): No. 12, McCarty and West streets, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Contract awarded to the Wiebke Company, 653 East 16th street, Indianapolis.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$4,700.00, 1-sty.

Residence and Garage: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 24x31, 3282 Schofield street. Pri-Schofield street. General contract awarded to Louis Heck, 3420 North Denny street.

ANDERSON

*Grade School Building: \$150,000,00, 2lumbus avenue, Anderson, Ind. Archt.,



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

> OF CEMENT PAINT

> > mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

To

Fire Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis

Phone Talbot 1131

Anderson. Owner, City of Anderson, North Meridian street. Receiving bids to and bas., 36x36, 48 Meridian Place. Pri- Board of Education, W. A. Denny, super-8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work vate plans. Owner and builder, R. Sulli- intendent of schools, Anderson. Owner consists of alterations to present urinal van, 5352 College avenue. Brick veneer, is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Saturday, April 30th. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, vate plans. Owner, Leroy A. Mienich, 3284 Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam heating, sheet metal work, tile and marble work, terrazzo flooring, blackboards, hollow tile, glazed brick, steel sash, ash hoist, metal toilet partitions, metal lath, asphalt tile flooring, maple flooring, linoleum, electric clock and bell system. Will include 22 ture, E. J. Barker, secretary, State House, stys. and bas., Washington School, Co-classrooms, offices, gymnasium-auditorium, stage. Additional bidders on the general contract: Albert J. Glaser, 610 South Jefferson street, Muncie; A. R. Hunnicut Construction Company, Newcastle; Charles A. Pike, 414 North Morton avenue, Bloomington; N. S. Ikerd, 1416 Fourteenth street, Bedford; Medland Brothers, Logansport; Milo Cutshall, Akron; William A. Gutzwiller, Batesville; Glenn W. North Construction Company, 9th and Tippecanoe streets, Terre Haute; William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue, Indianapolis; Hisey and Bebout, VanWert, Ohio; Strandberg Brothers Company, Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; G. W. Heinzman and Son. Marion. The following are figuring the plumbing, heating and ventilating: Powell and Dorste, 21 West 8th street, Anderson; Boys Brothers, 1324 Meridian street, Anderson; V. H. Osborn, 2206 Pearl street, Anderson; H. R. Stuart, Anderson; Combustion Equipment Company, Muncie; Hutzel and Company, Muncie; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, Indianapolis; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street, Indianapolis; Flack Plumbing and Heating Company, Shelbyville; Tri-State Plumbing and Heating Company, 6 West Indiana avenue, Evansville; Lige Heating and Ventilating Company, Auburn; J. J. Barnhart, Wilkinson; Charles Liniger, Hartford City; Tibbetts Heating and Plumbing Company, Union

E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg.,

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Cyclone Chain Link Wire Ornamental Iron Bal conies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA sylvania street, Indianapolis.

CONNERSVILLE

Ohio; Alert Heating and Ventilating electrical wiring. Additional bidders on Carey, South Whitley. Company, Springfield, Ohio; H. J. Oster- the general contract: M. E. Byrd, Rural feld Company, Dayton, Ohio. The follow- Route 5, Portland; Frank O. Fort, 5445 ing are figuring the electrical wiring: Julian avenue, Indianapolis; E. A. Ander-Powell and Dorste, 21 West 8th street, son, Centerville; Charles E. Cooper, Odon; Anderson; Fred J. Dixon, 10th and Me- E. A. Mariani, 128 South Second street, rebuild): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas. ridian streets, Anderson; Indiana Electric Company, 1200 Meridian street, Anderson; Robbins Electric Company, 340 North

E. A. Mariani, 128 South Second Street, S5x95, Laconia, Indiana, Boone township, Harrison county. Archt., Harry E. Boyle and Company, 405 Furniture Bldg., Evans-Delaware street, Indianapolis; Charles L. son Contracting Company, Hamilton, ville. Owner, G. Earl Williar, trustee, Smith Electric Company, 122 South Penn- Ohio; Hisey and Bebout, Van Wert, Ohio; Laconia. Plans in progress; ready for William T. Nash, Connersville; W. A. bids during May. Brick, stone trim, wood Armstrong, 2227 First avenue, Terre floors and roof construction, steam heat-Haute; Dietz and Pruett, 520 Sutherland ing, composition roof, wood sash, maple avenue, Indianapolis. Additional bidders floors, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will *High School Building: \$32,500.00, 1-sty. on the plumbing and heating: Carl Petro, include 14 classrooms, auditorium-gymnaand bas., Boston, Indiana, Boston town- Centerville; Service Electric Company, sium, domestic science and manual trainship, Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and Fountain City; Queen City Supply Com- ing rooms. Hanson, 6111/2 Central avenue, Conners- pany, Richmond; Fred O. Carey, South Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., Frankville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Whitley. Additional bids on the electri- lin street and Heidelbach avenue, Evans-Boston, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids cal wiring: Ginn Electric Company, 4257 ville. Private plans. Owner, G. A. Gore, to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, April 26th. Vine street, Cincinnati, Ohio; George H. 521 Harriet street, Evansville. Starting (Plans on file at the State Board of Ac- Kramer, 225 South 4th street, Richmond; work; owner builds by day work and counts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, Service Electric Company, Fountain City; awards separate contracts. Glazed brick

City; E. M. Carmell Company, Columbus, sash, steam heat (extension), plumbing, Supply Company, Richmond; Fred O.

EVANSVILLE

Grade and High School Building (fire

stone trim, composition built-up roof, steel L. B. Lucas, Connersville; Queen City exterior, composition roof, steel sash,

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co. CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co. Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors

We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS** Phone, Irvington 6918

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete floor and driveways.

FORT WAYNE

Municipal Boiler Plant (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 60x90, 231 South Clinton street, awarded to Indiana Engineering and Con-Salle Construction Company, 223 Odd Fort Wayne. Engr., Froelich and Emery, struction Company, 203 Central Bldg., Fellows Bldg., South Bend; Hiram Lloyd Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. Owner, Fort Wayne. Brick, reinforced concrete, Building and Construction Company, 1608 City of Fort Wayne, Board of Public steel sash, concrete floor, composition Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. Receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Brick, reinforced concrete, limestone exterior, steel sash, composition roof, steel doors, sheet metal work.

Bids in under advisement; will award con- reinforced concrete construction. tracts soon. Consists of furnishing and installing a coal elevating and distribution system, with tract hopper, two feeders, two elevators, shuttle belt conveyor, three automatic coal scales and three seg- and bas., 50x85, Main and Plum streets, gregating spreaders; a 10-ton motor driven Hagerstown, Indiana. Archt., James A. lorry; a complete belt conveyor coal re- Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washinga complete siftings, soot and cinder han- ernment, Post Office Department, Wash- steel, reinforced concrete construction. dling system.

and bas., 48x88, northeast corner Kentucky obtained upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, and Forest avenues, Fort Wayne. Archt., stone trim, structural steel, reinforced LeRoy Bradley, 221 West Wayne street, concrete, steam heating, plumbing, elec-Fort Wayne. Owner, Forest Park Meth- trical wiring, hollow tile, marble and sty. and bas., 120x135, Chestnut street and odist Episcopal Church., Rev. J. S. New- granite work, ornamental iron, bronze Nickel Plate Railroad, Lafayette. Private comb, pastor, 1053 Northwood boulevard, work, vault doors, hollow metal doors, plans. Owner, The Minardo Brothers Fort Wayne. Plans in progress on super- composition roof, tile roof, terrazzo floors. Company, 516 Columbia street, Lafayette. structure; owner may receive bids during Additional bidders on the general con- Will start work soon. General contract under way.

Contracts Awarded

sty., 40x100, East Superior street, Fort M. Gordon, 440 South Franklin street, tral Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, G. E. Bursley Company, 501 South Clinton cago, Ill.; W. T. Congleton Company, Lexstreet, Fort Wayne. General contract ington, Ky.; James I. Barnes, Culver; Laroof, electrical wiring.

GARY

Contracts Awarded

Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Peru, Illinois. Archt., James A. *City Light and Power Plant (improve- Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash-\$60,000.00, 231 South Clinton ington, D. C. Owner, United States Govstret, Fort Wayne. Engrs., Froehlich and ernment, Post Office Department, Wash-Emory, Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. ington, D. C. General contract awarded Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of to Larguara Construction Company, 3672 Public Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. Adams street, Gary, Indiana. Brick, stone,

HAGERSTOWN

*Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. ington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to *Church Building: \$40,000.00, 2-stys. 3 o'clock p. m., Monday, May 2nd. (Plans Watts and Sprinkler

Miami street, Toledo, Ohio; Charles H. Private Garage Building: \$8,000.00, 1- Barnes, 3121/2 Fifth street, Logansport; R. Wayne. Archt., C. R. McAnlis, 201 Cen- Decatur, Ill.; George Thomson and Son Company, 30 North LaSalle street, Chi-Samford Brothers, 301 Washington avenue, Montgomery, Ala.; Steinkamp Construction Company, Batesville; Prosser Howells, 3655 Madison street, Gary; O. L. Allen, Lamar, Mo.; West Englewood Construction and Supply Company, 6239 South Asland street, Chicago, Ill.; Tjierault Construction Company, 534 East Johnson street, Philadelphia, Pa.

кокомо

Government Building (administration and clinical): \$250,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Ruthland Heights, Massachusetts. Private plans. Owner, United States Veterans Bureau, 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, Edward A. Moore and Son, Kokomo, Indiclaiming system; a traveling coal crusher; ton, D. C. Owner, United States Gov- ana, \$198,900. Brick, stone, structural

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

Cold Storage Building: \$20,000.00, 1-May. Basement and foundation work now tract: Dunlap and Company, Columbus; awarded to Braun Construction Company, Company, 1235 618 North Webster street, Kokomo. Brick,

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

tural steel, composition roof.

MICHIGAN CITY

Contracts Awarded

stone trim, wood floor and roof construct 885.00. Brick, fireproof construction. tion, asphalt shingle roof, hot water heating plant, plumbing, electrical wiring, tile work, hardwood floors. Will consists of about 20 rooms.

SOUTH BEND

stys. and bas., Georgia avenue and 9th ington, D. C. General contract awarded street, Chattanooga, Tenn. Archt., R. H. to H. G. Christman and Company, 306 Hunt, First National Bank Bldg., Chat- South Notre Dame avenue, South Bend. tanooga, Tenn. Consulting architects, Shreve, Lamb and Harmon, 11 East 44th street, New York, N .Y. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Depart-

pany, 518 East Sample street, South Bend, tian Endeavor, Rev. R. I. McLandress, Indiana, \$978,000.00. Stone, brick, rein- Director of Religious Education, 721 Peoforced concrete construction.

ing): \$400,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Louis- struction. Parish House: \$19,000.00, 2-stys. and ville, Ky. Archt., D. X. Murphy and bas., 36x60, 11th and Church streets, Mich- Brother, Louisville, Ky. Owner, United igan City, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, States Government, Treasury Department, St. Marys Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, 412 Washington, D. C. Bids in under advise-Tenth stret, Michigan City. General con- ment; low bidder on the general contract, Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Detract awarded to Tatus and Anderson, 724 Ralph Sollitt and Sons Company, 518 East partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, Belden avenue, Michigan City. Brick, Sample street, South Bend, Indiana, \$276,- United States Government, Post Office

Contracts Awarded

Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. stret, Gary, \$52,800.00. Post Office Building: \$1,200,000.00, 3- Owner, United States Government, Wash-

WARSAW

Contracts Awarded

reinforced concrete construction, struc- contract, Ralph Sollitt and Sons Com- Private plans. Owner, Presbyterian Chrisples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Work started; general contract awarded to Marine Hospital (addition and remodel- Merle P. Hodges, Warsaw. Frame con-

WINCHESTER

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana. Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidders on the general contract, first, Carl Westberg and *Post Office Building: \$200,000.00, 2-stys. Company, 6234 South Oakley avenue, Chiand bas., Findlay, Ohio. Archt., Wilber, cago, Ill., \$48,487.00; second, James I. Watson and Associates, Cleveland, Ohio. Barnes, Culver, \$51,380.00; third, Ander-Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, son Construction Company, 360 Adams

STATE HIGHWAY BRIDGES

State Highway Bridge (span): State Road 31 (Kokomo), over White River, just north of Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House ment, Washington, D. C. Bids in under Church Building (school): \$7,500.00, 1- Annex, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving advisement; low bidder on the general sty. and bas., 35x90, Warsaw, Indiana, bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May

Dependability

SOUND ENGINEERING, modern construction and advanced mechanical design makes the Bass Steel Heating Boiler one of the most efficient boilers on the market today. This efficiency never varies. You can depend on Bass Boilers to provide economical and efficient heat year in and year out-with the same high degree of satisfaction as the day it was first put into operation.

Be sure of a dependable heating plant. Specify a Bass Boiler on your next construction job! Write for specifications.

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. FORT WAYNE, IND.

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



Bass Foundry & Fort Wayne, In	Macld.	hine (
Please send on Bass Triple obligation.	me de Duty	escrip Type	tive Boil	litera lers.	ture	and	se, t	ecific	ations is no
Name									
Address									
City									

10th, for the construction of a reinforced concrete bridge over White River on State Road 31, just north of Indianapolis. The class building. Estimator or assistant, all state will not furnish the cement. Will parts under general contractor for small be an arch bridge with spans (beginning wage. Superintendent job in field or asat the south end) of 60 ft., 64 ft., 96 ft., sistant for reasonable wage and commis-114 ft., 120 ft., 114. and 96 ft. The road-sion on actual work done. Address, F. E. way is to be 44 ft. between curbs with Blacker, care of Indiana Construction

POSITION WANTED

way is to be 44 ft. between curbs with Blacker, care of Indian-

WATCHFUL WAITING WITH NEITHER OPTIMISM OR PES- to some eight or ten bidders. SIMISM RULING, IS THE TENDENCY IN THE NATIONAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FIELD

Financial Situation and Attitude of Labor Hold in Check Forecasts on 1932 Building Possibilities

RUILDERS throughout the nation are establishment of a Reconstruction Finance ciation of Building Trades Employers.

fifty large American and Canadian cities. praisal. In many of these cities negotiations are "Today the efficiency of labor is at a cent to forecast 1932 building possibilities. money for building purposes."

Builders point out that statistical data New York City is threatened with labor millions per calendar day in 1929.

"If a measure of confidence is to be Chicago is lagging in its building pro- tion was, "Yes, to be sure."

try."

The national survey of building condi- rious co-operating units. tions reveals a vein of pessimism streaked with optimistic forecasts that building has reached a low ebb and is showing signs

Most cities from Boston to San Francisco, from St. Paul to New Orleans refields with finances lacking for proper de-

facing the 1932 construction outlook Corporation and a system of Federal Home with neither undue optimism nor pessi- Loan Discount Banks, as recommended by engaged in a whispered conference with mism, according to E. M. Craig, the Ex- President Hoover, would have a very the other members of the school board. ecutive Secretary of the National Asso- beneficial effect on private construction, not only through securing of capital for Mr. Craig's statement is based on re- new construction, but by lending demand advised him that he had left home early ports of a questionnaire received from for much needed improvement in conbuilding representatives in approximately struction quality and methods of ap-

set a wage rate for their members.

"This can be accomplished by a united ings and by an extensive modernizing ered that Mr. Parr's bid was low. attack on both the building and engi- campaign, which is part of the national Again there was a whispered consulta-

SQUARE SHOOTING TEXANS

of emerging from its semi-dormant state. Not Exactly According to Hoyle But It Makes a Good Story

port large undeveloped modernization PROPOSALS were being received by the so just take it and put it up as security school board in a small town in West for Mr. Parr." Texas in accordance with a published no-

posals at a certain time upon a certain day. I believe the time was two o'clock in the afternoon.

One of the conditions governing the submission of bids was that each bid should be accompanied by a certified check in the amount of \$4,000.

The contract involved an expenditure of about \$80,000 and plans had been sent out

The day for the receiving of bids arrived and at the time appointed all the contractors were seated in the office of the secretary of the school board with one exception.

Those present had all turned in their bids when they arrived for the opening, but just as the clock struck two, the secretary was called to the telephone.

After using the phone for some time, the secretary returned to the room and

Finally he arose and announced that George Parr, of Amarillo, Texas, had that morning to bring his bid upon the job personally, but that he was stuck in the mud about twenty miles away.

The secretary went on to explain that still in progress between builders and labor peak. Material costs are low and homes Mr. Farr had had his bid prepared beon wage scale adjustments and pending a can be erected at a 1915 cost level. But fore he left home and that he had given definite settlement, the builders were reti- it is an impossible task to find available him the amount of his bid over the tele-

It was decidedly informal, as the secfrom a large part of the country tends to strife on May 1, when the employers will retary acknowledged, but he put it up to show building hovering under the seven seek to enforce a 25 per cent wage cut the eight or nine contractors present as million dollars per calendar day as com- on the building craftsmen of that city. to whether or not Mr. Parr's bid should pared with eleven and thirteen millions The trades have refused to accept the be considered. There was only one voice per calendar day in 1930 and with sixteen cut and the employers were compelled to and that came from each one of them and the answer to the secretary's ques-

restored in 1932 and the business index gram. It generally holds second place in The school board then went into sesforced upward at least to the level of the list of cities on total volume of build- sion and the secretary announced the bid 1930, the contract award rate, as revealed ing permits. It is pointed out that Chi- which Mr. Parr had given him over the by statistics, must be forced up and not cago's building program will be stimulated telephone and following this all the other allowed to drop below the thirteen mil- to some degree by spring construction on proposals were opened and read. When lions per calendar day" asserted Mr. Craig. the various 1933 Century of Progress build- the last one had been read it was dicov-

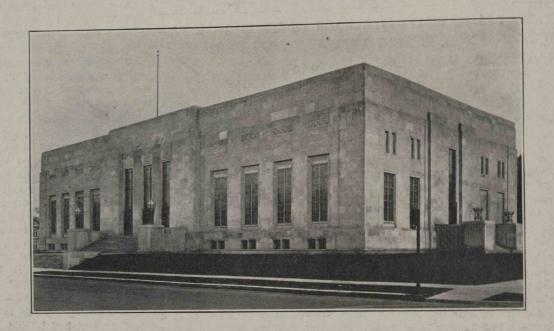
neering construction fields. The leader- campaign launched by the American Le- tion among the members of the school ship for this attack must come from the gion, the American Federation of Labor, board, after which the secretary again adunited action of governmental agencies the National Association of Building dressed the other bidders. He said, "Mr. and the various units of building indus- Trades Employers and in Chicago by the Parr's bid is apparently low, but of course, Association of Commerce and other va- he has not complied with the requirement that this proposal must be accompanied by a certified check in the amount of \$4,000."

> Immediately one of the bidders, whose proposal was somewhat high, jumped to his feet and said, "My check is not doing my bid any good as it is high anyway

Mr. Parr was awarded the contract.-"It seems certain," said Mr. Craig, "that tice which called for the reception of pro- (Associated Contractor, Worcester, Mass.)

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms are adaptable to almost all types of buildings: Apartments, Banks, Churches, and clear through the alphabet to Residences, Schools, Theatres, University Buildings, and Warehouses. The utmost of economy is obtained through their use. Variable joist spacing, single or double tapered ends, any desired width or depth of joists,—are factors which allow the designer a free hand in obtaining the maximum efficiency of both concrete and steel to support the light loads in apartments or the heavy weights stored in warehouses.

The illustration is of the Decatur, Illinois, Masonic Temple, a building five stories in height and approximately 175 feet long by 80 feet wide, yet so perfectly proportioned that its magnitude is not apparent. Holabird and Root of Chicago were the architects and J. L. Simmons & Company of Bloomington, Illinois, were the contractors. The concrete slabs were formed with the aid of

Baker Removable Wood Joist-Forms

FORT-WAYNE INDIAN

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., April 30, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 6 20c Per Co Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

y-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine AMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give

SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to -



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich. UPSON PROCESSED BOARD

FOR RELIEF CEILINGS OF CHARACTER

UPSON fibre TILE

For Smart, Colorful Kitchens and Bath

SOLD

BY

JOHNSON MAAS CO., Inc. 1012 E. 21st St. Indianapolis, Ind. Phone, TAlbot 7000

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK

Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

FOR. ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, APRIL 30, 1932

No. 6

IMPORTANCE AND FAR REACHING EFFECT OF BUILDING a contractor who became bankrupt about INDUSTRY AND ITS OPERATIONS NOT APPRECIATED

To Unite the Elements Engaged Therein and Promote the Industry's Basic Value Is the Purpose and Aim of the Indiana **Building Congress**

> JOHN H. OWENS, Secretary, Indiana Building Congress

encing hard times. Like farming, the we follow the ramifications farther afield, building industry is unorganized—one we find that they stretch out to include might almost say disorganized, so at the Structural and Mechanical Engineers, first sign of hard times, building was Real Estate Agents, Insurance Agents, among the first industries to suffer.

To many people, building signifies just so much brick, mortar and etc., and no more. We will try to show that the building industry, which is not the same as the building trade, is a far more comprehensive term than most people imagine and that it touches the lives of every individual in the state far more directly than is generally supposed. For example: Within the state of Indiana there are more than 30,000 persons who are solely dependent on the building industry for their livelihood, which includes Architractors and Mechanics, and in a normal year, over fifty million dollars are spent on buildings alone.

These figures refer only to the trade and those employed in it, but if we survey the building industry as a whole we will

Consider, for example, the producers of tween the producers and the trade, an es- venturer. sential link in the building industry, for We recently discovered an account of There is nothing new under the sun.

EVERY ONE should know that the two here are centered the transactions in which greatest single industries in this state stocks of the hundred and one different are agriculture and building, and know kinds of types of materials used in build-Accountants and etc.

> Yet all of these groups have a common interest in the success of the building industry and have for many years been (Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

BROKE FOR TWO THOUSAND YEARS

Irresponsibles Have Figured in the Picture for a Long Time

is going to have to be discovered. Incom- ciple. petent men have been attempting to do parties have lost by that process.

the beginning of the Christian Era. The account of this man's hard luck is contained in a volume on architecture written by Vitruvius, who wrote the book some time prior to the year 14 A. D.

It seems that a contract was taken by a man named Paconius for furnishing a very large monolithic pedestal of a statue. Large monoliths had been handled successfully for many years by the ancients, but this man Paconius thought he was too, that both have been, and are, experi- ing may be obtained at short notice. If smarter than the men who had experience in such matters, and he attempted to perform the very difficult job of transporting a stone which weighed forty-three tons by a method which he expected to return him a great profit than the regular stone producer had been making. Let us allow Vitrucius to tell the story himself:

"In our own times, however, when the growing up side by side without any at- pedestal of the collossal Apollo in his temple had cracked with age, they were afraid the statue would fall and be CONTRACTORS HAVE BEEN GOING broken, and so they contracted for the cutting of a pedestal from the same quarries. The contract was taken by one Paconius. This pedestal was twelve feet long, eight feet wide, and six feet high. Faconius, with confident pride, did not transport it by the method of Matagenes, tects, Builders, Mechanical and Sub-Con- PPARENTLY, some new system of but determined to make a machine of a combating irresponsible contractors different sort, though on the same prin-

"He made wheels of about fifteen feet construction work for many years. The in diameter, and in those wheels he encompetent contractor has been losing jobs closed the ends of the stone; then he which he was rightfully entitled fastened two-inch crossbars from wheel through the foolhardy attempts at con- to wheel round the stone, encompassing find that these figures do not cover more struction work on the part of men who it, so that there was an interval of not than one-half of those engaged in the were not competent to do the work. Both more than one foot between bar and bar. Then he coiled a rope around the bars, Finding themselves unable to cope with yoked up his oxen and began to draw building supplies, with the numerous such a situation, many contractors have on the rope. Consequently as it uncoiled, brickyards, tile yards, planing mills, ce- said, "Let them go, they can't possibly it did indeed cause the wheels to turn, ment works, stone quarries, plaster, metal do that work and they will go broke and but it could not draw them in a line and concrete products, iron and steel fab- be out of the way." They have gone straight along the road, but kept swerving ricators, plumbing and electrical sup- broke and have removed themselves from out to one side. Hence it was necessary plies which are manufactured in factories among the legitimate contractor's com- to draw the machine back again. Thus and plants in the state. Then there are petitors, but always another has sprung by drawing to and fro, Paconius got into the jobbers and distributors acting be- up to take the place of the bankrupt ad- such financial embarrassment that he became insolvent."

Iron



Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave., at Canal Phone HU. 3900

Indianapolis



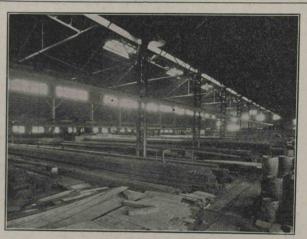
VENTILATORS

The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—OUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS

Gray Iron Castings

Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Phone Factory Office

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room T.T. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates ers, 236 West Vermont street; Strong hall, Columbus. Owner is ready to receive previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianap- street, all of Indianapolis. olis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Bldg.; Carl M. Geupel Construction Com- counts, State House, Indianapolis.) pany, 1017 Hume-Mansur Bldg.; William the plumbing and heating: Roland M. wiring.

ing the electrical wiring: C. L. Smith Diesel engines. *High School Building (arsenal building Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania State Highway Garage Building:

new fireproof floors (concrete), no new cie. Owner is receiving bids to 4:45 o'clock ing electrical wiring. roofing; reinforced concrete slab floors, p. m., Monday, May 9th, at Muncie, and State Highway Garage Building: struction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust (Plans on file at the State Board of Ac- ing electrical wiring.

dianapolis. The following are figuring roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical ing electrical wiring.

Brothers, 309 North Alabama street; bids now, to close about May 21st. Work Wiebke Company, 653 East 16th street, all consists of rebuilding and remodeling of Indianapolis. The following are figur- present plant; installing generators and

remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., street; Sanborn Electric Company, 309 \$8,000.00, 1 and 2 stys., 50x80, Bluffton, Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East North Illinois street; Robbins Electric Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. Company, 340 North Delaware street; Hat- Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indian-A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., field Electric Company, 102 South Meridian apolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State College (boiler plant remodeling): Ball House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Good, business director, 150 North Me- State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. Indianapolis. Plans in progress, ready for ridian street. Owner is receiving bids to Consulting Engr., Charles R. Ammerman, bids soon. Brick, steel roof trusses, com-8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. position built-up roof, steel sash, warm consists of complete interior remodeling, Owner, Ball State Teachers College, Mun- air heating plant, concrete floor, plumb-

asphaltic flooring, hollow tile, brick, metal until 12 o'clock, noon, Tuesday, May 10th, \$8,000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Aurora, lath, blackboards, metal door frames, in the office of the president, Indiana Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and hardware, ornamental iron, repairing State Teachers College, Terre Haute. (See Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianstone work, painting, steam heating, legal advertisement in this issue.) Work apolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway plumbing, electrical wiring and fixtures, consists of remodeling of present boilers, Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State sewers, new wood sash. Will contain new smoke breeching, new mechanical House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, school offices, classrooms and vocational stoker equipment and automatic combus- Indianapolis. Plans in progress, ready for rooms. The following are figuring the gen- tion equipment; general construction bids soon. Brick, steel roof trusses, comeral contract: William E. Mick, Inc., 1020 work, including new brick boiler settings, position built-up roof, steel sash, warm East Michigan street; Elliott-Myers Con- ash removal system, miscellaneous piping, air heating plant, concrete floor, plumb-

State Highway Garage Building: *Automobile Factory Building (addi- \$8,000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Anderson, P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts tioin): 1-sty. and bas., 190x200, 5th and Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and avenue; A. A. Mitchell and Company, 247 Wilson streets, Columbus, Ind. Archt. and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indian-North Lansing street; Schlegel and Engr., Foster Engineering Service Com- apolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Roehm, 602 Lexington avenue; Service pany, 726 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indian- Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State Construction Company, 301 Castle Hall apolis. Owner, Cummins Engine Com- House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, bldg.; A. V. Stackhouse Construction Com- pany, C. L. Cummins, president, Colum- Indianapolis. Plans in progress, ready for pany, 2611 Cornell avenue; Albert Von bus. Bids in under advisement; indefinite bids soon. Brick, steel roof trusses, com-Spreckleson, Alexander avenue; Charles when contracts will be awarded. Concrete, position built-up roof, steel sash, warm J. Wacker, 142 West 32d street, all of In- structural steel, steel sash, composition air heating plant, concrete floor, plumb-

*Public School (plumbing alterations): Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th street; Municipal Light Plant (remodeling- No. 17, 11th and West streets, Indian-Clarke Brothers, 229 North Illinois street; equipment) Columbus, Indiana. Engr., apolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Cook Brothers, 233 Virginia avenue; Freyn John W. Moore and Son, 835 Indiana Indianapolis, Board of School Commis-Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Fred Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue; Hayes Broth- of Columbus, Fred Owens, city clerk, city North Meridian street. Receiving bids to

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

16th street, all of Indianapolis.

*Public School (plumbing alterations): 16th street, all of Indianapolis.

Public School (plumbing alterations): No. 51, North Olney street and Roosevelt avenue, Indianapolis. Private plans. Ownceiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, No. 713, John E. McMullen (secretary), Bldg., Indianapolis.

dianapolis.

apolis. Private plans. Owner, City of anapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of floor. Indianapolis, Board of School Commis- Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Receiving bids to North Meridian street. Receiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work consists of alterations to present urinal consists of alterations to present urinal system. The following are figuring the system. The following are figuring the plumbing work: Clark Brothers, 229 North plumbing work: Clark Brothers, 229 Illinois street; R. M. Cotton Company, North Illinois street; R. M. Cotton Com-1720 East 10th street; Frank Irish, 2909 pany, 1720 East 10th street; Frank Irish, East 10th street; Cook Brothers, 233 Vir- 2909 East 10th street; Cook Brothers, 233 ginia avenue; Strong Brothers, 309 North Virginia avenue; Strong Brothers, 309 Alabama street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia North Alabama street; Fred Janitz, 619 653 East 16th street, all of Indianapolis.

Contracts Awarded

8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work May 10th. Work consists of alterations to 3760 West Washington street, Indianapconsists of alterations to present urinal present urinal system. The following are olis. Permit granted; ready to start work. system. The following are figuring the figuring the plumbing work: Clark Broth-Owner builds by day work; S. C. Hoerger, plumbing work: Clark Brothers, 229 North ers, 229 North Illinois street; R. M. Cot-superintendent of construction, 1420 Groff Illinois street; R. M. Cotton Company, ton Company, 1720 East 10th street; street; plumbing and heating awarded to 1720 East 10th street; Frank Irish, 2909 Frank Irish, 2909 East 10th street; Cook Bert More, 270 North Holmes avenue; elec-East 10th street; Cook Brothers, 233 Vir- Brothers, 233 Virginia avenue; Strong trical wiring awarded to Ellwanger Elecginia avenue; Strong Brothers, 309 North Brothers, 309 North Alabama street; Fred tric Company, 2609 West Michigan street; Alabama street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue; Freyn Broth- steel awarded to Insley Manufacturing avenue; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illi- ers, 1028 North Illinois street; Wiebke Company, 801 North Olney street, all of nois street; Wiebke Company, 653 East Company, 653 East 16th street, all of In- Indianapolis. Brick front, cement block walls, steel roof trusses, composition roof, *Public School (plumbing alterations): steam heating, locker room and rest rooms No. 18, Barth and Palmer streets, Indian- No. 40, 46th street and Park avenue, Indi- on the first floor; lodge rooms on second

> Boiler House: \$7,000.00, 1-sty., 25x30, Southern avenue and Illinois Central Railroad, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, John Wachtel Company, Southern avenue, Indianapolis. Work started, general contract awarded to Edward Newel, 1605 Mills avenue, Indianapolis. Brick, structural steel, concrete, composition roof, new steam boiler, radial brick stack.

*High School (print shop remodeling): avenue; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illi- Virginia avenue; Frewn Brothers, 1028 \$5,000.00, Arsenal Technical High School, nois street; Wiebke Company, 653 East North Illinois street; Wiebke Company, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A. Gohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commis-Masonic Lodge Building: \$10,000.00, 2- sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 er, City of Indianapolis, Board of School stys. and bas., 40x85, 2511 West Washing- North Meridian street. General con-Commissioners, A. B. Good, business di- ton street, Indianapolis. Private plans. tract awarded to Carl M. Geupel Conrector, 150 North Meridian street. Re- Owner, Evergreen Lodge, F. and A. M., struction Company, 1017 Hume-Mansur

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors

Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$6,200.00, 1-sty. and bas., 30x46, 5152 North Capitol avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, William Low Rice, 330 West 49th street. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 11/2sty. and bas., 28x45, 314 Hampton drive. Private plans. Owner, Charles D. Howells, 3029 Central avenue. General contract awarded to Roy Griffith, 1303 North La-Salle street. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garagé: \$4,500.00, 1-sty. and bas., 28x57, 5922 College avenue. Private plans. Owner, Charles M. Maley, 4515 College avenue. General contract awarded to Harry Miles, 419 Lemcke Bldg. Brick veneer.

Residence and Garage: \$3,700.00, 1-sty. and bas., 26x44, 6202 Haverford street. Private plans. Owner, O. T. Page, care of general contractor, R. J. Robison, 314 Kenyon street. Brick veneer.

Residence (rear addition): \$3,000.00, 1sty. addition, 15x25, 34 Meridian Place. Private plans. Owner, Bunnell Wright, 34 Meridian place. General contract awarded to H. L. Simons, 5151 North Meridian street. Brick veneer.

ANDERSON

Grocery Store Building: \$7,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 50x80, 37th street and Columbus avenue, Anderson. Private plans. Owner, Harry Hosek, 3618 Columbus avenue, Anderson. Owner is receiving bids now. Brick veneer over frame, asphalt roof, plumbing, electrical wiring, probably warm air heating.

CONNERSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*High School Building: \$32,500.00, 1sty. and bas., Boston, Ind., Boston township, bia street, Union City, \$445.00. Wayne county. Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 611½ Central avenue, Connersville. Owner, T. A. Daugherty, trustee, Boston,



STRAUB CINDER BLOCKS

For

PARTITIONS BACKUP FOR BRICK BASE FOR STUCCO

CEMENT PAINT

mean

WALLS OF GREATER RESISTANCE

Fire

Sound and Heat Transmission and do not draw or hold dampness

Cinder Block & Material Co.

2200 Montcalm St. Indianapolis Phone Talbot 1131

Ind. General contract awarded to Fred Voltz, Connersville, \$20,297.00; plumbing and heating awarded to Neal and Stoll, Connersville, \$7,300.00; electrical wiring awarded to H. C. Platt, 311 South Colum-

FORT WAYNE

*Municipal Boiler Plant (addition): 1sty. and bas., 60x90, 231 South Clinton street. Fort Wayne. Engr., Froelich and Emery, Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Public Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. Receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Brick, reinforced concrete, limestone exterior, steel sash, composition roof, steel doors, sheet metal work. The following are figuring the general contract: Buesching and Hagerman Company, 402 East Superior street; Schinnerer and Truemper, 3630 Bowser avenue; Indiana Enginering and Construction Company, 201 Central Bldg.; Western Gas Construction Company, 2001 East Pontiac street: Rump-Kintz, 210 Medical Arts Bldg.; William A. Sheets Construction Company, 315 Cal-Wayne Bldg.; Max Irmscher and Sons, 1113 First National Bldg., all of Fort Wayne; Ralph Sollitt and Sons Construction Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend; H. G. Christman-Burke Company, 1010 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1 sty., 20x20, Northeast corner New Haven and Holly streets, Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Fridley F. McCulloch, 3019 Maumee street, Fort Wayne. Work started, owner builds by day work and awards separate

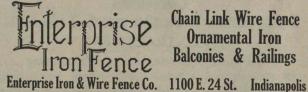
WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis



Chain Link Wire Fence Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings



Plymouth Ship Brand **MANILA ROPE**

Every coil is guaranteed to be pure Abaca (Manila) fiber. The quality and dependability is there.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER. LI. 2321

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA contracts. Brick and concrete construction, plumbing, electrical wiring.

FRANKFORT

Champlin, trustee, Rural Route 4, Moores- construction. ville. Architect selected; plans in progress; ready for bids soon. Brick, details later.

GARY

trical wiring, plumbing.

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$120,000.00, 2stys. and bas., Menasha, Wisconsin. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Archt., Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples Washington street, Gary. Brick, stone, Life Bldg., Frankfort. Owner, George reinforced concrete and structural steel

GREENCASTLE

ing, brick veneer, warm air heating, elec- flooring, steam heating (extension), elec- Brothers Construction trical wiring.

HAGERSTOWN

*Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x85, Main and Plum streets, Grade School Building (fire rebuild: Government, Post Office Department, Hagerstown, Indiana. Archt., James A. \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Waverly, Indi- Washington, D. C. Work started; general Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washingana, Harrison township, Morgan county, contract awarded to Vincent Chiabai, 4360 ton, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Monday, May 2nd. (Plans obtained upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced *Post Office Building (addition and al- concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electerations): \$24,000.00, 1-sty. and bas. (ad-trical wiring, hollow tile, marble and dition), 30x60, Greencastle, Ind. Archt., granite work, ornamental iron, bronze Civic Theatre (remodeling): 8th street James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, work, vault doors, hollow metal doors, and Massachusetts avenue, Gary. Archt., Washington, D. C. Owner, United States composition roof, tile roof, terrazzo floors. Joe Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. Government, Post Office Department, Additional bidders on the general con-Owner, Gary Civic Repertory Theatre, Washington, D. C. Revising plans; will tract: Jacob Moneyheffer, New Paris; care of architect. Plans in progress, ready advertise for new bids soon. Brick, stone Rufus Danner, 524 Washington avenue, for bids soon. Work consists of remodel- trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, Hammond; James C. Miller, Hubbard ing buildings on site into theatre build- hollow tile, asphalt roof, metal lath, pine Bldg., Campbellsville, Ky.; McCarty Roosevelt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS** Phone, Irvington 6918

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

KENDALLVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Store Building (rebuild from fire): \$10,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., East Main street, Kendallville. Private plans. Owner, Archie Campbell, Kendallville. Lessee, Economy Meat Market, Kendallville. Work started, general contract awarded to S. A. Eckhart, Kendallville. Work consists of rebuilding fire damage, new composition day work and awards separate contracts. streets, Vincennes, Ind. Archt., John B. roof, brick work, carpentry, plastering, painting, plumbing, electrical wiring.

кокомо

Service Station: \$8,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 30x40, Washington and Markland streets, Kokomo. Archt., Oscar Cook, 1420 Sycamore street, Kokomo. Owner, Shell Petroleum Company, 220 East State street, sty., 20x25, 5th and Wayne streets, Rich-Kokomo. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Brick and concrete construction, plumbing, electrical wiring.

LAFAYETTE

Consolidated Grade and High School Building (fire rebuild): Clarks Hill, Indiana, Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trustee, Stockwell. Architect selected; start sketches soon; no details decided.

MICHIGAN CITY

2-stys. and bas., West 10th street, Michi- Brick and tile construction, asphalt proximately 0.3 mile south of Bean Blosgan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 shingle roof, warm air heating plant, steel som and one 30-foot bridge approximately East Superior street, Chicago, Ill.; Own- sash, hardwood floors, plumbing, electrical 0.4 mile north of Bean Blossom, low bider, St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, wiring. The following are figuring the der, Hancock and Kieffer, Brownstown, pastor, 412 West 10th street, Michigan general contract: Ball-Famber Company, \$13,978.20. City. Plans nearing completion; ready Brownstown; Clarence Brethauer, Seyfor bids soon. Brick, stone trim, rein- mour; Kaufman and Reuter, Seymour; consisting of one 32-foot bridge approxiforced concrete, structural steel, steam George Kriete, Seymour. heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

MOORESVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Private plans. Owner, Board of Trustees, Bend. General contract awarded to nersville, consisting of two spans of 55 Town of Mooresville, Edgar C. Shirley, Charles Aulm, 801 Milton avenue, South feet each, low bidder, Albert B. Hash, clerk, Mooresville. General contract Bend. Brick and concrete construction, Sanborn, \$11,356.71. awarded to Jake Mann, Mooresville, in- plumbing, electrical wiring. cluding all contracts. Brick, hollow tile, concrete foundation and floor, composition roof, steel sash, probably warm air heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include office rooms, fire and police quar-

bids at 7 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, May Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre 32, consisting of one 72-foot bridge ap-4th, at their meeting room, to consider the Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, proximately 4.1 miles east of Noblesville selection and purchase of approximately 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, and one 60-foot bridge approximately 1

Town Clerk, Mooresville.

MUNCIE

*Airplane Hangar Building: 1-sty., 80x80, north of Muncie, Ind. Private plans. Owner, Frank and Edmond Ball, dation ,steel sash.

RICHMOND

Contracts Awarded

*Service Station Building: \$7,500.00, 1mond. Private plans. Owner, Dr. W. G. Huffman, 28 North 6th street, Richmond. Lessee, Phillips Petroleum Corporation, and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana. R. D. Collins, Division Manager, 644 East Maple road, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to William J. Werner, 137 South 12th street, Richmond. Brick and concrete construction, concrete floor and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

SEYMOUR

*Lodge Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 42x70, Main and Bridge streets, Brownstown. Archt., Ralph Chatham, 314 South Walnut street, Seymour. Owner, American Legion, Camp Jackson Post, E. advisement; low bidders were as follows: M. Boss. Commander, Brownstown. Owner *Parochial School (addition): \$75,000.00, is receiving bids now; to close at once.

SOUTH BEND

Eddy and South Bend streets, South Bend. Campbell, Sanborn, \$16,972.27. *Town Hall Building: 1 sty. and bas., Private plans. Owner, Marquette Lum- Fayette County—One bridge on Road 45x50, South Indiana street, Mooresville. ber Company, Sherland Bldg., South 14, approximately 3.8 miles west of Con-

TERRE HAUTE

Contracts Awarded

and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th bell, Sanborn, \$19,688.61.

20,000 glazed brick and approximately United States Government, Post Office 16,000 common brick. Edgar Shirley, Department, Washington, D. C. General contract awarded to National Construction Company, Tower Bldg., Washington,

VINCENNES

*Post Office Building (addition): \$145,-Muncie. Work started, owner builds by 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 5th and Busseron Structural steel, metal siding, probably Bayard, 231½ Main street, Vincennes. metal roofing, concrete floors and foun- Owner, United States Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Plans in progress; will probably receive bids soon. Limestone exterior, composition roof, steam heating (extension), electrical wir-

WINCHESTER

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C.

STATE HIGHWAY BRIDGES

*State Highway Bridges (29): Throughout Iniana (13 different countries). Private plans. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House, Indianapolis. Bids in under

Brown County-Two bridges on Road 35, consisting of one 96-foot bridge ap-

Carroll County—Two bridges on Road 25 mately 0.5 miles north of Delphi, low bidder, W. H. Hoffman, Lafayette, \$5,-887.09; and bridge of three spans, 24 feet, 80 feet and 24 feet, approximately 1 mile Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., 20x20, northeast of Rockfield, low bidder, E. R.

Fayette County-One bridge on Road

Floyd County—Two bridges on Road 150, consisting of one 50-foot bridge approximately 1.7 miles southeast of Greenville and one bridge of three spans of 50 feet each approximately 1.9 miles south-*Post Office Building: \$445,000.00, 3-stys. east of Greenville, low bidder, E. R. Camp-

The Town of Mooresville will receive and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Hamilton County-Two bridges on Road

mately 1 mile northeast of Bicknell, one rett, Lynn, \$9,513.89. 40-foot bridge approximately 0.5 mile bell, Sanborn, \$21,843.18. southwest of Sanborn, low bidder (2 Vigo County—One 32-foot bridge on Hash, Sanborn, \$12,529.95; low bidder (1 Brazil, \$4,996.99. bridge), Vincennes Bridge Company, Vincennes. \$9.577.32.

on Road 15 at the south corporation line of Warsaw, low bidder, Continental Engineering Company, South Bend, \$4,716.27.

LaPorte County-Five bridges on Road 6 consisting of one 24-foot bridge, approximately 4.8 miles west of Kingsbury, Olo E. Nicholas, Hebron, \$19,300.00.

LaPorte, \$5,784.75.

14 consisting of one 16-foot bridge ap- Indiana. proximately 4.7 miles west of Winamac, pany, South Bend, \$9,753.92.

northeast of Bicknell, one 72-foot bridge 48, consisting of one 84-foot bridge, ap- State Teachers College Board. approximately 1.1 miles south of West- proximately 0.7 miles west of Hymera and 1.5 miles southwest of Sanborn, and one east of Hymera, low bidder, E. R. Camp-

bridges) E. R. Campbell, Sanborn, \$11,- Road 159 approximately 0.4 miles west

ennes, \$9,577.32. Kosciusko County—One 36-foot bridge Sealed Proposals

BOILER PLANT REMODELING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given, that the State one 24-foot bridge approximately 0.2 mile Teachers College Board for the use and east of Kingsbury (one 24-foot bridge ap- benefit of Ball State Teachers College, proximately 1.4 miles east of Tracy, and will receive bids at the office of the Presione 96-foot bridge approximately 2 miles dent of Ball State Teachers College, Munsoutheast of Union Center, low bidder (3 cie, Indiana, until 4:45 p. m. on the 9th bridges), Haines and Haines, Dowagiac, of May, 1932, and after this time will con-Mich., \$14,032.53; low bidder (2 bridges), tinue to receive bids at the office of the President of the Indiana State Teachers Marshall County-One 40-foot bridge on College at Terre Haute, Indiana, until Road 6 approximately 1.2 miles southeast 12:00 o'clock noon on the 10th day of of Walkerton, low bidder, Clarence Cook, May, 1932, for certain improvements to the heating plant located on the campus Pulaski County—Three bridges on Road of Ball State Teachers College, Muncie,

Bids will be received for the improveone 12-foot bridge approximately 3.4 miles ment as per the conditions set forth in or before the letting of the contracts. west of Winamac, and one 16-foot bridge the plans and specifications for said imapproximately 1.9 miles west of Winamac, provements prepared by Mr. C. R. Am- all bids. low bidder, Continental Engineering Com- merman, consulting engineer, and dated April 25th, 1932.

Ripley County-Two bridges on Road Bids must be made on Form No. 96

mile west of Lapel, low bidder, Vincennes 46, consisting of 24-foot bridge approxi- and accompanied by Form No. 96-a, both Bridge Company, Vincennes, \$16,982.33. mately 2.4 miles west of Penntown and prescribed by the State Board of Ac-Knox County—Five bridges on Road 67, one 30-foot bridge approximately 1.2 miles counts of Indiana, and must be accomconsisting of one 32-foot bridge, approxi- west of Penntown, low bidder, J. C. Jar- panied by a certified check equal to 5 per cent of the amount of the bid. All 40-foot bridge approximately 1.6 miles __Sullivan County—Two bridges on Road checks shall be made payable to the

The proceeds of the certified check acphalia, one 60-foot bridge approximately one 60-foot bridge approximately 1.5 miles companying the bid of each successful bidder shall become the sole property of said Ball State Teachers College, in the event such successful bidder shall fail to enter into a contract and execute and 700.92; low bidder (2 bridges), Albert R. of Blackhawk, low bidder, Everett Wood, furnish an acceptable bond within 10 days after he has been notified that his bid has been accepted. Certified checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to them. Each successful bidder will be required to enter into a written contract and to execute a lawful bond, meeting the approval of said State Teachers College Board in an amount equal to the amount of the contract price and conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract.

> Detailed plans and specifications will be on file in the office of the Secretary-Registrar of said Ball State Teachers College. Muncie, Indiana; in the office of the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis, Indiana; and additional plans and specifications for individual use of bidders may be secured from the Consulting Engineer, C. R. Ammerman, 924 Continental Bank Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, by making a deposit of \$25.00 for each set, which deposit will be refunded upon the return of such plans and specifications in good condition on

The right is reserved to reject any and

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD, By Helen C. Benbridge, Secretary. April 30-May 7, 1932.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

IMPORTANCE AND FAR REACHING EFFECT OF BUILDING INDUSTRY

(Continued from Page 3)

tempt being made to pool their experience, their resources or their influence.

Each has followed its own course independent of the other; there has been no co-operation, no co-ordinated effort to solidify the industry as a whole, therefore, because good ideas have gone amiss for the lack of universal adoption. Again perfectly good proposals intended solely for the improvement of building conditions are discussed and then forgotten tablish qualifications for contractors; to put them into operation.

To intelligently plan a program and to promote greater efficiency in the manufacturing and marketing of supplies and in constructional methods; to stimulate public confidence and to employ the combined power and influence of the industry for the attainment of such a program, requires the co-operation of all the various groups allied with the industry. Such a working organization is proposed through tives to be considered by the Congress. munity it is sub-contractors, in another the Indiana Building Congress.

The Indiana Building Congress is the result of an intensified organization effort that has been discussed for a number of vears by the Indiana Society of Architects and the Associated Building Contractors of Indiana in an endeavor to interest members of the various State Associations in the need for closer co-operation, the aim being to create a better understanding for the consideration of mutual problems that would result in advancing the interest of all concerned.

The incentive put into this movement by the Architects and Contractors carried sufficient weight as a result the Indiana Engineering Society, the State Building Trades Council and the State Council of Carpenters felt the need of greater cooperation. Thus, the Architects, Contractors, Engineers and Labor, through their respective organizations, obtained can not be composed of factions. It must trative Building Council of Indiana.

With the organizations above referred to, advice was sought from other State Associations in regard to organizing the industry, and finally a plan was evolved which had as its purpose the bringing together of the various state organizations allied with the industry into one consul-Building Congress, was organized.

At a recent meeting of the Congress, the matter of organizing local Congresses in the various cities was considered, and No One Ever Got Anywhere in Such an approved, and it was recommended that the Constitution and By-Laws be amended to include the Local Building Congresses as members in the Indiana Build- $au^{ ext{HE}}$ MAN who tries to win a threeing Congress.

cial to the industry and the public; to esits members by constantly placing all the facts before them pretaining to the industry.

These, then, are some of the objecapparent in a few weeks, nor even perhaps a year, but it will be, we believe, a step forward toward the goal we hope to obtain. The Congress is fully alive to the difficulties before it and aware of the great responsibility it has undertaken. benefit.

The allied building interests of every city should get together and organize a Local Congress, which the State Congress will give such aid and co-operation that is possible, and by so doing will solidify the industry as a whole with a closer cooperation and a better understanding of mutual problems both locally and state.

An organization to accomplish anything recognition and succeeded in securing be based on principles, and leaders chosen legislation in 1923, creating the Adminis- who can best advance these principles, nowhere and accomplishes nothing helpful or beneficial. The best we can do is to organize on the soundest principles we know, trusting that honesty and integrity combined with intelligence, will achieve for us a desirable goal.

tive body. Meetings were held with rep- gress is the provision of better buildings, is not sound, and plays directly into the resentatives from the various state groups; which are the product of a Registered hands of the most irresponsible elements a constitution was drafted and at a meet- Architect, responsible Contractors, skilled -yet we do nothing about it. Let's get ing these representatives held in the Mechanics and the use of good materials, organized. Claypool Hotel, July 25, 1928, the Indiana all of which are available in the state of Indiana and in your community.

THE THREE-LEGGED RACE

Affair Trying to Do It All Alone

legged race all alone and without assistance from his companion has a big What are some of the objectives of the job ahead of him. Likewise, the progress the public has failed to profit completely Indiana Building Congress? To stimu- of any organization which represents but late a greater building activity, to create a singe one of many allied and interlocked public confidence; to combat mail order groups is limited by the cooperation and competition; to foster legislation benefi- assistance it gets from those other groups.

If the many groups are individually orbecause they lack a plan or program to foster a safety campaign for the preven- ganized, results are dependent upon tion of accidents; to amend the State proper coordination of group activitieis. Building Rules and Regulations so as to If only a small minority of the groups are provide a greater efficiency in construc- organized progress is slow and painful tion and sanitation; to establish and until proper organizations are built up maintain credit bureaus; to carry on a all along the line. This, briefly, is the continuous educational campaign within problem confronting the construction industry today.

> Various groups have organized in various localities. In one community general contractors are organized, in another com-The effects of this movement will not be material interests have got together, or the architects and engineers. With but few exceptions, no city or territory in the country has a compact, well-coordinated organization embracing the entire construction industry.

> It is only through such associations that We, however, feel that if we are able in the fear, distrust, and misunderstanding any way to carry into effect any one sub- which pervades through the whole indusject of the proposed program, the indus- try can be abolished. Although fully try, the state and the community will realizing that contractors' associations still have closets of their own to clean out, many general contractors are being more and more impressed by the lack of any widespread efforts on the part of other groups to bring themselves together for their common good. As a matter of fact, contractors' efforts to clean their own house are continually hampered by the disorganization of groups so intimately concerned with the contractor's problems.

> A builder's association alone cannot effect a cure-all for our troubles, nor can any other organization accomplish mirmere opposition just to be opposed gets acles. No matter how great the effort, the progress of the organization always will be limited by the drag of unorganized elements. It is impossible to deal with the individual in these matters.

Again and again men in our industry say they are sick of our whole way of The ideal of the Indiana Building Con- doing business. They know it is wrong,

> Get acquainted with your competitoryou might like him.

PROPER ADVERTISING

IS ONE OF YOUR BEST ASSETS
THESE DAYS

MAKE YOURS COUNT

The Surest, Most Direct, Most Economical Means to Keep Your Name and Product Before the Indiana Building Industry

Architects
General Contractors
Sub-Contractors

IS TO ADVERTISE IN THE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 East Market St.

Indianapolis

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

STATE HOUSE
I NOT ANAPOLIS & INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

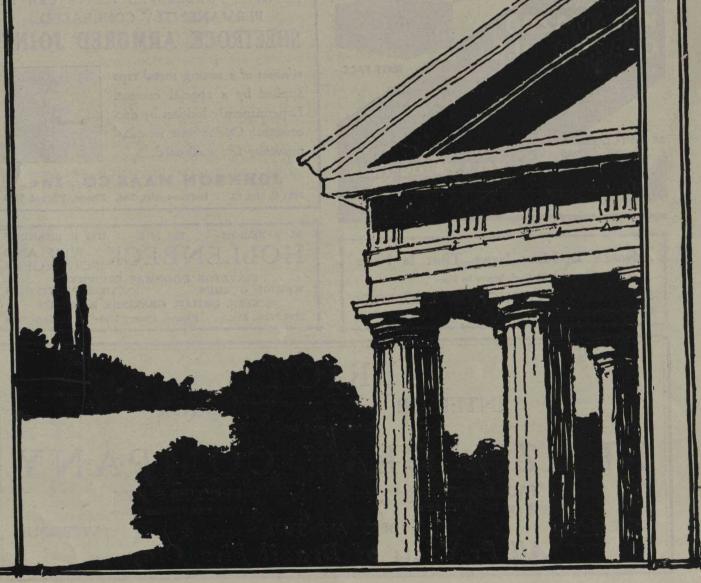
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., May 7, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 7 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



I 690.5

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

v-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

. — and —

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,

exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give



SALT GLAZE

KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

us his name and write direct to. 1012 E. 21st St.

WALLBOARD JOINTS CAN BE AT LAST! PERMANENTLY CONCEALED

SHEETROCK ARMORED JOINT

consists of a strong metal tape applied by a special cement. Is permanently hidden by decoration. Opens vast new opportunity for wallboard.



JOHNSON MAAS CO., Inc.

Indianapolis, Ind. Phone, TAlbot 7000

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday

\$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

2251 Mass. Ave.

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

Indianapolis

WIRE AND IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

Phone, Cherry 7626

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRICK AND TILE

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

VITREOUS

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FUR ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MAY 7, 1932

No. 8

FIRST PART OF PROGRAM TO RAISE STANDARD OF AMER- adjacent to cities presents certain unique ICAN HOUSING NOW READY FOR THE PUBLIC

Early Fruit of President Hoover's Conference on Home Building and Ownership Makes Self Evident

WITH a foreword by President Hoover, part of a complete program for raising oped professional technique. the standard of American housing, a program based upon the experience of scores of private and public groups and individa program possible.

for Residential Districts," offers a means height of buildings to secure sunlight and to put an end to the rapid decay which air; for the protection of the home ownis the curse of American home neighbor- er's investment and the exclusion of facports of the four committees of the Con- duction of top-heavy costs for public servference that dealt with the home sur- ices and the easing of transportation difroundings, namely the committees on City ficulties-at the same time that natural Planning and Zoning, Subdivision Layout, amenities are preserved for the home own-Utilities for Houses, and Landscape Plan- er, and the essential public services in-

because the Conference revealed that good control will prevent the loss of investhousing is dependent first of all on good ments which, with the unlimited subdisurroundings. A dwelling may be of good vision booms of the past, has amounted design and well constructed, but if it is to hundreds of millions. in a slum or a factory district, if it lacks The beauty of the individual home must, be no effective improvement of our hous- figure so many neighborhoods. ing standards until they are removed.

offered to the public. It includes the first ernments and the use of a highly devel- ness and civic organizations.

Aim to Secure Safety and Quiet for Home Areas

uals professionally engaged in all the mul- every community—metropolis or village, titude of fields whose combined activities old or embryonic. To secure safety and produce modern housing. It represents quiet to home areas, and to restore the the first fruits of the Conference held last vanishing spirit of civic loyalty the pro-December, which, by pooling all pertinent gram calls for the development of each experience, for the first time made such neighborhood within the plan as a selfcontained unit around the school as a cen-This present volume, entitled "Planning ter. It calls for the limiting of bulk and sured him-by the control of growth and These reports are the first to appear of subdivision development. This same

Because housing in unincorporated areas

problems a report on this subject by a special group of the Conference is included.

In an introduction, the editors Dr. John M. Gries and Dr. James Ford, state that the volumes will serve as a guide "to every The present volume contains a program citizen or organization that feels stirred in which he states that, "The next for their removal, prepared by men and by the great challenge of our housing probgreat lift in elevating the living condi- women at the head of the various pro- lem." This first volume on the home surtions of the American family must come fessions concerned—city planners, realtors, roundings is a handbook particularly for from a concerted and nation-wide move- subdividers, housing experts, architects, city planners, subdividers, real estate men, ment to provide new and better homes," utility engineers, representatives of gov- and city officials as well as for garden the first volume of the final reports of ernment, landscape architects, sociologists. clubs and civic improvement associations. the President's Conference on Home For its fulfillment it demands the co-op- But it supplies also a textbook for schools Building and Home Ownership is today eration of citizens with their local gov- and colleges, and a source book to busi-

The volumes in cloth binding can be obtained for \$1.15 postpaid, by writing to Dr. John M. Gries. Executive Secretary. The heart of this program is a plan for President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. Thirty-one committees collected data on every phase of housing for the meeting of the President's Conference last December. thirty-one reports will make up in all eleven volumes, the remaining ten of which will be published in the course of the next few months. preparation are: Home Finance and Taxation; Slums, Large-scale Housing and Dehoods, and so to protect the investment tories and other influences destructive of centralization; Home Ownership, Income of the home owner. It includes the re- homes by zoning regulations; for the re- and Types of Dwellings; House Design, Construction and Equipment; Negro Housing; Farm and Village Housing.

DEMAND AND OBSOLESCENCE WILL BE A FACTOR IN BRINGING BUILDING BACK

Builders, All, Must Aid However in Restoring Confidence

THE BUILDING industry, directly and indirectly, provides employment to 25 privacy, quiet, or sunlight, running water of course, depend mainly on the owner, per cent of the nation's wage earning or sewers, if through-traffic endangers the but the report on landscape planning and class. Of the approximate 45,000,000 lives of its children, if ugliness is all about planting offers him a guide by which to workers steadily employed in prosperous it, if no parks or playgrounds are within make the most of his home and lays down times about 11,000,000 of this aggregate in walking distance, it is not good housing. the principles that must control the plant- a minor or major way are concerned in These faults are common to many Ameri- ing of public places and the elimination preparing, planning and constructing a can home neighborhoods and there can of the unsightly features that now dis- building as well as in the manufacture and distribution of commodities entering

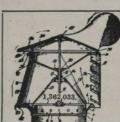
(Continued on Page 10, Col. 1)

AIR FILTERS

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS

The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing. Manufactured by J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

Publisher DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) Six Months (26 issues)__ Month Edition (12 issues)_____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue **INDIANAPOLIS**

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*High School Building (arsenal building remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., struction Company, St. Louis, Mo.; Mcolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Owner is receiving bids to 8 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 10th. Work consists of complete interior remodeling, new fireproof floors (concrete), no new roofing; reinforced concrete slab floors, asphaltic flooring, hollow tile, brick, metal lath, blackboards, metal door Berne; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont frames, hardware, ornamental iron, re- street, Indianapolis; Lige Heating and pairing stone work, painting, steam heat- Ventilating Company, Auburn; Roland M. ing, plumbing, electrical wiring and fix- Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th street, tures, sewers, new wood sash. Will con- Indianapolis; Gallivan and Company, tain school offices, classrooms and voca- Muncie. The following are figuring the tional rooms. Additional bidders on the stoker and other equipment installation: plumbing and heating: Frank Irish, 2909 Irvin C. DeHaven Engineering Company, East 10th street; P. J. Fitzpatrick, 1415 1125 Circle Tower, Indianapolis; Riley South Alabama street, both of Indian- Stoker Company, Cincinnati, Ohio; Comapolis. Additional bidders on the elec- bustion Engineering Corporation, 200 man Electric Company, 619 North Illitrical wiring: Skillman Electric Com- Madison avenue, New York, N. Y.; Ameripany, 619 North Illinois street; Porter, can Engineering Company, Philadelphia,

State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. Indianapolis; Tarpenning and Lafollette, er, Hanover College, A. G. Parker, presi-Consulting Engr., Charles R. Ammerman, 1030 Canal street, Indianapolis; Power dent, Hanover. Owner has extended date 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Plant Efficiency Company, 702 Union Title of receiving bids about one week, prob-Owner, Ball State Teachers College, Mun- Bldg., Indianapolis; Babcock and Wilcox ably Saturday, May 14th. Work consists cie. Owner is receiving bids to 4:45 o'clock Company, Chicago, Ill.; National Power of reinforced concrete work, concrete p. m., Monday, May 9th, at Muncie, and Company, Chicago, Ill.; Shaw-Kendall floors, brick work, stone work, steel stairs, until 12 o'clock, noon, Tuesday, May 10th, Company, Toledo, Ohio; M. H. Detrick metal partitions, steel balcony framing, in the office of the president, Indiana Company, Chicago, Ill.; Terre Haute Boiler fire doors, mastic tile floor, plumbing, State Teachers College, Terre Haute. (See Company, Terre Haute. legal advertisement in this issue.) Work

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates new smoke breeching, new mechanical ana, Clark county. Archt., Charles Byfield, additional information to report published in struction work: James C. Rybolt, 5144 Col- Scottsburg. Cabe Construction Company, Cincinnati, Ohio; Berger and Son, Louisville, Ky.; W. A. Edwards and Company, 3260 North Drexel avenue, Indianapolis; Pickett and Gill, 420 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. The following are figuring the boiler remodeling, etc.: Hutsel and Company, Muncie; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, Indianapolis; A. J. Moser,

stoker equipment and automatic combus- 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. tion equipment; general construction Owner, Board of School Trustees, Raywork, including new brick boiler settings, mond Stoner, trustee (Silver Creek townash removal system, miscellaneous piping. ship), Speeds, Indiana. Owner is receiv-(Plans on file at the State Board of Ac- ing bids on the bonds up to Saturday, counts, State House, Indianapolis. The May 21st. General contract will probably following are figuring the general con- be awarded to J. Fred Beggs and Son,

> *Grade and High School (addition and remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys, and bas., Avon, Indiana, Washington township, Hendricks county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Charles Roark, trustee, Rural Route No. 1, Danville. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, E. B. Ball and Son, 1131 North Tacoma avenue, Indianapolis, \$26,-765.00; second low, Robert W. Stephenson, Plainfield, \$30,000.00. Low bidder on the plumbing, Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue, Indianapolis, \$3,265.00. Low bidder on the heating and ventilating, Lige Heating and Ventilating Company, Auburn, \$8,270.00. Low combined bid on plumbing, heating and ventilating, Lige Heating and Ventilating Company ,Auburn, \$11,607.00. Low bidder on the electrical wiring, Skillnois street, Indianapolis, \$1,345.00.

*College Building (remodeling): Classic Glore & Glass, 215 Hudson street, both Pa.; Detroit Stoker Company, Detroit, Hall, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana. Mich.; Westinghouse Electric and Manu- Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects *College (boiler plant remodeling): Ball facturing Company, 620 Guaranty Bldg., and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Ownsteam fitting, structural steel, miscellan-*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2- eous iron work, millwork, hardware, red consists of remodeling of present boilers, stys. and bas., 128x145, Sellersburg, Indi- oak flooring, plastering, weatherstrips,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Michardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

electrical wiring and fixtures.

*Municipal Light Plant (remodeling- plumbing, electrical wiring. equipment): Columbus, Indiana. Engr., John W. Moore and Son, 835 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City *Children's Home (dormitory building): 1001 Majestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Monday, May 23rd. Will consist of bids Mechanical Engr., J. M. Rotz Engineering avenue, Indianapolis; dry kiln construc-

tural changes.

000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Wayne township, west corner of College avenue and 59th superintendent, Knightstown, General Wayne county, Indiana, near Richmond. street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Own-contract awarded to W. O. Carey and Son, Archt., Omer Hodge, 951 North Hamil- er, Clark Investment Company, 213 Peo- 1008 William street, Huntington; heating ton avenue, Indianapolis. Owner, Harry ples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Lessee, and plumbing awarded to Hayes Brothers, B. Reeves, Court House, Richmond. Ar- The Lubrite Refining Company, 1602 De- 236 West Vermont street, Indianapolis; chitect selected; will probably start on Loss street, Indianapolis. Plans com- electrical wiring awarded to Charles L. plans soon. May mature this summer. pleted; will probably award contracts Smith Electric Company, 122 South Penn-Brick and concrete construction. soon. Brick and concrete construction, sylvania street, Indianapolis.

Contracts Awarded

of Columbus, Fred Owens, city clerk, city \$75,000.00, 2-stys., no bas., Knightstsown. Indianapolis Casket Company, 521 West hall, Columbus. Owner is ready to receive Archt., McGuire and Shook, 1401 Fletcher North street. General contract awarded bids now. To close at 7:30 o'clock p. m., Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis to Schlegel and Roehm, 602 Lexington

roofing and sheet metal work, painting, on boilers and Diesel engines; no struc- Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana Soldiers and Grade School Building (addition): \$20,- Service Station: \$10,000.00, 1-sty., south- Sailors Children's Home, L. A. Cortner,

> Factory (dry kiln and private garage): \$7,000.00, 521 West North street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A. Boehlen and Son,

Contractor's Machinery FOR SALE AND RENT

Schramm Air Compressors

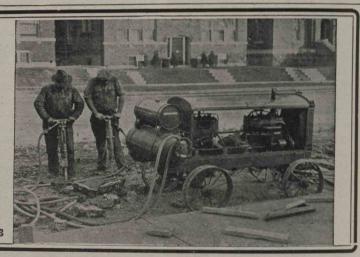
Concrete Breakers, Rock Drills, Etc. Pointed Steels, Chisel Bits, Rose Bits

NOVO Engines, Hoists and Pumps Knickerbocker Mixers; Saw Rigs, Derricks, Winches, Etc.

Call and See Our Stock Our Representative Will Call Upon Request

Bock Equipment Co.

1900 Northwestern Ave., Indianapolis



STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments
Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

tion awarded to Standard Dry Kiln Com- day work. Brick and concrete construcpany, 798 South Harding street, Indian-tion. apolis. Brick and concrete construction.

burg, Indiana. Archt., Bacon and Tislow, vate plans. Owner, F. M. Pierce, 817 North 1 and 2-stys., North Washington street, 1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indi- Bradley street. General contract awarded Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeanapolis. Owner, Pike County Board of to E. B. Pierce, 237 North Gray street, son, 220 Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Commissioners, Court House, Petersburg. Brick veneer. Contracts awarded to Tobe Fields, Princeton. Work consists of removal of all existing slate roof; removal of all damaged 731 West Henry street. Private plans. Crawfordsville. Brick construction, complaster; new slate surfaced asphalt strip Owner, Indiana Farm Bureau, Harvey shingles, new plaster work, new yellow Hall, manager, 9th floor Lemcke building. pine floors in dining room, sheet metal Owner builds by day work. Brick and

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$12,500.00, 11/2sty. and bas., 25x51, 5715 North Pennsylnue. Brick veneer.

tion.

floor, Lemcke building. Owner builds by 8th street, Anderson.

Residence and Garage: \$3,200.00, 1-sty. *County Infirmary (remodeling) Peters- and bas., 27x58, 1920 Houston street. Pri-

concrete construction.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

Storage Warehouse Building: \$6,000.00, Dorste, 21 West 8th street, Anderson; 201 Belmont street, Toledo, Ohio. 1-sty. and bas., 49x70, 729 West Henry plumbing awarded to V. H. Osborn, 2206 street. Private plans. Owner, Indiana Pearl street, Anderson; electrical wiring Farm Bureau, Harvey Hall, manager, 9th awarded to Powell and Dorste, 21 West

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Creamery Building (addition): \$8,000.00, Owner, Farmers Produce Association. Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., 24x30, ed to Tinsley, McCloud and Roberts, position roof, concrete and wood floors, steel sash, electrical wiring.

FORT WAYNE

*Municipal Boiler Plant (addition): 1sty. and bas., 60x90, 231 South Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Engr., Froelich and vania street. Private plans. Owner and Grade School Building: \$150,000.00, 2- Emery, Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. builder, Ross Neeves, 5915 Central ave- stys. and bas., Washington School, Co- Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Publumbus avenue, Anderson, Ind. Archt., lic Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. Receiv-Dykes, Loading Platform, Tank Instal- E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., ing bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May lation: \$7,000.00, 1910 South State street. Anderson. Owner, City of Anderson, 10th. Brick, reinforced concrete, lime-Private plans. Owner, Gulf Refining Board of Education, W. A. Denny, super- stone exterior, steel sash, composition roof, Company, 1910 South State street. Owner intendent of schools, Anderson. General steel doors, sheet metal work. Additional builds by day work and awards separate contract awarded to Eshelman and Sons, bidders on the general contract: Michael contracts. Brick and concrete construc- 714 North Jackson street, Anderson, \$104,- Kinder and Sons, 3714 South Hanna 483.00; heating awarded to Powell and street, Fort Wayne; A. Bentley and Sons,

Contracts Awarded

Store Building (addition and remodeling): \$4,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 30x35

Announcing

TO ARCHITECTS AND CONTRACTORS

THE INCORPORATION OF

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager

To Meet and Solve Your Insulating Problems Always at Your Service

> Contractors for Installing Home Insulation, Pipe and Boiler Covering

> > OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE

(PHONE LINCOLN 8977)

947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Indianapolis, Ind.

addition), northeast corner Hayden and Gay streets, Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Walter Goral, 1241 Hayden street, Fort Wayne. General contract awarded to Charles Houser, 1505 East Creighton avenue, Fort Wayne. Brick veneer over frame, asphalt shingle roof, general remodeling.

GREENCASTLE

*College Building (heating plant alterations and addition): 1-sty. and bas., 40x 60, DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, DePauw University, Greencastle. Revising plans; veneer present building .

HAGERSTOWN

and bas., 50x85, Main and Plum streets, Ericson Company, 123 West Madison street, Hagerstown, Indiana. Archt., James A. Chicago, Ill.; John F. Rahn, East Chicago; Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washing- Fred C. Rowley, First Trust Bldg., Hamton, D. C. Owner, United States Govern- mond. ment, Post Office Department, Washington, D .C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, first, Prosser and Howells, 3655 Madison street, Gary, \$49,500.00; second, C. H. Barnes, \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 87x104, Miami, 312½ Fifth street, Logansport, \$52,960.00.

HAMMOND

*Factory Building (addition): \$500,may start work soon. Owner will build 000.00, 4-stys. and bas., Hammond, Indi- on the general contract, James I. Barnes, by day work and award separate con- ana. Engrs., Stone and Webster, 49 Fedtracts. Brick, stone trim, structural steel eral street, Boston, Mass. Owner, Lever 000.00. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete, frame, reinforced concrete floor and roof Brothers Company, soap manufacturers, steel construction. construction, steel sash, composition built- Cambridge, Mass. Work started; engiup roof, steel smoke stack 130 feet high, neer's superintendent is receiving bids on new coal and ash hoisting equipment, the general contract, to close about May boiler feed pump, new boiler. Will brick 10th. The following are figuring the gen-

pany, 100 North LaSalle street, Chicago. Ill.; Avery Brundage Company, 110 South *Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.; John E.

LOGANSPORT

Post Office and Court House Building: Oklahoma. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Indiana, \$146,-

MICHIGAN CITY

*Parochial School (addition): \$75,000.00, eral contract: Person Construction Com- 2-stys, and bas., West 10th street, Michi-

GE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave. Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor.

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE:

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

gan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 Floyd County-Two bridges on Road provements prepared by Mr. C. R. Amcontract, plumbing, heating and electrical east of Greenville. Contract awarded to wiring now, no date set for closing. E. R. Campbell, Sanborn, \$19,688.61. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, Road 6 approximately 1.2 miles southeast per cent of the amount of the bid. All electrical wiring. The following are fig- of Walkerton. Contract awarded to Clar- checks shall be made payable to the uring the general contract: H. B. Olney, ence Cook, La PoPrte, \$5,784.75. 1200 East Chicago avenue, East Chicago: John F. Rahn, 150th street and Railroad avenue, East Chicago; John Gebhardt and 46, consisting of 24-foot bridge approxi-Son, 308 West Washington street, Chicago, mately 2.4 miles west of Penntown and bidder shall become the sole property of TII

Contracts Awarded

*Parish House: \$19,000.00, 2-stys. and igan City, Indiana. Private plans. Own- proximately 0.7 miles west of Hymera and started; general contractor, Tatus and R. Campbell, Sanborn, \$21,843.18. Anderson, 724 Belden avenue; heating and plumbing awarded to Simpson-Adamand plumbing awarded to Simpson-Adamson Company, 904 Franklin street; elec-Sealed Proposals trical wiring awarded to Central Electric Company, 624 Franklin street, all of Michigan City.

WINCHESTER

Contracts Awarded

and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana, benefit of Ball State Teachers College, Indianapolis, Indiana; and additional Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De- will receive bids at the office of the Presipartment, Washington, D. C. Owner, dent of Ball State Teachers College, Mun-United States Government, Post Office cie, Indiana, until 4:45 p. m. on the 9th Department, Washintgon, D. C. General of May, 1932, and after this time will concontract awarded to Carl Westberg and tinue to receive bids at the office of the Company, 6234 South Oakley avenue, President of the Indiana State Teachers Chicago, Ill.

STATE HIGHWAY BRIDGES Contracts Awarded

24 feet, 80 feet and 24 feet, approximately Indiana. 1 mile northeast of Rockfield. Contract awarded to E. R. Campbell, Sanborn, \$16,- ment as per the conditions set forth in 972.27.

East Superior street, Chicago, Ill. Own- 150, consisting of one 50-foot bridge ap- merman, consulting engineer, and dated er, St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, proximately 1.7 miles southeast of Green- April 25th, 1932. pastor, 412 West 10th street, Michigan ville and one bridge of three spans of 50 City. Owner is receiving bids on general feet each approximately 1.9 miles south-

Marshall County-One 40-foot bridge on

Ripley County-Two bridges on Road one 30-foot bridge approximately 1.2 miles west of Penntown. Contract awarded to J. C. Jarrett, Lvnn. \$9.513.89.

bas., 36x60, 11th and Church streets, Mich- 48, consisting of one 84-foot bridge, aper, St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, one 60-foot bridge approximately 1.5 miles of unsuccessful bidders will be returned 412 Tenth street, Michigan City. Work east of Hymera. Contract awarded to E. to them. Each successful bidder will be

BOILER PLANT REMODELING

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given, that the State *Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. Teachers College Board for the use and College at Terre Haute, Indiana, until 12:00 o'clock noon on the 10th day of May, 1932, for certain improvements to the heating plant located on the campus Carroll County-Bridge of three spans, of Ball State Teachers College, Muncie,

Bids will be received for the improvethe plans and specifications for said im-

Bids must be made on Form No. 96 and accompanied by Form No. 96-a, both prescribed by the State Board of Accounts of Indiana, and must be accom-State Teachers College Board.

The proceeds of the certified check accompanying the bid of each successful said Ball State Teachers College, in the event such successful bidder shall fail to enter into a contract and execute and Sullivan County—Two bridges on Road furnish an acceptable bond within 10 days after he has been notified that his bid has been accepted. Certified checks required to enter into a written contract and to execute a lawful bond, meeting the approval of said State Teachers College Board in an amount equal to the amount of the contract price and conditioned for the faithful performance of the contract.

> Detailed plans and specifications will be on file in the office of the Secretary-Registrar of said Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana; in the office of the State Board of Accounts, State House, plans and specifications for individual use of bidders may be secured from the Consulting Engineer, C. R. Ammerman, 924 Continental Bank Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, by making a deposit of \$25.00 for each set, which deposit will be refunded upon the return of such plans and specifications in good condition on or before the letting of the contracts.

> The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE BOARD. By Helen C. Benbridge, Secretary. April 30-May 7, 1932.

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

Chain Link Wire Fence Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

DEMAND AND OBSOLESCENSE

(Continued from Page 3)

gaged strictly in building activities in seasonal times and another 25,000 acting in an advisory capacity, such as architects, engineers, etc. Some 75,000 concerns supply the industry's wants, that of manufacturing and distributing building materials, such as steel, brick, lumber, lime, gravel, stone, cement lath, plaster, equipment, etc. Many of the 11,000,000 are idle, and if provided with work in their respective occupations, this addiand modernizing their structures.

living abodes, whether it be a home or for sale basis.

ern dwelling places. Shelter, food, cloth- been cleansed. It has developed leadering, water, etc., are mainstays of life. ship and many broad-gauge views adinto the building's permanency. Add to From this, shelter is a commodity no- vanced for methodical improvements. As this multitude of workers, the latter body in this climate can be without. Just a result, this will gradually work out to class employed by railroads and cartage like the human anatomy, apartments and the industry's betterment. companies engaged in transporting and homes deteriorate with age and the rethose employed in mills, foundries, ma- placement point is reached in 20 to 25 tect the industry and the public against terial yards, etc. There are at least years. This may mean a new structure, the old gold-brick type of contractor. Of 300,000 general and subcontractors en- or the one now occupied thoroughly mod- recent years Builders' Credit Bureaus have ernized to measure up with present-day been formulated. Their principal pur-

lic confidence to build for investment of any contractor, regardless of classifipurposes, along with a deep-seated sus- cation. picion in the honesty and workmanship ability of some contractors. Bankers' indifference is another deterrent. Much of the public's current feeling is traceable to mismanagement and high financing within the industry, and the contractor's failure to sell construction ideas tional purchasing power would eventually to the people who are about to build or benefit those about to, or now building are building. No contractor should assume that a building contract is an order A pressing demand always exists for for a product. On the contrary, a service new building. Many do not remain be- is rendered and should be considered as yond a certain period of time in their a value of self-promotion on a service

might say, their changing nature, actu- pound of flesh from other business allied

ates them to be on the lookout for mod- with building, but chronic sore spots have

pose is rendering a complete service of An unfavorable factor is lack of pub- past performances and financial ratings

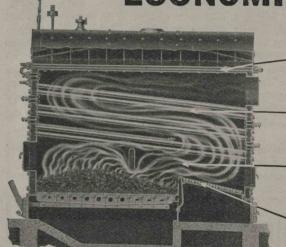
> The conclusion is that the long-range building outlook is bright. (Associated Contractor, Worcester, Mass.)

THE INSTALLMENT PLAN

Certain Building Operations Thus Encouraged

MOSTLY all industries cater to installment buying. Whether it is a radio, automobile, furniture, clothing or whatnot, these luxuries and necessities of life an apartment. Their progressive, or we This building recession has exacted its are to be had on the partial payment (Continued on Page 11, Col. 2)

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



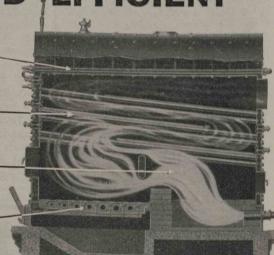
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost econ-omy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design.

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE. The incinerator grate de-hydrates and burns com-pletely all refuse, at a profit. The heat gener-ated adds to the effi-ciency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MAIL	THIS	COL	TPOF	J NOW!

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and speci-fications on your Triple Duty Steel Heating

Address ...

SUB-CONTRACTORS TAKE STAND rigidly adhering to the statement made Fixed monthly payments with interest AGAINST BID PEDDLING

The Toledo Way

A FIGHT against bid peddling has

(Continued from Page 10)

upon it, which reads as follows: are accepted from substantial parties "This is our lowest and final price wanting alteration or remodeling work on the material listed below." and in some cases two years' time is allowed to complete payments. Home owners needing an extra bedroom, a modernbeen initiated by the sub-con- plan. The building industry has fol- ized bathroom, an additional radiator, tractors of the Associated Building Con- lowed the same procedure. Contractors painting, decorating, etc., should be contractors of Toledo, Inc. A sticker has specializing in plumbing, steamfitting, vinced they will save considerable by probeen provided by the association to each painting, decorating, sheet metal, electri- ceeding now, instead of waiting for the of its members to be placed upon their cal and foundation work find the present building upswing with the seller demandbids, and all of the sub-contractors are a most desirable time to do likewise. ing more for his service and product.

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis

May 1, 1932

	-,	
Materials	Delivered	Materials Delivered
BRICK:		8x18-inch, per joint
Common, per thousand		12x12-inch, per joint 70 12x18-inch, per joint 1.40 18x18-inch, per joint 2.00
CEMENT:		20x20-inch, per joint 4.15 24x24-inch, per joint 4.75
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bag; per bag Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bags Incor or Bessemer Super Portland, paper bags; per Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag Non-staining Stone Mason cement, paper bags	2.50 2.65 bag .85 2.50	10-inch round, per joint
CONCRETE BLOCKS:		4x22-inch joint
8x8x16-inch 8x12x16-inch		*6x22-inch joint 31 8x22-inch joint 49 10x22-inch joint 73
PLASTERS & FINISH:		12x22-inch joint
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. paper bags	1.43 1.14 1.43 s74	18x22-inch joint 2.00 20x22-inch joint 2.40 24x22-inch joint 3.60 FIRE BRICK: Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class A \$75.00
LIME:		Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class B
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; per bag Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags; per bag	35	Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class D
METAL LATH:		Five per cent discount on the net bill will be allowed if paid on or before the 10th of the month following delivery.
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.4-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; 3%-inch, per yard 2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard Self-furring metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. additional Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. additional Corner Bead, per foot 4-inch Bull Nose		LUMBER: 2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common 28.00 2x4-inch, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 30.00 *2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 33.00 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 27.00 *2x6-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 31.00 *2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14 16 ft.—No. 2 common 28.00 *2x8-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 31.00 2x10-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 31.00 *2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 34.00 *2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 36.00 2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 33.00
MISCELLANEOUS:		BOARDS:
Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft. Gypsum Board, sheets Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2 Fine White Sand, paper; per ton Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton Wall Ties; per 1,00 MORTAR COLOR:	44.00 6.00 10.00 7.50	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried 25.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried 28.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried 33.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried 35.00 *Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 45.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 50.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 65.00
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs.	2.50	DROPSIDING:
Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per 100 lbs Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs	3.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116
WALL COPING:		WOOD LATH:
9-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners 13-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners 18-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners FLUE LININGS:	75 35 1.05	*32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath 3.15M *48-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath 7.25M **XELLOW PINE FLOORING: 1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain 45.00 1x4-inch No. 1 common 40.00
4x8-inch, per joint	35	1x4-inch No. 2 common 33,00 1x6-inch No. 2 common 30.00
4x12-inch, per joint 8x8-inch, per joint 8x12-inch, per joint	50	Price changes since insertion last month are indicated by asterisk (*).

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

r-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

HYDRAULIC-PR ESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beauti-

ful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—



& SILO CO.

KALAMAZOO TANK Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

WE OFFER YOU -

Masonite

(Cushioned) Flooring

A new flooring and floor covering of surpassing beauty, durability, style and interest. Also-

> FINEST CABINET AND MILLWORK BANK AND STORE FIXTURES

OUR BROAD EXPERIENCE IN BUILDING MATERIALS IS AT YOUR DISPOSAL

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

AL. A. NELIGH HOLLENBE WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRICK AND TILE

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MAY 14, 1932

No. 9

BUILDING TRADES CRAFTSMEN TO BE REWARDED

Awards for Meritorious Work to Be Feature of Public Meeting Sponsored by Indianapolis Building Congress

one of its principal announced objectives Co.; Architect Kurt Vonnegut, and Conwas the encouragement of good crafts- tractor Leslie Colvin, who planned and manship. As a means to that end an built the structure. Richard R. Speitel, outstanding building of recent construc- Representative of Labor: G. M. Sanborn. tion was to be selected and individual President of the Indianapolis Building members of the various building trades Congress, who will present the certificates were to be rewarded publicly for the and gold buttons. merit of their work.

The Congress this year has selected the new Telephone Building upon which to center its Craftsmanship Awards. The ceremonies will be held Wednesday, May 18, 11:30 a. m., on the site New York and Meridian streets.

Wilbur B. Shook, Chairman of the Craftsmanship Committee will preside

SEVERAL years ago when the Indian- and introduce these speakers: J. F. Carapolis Building Congress was launched roll, President, Indiana Bell Telephone

The tradesmen to whom awards are to be made are:

Howard Pattison, Bricklayer. Virgil G. Nuding, Carpenter. Roy P. Anderson, Hoisting Engineer. Jesse G. Kirby, Laborer. John D. Gentry, Structural Steel Erector. George Orme, Reinf, Steel Erector, Fred C. Reinecke, Stone Setter. Earl Harris, Roofer.

TRIBUTE PAID TO ARCHITECT HERBERT FOLTZ

Present and Former Associates Express, with Testimonial Dinner, Esteem in Which He Is Held

FORTY years of practice as an architect in Indianapolis, during which time he has trained and developed over one hundred draftsmen, was signalized Friday evening, May 6, at the Columbia Club, when present and former associates gathered for a surprise dinner meeting to honor Architect Herbert Foltz as an expression of the esteem in which he is held.

The testimony was attended by twenty-two former draftsmen in the employ of Mr. Foltz while many letters and telegrams from all parts of the country and even Europe, from formers employes, were

voiced by Toastmaster Wilber B. Shook when he said:

"Boys are but men grown tall,

Hearts don't change much after all." and for the time, all were boys once more as they laughed, made merry and reminisced about experiences back in the years that have flown.

Toastmaster Shook recounted the start made by Architect Foltz back in 1892, the practice that had been built up by him and his constant interest in and efforts are promising practicing architects in Indianapolis and other cities of the counindividual fields.

The spirit of the occasion was clearly the late Chester P. Doll, the second was Mrs. A. H. King, Indianapolis.

Clarence Martindale, now in Italy, and the third was Wm. H. Insley, now president of the Insley Manufacturing Co.

Concluding his remarks, Mr. Shook likened Mr. Foltz' office to a proving ground for young men where capacity, ability and character was developed.

Other speakers during the evening were Wm. H. Insley, R. B. Rhoades, Joe Rand Beckett, George Wright and Paul Lieske.

Much amusement was evoked by a comedy skit staged by Orville Williamson, a young draftsman seeking employment, John Deery as Mr. Foltz, and George Hoagland, as a stenographer. J. Elder Blackledge entertained with magic. Mr. Foltz was presented with a handsome cigarette container for his desk while a beautiful bouquet of roses was sent to Mrs. Foltz.

Among those present were: Lee Burns, B. T. Carter, Kenneth Coffin, Arthur Fleck, Howard Foltz, J. Edwin Kopf, Wm. C. McGuire, H. F. Osler, Willard Osler, Oscar Pool, Wm. Shearer, Macy G. Thompson.

Letters and telegrams from the following persons were received and read: Edith Leonard, Helmsburg, Indiana; Mrs. Romney Willson, Indianapolis; George C. Coughlen, Chicago; A. E. Middlehurst, Madrid, Spain; A. Grant Rigg, Seattle, Wash.; G. H. Van Anda, New York City; Miss Wilma Bowman, Indito aid and encourage the young man anapolis; S. C. Molloy, Grand Rivers, seeking to get a start in the architectural Ky.; Cleta Henning, Indianapolis; Julia field. Many of those young men today M. Rakeman, Rockville Center, L. I.; Juliet Peddle, Lansing, Mich.; J. E. try as far as the West Coast, while others Branch, E. G. Schaefer, Russ Schnaiter, have drifted from architecture to other all of University of Illinois, Urbana; R. lines of endeavor and are leaders in their E. Coate, H. Roy Kelly, C. F. Pyke, all of Los Angeles, Calif.; R. R. Springman, The first draftsman for Mr. Foltz was Albuquerque, N. M.; R. E. Fisher and

Iron



Wire

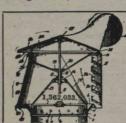
Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave., at Canal

Phone HU. 3900

Indianapolis

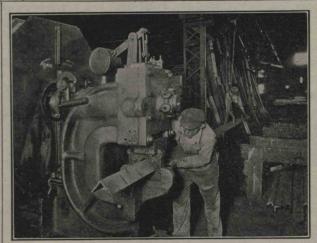


VENTILATORS
The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

DAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job—let us figure with you.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELLPublisher KENNETH LOUCKSNews Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)______\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues)_____\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)_____\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Hetherington & Berner

(Member Indiana Structural Steel Board of Trade)

Structural Steel and Iron Work for BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

BEAMS ANGLES CHANNELS
Gray Iron Castings Special Machinery

RIley 7477 701-745 Kentucky Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates mately 2,000 feet), grit chamber, pumping air heating plant, concrete floor, plumb-previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*High School Building (arsenal building remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, Charles J. Wacker, 142 West 32nd street, Indianapolis, \$35,600.00; second, A. A. Mitchell and Company, 247 North Lansing street, Indianapolis, \$39,986.00: third. Service Construction Company, 301 Castle Hall Bldg., Indianapolis, \$39,998.00. Low bidder on the plumbing, heating, ventilating, P. J. Fitzpatrick, 1415 South Alabama of power plant and water system, details anapolis. Plans in progress, ready for street, Indianapolis, \$4,050.00; second low, later. Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, Indianapolis, \$4,165.00. Low bidder on the electrical wiring, Charles L. Smith Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, \$1,690.00; second low. Hatfield Electric Company, 102 South Me- pany, 723 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianridian street, Indianapolis, \$1,767.00.

State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. tracts about June 1st. Concrete block, Marshall, 612 Sheridan road, Wilmette, Consulting Engr., Charles R. Ammerman, structural steel, steel sash, composition Ill. Owner, John R. Thompson Company, 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical 350 North Clark street, Chicago, Ill. Will Owner, Ball State Teachers College, Mun- wiring. cie. Bids being tabulated; may award contracts next week.

Berne, Indiana. Consulting Engr., Charles ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce Owner, Indiana State Highway Commis-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Berne, sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House Board of Public Works, Berne. Plans and Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianspecifications completed; will probably re- apolis. Plans in progress, ready for bids 11/2-stys, and bas., 3515 Winthrop avenue, ceive bids with the next six weeks. Work about June 1st. Brick, steel roof trusses, Indianapolis. Archt., McGuire and Shook,

station, Imhoff tank, trickling filter, sec- ing, electrical wiring. ondary settling plant, sludge bed.

pumping station, clear well, water mains. ing, electrical wiring.

Monastery (power plant-water system):

tion): 1-sty. and bas., 190x200, 5th and Wilson streets, Columbus, Ind. Archt. and floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. Engr., Foster Engineering Service Comapolis. Owner, Cummins Engine Com-

*State Highway Garage Building: \$11,-000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Anderson, In-Municipal Disposal Plant: \$35,000.00, diana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muel-

*State Highway Garage Building: \$11,-State Park (filtration plant): \$10,000.00, 000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, In-Turkey Run State Park, Parke county, diana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muelnear Marshall, Indiana. Consulting Engr., ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Charles Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Com- Owner, Indiana State Highway Commismerce Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House of Indiana, Department of Conservation, Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indian-John C. Diggs, Department Engineer, apolis. Plans in progress, ready for bids State House, Indianapolis. Plans and about June 1st. Brick, steel roof trusses, specifications complete; ready for bids composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm soon. Will consist of filtration plant, air heating plant, concrete floor, plumb-

*State Highway Garage Building: \$8,-St. Meinrad Academy, St. Meinrad, Indi- 000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Auburn, Inana. Consulting Engr., Charles Bross- diana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muelman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Indianapolis. Owner, St. Meinrad Acad- Owner, Indiana State Highway Commisemy, Father Berheide, St. Meinrad, In-sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House diana. Plans in progress. Will consist Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indibids about June 1st. Brick, steel roof *Automobile Factory Building (addi- trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete

Contracts Awarded

*Restaurant (remodeling): \$30,000.00, pany, C. L. Cummins, president, Colum- 1-sty. and bas., 40 East Washington *College (boiler plant remodeling): Ball bus. Bids in; will probably award con- street, Indianapolis. Archt., Benjamin H. probably start work next week; general contractor (Ouilmette Construction Company, 200 East Walton Place, Chicago), has awarded the marble and tile work to Wege-Stanford Marble and Tile Company, 927 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis.

Residence (remodeling) and Garage: will include intercepting sewers (approxi- composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm 1401 Fletcher Savings and Trust Bldg.,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

dress all inquiries to the architect. Start- street, Indianapolis, \$1,817.00. ing work, general contract awarded to *Public School (plumbing alterations): Bldg., Batesville. Frame construction, tile and glass, hardwood floors, plastering, street, Indianapolis, \$1,625.00.

ed, contract awarded to Insley Manufac- avenue, Indianapolis, \$1,371.00. turing Company, 801 North Olney street, Indianapolis. Steel construction.

North Meridian street. Contract awarded dianapolis, \$1,130.00. to Roland M. Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th street, Indianapolis, \$1,372.00.

*Public School (plumbing alterations): No. 18, Barth and Palmer streets, Indian-

Walter C. Kelly, 5859 Forest Lane, Indi- No. 20, 1125 Spruce street, Indianapolis. steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiranapolis. Works consists of general in- Private plans. Owner, City of Indianap- ing. terior and exterior to present frame colo-olis. Private plans. Owner, City of Innial house, new 2-car garage, new warm dianapolis, Board of School Commissionair heating plant, oil burner or stoker, ers, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North new electrical wiring and fixtures, new Meridian street. Contract awarded to asbestos shingle roof, new (2) bath rooms, Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama bas., 20x30, northwest corner of 13th and

Office Building (new fire escapes): \$6,- No. 51, North Olney street and Roosevelt builds by day work and awards separate 400.00, Traction and Terminal Building, avenue, Indianapolis. Private plans. Own-contracts. Brick and concrete block, com-Illinois and Market streets, Indianapolis. er, City of Indianapolis, Board of School position roof, steel sash, concrete floor, Archt., Harrison and Turnock, 1001 Archi- Commissioners, A. B. Good, business di- plumbing, electrical wiring. tects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. rector, 150 North Meridian street. Con-Owner, care of architect. Permit grant- tract awarded to Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia

No. 70, 510 East 46th street, Indianapolis. vate plans. Owner, Brooks Bishop, 1125 *Public School (plumbing alterations): Private plans. Owner, City of Indianap- Fifth street, Bedford. General contract No. 17, 11th and West streets, Indian-olis, Board of School Commissioners, A. awarded to Elza Cassidy, Bedford. Stone apolis. Private plans. Owner, City of B. Good, business director, 150 North Me- veneer, asphalt shingle roof, wood sash, Indianapolis, Board of School Commis- ridian street. Contract awarded to Hayes concrete floor and driveways, plumbing, sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 Brothers, 236 West Vermont street, In- electrical wiring.

BATESVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Indianapolis, Board of School Commis- residence): \$15,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Private plans. Owner, Snider and Voelz, sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 50x50, Batesville, Indiana. Private plans. First and Washington streets, Columbus. North Meridian street. Contract award- Owner, A. W. Ronweber, Batesville. Work Work started, general contract awarded

Indianapolis. Owner, name withheld, ad- ed to Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois started; general contract awarded to William Gutzwiller, First National Bank

BEDFORD

Service Station: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and "R" streets, Bedford. Private plans. Owner, Ray O. Dennison, 1712 13th Public School (plumbing alterations): street, Bedford. Starting work. Owner

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., Fifth *Public School (plumbing alterations): street and Monon Railroad, Bedford. Pri-

COLUMBUS

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 30x apolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Apartment Building (remodeling from 30, Public Square, Nashville, Indiana.

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

to Taylor Brothers, 720 Twenty-second Will probably start work soon. Owner and bas., 48x88, northeast corner Ken-

EVANSVILLE

*Grade and High School Building (fire rebuild): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., vate plans. Owner, A. P. Lahr, 503 South- struction. 55x95, Laconia, Indiana, Boone township, east First street, Evansville. Starting Harrison county. Archt., Harry E. Boyle work; general contract awarded to Long east corner Main and Ewing streets, Fort and Company, 405 Furniture Bldg., Evans- and Smith, 762 Lincoln avenue, Evans- Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Lincoln ville. Owner, G. Earl Williar, trustee, ville. Brick and concrete construction, Oil Company, Lisle M. Gable, local man-Laconia. Plans in progress; ready for steel sash, slate roof, overhead doors, ager, 238 North Seminole street, Fort bids about June 1st. Brick, stone trim, wood and concrete floors, plumbing, elec-Wayne. Plans in progress; may build wood floors and roof construction, steam trical wiring. Will include garage, launthis summer. Brick and concrete conmaple floors, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include 14 classrooms, auditoriumgymnasium, domestic science and manual training rooms.

Super Service Station: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. walls, tile and composition roof, steel general contract, first, Max Irmscher and ing, electrical wiring. sash, concrete floor and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring, flood light-

east corner Main and Franklin streets, perior street, Fort Wayne, \$128,750.00. Con- and bas., Plymouth, Indiana. Archt., Joe Evansville. Private plans. Owner, J. O. tracts will probably be awarded next week. H. Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary.

street, Columbus. Brick and concrete will build by day work and award sep- tucky and Forest avenues, Fort Wayne. construction, plumbing, electrical wiring. arate contracts. Brick, concrete con- Archt., LeRoy Bradley, 221 West Wayne

Contracts Awarded

FORT WAYNE

Sons, 1113 First National Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne, \$123,888.00; second, Schinnerer Truemper, 3630 Bowser street, Fort Wayne, \$124,946.00; third low, Buesching Service Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., south- and Hagerman Company, 402 East Su- *Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty.

struction, plumbing, electrical wiring. street, Fort Wayne. Owner, Forest Park Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. J. S. Newcomb, pastor, 1053 Northwood boulevard, Fort Wayne. Plans about completed Private Garage Building: 2-stys., 20x40, on superstructure; will probably receive First and Oak streets, Evansville. Pri- bids soon. Brick, concrete and steel con-

struction.

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., south-*Municipal Boiler Plant (addition): 1- west corner Hanna and LaSalle streets, Goodsell and Riverside streets, Evans- sty. and bas., 60x90, 231 South Clinton Fort Wayne. Private plans. Owner, Fred ville. Private plans. Owner, Gaseteria, street, Fort Wayne. Engr., Froelich and Starkey, 743 Walnut street, Fort Wayne. Inc., Russell Williams, manager, 1801 Emery, Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. Permit granted; work started; general Madison avenue, Indianapolis. Plans Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Pub-contract awarded to Everett Ellerman, completed; owner will probably award lic Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. Bids 4538 South Lafayette street, Fort Wayne. contracts soon. Concrete block and stucco in under advisement; low bidder on the Brick and concrete construction, plumb-

GARY

Angermeier, 1444 Law street, Evansville. *Church Building: \$40,000.00, 2-stys. Owner, United States Government Post

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Iron Fence

Chain Link Wire Fence Ornamental Iron **Balconies & Railings**

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



Plymouth Ship Brand MANILA ROPE

Every coil is guaranteed to be pure Abaca (Manila) fiber. The quality and dependability is there.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER. LI. 2321

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

D. C., for final approval. Brick, stone, concrete construction. structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Office Department, Washington, D. C. struction Company, 3672 Adams street, perintendent, Greencastle, is receiving Plans completed; plans in Washington, Gary, Indiana. Brick, stone, steel and bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May

GREENCASTLE

stys. and bas., Menasha, Wisconsin. Archt., dition), 30x60, Greencastle, Ind. Archt., sash, steel smoke stack 130 feet high. James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Work started, general Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving contractor, Vincent Chiabai, 4360 Wash-new bids (previous bidders only) to 3 ington street, Gary; heating and plumb- o'clock p. m., Monday, May 23rd. Brick, 000.00, 4-stys. and bas., Hammond, Indiing awarded to E. M. Pripps, 629 Wash- stone trim, reinforced concrete, struc- ana. Engrs., Stone and Webster, 49 Fedington street, Gary; electrical wiring tural steel, hollow tile, asphalt roof, metal eral street, Boston, Mass. Owner, Lever awarded to Meyer Light Company, 440 lath, pine flooring, steam heating (exten- Brothers Company, soap manufacturers, Washington street, Gary.

*Post Office Building: \$120,000.00, 2- terations): \$24,000.00, 1-sty. and bas. (ad- struction, composition built-up roof, steel sion), electrical wiring.

3-stys. and bas. Lynchburg, Virginia. tions, addition, equipment): DePauw Uni- soon; plans will be ready soon for the Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De- versity, Greencastle, Indiana. Private plumbing, heating and electrical wiring. partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, (architectural) plans. Consulting Engr., United States Government, Post Office Bevington-Williams, 1139 Indiana Pythian Department, Washington, D. C. Gen- Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, DePauw Unieral contract awarded to Larguara Con- versity, R. E. Schenck, maintenance su-

24th, on the boiler and stoker installation. Will consist of one 560-H. P. water tube boiler and mechanical stoker equipment. Owner will build 1-sty, and bas., 40x60 addition, brick, stone trim, struc-*Post Office Building (addition and al- tural steel, reinforced concrete floor con-

HAMMOND

*Factory Building (addition): \$500 .-Cambridge, Mass. Work started; bids in Post Office and Court House Building: *College Building (heating plant altera- on general contract; will award contract

HENRYSVILLE

Church Building (fire rebuild): \$10,-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

6)

000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 45x65, Henryville, Barnes, Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Indi- stys. and bas., 28x60, near New Albany, Indiana, Clark county. Private plans. ana, \$146,000.00. Brick, stone, reinforced Indiana. Archt., James L. Walker, Jr., Owner, Henrysville Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. G. S. Sutton, pastor, Henrysville. Plans in progress; will probably award contracts soon. Brick veneer over frame construction.

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

City Water Plant (three shelter houses): Canal Street Station, Lafayette. Private Madison street, Chicago, Ill. plans. Owner, City of Lafayette, Paul Rooney, city clerk, city hall, Lafayette. General contract awarded to W. C. Anderson, Lafayette. Frame construction, each 1-sty., 14x14. Shelter house over

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office and Court House Building: \$200,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 87x104, Miami, Oklahoma. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. General contract awarded to James I.

concrete, steel construction.

MICHIGAN CITY

gan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 floors, plumbing, electrical wiring. East Superior street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, pastor, 412 West 10th street, Michigan City Fire Station (remodeling): 2-stys. contract, plumbing, heating and electrical City. Owner, is receiving bids on general Construction Company, Lake and Tyler heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. streets, Laporte; Matt Rauen, 326 West

Contracts Awarded

State Park (comfort station): \$5,000.00, Brownstown. House, Indianapolis. awarded to Tonn and Blank, 104 North Franklin street, Michigan City. Brick construction, plumbing, electrical wiring.

NEW ALBANY

Contracts Awarded Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2- 1- and 2-stys., 42x85, Broadway and Cen-

308 Liberty Bank Bldg., New Albany. Owner, Charles M. Scott, 108 West Main street, New Albany. Ready to start work; general contract awarded to T. H. Weathers, 1725 State street, New Albany. *Parochial School (addition): \$75,000.00, Brick veneer over frame, asphalt shingle 2-stys. and bas., West 10th street, Michi- roof, warm air heating plant, hardwood

SALEM

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., North 9th street, Lafayette. Pri- wiring now, due Tuesday, May 24th. Brick, and bas., East Walnut and North High vate plans. Owner, City of Lafayette, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural streets, Salem, Indiana. Archt., James A. Paul Rooney, city clerk, city hall, Lafay- steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washette. General contract awarded to W. C. wiring. Additional bidders on the general ington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov-contract: Tonn and Blank, 104 North ernment, Post Office Department, Wash-Anderson, Lafayette; heating and plumb- Franklin street; P. H. Lorenz, 517 East ington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to ing awarded to Lane-Pyke-Werkhoff, La-6th street; George Johnson, 116 Calumet 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, June 8th. fayette. Work consists of general remod- avenue; Tatus and Anderson, 724 Belden (Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) eling, new asphalt shingle roof, hot water avenue, all of Michigan City; Medland Brick, stone trim, structural steel, rein-Brothers, Logansport; Larson-Danielson forced concrete, composition roof, steam

SEYMOUR

*Lodge Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 42x70, Main and Bridge streets, 1-sty., Dunes State Park, near Michigan 314 South Walnut street, Seymour. Owner, City, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, American Legion, Camp Jackson, Post, vation, Richard Lieber, director, State E. M. Boss, Commander, Brownstown. General contract All bids rejected; maturity indefinite. Brick and tile construction, asphalt shingle roof, warm air heating plant, steel sash, hardwood floors, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

Factory Building (addition): \$10,000.00,

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

electrical wiring.

TERRE HAUTE

*College Building (model training schools): \$400,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' Beinbridge, secertary, Terre Haute. Plans in progress; ready for bids about July 1st. (Site has been purchased). Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof conplumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain tories, fresh air school.

State Road 41, north of Terre Haute. quer. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street. Terre Haute. Owner, Roselawn Memorial Park Cemetery, 10 Chamber of Commerce spendrels and sash, plumbing, toilets, electrical wiring, steel stairs, composition

VINCENNES

Store Building (fire remodeling): \$5,-000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 219 East Main street, Washington. Archt., Sutton and Routt, Ctiizens Trust Bldg., Vincennes. Owner, David Wilson, Washington. Owner is receiving bids now, to close at once. Work consists of general fire remodeling, new composition roof, sheet metal work, steel sash, structural steel, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: John Kretz, 409 Center street; Charles Doyle; W. G. Routt and Son; Gasper Klingensmith, all of Washington.

WHITING

Contracts Awarded

Owner, Sam B. Wolf Shoe Company, 229 partment, Washington, D. C. Owner, White River, just north of Indianapolis. East 6th street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Gen- United States Government, Post Office Private plans. Owner, Indiana State eral contract awarded to William J. Ab- Department, Washington, D. C. Work Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, diraham, 740 Ewing street, Seymour. Con- has been held up temporarily; probably rector, State House Annex, Indianapolis. crete block walls, roof joist floor and roof start soon. General contract, Forest Bids in under advisement, low bidder Cunconstruction, composition roof, steel sash, Building Construction Company, 1054 ningham and Johnson (Cunningham Consteam heating (extension), wood floors, Washington street, Gary; heating and struction Company), 301 West Washingplumbing awarded to Henderson and ton street, Room 306, Indianapolis, \$162,-Brown Supply Company, 1926 Broadway, 240.80. The state will not furnish the ce-Garv.

STATE HIGHWAY BRIDGE

*State Highway Bridge (7-span): \$162,- with 6-ft, walks on each side.

tennial streets, Seymour. Private plans. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury De- 240.80, State Road 31 (Kokomo), over ment. Will be an arch bridge with spans (beginning at the south end) of 60 ft., 64 ft., 96 ft., 114 ft., 120 ft., 114 and 96 ft. The roadway is to be 44 ft. between curbs

Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre CONTRACTORS—PURE AND IMPURE—BUT NEVER SIMPLE

College, L. N. Hines, president; Helen Theirs Is a Great Work, Requiring Foresight and Executive Ability, That Commands Admiration

By KENNETH M. MURCHISON struction, structural steel, steam heating, THE ART of contracting for the erec- like golf. There is always that ray of all eight grades and high school, offices, bit since the World War. Commercial- be able to do the next hole in three, or gymnasium, auditorium, library, labora- ism is rearing its Medusa-like head more be able to hit the ball on the nose. and more. New conditions have arisen, and the contractors, like all other good through a building operation by means *Cemetery (chime tower): \$10,000.00, American citizens, must meet and con- of subcontracts are really entitled to the

more zealous and more omniscient than set up for such a project. Architects' Bldg., Terre Haute. Plans completed; will ever before, the modern contractor is, superintendents are not building superintake bids at once. Limestone exterior, more often than seldom, called upon to tendents, and the building superintendent 18x18 with 65-foot height. Concrete and assist in the financing of new projects, that an architect gets to carry out a terrazzo flooring, bronze work, aluminum And he does it not only to clinch the job subcontract job is generally one of a in the first place, but because he has crowd of floaters, which class of emfound out that there is money in it for ployes can get the architect into plenty

Financing Projects

Any contracting firm which can help for a client at a saving which might offout the owner of a piece of property by set the general contractor's fee. Cerdoing his secondary financing is in a tain it is that the architect, when he lets much better position to get the job than himself in for this sort of thing, is doing is the pure but bankerless builder. And nothing but hunting trouble. Has he an that is why I sometimes feel sorry for estimating department? Is he au courant the small fellow who announces that he with the prevailing prices on all subconhas started in the building game, but tracts. Has he any other jobs being done who has not tied himself up with some by the same subcontractors, so that the mammonly partner. This kind of builder subcontractor may combine his superinwill have to content himself with small tendence and overhead on two jobs close jobs, with alterations and with country to each other? Where is his transporta-

One of my friends is the head of a general payroll each week? building corporation that earns its liveli- The modern, up-to-date American genhood by competitive bidding. This young eral contractor is entitled to the admirafellow is always busy; he is always excited; tion of the architectural world for his he is bidding on four or five things at capacity, his looking-forwardness and his the same time; and he is always losing a faculty for administration. \$200,000 job by \$180! Or, in those delicious moments when he is the lowest bid- ministration of a speedy, complicated and Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. der, the Board of Selectmen decide to difficult building operation is amazing. and bas., northeast corner of 119th street take some of the alternates, and my There are a myriad of things to contend and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. friend again loses the job by \$84.37!

But he likes it. The game is something tion of buildings has changed quite a hope dangling before his eyes that he may

Those architects who try to put pity and sympathy of their confreres. In Besides having to be more efficient, the first place, few architects are properly of trouble.

It does not seem natural that an architect can do the actual construction work tion department? And who meets the

When you come to analyze it, the adwith. Everything necessary to be delivered on a certain day is there that day. has the reputation of going into deals. way. The placing of the ground floor a reasonably happy social position. slab in jig time is of paramount importance, serving as it does a multiplicity of er? That is another matter. He would uses, one of which is to keep the architect from falling into the cellar.

ting up a modern skyscraper or a big off early in life. Then besides he would job, and it belongs to the contractorsnot to the architects.

be made in real estate and in buildings, blamed for, and he always has to pay for and that is where the architect should mistakes made by some mysterious drafts- the originator of an idea of far reachtake stock of himself and consider invest- man. ing his surplus cash. Not in Wall Street, my brothers, where nobody knows what he's really doing until he is broke, but in city property which, if well situated, has comparatively little chance of declining in value. Then, in the development of that city property along well studied lines is where the architect should shine.

A few architects have taken advantage of their opportunities and have invested in building operations, but they could be counted, in New York at least, on one's fingers. The rest of them, when they get anything laid up, either buy their wives chinchilla coats, or go downtown and ask their stock brokers to recommend some-

And what does a broker know? Nothing, my friends; or if not nothing, then next to nothing. "Rock Island is well thought of," or "Castor Oil is due for a rise," or "they're going to cut a melon in Transcontinental Food." That is the kind of stuff that is handed out to the prospect.

The builders who are also bankers can, as I said before, put over a deal with consummate ease compared to the conmoney. But they have to wear smoked glasses day and night. They are beset by propositions of every kind, propositions priced restaurants. for which trusting architects have drawn which are the promoter's works of art He is a business man. It is his business evidence of the fact. in the way of financial set-ups.

broken stone taking up half the road- a good time out of life and should enjoy

But would I bring him up to be a buildhave to look up to, or pretend to look up to, the architects from whom he is try-Anyhow, taking it by-and-large, put- ing to get a job, and that might kill him most of his life, and that is not so pleasant either. He is blamed for everything There is a great pile of dollars yet to that they think the architect should be

> Perhaps some day the big builders will swallow up the architects. This pretty little how-d'ye-do has been a matter of discussion time and time again. A few big companies like the Fred F. French aggregation seem to get along very well with their own architectural forces, but one can not help thinking that every once in a while a little bird's eye viewing wouldn't do any harm.

> There is no doubt that the big concerns, if they wanted to cut out the architects from their field of vision, could easily get very competent designers to head their departments for \$15,000 or \$20,000 a year-perhaps less. The companies, however, with but few exceptions prefer to sidestep that question entirely, just like the politicians on the Prohibition question, and remain in a receptive mood to the blandishments of the architectural profession.

In the old days there used to be a feelbetween the architects and the contrac- and compensation payments. tors, but happily that condition is eneating out of the same plates in low-

to make the kitchen pay. And if it does zation or an architectural office which an organizer a pusher, an analyst of men, results of the plan.

a diplomat. It is he who is responsible And the gang that handles it is there as Would you bring your boy up to be an for the tremendous stride of the building well, overalls on, waiting for it. As to architect? Well, I believe I would, if he industry of the United States. Without delivery of materials at the building, that exhibited any tendencies that way, and his genius of organization and of driving too is more onerous than it used to be, also, if I had one. He needn't expect to capacity our great skyscrapers and because our street traffic no longer ad- die rich, nor will he ever be the President mammoth commercial structures would mits of great piles of brick and dirt and of the United States, but he will have not be possible today. If he had not devised ways of erecting these structures in ten or twelve months, the interest charges would eat them up, and the projects would fall by the wayside-Architectural Forum.

SAFETY FIRST

hotel in a few months' time is a man's probably be in a fight with the unions There Is Something for All Builders to Sponsor at All Times

> HARLES B. BRALEY of Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation is ing value.

> He says industries other than those that are kindred to construction are not faced with the problems of frequent labor turn-over and constantly changing base. In plants with a preponderance of oldtime employes the puzzle of the new comer is to a great extent solved by the attitude toward him of friendly helpfulness. The construction job knows no such thing as old employe because no job lasts that length of time.

For some years there have been wails of lament and destructive reasoning. The ubiquitous question has arisen on many a tongue, "Why should we spend money for safety education on our men when some other contractor will reap the benefits." It is a recognized fact that if all construction men throughout the world could be safety trained at one time, each to the same degree, accidents in the industry would vanish. If the majority of the contractors hesitate to start such a movement our insurance rates must reing of distrust in the building industry main high along with our death rate

Every employe, who in the belief of tirely a thing of the past, and nowadays some board or committee, is believed to tractors who have to go outside for their architects and builders may be seen walk- be a safe workman; whose accident recing hand in hand up Fifth Avenue and ord is clear of damning evidence; whose workmanship is clean cut and satisfactory and whose attitude is for safe con-A big contractor is something like a big struction should be awarded a card, cerup elaborate sets of drawings, added to chef. Does a big chef cook? He does not. tificate, button or some other form of

Such evidence would be mutually bene-But the questions of demand for space, not pay, it is up to the chef to find out ficial. It would interest the men for junior financing, cubic cost and other little why it doesn't pay and to stop up all the the evidence would serve as a splendid items of interest and taxes often turn leaks. He might go up to the range occa- recommendation for the man who rightthemselves into such bacteria of trouble sionally to taste the sauces, and so might fully holds it. It would interest conthat the whole thing resolves itself into a the big contractor go over to his build- tractors because those enlightened are total waste of time for all concerned. ings from time to time to see whether the seeking to reduce accidents and would That seems to be the fate of 19 out of job is moving along as it should move. welcome the safe workman. In time it 20 projects which find their way into the But the big contractor need not necessar- would interest the insurance carriers to developing room of a big building organi- ily be an expert builder. He is a financier, the point of reducing rates through the

PROPER ADVERTISING

IS ONE OF YOUR BEST ASSETS
THESE DAYS

MAKE YOURS COUNT

The Surest, Most Direct, Most Economical Means to Keep Your Name and Product Before the Indiana Building Industry

Architects
General Contractors
Sub-Contractors

IS TO ADVERTISE IN THE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 East Market St.

Indianapolis

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

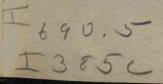
Official Orgar
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., May 21, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 9 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

y-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

(Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,

Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. I Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—

SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday

You and Your Friends Are Cordially Invited to Attend a

STRUCTURAL INSULATION - INSULATING LATH - PRESDWOOD

Exhibit Week, May 23rd to 28th, Inclusive 7:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M.

At the Office of Johnson Maas Co., Inc. East 21st St.

This Display Is of Interest to Everyone; Be Sure to See It

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION

RECORDER

FOR. ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR SUPPLYMAN CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MAY 21, 1932

No. 9

INFLUENCE OF INDIANA EVIDENCED AT ANNUAL CON. RECOGNITION FOR EXCELLENCE OF VENTION OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

Action Originating Here Comes in For Serious Consideration of Architects the Country Over

INTEREST of Indiana architects gener- Terre Haute, President, Merritt Harrison, fifth Annual Convention of the American Institute, Karl D. Norris, East Chicago, a Institute of Architects, held recently at delegate to the Architectural Registration the honored guests at a special ceremony Washington, D. C., will center especially Board convention, A. G. Bacon, Evansaround action dealing with "Unification of the Architectural Profession," and "Industrial Relations."

The first matter had to do with granting State Society membership in the In- the convention, representing a total vote Telephone Co.'s new building, the strucstitute and also affiliated membership to of 219. State Society members on certain specific provisions. There was a lengthy debate tion the two preceding days were given upon which to base the annual awards on this subject with much opposition of- over to the meetings of these associations of merit for craftsmanship to the tradesfered from New York and the Eastern and councils: Architects Small House men engaged thereon section of the country, but the Western Service Bureau, Association of Collegiate delegations put up a strong fight in favor Schools of Architecture, Conference of Naof the idea which, in the end, was unani- tional Professional and Civic Organizamously approved.

As for "Industrial Relations," it had its conception in Indiana, was introduced originally at the San Antonio, Texas, A. I. A. Convention a year ago by Architect Merritt Harrison, delegate from Indiana. was approved and resulted in the calling together representatives of National Organizations allied with the Construction Industry for the purpose of forming a National Building Congress. This action has resulted in the formation of the Construction League of the United States. Thus Indiana, with her Society of Architects, State Contractors Association, Engineering Society, Labor organizations and other allied building construction bodies, all affecting co-operation and co-ordination through her State Building Congress, sowed the seed for national co-operation among building interests. It was the American Institute of Architects who furthered the idea and has thus greatly \$5,000 and \$7,500 home is beyond the pres- Harris, roofer, George Orme, reinforcing widened its influence in the entire building construction field.

Convention by delegates Warren D. Miller, home ownership.

ally, and builders also, in the Sixty- Indianapolis, for the State Chapter of the ville, President, Callix Miller, South Bend, and Edward Berendes, Evansville, representatives for the Indiana Society of Ar-

There were 188 chapters represented at

tions, National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, Producers Council. State Associations of Architects, Board of Directors A. I. A., Policy Committee, Construction League of the U.S.

The Indiana delegation to the convention has the following report to submit.

The convention was opened with an ad-(Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

WILL HAVE TO USE SOMETHING OTHER THAN A PENCIL

Current Bids Indicate Points Have Just About Been Whittled Clear Off

ONSIDERING that the average weekly wage of practically all industrial workers is about \$25.00 a week, and about 20 per cent of their earnings is paid for rent. Indiana was represented at the A. I. A. and \$4,000 range to attract this class of setter, Howard Pattison, bricklayer, John

CRAFTSMANSHIP BESTOWED

Eight Building Trades Mechanics Honored at Special Occasion Staged by Indianapolis Building Congress

SIGHT building trades mechanics were honored May 18 at Indianapolis for excellence of craftsmanship. They were sponsored by the Indianapolis Building Congress that was attended by architects, contractors and representatives of allied building interests.

The affair was held at the Indiana Bell ture selected by the Building Congress as Preliminary to the three days conven- the outstanding one of the year locally

> The keynote of the ceremonies dealt with the importance of good craftsmenship in modern structures, stressing beauty, utility, valuation and duration.

> President J. F. Carroll, Telephone Co., congratulated the tradesmen for the honor that had come to them, and complimented the Building Congress for its recognition of the importance of good workmanship and the encouragement it was extending to that end.

> Other speakers were Architect Wilbur B. Shook, chairman of the Craftsmanship Award Committee of the Building Congress, Kurt Vonnegut, of the architectural firm of Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, designers of the building, A. L. Schleuter, representative for Leslie Colvin, general contractor, and Richard R. Speitel, representing Organized Labor.

President Gerry M. Sanborn of the the home building contractor will have to Building Congress awarded certificates of sharpen his pencil to a finer point. The merit and gold buttons to these men: Earl ent income of the employed industrial steel erector, Virgil G. Nuding, carpenworker of today, and it is up to the con- ter, J. G. Kirby, laborer, Ray R. Anderson, tractor to erect a home within the \$3,500 hoisting engineer, Fred C. Reinecke, stone D. Gentry, structural steel erector.

AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]

Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

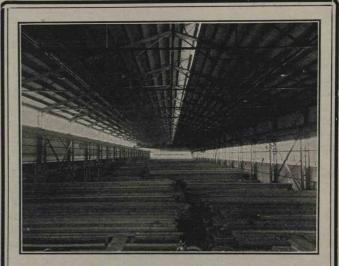


VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.

Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating.
524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE **QUICK DELIVERY**

HEKE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

Publisher DONALD CAMPBELL KENNETH LOUCKS.....News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) Six Months (26 issues) _. Month Edition (12 issues)_____

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA

Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

INDIANAPOLIS

Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Indianapolis, \$4,165.00. Low bidder on Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball the electrical wiring, Charles L. Smith ready for bids about July 1st. Brick, re- Hatfield Electric Company, 102 South Meinforced concrete, structural steel, stone ridian street, Indianapolis, \$1,767.00. trim, steam heating (from central plant), slate roof, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Pleasant Run boulevard, Indianapolis, Owner, Ball State Teachers College, Mun-street, Indianapolis, \$1,345.00. Archt., George and Zimmerman, 501 Mey- cie. All bids are in under advisement; er-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Own- nothing definitely decided; indefinite build): 3-stys. and bas., 330 West Michier, Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, C. when contracts will be awarded. Wilbur Foster, chairman of building comtrical wiring, other details later. Will include Sunday school department with capacity of 500; church auditorium capacity

*High School Building (arsenal building A. B. Good, business director, 150 North heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, re- for specifications.) ment. Will award contracts at regular board meeting, Monday night, May 31st. The Charles J. Wacker (low bid on the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates general contract) has been withdrawn. remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., previous issue.

Other low bidders were as follows: A. Avon. Indiana. Washington township.

dent, Hanover. Bids in under advisement; wood floors, electrical wiring. will award contracts soon.

modeling present building, reroofing, plastering, redecorating.

Other low bidders were as follows: A. Avon, Indiana, Washington township, Mitchell and Company, 247 North Lans- Hendricks county. Archt., Charles Bying street, Indianapolis, \$39,986.00; Serv- field, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapice Construction Company, 301 Castle Hall Route No. 1, Danville. Will probably award *College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,- Bldg., Indianapolis, \$39,998.00. Low bid- contracts next week. Low bidders were 000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 200x235, State der on the plumbing, heating, ventilating, as follows: Low bidder on the general Teachers College, Muncie. Archt., Geo. P. J. Fitzpatrick, 1415 South Alabama contract, first, E. B. Hall and Son, 1131 F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders street, Indianapolis, \$4,050.00; second low, North Tacoma avenue, Indianapolis, \$26,-Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engr., Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street, 765.00; second low, Robert W. Stephenson, Plainfield, \$30,000.00. Low bidder on the State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania plumbing, Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avepresident, Muncie. Plans in progress, street, Indianapolis, \$1,690.00; second low, nue, Indianapolis, \$3,265.00. Low bidder on the heating and ventilating, Lige Heating and Ventilating Company, Auburn, \$8,270.00. Low combined bid on plumbing, *College (boiler plant remodeling): Ball heating and ventilating, Lige Heating and State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. Ventilating Company, Auburn, \$11,607.00. Church and Sunday School Building: Consulting Engr., Charles R. Ammerman, Low bidder on the electrical wiring, Skill-\$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 86x136, 5201 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. man Electric Company, 619 North Illinois

gan street, Indianapolis. Private plans. *College Building (remodeling): Classic Owner, National Paper Stock Company, H. mittee, 340 Kenyon street, Indianapolis. Hall, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana. E. Riley, local manager, 330 West Michigan Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects street. Plans completed; may award conexterior walls, structural steel, probably and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Own- tracts soon for rebuilding part damaged er, Hanover College, A. G. Parker, presi- by fire, masonry work, steel sash, glass,

Hospital (resetting boilers): \$6,000.00, *Fraternity House (addition and remod- Sunnyside Tuberculosis Hospital, Oakeling): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 20x40 landon, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, (addition), College avenue, Crawfordsville. Marion County Board of Commissioners, remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys, and bas., Archt., Charles R. Federman, 25 East 52nd Charles A. Grossart, auditor, court Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East street, Indianapolis. Owner, Pai Delta house, Indianapolis. Receiving bids to 10 Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. Theta Fraternity, Russell T. Byers, secre- c'clock a. m., Friday, June 3rd. Work A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., tary, 750 Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis. consists of resetting and bricking in three Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianap-Held up; indefinite when bids will be 150 H-P boilers at the Sunnyside Tuberolis, Board of School Commissioners, taken. Brick addition, slate roof, steam culosis Hospital. (No deposit necessary

> School Office (reroofing): Administration Building, 150 North Meridian street, *Grade and High School (addition and Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

building) Meridian and Ohio streets.

Contracts Awarded

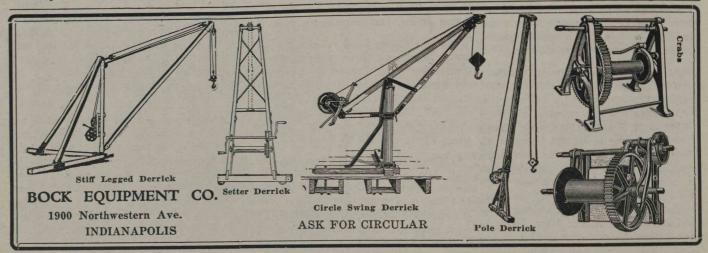
Williams, Inc., 134 Indiana Pythian dianapolis. Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana State Library Commission, Indianapolis. Excavating; general con- street, Indianapolis. Archt., Benjamin H. new copper set store front, plate glass,

sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 825 Massachusetts avenue; structural Owner, John R. Thompson Company, North Meridian street. Receiving bids to steel awarded to Insley Manufacturing 350 North Clark street, Chicago, Ill. Startreroofing the office building (old library Company, 801 North-Olney street; reinforc- ing work; general contractor, Ouilmette ing steel awarded to Hugh J. Baker and Construction Company, 200 East Walton Company, 602 West McCarty street, ma- Place, Chicago; heating, plumbing and sonry work awarded to James C. Rybolt, ventilating awarded to Harry Callon, 33 5144 College avenue; marble and tile work West 49th street; electrical wiring awarded *State Library and Historical Building: awarded to Wege-Stanford Marble and to Porter, Glore and Glass, 215 Hudson \$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, Tile Company, 911 Architects and Build- street, both of Indianapolis. corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, In- ers Bldg.; plastering awarded to Charles dianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, McGarvey, 5264 Washington boulevard; 909 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indian-apolis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-Company, 916 Harrison street, all of In-1209 Washington street, St. Louis, Mo.

Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, 1-sty. and bas., 40 East Washington avenue, Indianapolis. Work will include

of Indianapolis, Board of School Commis- tractor, William P. Jungclaus Company, Marshal, 612 Sheridan road, Wilmette, Ill.

Store Building (remodeling): 31 West 1209 Washington street, St. Louis, Mo. Starting work; general contract awarded *Restaurant (remodeling): \$30,000.00, to E. B. Ball and Son, 1131 North Tacoma



STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION

Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

terrazzo work, electrical wiring, general file at the State Board of Accounts, State Lang Service Station, Inc., 1127 West remodeling, painting, plastering, new House, Indianapoplis.) Brick, composition Wayne street, Fort Wayne. Plans in hardware.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 29x55, 149 Hampton drive. Private plans. Owner, B. L. Edwards, 4711 Kenwood avenue. General contract award- modeling): \$10,000.00, 224 North Morton lunch room. ed to William S. Deatrich, 215 Eastern street, Bloomington. Private plans. Owner, avenue. Brick veneer.

Refreshment Stand: 1-sty., 22x32, 5118 East 10th street. Private plans. Owner, sists of one-story top addition 45x50 and sty. and bas., 60x90, 231 South Clinton Robert F. Kiefer, 5210 East North street. General contract awarded to Klee and Schreiber, 1102 New City Trust Bldg. Masonry

Service Station: 1-sty., 22x50, 2037 East Washington street. Private plans. Owner, Hoosier Petroleum Company, 60 South Mis- 000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 40x90, Poling, Insouri street, Indianapolis. Owner builds diana, Jackson township, Jay county. by day work. Brick and concrete con- Archt., Henkel and Hanson, 6111/2 Central struction

builds by day work. Brick and concrete construction.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

*Grocery Store Building: \$7,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 50x80, 37th street and Columbus avenue, Anderson. Private plans. nue, Anderson. General contract awarded Private plans. Owner, Mead Johnson and ana, Harrison township, Morgan county. asphalt roof, plumbing, electrical wiring, Hoffman Construction Company, 1011 Cen- Champlin, trustee, Rural Route 4, Mooresprobably warm air heating.

BEDFORD

*High School Building (addition): \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 43x56, Unionville, Indiana, Monroe county. Archt., O. L. o'clock p. m., June 8th. (Plans now on Citizens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, tisement in this issue.)

BLOOMINGTON

*Creamery Building (addition and re-Johnson Creamery Company, 224 North Morton street. Plans completed; postponed until later in the year. Work con-Brick construction.

CONNERSVILLE

High School Building (addition): \$21,torium, science and study rooms.

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Factory Building (bulk plant): \$10,000.00, concrete walls.

FORT WAYNE

roof, stone trim, plumbing, electrical wir- progress; ready for bids soon. Brick, reinforced concrete, hot water heating plant, steel sash, slate roof, concrete floors, steel joists, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include service station, greasing facilities,

Contracts Awarded

*Municipal Boiler Plant (addition): 1general remodeling of present building, street, Fort Wayne. Engr., Froelich and Emery, Toledo Trust Bldg., Toledo, Ohio. Owner, City of Fort Wayne, Board of Public Works, city hall, Fort Wayne. General contract awarded to Max Irmscher and Sons, 1113 First National Bank Bldg., Fort

Residence and Garage: \$12,500.00, 2avenue, Connersville. Owner, Earl F. Al- stys. and bas., 30x35, Beaver avenue, Fort berson, trustee, Rural Route 4, Bryant, Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Citi-Service Station (addition): 2201 North Indiana. Plans in progress, indefinite zens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Dr. Capitol avenue. Private plans. Owner, when will mature; pending decision from A. J. Sparks, 323 Wayne Pharmacal Bldg., Hoosier Petroleum Company, 60 South tax board. Brick, stone trim, wood joist Fort Wayne. Starting work; general con-Missouri street, Indianapolis. Owner floor and roof construction, composition tract awarded to Paul Schaeffer, 4811 built-up roof, steel sash, steam heating, South Wayne street, Fort Wayne. Brick plumbing, electrical wiring, hardwood veneer over frame, asbestos shingle roof, floors. Will include 4 classrooms, audi- warm air heating plant, hardwood floors, tile bath, plumbing, electrical wiring, steel sash.

FRANKFORT

*Grade School Building (fire rebuild): Owner, Harry Hosek, 3618 Columbus ave- St. Joseph and Ohio avenues, Evansville. \$5,100.00, 1-sty. and bas., Waverly, Indito Joseph Landes, Rural Route 1, Ander- Company, 200 St. Joseph avenue, Evans- Archt., Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples son, Indiana. Brick veneer over frame, ville. General contract awarded to M. J. Life Bldg., Frankfort. Owner, George tral Union Bank Bldg., Evansville. Rein- ville. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock forced concrete foundations, 16 steel tanks, p. m. Friday, June 3rd. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, wood joists floor and roof construction, composition built-up roof, steel sash, steam heating, wood floor, Super Service Station: \$7,000.00, 1-sty. furniture, equipment. The following are Hill, 15241/2 "I" street, Bedford. Owner, and bas., 40x50, northwest corner Lafay- figuring the general contract: Guy Justus, Segal Brock, trustee, Benton township, ette street and Washington boulevard, Rural Route 4, Mooresville; Charles F. Unionville, Indiana. Receiving bids to 2 Fort Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Duncan, Martinsville. (See legal adver-

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Chain Link Wire Fence Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave. Phone Har. 2772

Indiananolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

GREENCASTLE

Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; E. J. Clerget, 4250 drive, Chicago, Ill.

College avenue, Indianapolis; Detroit Stoker Company, 333 North Michigan avenue, *College Building (heating plant altera- Chicago, Ill.; Henry Vogt Machine Comtions, addition, equipment): DePauw Uni- pany, Louisville, Ky.; Irvin C. DeHaven versity, Greencastle, Indiana. Private Engineering Company, 1125 Circle Tower 000.00, 4-stys. and bas., Hammond, Indi-(architectural) plans. Consulting Engr., Bldg., Indianapolis; Kroeschell Boiler ana. Engrs., Stone and Websters, 49 Fed-Bevington-Williams, 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, DePauw Uni- Company, 4221 Diversey avenue, Chicago, eral street, Boston, Mass. Owner, Lever versity, R. E. Schenck, maintenance su- Ill.; Lasker Boiler and Engineering Comperintendent, Greencastle, is receiving pany, 32nd and Lincoln streets, Chicago, Cambridge, Mass. Work started; general bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, May Ill.; T. M. Gardner, 814 East 23rd street, contract awarded to Fred C. Rowley, 5231 24th, on the boiler and stoker installation. Will consist of one 560-H. P. water Indianapolis; General Engineering and bids soon on the plumbing, heating and tube boiler and mechanical stoker equip
Equipment Company, 315 Traction Ter
electrical wiring. ment. Owner will build 1-sty. and bas., minal Bldg., Indianapolis; William Bros. 40x60 addition, brick, stone trim, struc- Boiler Manufacturing Company, Minnetural steel, reinforced concrete floor con- apolis, Minn.; Karl E. Deal, 869 Reibold struction, composition built-up roof, steel, Bldg., Dayton, Ohio; Foster-Wheeler Cor000.00, 1-sty., 25x60, near Ade, Indiana, following are figuring the boiler and stoker poration, 4th National Bank Bldg., Cin-Newton county, Archt., John Bruck, Kentinstallation: Ross Power Equipment Com- cinnati, Ohio; Erie City Iron Works, 122 land. Owner, Ridgley Weldon, Ade, Inpany, 617 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indian-South Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill.; diana. Plans completed; architect is reapolis; Babcock and Wilcox, 20 North Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing ceiving bids on all contracts; will prob-Wacker drive, Chicago, Ill.; Combustion Company, 620 Guaranty Bldg., Indianap- ably award soon. Glazed brick, stone trim, Engineering Company, Dixie Terminal olis; E. Keeler Company, 20 North Wacker composition roof, hot water heating,

HAMMOND.

Contracts Awarded

*Factory Building (addition): \$500.-

KENTLAND

plumbing, electrical wiring.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

SANTAROSSA MOSAIC AND TILE CO. Contractors

Tile Terrazzo Mosaic Granitoid

2707 Roosevelt Ave.

Phone, Cherry 1695

Indianapolis, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

200000000

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

ADVERTISE!

Chickens Don't Quit Scratching When It Goes Dry-THEY SCRATCH THE HARDER

LAFAYETTE

*Consolidated Grade and High School Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. Work House, Nashville, Brown county, In- ington, D. C. Owner, United States Govand bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, diana. Private plans. Owner, Brown ernment, Post Office Department, Wash-Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. County Board of Commissioners, court 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, June 8th. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., house, Nashville. Receiving bids to 2 (Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus-o'clock p. m., Monday, June 13th, for the Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reintee, Stockwell. Plans in progress; ready for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, rein- installation of a new heating plant at the forced concrete, composition roof, steam forced concrete floor and roof construc- work house in Nashville. tion, steel sash, composition built-up roof, terrazzo floors, asphalt tile floors, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, glazed brick.

MICHIGAN CITY

*Parochial School (addition): \$75,000.00, gan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 412 West 10th street, Michigan City. Albany. Owner, is receiving bids on general contract, plumbing, heating and electrical wiring now, due Tuesday, May 24th. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. An additional bidder on the gen- sty., 20x25, 5th and Wayne streets, Richeral contract, VanEtten Brothers, Inc., mond. Private plans. Owner, Dr. W. G.

MOORESVILLE

Contracts Awarded

45x50, South Indiana street, Mooresville. electrical wiring awarded to Chase Elec- township; engineer's estimate \$2,250.00; Private plans. Owner, Board of Trustees, tric Company, 11 North 10th street, all of Town of Mooresville, Edgar C. Shirley, Richmond. clerk, Mooresville. Work started; general contractor, Jake Mann, Mooresville; heating and plumbing awarded to Sam Wade, Mooresville.

NASHVILLE

NEW ALBANY

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2stys, and bas., 28x60, near New Albany, Indiana. Archt., James L. Walker, Jr., 308 Liberty Bank Bldg., New Albany.

RICHMOND

Contracts Awarded

*Service Station Building: \$7,500.00, 1-*Town Hall Building: 1-sty. and bas., John H. Niewoehner, 819 South "G" street;

SALEM

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. enginer's estimate \$900.00.

and bas., East Walnut and North High streets, Salem, Indiana, Archt., James A. County Building (new heating plant): Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washheating, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Blauner Construction Company, 189 West Madison street, Chicago, Ill.

VINCENNES

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (fire remodeling): \$5,-Owner, Charles M. Scott, 108 West Main 000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 219 East Main 2-stys. and bas., West 10th street, Michi- street, New Albany. Work started; gen- street, Washington. Archt., Sutton and eral contractor, T. E. Weathers, 1725 State Routt, Citizens Trust Bldg., Vincennes. East Superior street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, street; plumbing awarded to Charles E. Owner, David Wilson, Washington. Gen-St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, pastor, Hollis, 2221 East Spring street, both of New eral contract awarded to John Kretz, 409 Center street, Washington. Work consists of general fire remodeling, new composition roof, sheet metal work, steel sash. structural steel, electrical wiring.

COUNTY BRIDGES

County Bridges (4): \$7,500.00, Marshall 11016 South Michigan avenue, Chicago, Huffman, 28 North 6th street, Richmond. county, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Lessee, Phillips Petroleum Corporation, Marshall county board of commissioners, R. D. Collins, Division Manager, 644 East William Hahn, auditor, court house Maple road, Indianapolis. Starting work; Plymouth. Owner is receiving bids to general contractor, William J. Werner, 137 2 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, June 7th, for South 12th street; plumbing awarded to the construction of the following bridges: The Schweisberger bridge in German

The Sellers bridge in German town-

ship; engineer's estimate \$990.00; The Gardner bridge in Walnut township; engineer's estimate \$3,446.00;

The Daniels bridge in Center township:

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

POSITION WANTED

sponsibility. Neat and fast draftsman; Frankfort, Indiana. references. Fred N. Mattox, 2263 North Architects. Harrison 4935-R.

Sealed Proposals on or before the date of opening bids.

SCHOOL HOUSE

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

posals will be received by the Trustee of cluding heating system. Harrison School Township, Morgan county, Indiana, until two (2) o'clock p.m. on the 3rd day of June, 1932, at the office said township, for the reconstruction of a notice

ship, county and state, and the equipment prescribed by the State Board of Accounts. Architectural draftsman wants to make for same, according to the plans and speconnection with a reliable architect or cifications prepared by Leonard & Wolf, pany his bid with a certified check for a builder; is capable of assuming any re- Architects, 309 Peoples Life Building, sum equal to five per cent of his bid pay-

firm; ten years previous with out-of-town are now legally on file in the office of the when he has executed proper contract and architect. Can give past employers as in the office of said Leonard & Wolf,

> copies of said plans and specifications from required bond within ten days, then such either of said offices must make a deposit check of the bidder, so in default, shall of ten (10) dollars for their safe return be forfeited to said Trustee as liquidated

> The approximate total cost of said building is estimated at \$4,500.00 and cost with the law, to the lowest and best bidof equipment is estimated at \$600.00.

> Bidders shall submit their bids in the requirements of the school law in force. following manner:

- 1. On all work complete as contem- the right to reject any and all bids. Notice is hereby given that sealed pro- plated in the General Specifications, in-
 - 2. On all equipment as specified.

All bids must be in writing, sealed and Advisory Board: with the envelope endorsed, giving the name of the bidder and all bids will be of Trustee, in the town of Waverly, in opened at the time and place fixed in this

school building at Waverly in said town- All bids must be made out on forms as

Each bidder will be required to accomable to said Trustee or order. The check past five years with local architectural Plans and specifications for the same of the successful bidder will be returned bond, and in the event that such successful bidder fails to execute proper contract Alabama street, Indianapolis, Telephone Any prospective bidder desiring to take satisfactory to said Trustee, and give the damages for such failure.

> The contract will be let, in compliance der, and said contract shall cover all legal

The Trustee and Advisory Board reserve

Dated this 6th day of May, 1932.

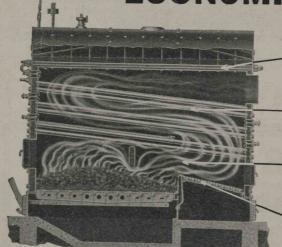
George Champlin,

Trustee, Harrison School.

Ed. Cecil, J. M. Rushton, Wm. Pritchard.

May 21, 1932.

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



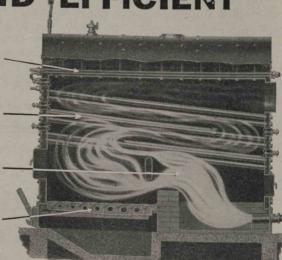
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost econ-omy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design.

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE The incinerator grate dehydrates and burns completely all refuse, at a profit. The heat generated adds to the efficiency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



	MAIL	THIS	COUPON	NOW!
--	------	------	--------	------

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and speci-cations on your Triple Duty Steel Heating

City

RULES ON SURETY RIGHTS

Nebraska Supreme Court Holds For Ma- Architects. terial Men

A SUPREME COURT decision issued surety companies signing contractors' tion in that city. So far the time and dent, Horace W. Peaslee, Washington, D. bonds may be sued directly by material place has not been decided upon. Next C., Secretary, Frank C. Baldwin, Washmen in the case of Fowler against Doran, year's annual gathering will be of unusual ington, D. C., Treasurer, Edward Bergto which the National Surety Co. was a party. The decision holds that the bene- tects. It would indeed be an honor to Herbert E. Hewitt, Peoria, Ill. ficiaries of a contract may recover there- Indiana and Indianapolis if it is decided on, although not named as parties, where to hold these conventions in this state. it appears expressly or by intention that their rights and interests were contemplated and being provided for therein. Such bonds render the surety company ning and Housing," "The Practice of Ar- which was the awarding of honorary memliable for millwork manufactured under chitecture During a Depression," "The berships and citations. the order of the building which has little value for other uses. The court also holds that the rule of law relating to suits brought by third parties avoid duplication of litigation, which applies to private bonds as well as public ones.

INFLUENCE OF INDIANA

(Continued from Page 3)

dress by President Robert D. Kohn, New lation of permit returns from 568 cities York City, of the A. I. A., who called at- and towns, showed a 19.7 per cent in- reporting showed varying degrees of tention to the completion of the seventyfifth year of the existence of The Institute, reviewed its history and the leadership it had brought to the profession.

that the San Antonio Convention pre- a year ago. scribed for consideration, namely: Better Government Architecture; Unification of Architectural Profession; Consolidation of the Elements of the Building Industry; Economics of Housing and the Uses of

An extension report submitted by the Board of Directors covering thirty-three different subjects, relative to work accomplished, inspired wonder that distinguished A and busy architects of national reputa- E tion can find time to work as they do E unselfishly in the interest of and for the E advancement of the profession.

A few of the more important subjects to which much effort was devoted were: "Federal Employment of Private Architects," "The Architect in Civic Affairs," "Unification of the Architectural Profession," "Industrial Relations," "The Architects' Small House Service Bureau."

Regarding the latter there was consid- M erable diversified opinion. The New Jer- M. sey Chapter led the opposition against the R Institute's endorsement of the Bureau and S was successful in requiring that the Bu- T reau must dispense the Small House Service only to and through competent archi-

tects' offices if it wished continued en- Trouble With Present Economic Legisladorsement of the American Institute of tion," "Bicentennial Conference on the National Capital."

The members of the profession in In- Officers elected for the ensuing year diana will be interested to learn that an were: President, Ernest J. Russell, St. invitation from Indianapolis was extended Louis, Mo., 1st Vice-president, Charles D. recently at Lincoln, Nebr., reads that to The Institute to hold its 1933 conven- Maginnis, Boston, Mass., 2nd Vice-presiinterest in that it will be held concurrently strom, Los Angeles. Director Great Lakes with the International Congress of Archi- Division, in which Indiana is included,

> The convention was brought to a close the evening of the third day's session with Other subjects presented by able speak- a memorable banquet at the Mayflower ers dealt with "Economies of Site Plan- Hotel, one of the outstanding features of

GAINS OVER MARCH BUILDING SHOWN BY REPORTS FROM MANY OF INDIANA'S MAJOR CITIES

Indications of Activity Pickup Evidenced in Some Places

BUILDING operations for April through- 73 per cent off as compared with the out the country, according to a tabu- figures posted in April 1931. March this year. However, last month's total volume ran 30 per cent below the

As for building activity in Indiana the an aggregate volume of new building sions from their figures for April 1931. construction work a little over half a million dollars. This is 11 per cent less than the total recorded for March and

However, fifteen of the eighteen cities crease over new work launched in gain over the March figures, the total for the fifteen representing a 94.8 per cent gain. Indianapolis, Ft. Wayne and Mishawaka, however, developed declines which He also stressed four major problems figures covering the corresponding period offset the gain recorded by the other localities.

> All of the cities, except Michigan City reports from eighteen major cities show and Muncie showed considerable reces-

> > These are the totals reported by building commissioners and inspectors of the various Indiana cities:

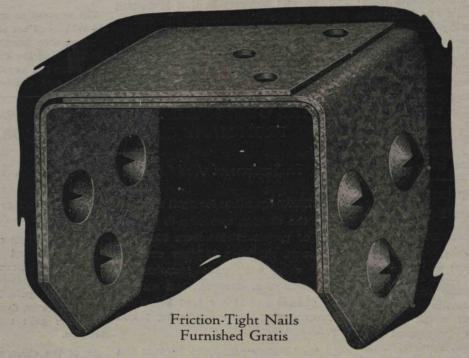
	Apr. '32	Apr. '31	Mar. '32
City—	Est. Val.	Est. Val.	Est. Val.
Anderson	\$ 22,688	\$ 54,930	\$ 17,634
East Chicago	34,535	18,119	2,700
Elkhart	14,971	34,407	7,105
Evansville	53,144	417,328	41,921
rt. Wayne	50,851	608,719	69,799
Gary	2,125	54,120	9,935
Hammond	9,365	43,203	6,050
ndianapolis	181,420	613,720	376,513
Kokomo	3,167	12,981	1,525
Lafayette	21,450	25,600	8,600
Logansport	17,255	3,305	4,000
Marion	6,782	12,085	4,810
Michigan City	27,085	9,375	5,360
Mishawaka	4,133	16,405	8,325
Muncie	37,425	26,954	7,211
Richmond	6,400	19,700	3,300
South Bend	32,015	102,505	23,930
Cerre Haute	21,152	15,455	14,852
Total	\$545,963	\$2,088,911	\$613,570

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS

Distributors of

BULL DOG FLOOR CLIPS



Prevents Dry Rot Heavy 18 and 20 ga. galv. iron

For Satisfactory wood floors over concrete specify the one-piece floor anchor

SAVES:

Time, Labor and Material.

SAVES:

Dead load 18,000 pounds to 1,000 square feet.

TNICI IDEC.

Rigid anchorage of sleeper to slab, and prolongs life of both sleeper and floor by elimination of dry rot. Sample and literature gladly

furnished on request.

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE BO4 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA STATE LIBITARY

STATEHOUSE

I NIDI ANAPOLIS I HUDANA STATE LIBRARY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

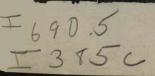
Official Organ
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., May 28, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 10 20c Per Copy Official Organ
Associated
BLDG. CONTRACTORS
of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

INDIANAPOLIS

JOHNS - MANVILLE

SHINGLES and ROOFING

Fireproof, permanent Asbestos Shingles
Colorful, fire-resistant Asphalt Shingles

Asbestos and Asphalt Ready Roofings

A quality roof for every style of architecture and every

preference
Our broad experience in the building material line is at your service

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

KALAMAZOO
GLAZED TILE



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. 5 Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.
1012 E. 21st St.
Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER
Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

51 Mass Ave Phone

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK
Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE
Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

FOR ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

FOR STIPPLYMAN. CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, MAY 28, 1932

No. 10

SERIOUS INTENT OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHI. arate what was merely ephemeral in the TECTS BROUGHT OUT STRONGLY

Backed by Seventy-five Years of Constant Striving, National Organiza- ings and in the planning of cities. Just tion of Architects Is Continuing on to a Great Goal

> ROBERT D. KOHN, President, American Institute of Architects

Sixty-fifth Convention, justify a survey of its history and an appraisal of what has significance of better architecture, to sepbeen done. If such a review is not made in a spirit of pride, but rather so as to afford encouragement for renewed efforts, then it will have value. For we are passing through a time of unrest when it is essential that we examine into the validity of those purposes which we have sought to attain, assure ourselves that they are still worth-while working for in our own day and generation, measure the extent to which we have made progress in the past, and most important of all, different contractors. This division of particular with their work than a piece find out where we have failed to do so. the work is logical because the millwork of really fine cabinetwork deserves. Only through such a process can our pro- is nearly always delivered in the white, fession develop to the full that initiative the trim cut to length on the job, and and leadership in its particular function the finishing done after the work of erecwhich the public has a right to expect tion has been completed. Some archiof us.

Idea Originated in 1857

organize and unite in fellowship the ar- have a right to expect. chitects of the United States of America, ciency of the profession, and to make the profession of ever-increasing service of erection has been completed is that ment in our Constitution is substantially as it was in 1857. The wider social obligation recognized in the last phrase was

fifth year of the work of The Ameri- Convention. It will appear that from the only just reaping the results in the more can Institute of Architects and this, the very beginning our professional organiza- orderly development of Washington, the

art from what was permanent in value; to bring order and harmony into the design and location of government buildas in the much older civilizations of Europe they honor the names of the designers of their great monuments, their great boulevards, square sand parks, so the history of the past three-quarters of a century in our own country will one day note the names of those architects who THE COMPLETION of the Seventy- sented by others at later sessions of this did the pioneer work of which we are tion sought to advance its own members nation-wide recognition of the need for and the public in the knowledge of the city and community planning, and the

(Continued on Page 10, Col. 1)

WHY SPLIT UP A CABINETWORK CONTRACT?

Argument Advanced to Show Such Action Is Folly

By W. E. GRIFFEE National Lumber Manufacturers' Association

ORDINARY millwork is often sup- work principally on ordinary millwork tects, not thoroughly familiar with the methods of producing fine cabinetwork, split the cabinetwork contracts up just The objects of The American Institute as they would those for millwork and so of Architects are declared to be: "to do not receive the high class work they

> only finishing necessary after the work have only their own organization to blame. of touching up the nail holes and perhaps a few slightly marred places.

added in the early years of this century, turers have well equipped finishing de- nomical. None of the brushing lacquers though recognized long before in our ac- partments with better facilities and per- are as satisfactory as those which are tivities. Something of a historical review sonnel for expert finishing than do reg- sprayed on, so lacquer finishes can not of these seventy-five years will be pre- ular finishing contractors. The latter

plied, erected and finished by three and are often inclined to be a little less

Inclusion of the erection and finishing in the cabinetwork contract places the responsibility directly upon the cabinetmaker. There is no chance for him to say that the work of erection and finishing was not good enough to do justice to his cabinetwork. Neither is there a chance for his erectors to say that the cabinetwork was not properly laid out, joined or sanded. If the lumber has Cabinetwork is completely assembled not been carefully selected for color and to combine their efforts so as to promote at the mill, carefully finished, and then texture so that a beautiful finish can be taken apart and shipped to the job. The put on it, the cabinetmaker's finishers

> Lacquer finishes are now used on most cabinetwork because, when not exposed to wear and abuse which make varnish All the larger cabinetwork manufac- necessary, they are beautiful and eco-

> > (Continued on Page 11, Col. 3)

Iron



Wire

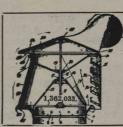
Homes, Industrial, Estates, Cemeteries, Miscellaneous

Ford Fence Company

College Ave., at Canal

Phone HU. 3900

Indianapolis



VENTILATORS
The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.
Manufactured by
J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air Heating, Ventilating. 524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.

Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELLPublisher KENNETH LOUCKSNews Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) ________\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues) _______\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues) ______\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St.
INDIANAPOLIS
Plain and Ornamental
Interior and Exterior
Plaster
Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

Phone Factory Office CH 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

Columbus, Fred Owens, city clerk, city 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis.

INDIANAPOLIS

low bidder on the general contract, A. L. Young, Madison; low bidder on the plumbing and heating, Albert Yiesel, Mad- Veedersburg, Indiana. Engr., John W. lington avenue, Indianapolis. Archt.,

*State Highway Garage Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, In- Engineer is now preparing a report for a ton avenue, Indianapolis. General condiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muel- new light and power plant; may mature tract awarded to Lawrence J. Street, 3964 ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. soon. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commissionr, J. J. Brown, director, State House Marion, Indiana. Engr., John W. Moore Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 dianapolis. Owner, City of Marion, city o'clock a. m.., Tuesday, June 21st. (See clerk, city hall, Marion, Specifications legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, for two centrifugal pumps are now in steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, preparation, ready for bids in about three steel sash, warm air heating plant, con- weeks. To be installed at the municipal crete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring.

*State Highway Garage Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Anderson, In- tion): 1-sty., 20x60, southeast corner 28th diana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muel- street and Sherman drive, Indianapolis. ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Christian Taber-Owner, Indiana State Highway Commis- nacle Church, Mrs. James D. Spillman, sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House chairman building committee, 2861 School Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indian- street, Indianapolis. Permit granted, ownapolis. Plans in progress; will advertise er will build by day work. Frame, confor bids soon. Brick, steel roof trusses, crete block foundation, wood joist, coming, electrical wiring.

*Municipal Light Plant (remodeling-Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City dricks county.

hall, Columbus. Bids in, being tabulated; Owner, Charles Roark, trustee, Rural will award contracts Tuesday, May 31st.

*College Building (remodeling): Classic andria, Indiana. Engr., John W. Moore contract awarded to Lige Heating and Hall, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana. and Son, 838 Indiana Pythian Bldg., In- Ventilating Company, Auburn; plumbing Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects dianapolis. Owner, City of Alexandria, awarded to Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia aveand Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Own- B. M. Madden, city clerk, city hall, Alex- nue, Indianapolis; electrical wiring awarder, Hanover College, A. G. Parker, presi- andria. Engineer is now preparing a report ed to Skillman Electric Company, 619 Virdent, Hanover. Bids in under advisement; for a new light and power plant; may ginia avenue, Indianapolis. mature soon.

ison; low bidder on the electrical wiring, Moore and Son, 838 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Bishop, Knowleton and Carson, 312 North Indianapolis. Owner, City of Veeders- Meridian street, Indianapolis. burg, city clerk, city hall, Veedersburg. Mrs. Eva Craig, 56th street and Arling-

> Municipal Water Works (new pumps): and Son, 838 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Inwater works.

> Church Building (Sunday school addi-

Contracts Awarded

Route No. 1, Danville. General contract awarded to E. B. Ball and Son, 1131 North Municipal Light and Power Plant: Alex- Tacoma avenue, Indianapolis; heating

Private Garage and Servants' Quarters: Municipal Light and Power Plant: \$7,000.00, 1-sty., 22x62, 56th street and Ar-Park avenue, Indianapolis. Will award plumbing and heating contracts soon. Stone veneer over brick, slate roof, steam heating, steel sash, wood and concrete floors, plumbing, electrical wiring.

BEDFORD

*High School Building (addition): \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 43x56, Unionville, Indiana, Monroe county. Archt., O. L. Hill, 15241/2 "I" street, Bedford. Onwer, Segal Block, trustee, Benton township, Unionville, Indiana. Receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., June 8th. (Plans now on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, composition roof, stone trim, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the gencomposition built-up roof, steel sash, warm position roof, wood sash, electrical wiring. pany, Rockville; Charles E. Cooper, Odon; C. O. Robertson, Brownstown; Frank O. *Grade and High School (addition and Fort, 5445 Julian avenue, Indianapolis. The equipment): Columbus, Indiana. Engr., remodeling): \$37,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., following are bidding on the heating and John W. Moore and Son, 835 Indiana Avon, Indiana, Washington township, Hen- plumbing: Ray Mahan, Orleans; W. F. Archt., Charles Byfield, Hoffman, French Lick; H. B. Wegmiller,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

GARY

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$10,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Peru, Illinois. Archt., James A. tractor, Larguara Construction Company, 3672 Adams street, Gary; heating and plumbing awarded to Ideal Plumbing and heating Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary; electrical wiring awarded to Ideal Electric Company, 515 Fifth avenue, Gary.

GREENCASTLE

James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, over frame construction. Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, Walter R. Heath Construction Com- Ice Plant (storage and retail): \$5,000.00, gan, \$22,730.00.

Contracts Awarded

Bloomington; H. J. Edwards, Blooming- versity, Greencastle, Indiana. Private roof, steel, plumbing, electrical wiring. (architectural) plans. Consulting Engr., Bevington-Williams, 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, DePauw University, R. E. Schenck, maintenance su- Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. perintendent, Greencastle. Boiler instal- and bas., Trenton, Missouri. Archt., lation awarded to Henry Vogt Company, James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Louisville, Ky.; bids in under advisement Washington, D. C. Owner, United States on the stokers. Owner will start work soon Government, Post Office Department, ington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Work started, general conconstruction, composition built-up roof, gansport, Indiana, \$55,500.00. Brick, stone, steel sash, steel smoke stack 130 feet high steel and concrete construction.

HENRYSVILLE

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 45x65, Henryville, Indiana, Clark county. Private plans. 2-stys. and bas., West 10th street, Michi-Owner, Henrysville Methodist Episcopal gan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 *Post Office Building (addition and al- Church, Rev. G. S. Sutton, pastor, Hen- East Superior street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, terations): \$24,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., ad-rysville. Plans completed, will receive St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, pastor, dition), 30x60, Greencastle, Ind. Archt., competitive bids at once. Brick veneer 412 West 10th street, Michigan City. Gen-

LEBANON

Contracts Awarded

pany, Greencastle, \$22,465.00; second low 1-sty., 25x75, 115 East Washington street, bidder, Spence Brothers, Saginaw, Michi- Lebanon. Private plans. Owner, Polar Ice and Fuel Company, 2000 Northwest- \$11,400.00, 2-stys. and bas., Peru, Indiana. ern avenue, Indianapolis. Work started, Archt., A. M. Church, 231 East River avegeneral contract awarded to Ernest nue, Peru. Owner, City of Peru, Board of *College Building (heating plant altera- Stoops, 325 Lafayette street, Lebanon. School Trustees, J. H. Jenkins, secretary,

LOGANSPORT

MICHIGAN CITY

Contracts Awarded

*Parochial School (addition): \$75,000.00, eral contract awarded to Tatus and Anderson, 724 Belden avenue, Michigan City; bids in on plumbing, heating and electrical wiring. Will award soon,

PERU

Public Library Building (addition): tions, addition, equipment): DePauw Uni- Stucco over cinder block, composition Peru. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Steel Doors Rolling Wood Partitions Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening — Coloring — Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO.

Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry - Concrete Included

Phone Riley 1600

Indianapolis, Indiana

p. m., Friday, June 10th. (See legal ad- land avenue, Chicago, Ill.; E. E. Young, State Government, Post Office Departtile floor, electrical wiring. Addition will Chicago, Ill. be 2-stys., 26x51, with balcony. Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.)

RICHMOND

Richmond State Hospital, L. F. Ross, Medical superintendent, Richmond. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., bestos shingle roof, warm air heating of an addition to the Ward 10 and 11 plant, oil burner, hardwood floors, tile building. (See legal advertisement in this bath, plumbing, electrical wiring. issue.) Brick construction. (Plans will 1- and 2-stys., 42x85, Broadway and Cen-

SALEM

and bas., East Walnut and North High Louis avenue, both of Seymour. streets, Salem, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, June 8th. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are additional bidders on the general contract: James McHugh Sons, Inc., 6449 South Park avenue ,Chicago, Ill.; J. Fred Beggs and Son, Scottsburg; Anderson and Company, 1632 West 75th Place, Chicago, Ill.; Carl Westberg and Company, 6234 South Oakley avenue, Chicago, Ill.; A. G. Ryan and Sons, Christney; J. U. Schickli, 13th and Oak streets, Louisville, Ky. McKeown Brothers Company, 209 West Jackson boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; West Englewood Construction and Supply Company, 6239 South Ash-

vertisement in this issue.) Stone veneer 7553 Creigier avenue, Chicago, Ill. Thorp ment, Washington, D. C. General conover brick, asphalt built-up roof, asphalt and Rogoff, 306 South Wabash street, tract awarded to Ralph Sollitt and Sons

SEYMOUR.

Contracts Awarded

Seymour. Brick veneer over frame, as- crete, structural construction.

be on file at the State Board of Accounts, tennial streets, Seymour. Private plans. Owner, Sam B. Wolf Shoe Company, 229 East 6th street, Cincinnati, Ohio. Work started; general contractor, William J. Abraham, 740 Ewing street; plumbing and *Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. heating awarded to Joe Steele, 106 St.

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$1,200,000.00, 3stys. and bas., Georgia avenue and 9th street, Chattanooga, Tenn. Archt., R. H. Hunt, First National Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. Consulting architects, Shreve, Lamb and Harmon, 11 East 44th street, New York, N. Y. Owner, United

OFFICE ROOM FOR RENT \$20 Per Month

This is a real opportunity. Rent, light, heat, phone call service. In Archts. & Blders. Bldg. Address, Box 21, Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis.

Construction Company, 518 East Sample street, South Bend, Indiana, \$978,000.00.

Post Office Building: \$360,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 102x158, Meridian, Mississippi. Archt., P. J. Krouse and F. A. Fort, 505 Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 1- N. and W. Bldg., Meridian, Miss. Owner, sty. and bas., 32x40, 319 East Third street, United States Government, Post Office Insane Hospital (addition to ward build- Seymour. Archt., Ralph M. Chatham, 314 Department, Washington, D. C. General ing): Richmond State Hospital, Rich- South Walnut street, Seymour. Owner, contract awarded to Ralph Sollitt and mond, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Mrs. Laura Horst, care of architect. Gen- Sons Construction Company, 518 East eral contract awarded to Kaufman and Sample street, South Bend, Indiana, \$314,-Reuter, Park and Cincinnati avenues, 000.00. Brick and stone, reinforced con-

TERRE HAUTE

Restaurant and Apartment: \$4,500.00, 1- and 2-stys. and bas., 40x70, 2902 Wabash avenue, Terre Haute. Private plans. Owner, Frank F. Wassell, 2810 Wabash avenue, Terre Haute. Work started, owner builds by day work and awards separate contracts. Brick and hollow tile walls, warm air heating, steel sash, hardwood floors, composition roof, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$445,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Work started, general contractor, National Construction Company, Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C., is receiving bids now on the plumbing, heating, ventilating, electrical wiring and other sub-contracts.

Service Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., southeast corner of 9th and Spruce streets, Terre Haute. Private plans. Owner, Mid-Continent Petroleum Corporation, 510 North 131/2th street, Terre Haute. Starting work, general contract awarded to



Plymouth Ship Brand MANILA ROPE

Every coil is guaranteed to be pure Abaca (Manila) fiber. The quality and dependability is there.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER. LI. 2321

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Chain Link Wire Fence Ornamental Iron Balconies & Railings

Enterprise Iron & Wire Fence Co. 1100 E. 24 St. Indianapolis

contracts, and that he or they will exebidders will be returned at the earliest possible date.

In event that the successful bidders (the ones to whom contracts are awarded) fail liquidated damages.

receipt of a cheque for \$2.50.

L. F. ROSS, M. D. Medical Superintendent.

May 28.

STITUTE OF ARCHITECTS BROUGHT OUT

(Continued from Page 3)

our own group.

Four Major Problems Draw Attention of the Institute

education and of aesthetic or philosophic if the full measure of the service is to be was timely, we must have been endowed consideration such as that profound and realized. charming discourse of Eliel Saarinen on " . . . the Contemporary Movement in the Development of Our Culture," which is already a classic. It was evidence, how- Architecture is only one of the many a field in which there is a social need

the terms of his or their bids and the ports summarized for you in the Report action and they have also clarified the tions, should be or they be awarded said contracts and their the awarded said contracts and their they be awarded said contracts. however, to examine the major items just ating the interdependence of all of them. will be equal to the full amount of the contract sums. Checks of unsuccessful vanced the purposes of the Institute—to hidden will be contract sums. unite the profession, to advance its knowledge and to make it of greater use to all League of the United States was started the people.

to enter into contract with the Hospital a permanent policy for the employment tects General Contractors and the Proand submit proper bonds without delay, of architects and engineers in private ducers' Council fourteen such national then the latter will retain possession of practice on government buildings effec- associations have joined this inter-organiand realize on said checks as and for tively united th eprofession in action as zation forum. Thirty or more are exit never has been united before. The cam- pected to affiliate with it before long in After May 31st copies of the drawings paign was based on the valid arguments an attempt to create a unique type of and specifications will be on file at the namely, that the change would make for deliberative conference intended to give office of the Superintendent of the Hos- beter architecture, for better buildings to the delegates of each constituent a pital and at the office of the State Board and for economy in the cost of construc- knowledge of the efforts of every other of Accounts or will be mailed at the re- tion. On this basis we won the support towards a better public service and if so quest of bidders by the Indianapolis Blue of the profession, of the construction in- minded, to support such efforts. The Print and Supply Company, 151 East dustry, the Chambers of Commerce and principal objective is to create conditions Maryland street, Indianapolis, Indiana, on the press of the entire country. It was under which the various now unrelated surely legitimate to urge that such work functions of construction may gradually if spread throughout the country would evolve into a unified Construction Indusrelieve much distress among the archi- try conscious of a purpose and a responsitects and draftsmen and speed up the bility. The League is only in a formaaward of contracts. The work of the tive state but has started by asking for SERIOUS INTENT OF AMERICAN IN- Institute in this respect was timely, too, a report on the studies being made by as an adjunct to the general move for different organizations on the inequities the stabilization of employment through of bidding practice; by supporting the

the year, the unification of the profession tinuance of municipal, state and federal gradual awakening sentiment for some throughout the United States, made real construction in this depression as an sort of control of building design which progress. Through the joint efforts of essential to rehabilitation, and by its dewill make for harmony. Whether or not, various State Societies working with our cision to discover what can be done to we, in our day, are carrying on as cour- own representatives a way has been found make available the capital of the conageously as did our predecessors you to bring together in a democratic fashion struction industry itself, to finance much will hear later on from citizens not of all of those who practice architecture, to needed construction, particularly in the associate them in a way which will not field of large-scale housing operations sacrifice that independence of action of and slum clearance. any group within its own sphere which is so essential to advancement. At the The action of last year's Convention of foundation of our study is the conviction the Institute of Architects in San Antonio that in a true democracy the entire body clearly dictated four major steps of our of those who perform a particular func- program for the year was to cover the program. Other matters were discussed tion must make progress together, must economic aspects of housing and of the at that meeting; matters of technique, of raise the standards and quality of per- uses of land. In deciding last year that professional relations, of civic service, of formance of all who are concerned in it a more extended study of these subjects

Solidarity of Building Construction Industry Sought

ever, that the major program for the year essential functions in the process of con- for their service; one that can be met ought to center on Better Government struction. The Institute long since recog- with economically sound projects. One Architecture, the Unification of the Archi- nized the importance of helping the such field is that of large-scale housing tectural Profession, the Consolidation of architect and the construction industry to meet the needs of income groups for the Elements of the Building Industry, through the development in it of a spirit which little building has ever been done and studies on the Economics of Hous- of solidarity based on understanding. In in this country. The study of ways and ing and the Uses of Land. The great twenty or more cities and states the archi- means is still in its beginnings, yet the mass of other work done during this past tects took the leadership in the creation architects have been trying to clarify the year by the twenty-five or thirty Standing of Building Congress organizations, basic principles on which any solution and Special Committees of the Institute Through these they established in the (Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

bidders will enter into a contract under will be evidenced by their very able re- course of the years a valuable unity of groups of the construction industry. On The efforts of the Institute in favor of the initiative of the Institute of Archian increased program of Public Works. Public Building program of the Institute Our second important undertaking of of Architects; by its support of the con-

Avenue Open for Institute to Prove Its Service to the Country

The fourth major item of the Institute's with prophetic vision. The construction industry is almost paralyzed; millions of its technicians and workers are idle. It is essential to find work for architects in

(Continued from Page 10)

to the country at large, particularly at will have justified its purpose "to make planning. the profession of increasing service to

Exerted

The educational work which the Institute attempts to promote is not confined to students in our schools of architecture. With the help of the various funds put at our disposal, we are giving courses in art appreciation in the colleges, providing traveling lectureships on the arts, covering specific subjects of current public interest and more general topics, such as town planning and the history of architecture. Members of the Institute are giving these without cost to high schools in various parts of the country. We have also started active co-operation with local committees for the preservation of historic buildings in various parts of the country; buildings of such outstanding architectural merit as to deserve national support. Our purpose is to make the public realize that admirable buildings of another age, as indeed those of today, are a precious possession of the people of the nation, which all should join in helping to maintain. In the notable case of Charleston ,S. C., this effort has already awakened expressions of public interest which we hope will crystallize in a permanent protective movement similar to that which is so well established in New England.

Will it be said that in this period when the whole world is upset by the economic crisis architects have been occupied with their own self-centered interests; their

must be founded. A group of progres- of enforced idleness. In this emergency cation of what is really permanent. Those sives, specialists in this field, have given it seems proper to press for an extension who are privileged as we are to devote a year's work to outline a fundamental in the program, not a decrease, of public ourselves in no small degree to the search statement which can be of real service works so as to provide work for the un- of the things of the imagination, to the only way out. So, too, we must renew for living and working and reaction which this time. At a later session another our efforts to see that those who are to shall also be beautiful, to capture in them group of members will present a sympo- follow us in our profession are educated a measure of that beauty which so consium on possible extensions of the archi- so that they may understand better than santly eludes us—we know that the only tect's function to new fields of work in we do what are the social values that eternal values are those of the spirit. We this same period of unemployment. Here, must prevail in housing, in the use of know that the miseries, the injustices, the too, it would appear that the Institute land, in community planning, in nation want and the greed can only be overcome

But because of these immediate problems is it futile to try to advance the Far-Reaching Educational Effort Being other great purposes for which the Institute of Architects was founded—those aims to which our predecessors pledged themselves many years ago? Since we have not neglected material relief, nor failed to consider possibilities of new fields of professional practice which may afford a way out for some architects, we must by all means continue our efforts to attain those more far-reaching objects for which the Institute exists. The unification of our profession, by which we expect to bring together the entire body of those who practice architecture so as to make for a nation-wide improvement in the art, and the unification of all of the elements of the construction world through which we expect to further the sense of interdependence of each part on all of the others, are essential to a new kind of democracy on which must be based any attempt to bring permanent order out of this chaos. Our insistence even at this time on the importance of the professional ideal; the ideal of an be applied on the job after the cabinetto wreck our civilization.

Justified in Aims, as Art Endures Above All Else

those most in need; making great sacri- literature, of painting, sculpture and ar- work.

fices to avoid at least the worst results chitecture remain as an everlasting indiemployed which would appear to be the attempt to find a form of environment in time by those very qualities of heart and mind which we have been trying to apply in our small way in this our field of professional action, for all these efforts are oriented towards finer, more beautiful human relations. The opportunities for leadership are many at such a time as this, but they are only for those who have qualified themselves for leadership. As long as we see ourselves as part of a greater world in which our every act counteracts again on hundreds of others and in turn reacts on us-as long as we see our work as architects in its true relation to all other essential functions of modern life, and not as a solitary end in itself, so long as will we be justified in dreaming our dreams, for in these lie our only hope of salvation. We can not march on alone-we must all move forward together. (Address delivered by the President at recent convention of the A. I. A., Washington, D. C.)

WHY SPLIT?

(Continued from Page 3)

irresistible striving for excellence irrespec- work has been erected. All the larger tive of the profit motive is due to our cabinetmakers have modern facilities for conviction that the professional motive spraying and drying lacquers and varmust be made to permeate business and nishes. The staining, lacquering and ruball of the other productive activities of bing are all finishing operations which life, as a substitute for the prevailing can be performed most economically at grab after profits, which is on the way the mill. Specialists perform each operation, the men who do the staining and blending being experts.

Cabinetwork is difficult to specify definitely, the best assurance of a high grade And what significance, what excuse has job being the reputation of the cabinetart as applied to public works, their group the striving after creative beauty in a time maker. Most cabinetmakers rely on their solidarity, their own aspirations, or at of dire distress? It has back of it, and past work, rather than upon advertismost the future well being of their larger in support of it the inestimable record ing, novel designs and trade promotion household, the construction industry? of twenty centuries of history marked by to bring them more work. For this Quite the contrary is ,in fact, the case. the great monuments of the world in all reason they are anxious, and quite prop-Unemployment among architects and of the arts. The great mass of all people, erly so, that each piece of work they do draftsmen is so great that it is difficult because of necessity, have always devoted should be a credit to their concerns. This for us to keep up our courage. The im- themselves to an accumulation of ma- is not possible unless they have control mediate need has not been neglected as terial things and when these disappear over the important operations of finishis evidenced by the honorable record of nothing is left. The fortunes have gone, ing and installation. Assigning them the the emergency committes organized by the millions have disappeared, the mili- whole contract makes it possible and necarchitects throughout the country to help tary glories are faded, civilizations have essary for them to be entirely responsible to find work of some kind and food for been wiped out, yet the great works of to the architect for furnishing first class

MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING PAY DIVIDENDS!

Maximum Coverage at Minimum Cost Is Obtainable Through the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 East Market St.

Indianapolis

The Only State Weekly Building Newspaper with a Bona Fide, Regular Circulation, Reaching with Precision All Sections of Indiana

Architects

General Contractors
Sub-Contractors

Recorder Advertising Constantly Keeps Your Firm Name Before Your Market

RATES ON APPLICATION

INDIANA'S TATE LIBRARY

STATE HOUSE INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

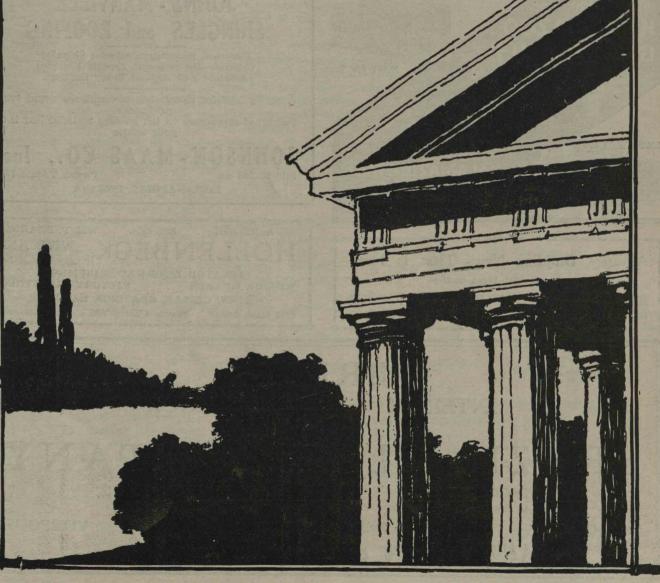
Official Organ
of
INDIANA SOCIETY
of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., June 4, 1932 Vol. 14—No. 11 20c Per Copy Official Organ Associated BLDG, CONTRACTORS of Indiana

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

of the

INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS



I 690.5 I 3850 Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

RESS BRICK COMPANY

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOC



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code, Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. I sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give

SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to -



SALT GLAZE

KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

JOHNS - MANVILLE SHINGLES and ROOFING

Fireproof, permanent Asbestos Shingles Colorful, fire-resistant Asphalt Shingles Asbestos and Asphalt Ready Roofings

A quality roof for every style of architecture and every

preference
Our broad experience in the building material line is at your service

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc. Phone, TAlbot 7000 1012 E. 21st St.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT FACTORY PARTITIONS WINDOW GUARDS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

VITREOUS

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRICK AND TILE

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Vol. XIV

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, IUNE 4, 1932

No. 11

AGGRESSIVE SALESMANSHIP WILL HELP GREATLY

New Competition and Intrusion of Diverting Influences Call for More They have come into a new field, fought Aggressive Tactics on Part of Builders

SPEAKING frankly, and without undue building industry has seen better days. der way in building.

In the first place, there is the de-

stopped wanting new homes.

the small home building field in a large at least, new and modern homes. way. They threaten to bring chain store While billions of dollars have been ods into the home field.

other little problems. There seems to be ones.

of problems before the average builder dollar. today, it would take a lot of space. We are not going to do that. We are going

The one thing that the building industry needs today to bring it out of the slump, meet the New Competition and people to buying homes is aggressive salesmanship. Not just ordinary selling in the common sense of the word, but

up to 1932 tempo.

pessimism, we must admit that the ideas and get some Model A activities un- records.

some hundred million dollars to get into products are more important than homes, job that you have?

We will have to admit that is and what not, the eleven million or so try today is aggressive, intelligent, moda problem. In some parts of the coun- of you that get some sort of living from ern salesmanship. try, this new malady has "taken" harder the building business have been swap-

coming through with cash as quickly as come aggressive merchandisers as well as town who control the buying power. they should. Home buyers appear to be good business men. They have got to do

In the face of the dullest home build- cester, Mass.)

ing period in years, large nationally organized companies have stepped in and against pretty large odds, and yet have made progress. If you don't believe this, We need to clear out a lot of Model T look up, as we have, some of their sales

If the New Competition can get busi-The reason that there has been such ness under these conditions, what will pression. Some people are calling it by a tremendous drop in demand for homes happen if, and when, things pick up? is that the manufacturers of automobiles. When people come out of this anti-home Yes, all of us have not found the last radios and some thousand odd others buying conspiracy, who is going to get year pleasant. People just seem to have have stepped in and, with the highest the new business—you, the independent priced, most effective advertising and builder, or some nationally organized Then there is the New Competition. merchandising methods in the world, company with a fine selling story but Along come big mail order firms with taught the American people to think their not nearly the capacity for doing a good

That brings us right back to the theme merchandising, buying and selling meth- spent to make people "two car conscious," song of this discourse; the biggest need "travel conscious," "pineapple" conscious, of builders and the some building indus-

Aggressive salesmanship implies just as ping yarns out in the back yard-and a much a state of mind as anything else. Besides this, we might mention a few lot of them must have been pretty ancient It means putting the builders' business on a par with the livest in the community. some difficulty about getting the kind The one way the building industry can It means the builder must throw away his of financing needed. Materials some- get back to a profitable foundation is for big boots and corduroy trousers and start times seem high. Some customers aren't it to sell. Builders have got to be- mingling with the men and women in

Modern merchandising calls for putting a better job of selling than all these hun- the builder's office up on Main street where If we went on to enumerate the full list dreds of lively competitors for the family it will be so attractive it will sell houses itself. (The Associated Contractor, Wor-

to plunge right into the thing we have MANY OTHERS, TOO, ARE RIDING "A MERRY-GO-ROUND"

But the Construction Field Should Not Be Mistaken For An Amusement Park

WHY SHOULD a contractor take job go by.

In the course of the process he is wearafter job without the expectation of ing out himself and his equipment withreal, modern, lively, enterprising merchan- making money? True, he is busy, and out a return. Present day bidding redising such as has put the successful true, he keeps his men and machines minds one of the darky at the amusement industries of America into the dividend- working, and true, he is keeping money in park. He has bought a yard of tickets, circulation. But it is equally true that he chosen himself a seat on the merry-go-What the building industry needs is is endangering his own future, he is en- round, and as the contraption revolves men who will crank up the 1890 business- dangering his investments, and he is set- and the scenery blurs from the speed, the getting machines that are cluttering up ting a market that will be increasingly fellow is enjoying himself immensely. He our highway to prosperity and speed them hard for himself to meet as the months takes ride after ride, and soon his money (Continued on Page 11, Col. 1)

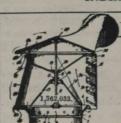
AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



VENTILATORS The New Patent Rotary Ballbearing.

Manufactured by

J. L. OLSON & SONS

Also Contractors for Sheet Metal and Copper Work, Skylights, Slate, Tile and Metal Roofing, Hot Air

Heating, Ventilating.

524 E. Market St., Logansport, Ind.



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an oppor-tunity to figure with you

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1327 Edgar St.

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL ---Publisher KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3 1879

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

NEWS OF THE WEEK

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in

INDIANAPOLIS

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bicg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, June 21st. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, week.

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Ridgeville, Indiana, Randolph County. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.

*State Highway Service Building: \$8,ana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. plumbing, electrical wiring.

Old Peoples Home Building: \$10,000.00, Little Sisters of the Poor, Vermont and Indiana Girl's School, Clermont, Indiana, Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., In- Consulting Engineer, O. N. Mueller, 610 dianapolis. Owner, Little Sisters of the Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Own-Poor, Vermont and East streets, Indian- er, Indiana Girl's School, Clermont. apolis. Bids in under advisement; sent Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a.m., bidder on the general contract, Service the State Board of Accounts, State House, Construction Company, 301 Castle Hall Indianapolis.) Work consists of building Bldg.; low bidder on elevator work, Otis new cement sidewalks throughout the Elevator Company, 1325 North Capitol grounds of the school. avenue, both of Indianapolis. Work consists of building elevator shaft, structural steel changes, new refrigeration, interior remodeling

924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. of school board, June 6th. Owner, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie. Will probably award all contracts first of next week.

mains.

Residence and Service Station: \$6,000.- dianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commis- 00, 1-sty. and bas., 6110 Brookville road, sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, H. Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indi- M. Metzger, Rural Route 8, Box 428, Indi- and bas., 79x88, 4721 North Meridian anapolis. Plans in progress, will adver- anapolis. Ready to start work, owner street, Indianapolis. Archt., M. C. Smith, tise for bids soon. Brick, steel roof truss- builds by day work and awards separate 322 Circle Tower Bldg., Indianapolis. es, composition built-up roof, steel sash, contracts. Brick veneer over frame, as- Owner, Samuel O. Dungan, 2702 Sutherwarm air heating plant, concrete floor, phalt shingle roof, warm air heating, land avenue, Indianapolis. Permit grantplumbing, electrical wiring.

Girls School (new cement sidewalks): East streets, Indianapolis. Archt., D. A. 9 miles northwest of Indianapolis. State to Baltimore, Md., for approval. Low Thursday, June 9th. (Plans on file at

*School Office (reroofing): Administration Building, 150 North Meridian street. Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commis-*College (boiler plant remodeling): Ball sioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wir- State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. North Meridian street. Bids in under ing. Will publish listing of bidders next Consulting Engr., Charles R. Ammerman, advisement; will award at next meeting

Contracts Awarded

*High School Building (arsenal building *State Park (filteration plant): \$10,- remodeling): \$60,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., Owner, Indiana 000.00, Turkey Run State Park, Parke Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, county, near Marshall, Indiana. Consult- Michigan street, Indianapolis. Archt., D. director, State House Annex, 102 North ing Engr., Charles Brossman, 1010 Cham- A. Bohlen and Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg., Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Plans in her of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis. Indianapolis. Owner, City of Indianapolis. progress; will advertise for bids soon. Owner, State of Indiana, Department of olis, Board of School Commissioners, A. Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built- Conservation, John C. Diggs, Department B. Good, business director, 150 North Meup roof, steel sash, warm air heating Engineer, State House, Indianapolis. Own-ridian street. General contract awarded plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical er will build by day work and award sep- to Service Construction Company, 301 arate contracts; bids in on materials and Castle Hall Bldg.; plumbing and heating equipment. Will consist of filteration awarded to Freyn Brothers, 1028 North 000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Aurora, Indito Charles L. Smith Electric Company, 122 South Pennsylvania street, all of In-

> Residence and Garage: \$50,000, 2-stys. ed, general contract awarded to American

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

ing and electrical wiring. Brick and stuc- ed the stoker contract. co exterior, stone trim, steam heating, slate roof, steel casement sash, hardwood

*Municipal Light Plant (remodeling-tion. equipment): Columbus, Indiana. Engr., John W. Moore and Son, 835 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Columbus, Fred Owens, city clerk, city hall, Columbus. Henry Vogt and Company, Louisville, Ky., was awarded the contract for two 220-h. p. boilers; West-

Indianapolis. Bids in on plumbing, heat- Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, was award- Private plans. Owner, Frank W. Durgan,

Indianapolis Building Permits

floors, tile baths ,electrical wiring and fix- Residence and Garage: \$20,000, 2-styc. tures, built-in cabinet work, metal lath, and bas., 52x62, 5640 North Pennsylvania Gudwich, 6345 River View drive. Brick ornamental plastering, walnut interior street. Private plans. Owner, Arthur A. veneer. trim, incinerator, mechanical refrigera- Smock, 3725 North Delaware street. Owner builds by day work. Brick construc-

> Residence and Garage: \$6,500.00, 1 sty. and bas., 27x53, 151 East Hampton drive. Private plans. Owner and builder, W. S. Deatrich, 215 Eastern avenue. Brick ven-

Estates Company, 322 Circle Tower Bldg., inghouse Electric and Mfg. Company, 620 and bas., 33x53, 5432 Kenwood avenue. 2459 Ashland avenue. Brick veneer.

> Residence and Garage: \$4,500, 1-stv. and bas., 29x33, 318 East 64th street. Private plans. Owner and builder, M. G.

BRAZIL

County Poor Farm Buildings (remodeling): Brazil, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Clay County Board of Commisioners, Lewis H. Schopmeyer, auditor, court house, Brazil. Owner is receiving Residence and Garage: \$6,300, 1-sty. bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, June

Contractors' Machinery For Sale and Rent

Novo Saw Rigs with 2-cylinder engines or electric motors. Novo Hoists, Pumps and Engines. Schramm Air Compressors and tools.

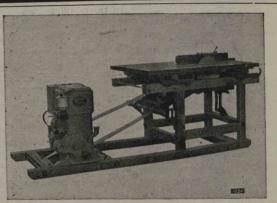
Knickerbocker concrete, mortar and plaster Mixers. Derricks, Winches, Etc.

Bock Equipment Co.

1900 Northwestern Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

All Phones, Talbot 0363



Write for Saw Rig Circular or Other Bulletins

STACKHOUSE BUILDING SPECIALTIES INC.

RICHMOND FIREPROOF DOOR CO.

Tin-Clad, Kalamein and Industrial Doors Rolled Steel, Combination Buck and Jamb Frame

METAL DOOR & TRIM CO.

HOLLOW METAL SWING AND ELEVATOR DOORS

CAMPBELL METAL WINDOW CORP.

Patented Weather Stripped Steel Sash Pivoted-Projected and Casement Types Solid Section Double Hung Windows

VOIGTMANN METAL WINDOW CORPORATION Hollow Metal Windows

E. F. HAUSERMAN CO. Metal Office Partitions

WILLIAM F. KLEMP CO. Diamond Subway Grating

VENT-O-LITE COMPANY Solderless Ventilating Skylights

1021 Hume-Mansur Bldg.

Peelle FREIGHT Doors

J. G. WILSON CORPORATION

Rolling Wood Partitions Rolling Steel Doors Sectional-Fold Partitions

THE MASTER BUILDERS CO.

Concrete Floor Treatments Hardening - Coloring - Waterproofing

LITTERER MILWAUKEE MFG. CO. Metal Toilet Partitions, Shower Stalls

WESTERN WATERPROOFING CO. IRONITE SYSTEM

PAR-LOCK

Gun Applied Damproofing Plaster-Key For All Masonry — Concrete Included

Indianapolis, Indiana

Phone Riley 1600

7th, for certain remodeling and repair start work soon. Brick, reinforced con- Indiana. Architect selected; will start on work at the county poor farm.

EVANSVILLE

rebuild): \$25,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 122x 132 (irregular size), Laconia, Indiana, Inc., Russell Williams, manager, 1801 Boone township, Harrison county. Archt., Harry E. Boyle and Company, 405 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Earl Williar, trustee, Laconia. Plans completed; will advertise for bids soon. (Plans now on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, hollow tile, limestone trim, asphalt shingle roof, metal lath, plastering, steel and classrooms, auditorium-gymnisum, domes- Evansville. tic science and manual training rooms.

*Rescue Mission Building (remodeling): \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 321 Upper Second street, Evansville. Archt., Edward J. Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. rebuild): \$35,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., plastering, painting, electrical wiring. Owner, Evansville Rescue Mission, Henry Monterey, Indiana, Tippecanoe township, 403 Old National Bank Bldg., Evansville. Goodrich, 209 Bass Block, Fort Wayne. Brick construction, general remodeling, Indiana. Architect selected; will probably details later.

Archt., Edward J. Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Herman Becking plant, hardwood floors, tile bath, Parish, Rev. Father Chemma, Wanatah, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

Factory Building (addition): St. Joseph and Ohio avenues, Evansville. Private plans. Owner, Mead Johnson and Company, 200 St. Joseph avenue, Evansville. Plans completed; general contract awarded (without competition) to M. J. Hoffman Construction Company, 1011 Central Union Bank building, Evansville. Will

crete construction, composition roof, steel working drawings soon. Brick construcsash, steam heating, plumbing, electrical tions, details undecided. wiring.

*Grade and High School Building (fire Goodsell and Riverside streets, Evans-*Super Service Station: \$10,000.00, 1-sty., Madison avenue, Indianapolis. General terations): \$24,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., adcontract awarded to Tri-State Contract- dition), 30x60, Greencastle, Ind. Archt., ing Corporation, 552 Market street, Ev- James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, ansville. Concrete block and stucco walls, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States tile and composition roof, steel sash, con- Government, Post Office Department, crete floor and driveways, plumbing, elec- Washington, D. C. General contract trical wiring, flood lighting.

*Private Garage Building: 2-stys., 20x tion Company, Greencastle, Indiana. wood sash, yellow pine flooring, mill 40, First and Oak streets, Evansville. Priwork, miscellaneous iron and steel, coal vate plans. Owner, A. P. Lahr, 503 Southchute, bronze tablet, sheet metal work, east First street, Evansville. Work under blackboards, hardware, septic tank, show- way, general contractor, Chris Kanzler ers, plumbing and sewage system, metal and Son, 500 Furniture Bldg.; plumbing toilet partitions, roof ventilators, low awarded to Grant-Waters Plumbing Compressure one pipe gravity return steam pany, 21 Southeast First street; electrical Theater, Kokomo, Indiana. Private heating system, electrical wiring and fix- wiring awarded to Evansville Electric plans. Owner, A. V. Conradt, 516 West tures, electric light plant. Will include Service Company, 28 Main street, all of Sycamore street, Kokomo. Lessee, The

FORT WAYNE

Walker, chairman of building committee, Pulaski county. Archt., Griffith and Plans in progress, may mature soon. Owner, Charles Good, trustee, Monterey, start on working drawings soon. Brick, Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 1½- reinforced concrete, composition built-up sty. and bas., 38x58, Boonville, Indiana. roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

er, Boonville. Owner is receiving bids 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., LaCrosse, Indiana. now, to close at once. Brick over hollow Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne tile, asphalt shingle roof, warm air heat- Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, St. Martin's

OFFICE ROOM FOR RENT \$20 Per Month

This is a real opportunity. Rent, light, heat, phone call service. In Archts. & Blders. Bldg. Address, Box 21, Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis.

GREENCASTLE

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building (addition and alawarded to Walter R. Heath Construc-

кокомо

Contracts Awarded

Theatre Building (fire rebuild): Isis Isis Theatre Company, 111 South Main street, Kokomo. Starting work, general contract awarded to Ed S. Moore and Son, 610 North Washington street, Koko-High and Grade School Building (fire ing from fire damage, new built-up roof, mo. Work consists of general remodel-

LAWRENCEBURG

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage:_ \$12,500.00. 2stys. and bas., Greendale, near Lawrenceburg, Indiana. Archt., G. C. Burroughs, 1339 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio. Church Building (fire rebuild): \$12,- Owner, Edith Krause, 305 Ridge avenue, Greendale. Starting work, general contract awarded to J. H. Truitt, Lawrenceburg. Brick veneer over frame, asbestos shingle roof, hot water heating plant, hardwood floors, steel sash, tile baths, plumbing, electrical wiring.

LINTON

Residence and Garage: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 28x42, Linton, Indiana. Archt., John T. Fritz, Linton. Owner, Clifford Tilt, Linton. Plans in progress, ready for bids soon. Frame construction, asphalt shingle roof, warm air heating plant, plumbing, electrical wiring.

>0000

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave. Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

00000000000 Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977 Indianapolis

Contracts Awarded

Funeral Home (remodeling from resi-Linton, Indiana, Archt., John T. Fritz, Peru. Linton. Owner, Harry Welch, Linton. Starting work, owner builds by day work and awards separate contracts; heating and plumbing awarded to Mack Tyler, Linton; electrical wiring awarded to building): Harry Tilt. Linton. Brick and tile walls, ing, pine trim.

PERU

*Public Library Building (addition): \$11,400.00, 2-stys. and bas., 40x60, Peru, secretary, Peru. Owner is receiving bids veneer over brick on front side, face brick eral contract. on other two sides, reinforced concrete, steel joists, metal lath, miscellaneous steel and iron, glazed brick, steel stairs (to balcony), tile floors, sheet metal work, hardware, plumbing, electrical wiring and

apolis.) The following are figuring the ernment, Post Office Department, Washgeneral contract: Charles Clifton & Son, ington, D .C. Owner is receiving bids to dence): \$6,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 40x60, Peru; Claude Trippeer, Rural Route 5, 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, June 8th.

RICHMOND

*Insane Hospital (addition to ward Richmond State Hospital, Richmond, Indiana. Private plans. Mech, Engr., John Rotz Engineering Company, asbestos and metal roof, Hoffman con- 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. trolled heating, plumbing, electrical wir- Owner, Richmond State Hospital, L. F. Ross, Medical superintendent, Richmond. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Saturday, June 11th, for the construction of an addition to the Ward 10 and 11 building. Brick construction, additional radiation, plumbing, electrical wir-Indiana. Archt., A. M. Church, 231 East ing, remodeling present buildings. (Plans Company, Columbus; Virgil Reed, 1222 River avenue, Peru. Owner, City of Peru, will be on file at the State Board of Ac- McCartney street, South Bend; Stein-Board of School Trustees, J. H. Jenkins, counts, State House, Indianapolis.) Vin- kamp Construction Company, Batesville; cent H. Juerling and Son, 634 South 9th Charles H. Barnes, 3121/2 Fifth street, Lolegal advertisement in this issue.) Stone street, Richmond, are figuring the gen- gansport; Samford Brothers, Inc., 201

SALEM

fixtures, steam heating (additional radia- and bas., East Walnut and North High South Franklin street, Decatur, Ill.; tion only). Building to be used for his- streets, Salem, Indiana. Archt., James A. Schmidt Brothers Construction Company,

State Board of Accounts, State House, ington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov-(Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Additional bidders on the general contract: William P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts avenue, Indianapolis; Chris Kanzler and Son, 500 Furniture Bldg... Evansville: Mustard-Curry Building Corporation, Bloomington; Milo Cutshall, Akron; Jacob Moneyheffer, New Paris; James I. Barnes, Culver; W. A. Armstrong, 2227 First avenue, Terre Haute; Floyd A. Thrash, 813 Covert avenue. Evansville; N. S. Ikerd, 1416 Fourteenth street, Bedford; Charles A. Pike, 414 North Morton street, Bloomington; Dunlap and Washington avenue, Montgomery, Ala.; Wortham Construction Company, Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; Thorp-Rogoff Company, 306 South Wabash avenue, Chi-*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. cago, Ill.; R. M. Gordon Company, 440 torical museums. (Plans on file at the Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash- 22 East Huron street, Chicago, Ill.; Erie

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX MARBLE

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

>(0

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 5251 Julian Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Phone, Irvington 6918

street, Chicago, Ill.; James C. Miller, partment, Washington, D. C. Hubbard Bldg., Campbellsville, Ky.; North United States Government, Post Office Moller Company, 120 West Cortland Department, Washington, D. C. Starting street, Jackson, Mich.

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

2-stys. and bas., 25x60, 502 Phillipa street, South Bend. Private plans. Owner, A. Andrzejewski, 2024 Fort street, South avenue, Chicago, Ill. Bend. Permit granted, work started: general contract awarded to Chester L. general contract awarded to Chester L. Sealed Proposals
Jankowski, 1222 Western avenue, South Sealed Proposals Bend. Brick veneer over frame, asphalt shingle roof, warm air heating, plumbing, electrical wiring .

TERRE HAUTE

Jordan Village, Indiana, Morgan town-Indiana. Plans completed; will probably A. M. Church, Architect, Peru, Indiana. ceive bids soon. (Plans now on file at heater.

WINCHESTER

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$90,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x90, Winchester, Indiana.

Construction Company, 416 West Erie Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Dework, general contractor. Carl Westberg and Company, 6234 South Oakley avenue. Chicago, Ill.; heating awarded to Charles Schiemann, 1529 Roscoe street, Chicago, Ill.; plumbing awarded to Charles Ewing, Residence and Store Building: \$7,500.00, Inc., 4812 North Kilpatrick avenue, Chicago, Ill.; electrical wiring awarded to Morse Electrical Company, 6960 Glenwood

LIBRARY ADDITION

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The Board of School Trustees of the Township School Building (addition- City of Peru, Indiana, will, at its office heating plant): 1-sty. addition, 22x31, in said city, at two o'clock p. m., on June 10th, 1932, receive sealed bids for the ship, Owen county. Archt., Miller and construction of an addition to the Public Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Library in said city, in accordance with counts. Owner, Frank Kerschner, trustee, Poland, plans and specifications prepared by

The estimated cost is \$11,400.00. Plans the State Board of Accounts, State House, and specifications are on file in the office Indianapolis.) Frame addition, asphalt of said trustees, the State Board of Acshingle roof, brick foundation, wood sash, counts at Indianapolis and can be proyellow pine floors, slate blackboards, sheet cured from the Architect. Bids must conmetal work, plastering, jacketed room form to stipulations contained in specifications.

May 20, 1932.

PERU, INDIANA

By J. H. JENKINS, Secretary.

May 28-June 4.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

SERVICE BUILDINGS

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for a one-story brick Service building to be constructed at Bluffton, Indiana, for the Indiana State Highway Commission, will be received by the Director of the Commission at his office on the 3rd floor of the State House Annex. 102 N. Senate avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m., Tuesday, June 21, 1932, when all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

All in accordance with plans and specifications as prepared by Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, architects and engineers, 610 Indiana Trust building, Indianapolis, Indiana, in whose offices said drawings and specifications are now on file, in addition to file copies in the office of the Highway Commission, 3rd floor State House Annex, and at the State Board of Ac-

All proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope bearing the title of the work, and the name of the bidder. Proposals must be submitted on a special proposal sheet as furnished with the specifications, in addition to form No. 96. as prescribed by the State Board of Accounts and be accompanied by a corporate surety bond for the complete executing of the work involved, payable to BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES, the state of Indiana in the penal sum of at least one and one-half (11/2) times the amount of the proposal, with good and sufficient security to the approval of the director. Such bond shall be only in the form prescribed by law and shall be exe-

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

rector. Bond blanks may be procured at the architect's office.

In addition, each bid shall be accomtor's questionnaire form 96A. (The forms reputable stationery store.)

of Indiana.

diana Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indi- science. ana, upon making a deposit of ten dollars (\$10.00) each, for a set of plans for each building and said deposit to be returned to bidder upon the return of the drawings in good condition on or before the time set for receiving proposals.

MISSION, J. J. Brown, Director.

May 28-June 4-11

cuted on the form furnished by the di- TOO MUCH ANTIQUITY IN MANY BUILDING CODES

All Should Be Brought Up-to-Date

panied by a completely executed contracvanced to meet modern require-96 and 96A can be purchased from any ments, and this has resulted in increasing construction costs in many large cities. The right is reserved by the director to This fact was brought out by Arthur R. reject any or all bids, or to award on any Lord, president of Lord and Holinger, stated combination of bids that is in his civil and engineering contractors, before judgment most advantageous to the state a meeting of the Western Society of Engineers at Chicago. Lower rents, reduction in merchandise prices, and safer, Copy of the drawings and specifications more attractive buildings will result when may be obtained at the office of Vonne- municipal building codes are revised to gut, Bohn & Mueller, architects, 610 In- meet modern advances in construction

Chicago building ordinances were slightly revised in 1917, but since that operation, displaying little loyalty and time many advances have been made in making no suggestions. Applying this engineering which make construction parallel in association work, one group both cheaper and stronger. On these ad- represents members that are active and vances the building codes are silent. If receiving their participating membership INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COM- they were recognized and incorporated benefits, the other, the indifferent group, into the code, building costs would be rendering no assistance and, possibly, uncut, rents could be lowered, and the gen- knowingly, weakening the good work done eral public would benefit greatly.

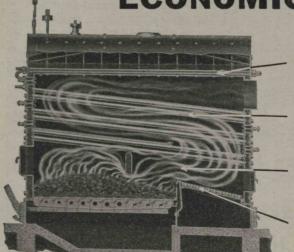
Building code revisions now being considered by the larger cities would recognize all tested discoveries and advancements made in the building business.

AN OLD. OLD STORY

Its the Truth, the Whole Truth and Nothing But the Truth

ASSOCIATIONS, like industries, grow. Like industries, too, they have growing pains. Some organizations have two groups, one the "clique," oftentimes much criticized, but nevertheless the faithful shepherds of the flock that do the work. The others are those sitting on the sidelines, passive, often critical, waiting for something to happen, offering no coby the more progessive type.

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



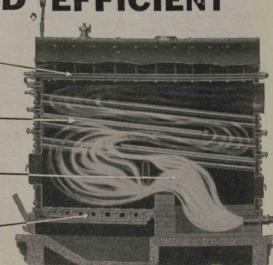
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost economy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design.

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

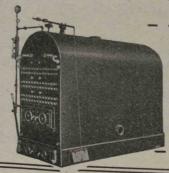
INCINERATOR GRATE. The incinerator grate de-hydrates and burns com-pletely all refuse, at a profit. The heat gener-ated adds to the effi-ciency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MAIL	THIS	COUPON	NOW!
------	------	--------	------

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and specifications on your Triple Duty Steel Heating

Name

Address State.

MANY OTHERS

(Continued from Page 3)

Eliza, the very voice of conscience, who pointedly inquires, 'Well, Sam, here you is. You's broke and you's dizzy, and you's traveled, but lawsy, Sam, here you is at the same do', and where has you bin?'

almighty dollar, present day bidding is an route that has so thoroughly destroyed expensive extravagant folly. And the sad the expectation of profit that should be point of it is that today's prices are so present in this time of a splendid volume is gene. Surfeited and broke, he finally needlessly low! There exists no natural of work. stumbles off the machine-only to meet justification for such bidding except for the one force of mob psychology that treason, but the statesman would raise no brings on panics. It hurts all who partici-question. Action must, and will be taken. pate and does no one good.

This, if ever, is the time for some born system of competitive bidding is in sight. leader to arise and so dramatize the cause Let's stop riding the vicious circle that all will pull themselves up short and now and by moving forward to profit get As looked at from the viewpoint of the bring about a sudden end to the senseless a better ride for our money.

Some there are who might think this for otherwise the final breakdown of the

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis

June 1, 1932

Materials	Delivered	Materials	Delivered
BRICK:		8x18-inch, per joint	1.10
Common, per thousand	\$18.00@35.00	12x18-inch, per joint 18x18-inch, per joint	1.40
CEMENT:		20x20-inch, per joint	4.15
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag	\$.50	24x24-inch, per joint	65
Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bag; pe Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per bag	2.50	12-inch, round, per joint	1.45
Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper Incor or Bessemer Super Portland, paper bas	gs; per bag .85	18-inch round, per joint	2.40
Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag	g 2.50 	24-inch round, per joint	3.60
Non-staining Stone Mason cement, paper bag		SEWER PIPE (Standard):	
CONCRETE BLOCKS:		4x22-inch joint	
8x8x16-inch 8x12x16-inch		8x22-inch joint 10x22-inch joint	49
PLASTERS & FINISH:		12x22-inch joint 15x22-inch joint	941/2
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. paper bag	s\$ 1.14	18x22-inch joint	2.00
Gauging Paster, Mich., Ohio; 80-lb. paper bag White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. paper		20x22-inch joint	
White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb. pape Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. pap	r bags 1.43	FIRE BRICK:	
Keene's Cement, paper; per bag	2.05	Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class A	\$75.00
LIME:		Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class B Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class C	70.00
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; per bag	g	Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class D. Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton	60.00
Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags; per	bag70	Five per cent discount on the net bill will be allow	
METAL LATH:		on or before the 10th of the month following delivery.	cu ir para
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yar 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yar	d\$ 17½ d\$ 18½	LUMBER:	
3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yar 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard	d	2x4-inch, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 ft.—No. 2 common	
3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per		2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	33.00
2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard 3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard		2x6-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x8-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	31.00
Self-furring metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. ad Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd	ditional	2x8-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x10-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	31.00
Cornalath or Cornerite, per lineal ft. Corner Bead, per foot		2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common	34.00
34-inch Bull Nose		2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common	
MISCELLANEOUS:	24.00	BOARDS:	
Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft	44.00	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried. Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried.	
Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2 Fine White Sand, paper; per ton	10.00	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried. Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried.	ied 33.00
Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton		Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 132-inch No. 1 common kiln dried Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 132-inch No. 1 common kiln dried	45 00
MORTAR COLÔR:		Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried	d. 65.00
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs. Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per 100 l	bs 3.50	DROPSIDING:	
Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs. Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs.	3.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116	40.00
WALL COPING:		Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish	
9-inch Double Slant, per ft.		WOOD LATH:	
13-inch Double Slant, per ft.		32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath	
18-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners			7.25M
FLUE LININGS:	2.25	YELLOW PINE FLOORING:	
4x8-inch, per joint		1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain 1x4-inch No. 1 common	40.00
8x8-inch, per joint		1x4-inch No. 2 common 1x6-inch No. 2 common	33.00
8x12-inch, per joint			

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPA

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY **INDIANAPOLIS**

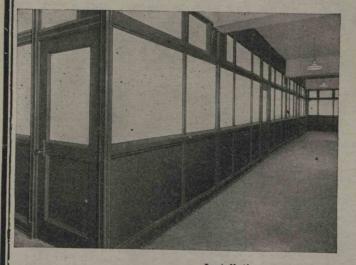
Before You Buy ANY Office Partition, Be Sure Of Its

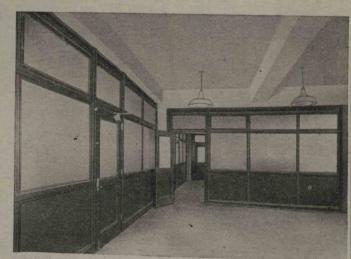
OFFICE PARTITIONS must be beautiful, dignified, with a character in keeping with the success and progress of your organization. They must be sound-proof, fire-proof, virtually scratch- and mar-proof. They must be substantial and long-lived. They must afford privacy and quiet.

Sanymetal Steel Office Partitions have all these requisites.

However, these qualities must be made instantly available by quick movability. Partitions must be ready, upon a moment's notice, to group and regroup themselves—to wheel into new formations at the trumpet call of Necessity-that-will-not-wait.

Sanymetal Steel Office Partitions are instantly responsive to the "trigger release" demands of present-day business. All units are standard and interchangeable. They can be dismantled and reassembled indefinitely. And they are 100% salvageable. Sanymetal also builds steel toilet, shower and dressing compartments, and hospital cubicles.





Installations for Potomac Electric Power Co., Washington

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 804 HAYDEN STREET



INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ARCHITECT. ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Official Organ of INDIANA SOCIETY

Indianapolis, Ind., June 11, 1932

Vol. 14-No. 12

20c Per Copy

Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the Week

additional information to report published in

INDIANAPOLIS

bas., 57x75, 9th street and Sluss avenue, Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns and Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, City of Berne, James, 809 Architects and Bulders Bldg., Board of Public Works, Berne. Plans Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha Theta and specifications completed; will prob-Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 East 4th ably advertise for bids soon. Work will o'clock a. m., Tuesday, June 21st. (See street, Bloomington. Plans completed; include intercepting sewers (approximateowner may award contract next week. ly 2,000 feet), grit chamber, pumping sta-Indiana limestone exterior (veneer), rein- tion, Imhoff tank, trickling filter, seconforced concrete construction, slate roof, dary settling plant, sludge bed. vapor steam heating plant, oak floors, plumbing, electrical wiring.

tracts soon. Concrete block, structural steel, steel sash, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

*Municipal Disposal Plant: \$35,000.00, *Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and Berne Indiana. Consulting Engr., Charles

Company, 726 Indiana Pythian Bldg., In- bany. Starting work, owner builds by

dianapolis. Owner, Cummins Engine Com- day work and awards separate contracts. pany, C. L. Cummins, president, Colum- Reinforced concrete construction, 100 feet The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates bus. Bids in; owner may award con- in diameter (circular pool) 15-foot white sand beach.

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant. concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the gen-Private Swimming Pool: \$15,000.00, New eral contract: W. A. Armstrong, 2227 Albany, Indiana. Engr., Hunter Swim- First avenue, Terre Haute; N. S. Ikerd, *Automobile Factory Building (addi- ming Pools, Inc., 924 Architects and 1416 Fourteenth street, Bedford; Welch tion): 1-sty. and bas., 190x200, 5th and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Construction Company, Rockville; Stein-Wilson streets, Columbus, Ind. Archt. New Albany Country Club, J. O. Endris, kamp Construction Company, Batesville; and Engr., Foster Engineering Service chairman of building committee, New Al- E. A. Anderson, Centerville; H. A. Ar-(Continued on Page 3, Column 1)

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

690.5

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

y-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze (Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans **Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials**

BRICK COMPANY ILIC-PRESS

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine AMAZOO



MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beauti-

ful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to—

SMOOTH GLAZED

KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Colorful, fire-resistant Asphalt Shingles Asbestos and Asphalt Ready Roofings A quality roof for every style of architecture and every

Fireproof, permanent Asbestos Shingles

JOHNS - MANVILLE

SHINGLES and ROOFING

preference Our broad experience in the building material line is at your service

JOHNSON - MAA CO., Inc.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND IRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

Dunn, Rural Free Delivery 3, Bluffton; started. Clinton R. Williams, Rural Route 6. Muncie; Shelby Construction Company, Jackson street, Anderson.

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,- son Electric Company, Madison. 000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Anderson, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muelof receiving bids in next week's issue. Brick, steel roof trusses, composition trical wiring.

*School Office (reroofing): Administra- chine Company, Louisville, Ky. tion Building, 150 North Meridian street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City school board, Tuesday, June 14th.

laying new maple flooring in work room room. at Post Office.

Contracts Awarded

1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., In- tract awarded to B. C. Wagner, 7350 Well-

(Continued from Page 1, Column 3) dianapolis. Owner, Acme-Evans Com- ington avenue, University City, Mo. Will baugh Construction Company, 40 South pany, 852 Washington avenue, Indianap- probably start work soon. Brick, stone Ship street, Portland; Arthur J. Wolf olis. General contract awarded to Wil- trim, copper set store fronts, plate glass, Construction Company, 316 Heath street, Logansport; Milo Cutshall, Akron; Mus- liam P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massa- steam heating, plumbing, electrical wirtard-Curry Building Corporation, Bloom- chusetts avenue, Indianapolis. Reinforced ing, detail later. Will include service staington; Krebay Construction Company, concrete construction, 20 bins of 140,000 tion facilities, tire shop, office rooms on 108 East Pratt street, Indianapolis; Chas. bushel capacity, 110 feet high, 40x80, ir- second floor. E. Cooper, Odon; Elmer C. Baumgartner, regular shape, composition roof, steel 520 West Ohio street, Bluffton; Jesse E. sash, sheet metal work. Excavating

apolis. Plans completed; ready for con- cie, Indiana. General contract awarded room. tractors next week. Will announce date to Pickett and Gill, 420 Continental Bank Bldg.; piping work awarded to Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street, both ters: \$7,000.00, 1-sty., 22x62, 56th street built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heat- of Indianapolis; stoker equipment awarded and Arlington avenue, Indianapolis. ing plant, concrete floor, plumbing, elec- to American Engineering Company, Archt., Bishop, Knowlton and Carson,

of Indianapolis, Board of School Com- stys. and bas., 52x62, 5640 North Pennsyl- plumbing awarded to L. B. Skinner Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, vania street, Indianapolis. Private plans. pany, 815 North New Jersey street, both 150 North Meridian street. Bids in under Owner, Abraham Barskin, 3964 Ruckle of Indianapolis. advisement; will award at meeting of street, Indianapolis. Work started, general contractor, Arthur A. Smock, 3725

> *Super Service Station: \$20,000.00, 1- and ing. 2-stys. and bas., northwest corner Meridian and Walnut streets, Indianapolis.

Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 11/2sty., "Wynndale," northwest of Indianapolis. Archt., Frank B. Hunter, 924 Ar-*College Building (remodeling): Classic chitects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Shelbyville; Yoder and Loutzenhiser, 2158 Hall, Hanover College, Hanover, Indiana. Owner, Dr. Walter F. Hickman, 1210 Oli-Division street, Auburn; Trick and Grist, Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects ver avenue, Indianapolis. Starting work, East Third street, North Manchester; and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Own- general contract awarded to Ray Fatout, Frank O. Fort, 5445 Julian avenue, In- er, Hanover College, A. G. Parker, presi- Inc., 625 Board of Trade Bldg.; plumbing dianapolis; The Berne Lumber Company, dent, Hanover. General contract awarded awarded to O. T. Tatum, 1504 West 22nd Berne; David Eshelman and Sons, 714 to A. L. Young, Madison; heating and street; heating awarded to Hall-Neal plumbing awarded to Albert Yiesel, Madi- Furnace Company, 1324 North Capitol son; electrical wiring awarded to Madi- avenue, all of Indianapolis. Reinforced slab construction, fireproof, cinder block, composition built-up roof, tile roof, warm *College (boiler plant remodeling): Ball air (blast type) heating plant, tile baths ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana. (2), carpeted floors, built-in cabinets, pri-Owner, Indiana State Highway Commis- Consulting Engr., Charles R. Ammerman, vate water supply, deep well pump, septic sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. tank, plumbing, electrical wiring, garage Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indian- Owner, Ball State Teachers College, Mun- attached, steel casement sash, recreation

> *Private Garage and Servants' Quar-Philadelphia, Pa.; breaching and boiler 312 North Meridian street, Indianapolis. remodeling awarded to Henry Voght Ma- Owner, Mrs. Eva Craig, 56th street and Arlington avenue, Indianapolis. Work started, general contractor, Lawrence J. *Residence and Garage: \$20,000.00, 2- Street, 3964 Park avenue; heating and

Office Building (addition): Second sty. North Delaware street, Indianapolis. Bids addition, 28x28, 358 Sixteenth place, In-Post Office Building (new floors): Penn- in on all sub-contracts and materials. dianapolis. Archt., McGuire and Shook, sylvania and Ohio streets, Indianapolis. Brick, stone trim, slate roof, hardwood 1401 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, United States Gov- floors, tile baths, marble work, kitchen Owner, Crystal Flash Petroleum Corporaernment, Charles E. Clift, custodian, Fed-cabinet units, electrical refrigeration, tion, 358 Sixteenth place, Indianapolis. eral Bldg., Indianapolis. Bids in; low metal lath, ornamental plaster, gum in- General contract awarded to L. B. Mcbidder, Lawrence P. Street, 3964 Park terior trim, electrical wiring and fixtures, Leod, 338 North Colorado avenue, Indianavenue, Indianapolis. Work consists of garage attached, shower baths, recreation apolis. Brick and cement block walls, steel joists, wood sash, pine floors, vapor steam heating (addition), electrical wir-

*Girls School (new cement sidewalks): Grain Storage Building (20-bin addi- Private plans. Owner, Lubrite Refining Indiana Girl's School, Clermont, Indiana, tion): \$30,000.00, 852 Washington avenue, Company, home office, 3504 Washing- 9 miles northwest of Indianapolis. State Indianapolis. Archt., Bacon and Tislow, ton avenue, St. Louis, Mo. General con- Consulting Engineer, O. N. Mueller, 610 (Continued on Page 5, Column 1)

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave. Phone Har. 2772 Indianapolis

©)-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0 Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis **\$)**



Plymouth Ship Brand MANILA ROPE

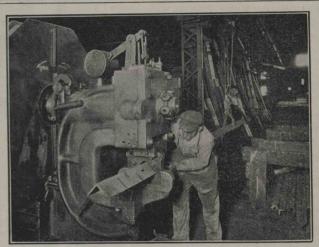
Every coil is guaranteed to be pure Abaca (Manila) fiber. The quality and dependability is there.

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER. LI. 2321

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

DAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job—let us figure with you.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE Address, 1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELLPublisher KENNETH LOUCKSNews Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues) ______\$6.00

Six Months (26 issues) _____\$4.00

Month Edition (12 issues) _____\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St.
INDIANAPOLIS
Plain and Ornamental
Interior and Exterior
Plaster
Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

er, Indiana Girls' School, Clermont. visement; will award contracts soon. Contract awarded to Earl Lippard, Clermont. Work consists of building new cement sidewalks throughout the grounds of the school.

ANDERSON

Factory Building (addition): 1-sty., 50x steel sash, composition roof, concrete tions, electrical wiring. floor, steam heating (addition), plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

stys. and bas., 50x80, 37th street and Co- James A. Wetmore, Treasury Departlumbus avenue, Anderson. Private plans. ment, Washington, D. C. Owner, United and bas., 50x85, Main and Plum streets, Owner, Harry Hosek, 3618 Columbus ave- States Government, Washington, D. C. Hagerstown, Indiana. Archt., James A. nue, Anderson. Work started, general Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washcontractor, Joseph Landes, Rural Route Friday, June 17th, for certain alterations ington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov-1, Anderson; heating and plumbing to the present post office building; inter- ernment, Post Office Department, Washawarded to George F. McGowan, 826 West ior changes; new partitions, carpentry, ington, D. C. General contract awarded 6th street. Anderson.

Store Building (remodeling); 2-stys. and bas., 1010 Main street, Anderson. Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, William Beam, 2033 North Capitol avenue, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to W. E. Thompson, 120 West 7th street, Anderson. Will sty., 20x40, Ohio and 9th avenues, Evans- Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. probably start work soon. Work con- ville. Private plans. Owner, Lincoln Oil and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, carpentry, electrical wiring.

ATTICA

Contracts Awarded

Mortuary (remodeling): 1-sty., Attica, Indiana. Archt., Louis L. Johnson, Attica, Owner, J. A. Coffing, Attica. General chapel.

Hotel Building (remodeling): Hotel Attica, Attica, Indiana. Archt., Louis L. Johnson, Attica. Owner, Hotel Attica, Attica. General contract awarded to Wallace W. Haworth, Attica. Work con-

BEDFORD

Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Own- Unionville, Indiana. Bids in under ad- trical wiring. Will include service station,

Contracts Awarded

Stone Mill (addition): 1-stys., 100x180, Heltonville, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Heltonville Limestone Company, 95, West 25th street, Anderson, Indiana. Heltonville. Plans completed, will start \$5,100.00, 1-sty. and bas., Waverly, Indi-Private plans. Owner, Guide Lamp Cor- work at once. General contract awarded ana, Harrison township, Morgan county. poration, 1637 West 25th street, Anderson. to Bedford Foundry and Machine Com-Plans in progress, will start work soon. pany, Bedford. Structural steel frame, Champlin, trustee, Rural Route 4, Moores-Owner will build by day work and award steel sash, metal siding, wood roof deck, ville. General contract awarded to O. E. separate contracts. Brick, structural composition roll roof, concrete founda-Fulmer, Bargersville, Indiana, including

BLUFFTON

Post Office Building (alterations): 1-*Grocery Store Building: \$7,000.00, 2- sty. and bas., Bluffton, Indiana. Archt., plastering, painting, electrical wiring.

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Service Station Building: \$7,000.00, 1sists of remodeling from fire damage, new and Refining Company, 651 East Illinois Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. wood floors, metal ceilings, plastering, street, Evansville. Ready to start work, Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., general contract awarded to Charles Wed- Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, truseking, Stringtown road, Evansville. Brick tee, Stockwell. Plans completed; will adand concrete construction, composition vertise for bids soon. Brick, stone trim, roof, concrete floor and driveways, steel reinforced concrete floor and roof consash, plumbing, electrical wiring.

FORT WAYNE

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$12,contract awarded to Wallace W. Haworth, 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., LaCrosse, Indiana. Work consists of remodeling Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, St. Martin's

remodeling front entrance and marquise, ette street and Washington boulevard, Fort Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Citizens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Lang Service Station, Inc., 1127 West *High School Building (addition): \$10,- Wayne street, Fort Wayne. Bids in under

(Continued from Page 3, Column 3) Segal Block, trustee, Benton township, concrete floors, steel joists, plumbing, elecgreasing facilities, lunch room.

FRANKFORT

Contracts Awarded

*Grade School Building (fire rebuild): Archt., Leonard and Wolf, 309 Peoples all contracts.

HAGERSTOWN

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$70,000.00, 1-sty. to Prosser and Howell, 3655 Madison street, Gary, Indiana.

LAFAYETTE

*Consolidated Grade and High School struction, steel sash, composition builtup roof, terrazzo floors, asphalt tile floors, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, glazed brick.

MICHIGAN CITY

Store Building (remodeling): \$6,000.00, Parish, Rev. Father Chemma, Wanatah, 2-stys. and bas., 701 Franklin street, Michi-Indiana. Plans in progress; ready for bids gan City, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, about June 25th. Brick construction, F. W. Woolworth Company, Penton Bldg., steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Cleveland, Ohio. Work started, owner does by day work, E. W. Shepard, super-*Super Service Station: \$7,000.00, 1-sty. intendent, Michigan City. Work consists sists of remodeling, stuccoing exterior, and bas., 40x50, northwest corner Lafay- of general interior alterations, new store front, plate glass, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Parochial School (addition): \$75,000.00. 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 43x56, Unionville, advisement; will probably award contracts 2-stys. and bas., West 10th street, Michi-Indiana, Monroe county. Archt., O. L. soon. Brick, reinforced concrete, hot gan City. Archt., Herman J. Gaul, 228 Hill, 15241/2 "I" street, Bedford. Owner, water heating plant, steel sash, slate roof, East Superior street, Chicago, Ill. Owner,

St. Mary's Parish, Rev. J. A. Lynn, pastor, 412 West 10th street, Michigan City. street, both of Michigan City.

MUNCIE

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: 1-sty., 20x20, 302 North Walnut street, Muncie, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Frank S. Glenn, 205 West Main street, Muncie. Starting work, *Public Library Building (addition): *Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. trical wiring, asphalt shingle roof.

Store Building (remodeling): 1-sty. and bas., 110 South Walnut street, Muncie. Archt., Garrard and Keely, 1181/2 East

PENDLETON

Tatus and Anderson, 724 Belden ave- school): 3-stys. and bas., 80x160, Indiana nue; heating and plumbing awarded to Reformatory, Pendleton. Private plans. counts, State House, Indianapolis.) Ad-Simpson and Adamson, 904 Franklin Owner, Indiana State Reformatory, Ralph ditional bidders on the general contract: Howard, warden, Pendleton. Foundations Ed Anderson, Centerville; E. W. Benfeldt, are in, owner is building with prison 225 South 21st street, Richmond; A. R. tile, steel sash, composition built-up roof, South 9th street, Richmond; Glen W. steam heating extension, electrical wir- North Construction Company, 9th and

PERU

owner builds by day work and awards \$11,400.00, 2-stys, and bas., 40x60, Peru, and bas., East Walnut and North High separate contracts. Plumbing awarded Indiana. Archt., A. M. Church, 231 East streets, Salem, Indiana. Archt., James A. to Phil Stauf, 215 West Main street, Mun- River avenue, Peru. Owner, City of Peru, Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washcie. Brick and concrete construction, con- Board of School Trustees, J. H. Jenkins, ington, D. C. Owner, United States Govcrete floor and driveways, plumbing, elec- secretary, Peru. Bids in under advisement. ernment, Post Office Department, Wash-

RICHMOND

*Insane Hospital (addition to ward Adams street, Muncie. Owner, George building): Richmond State Hospital, Ball, Minitrista boulevard, Muncie. Work Richmond, Indiana. Private plans. Mech., started, general contract awarded to Al- Engr., John Rotz Engineering Company, bert J. Glasser, 610 South Jefferson street; 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. \$42,300.00. electrical wiring awarded to C. M. Kim- Owner, Richmond State Hospital, L. F. brough Company, 114 South Mulberry Ross, Medical superintendent, Richmond. street, both of Muncie. Work consists Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. of new store front, plate glass, carpentry, m., Saturday, June 11th, for the construcmill work, plastering, painting, electrical tion of an addition to the Ward 10 and 11 building. Brick construction, addi- Prairie avenue, South Bend. Private

tional radiation, plumbing, electrical wiring, remodeling present buildings, (Plans Ready to start work, general contractor, *Prison Building (dormitory and trade will be on file at the State Board of Aclabor. Brick, reinforced concrete, hollow Hunnicut, Newcastle; John W. Mueller, 42 Tippecanoe streets, Terre Haute.

SALEM

ington, D. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first, H. G. Wittenberg, 8th and Denmark streets, Louisville, Ky., \$40,-000.00; second, James C. Miller, Campbellsville, Ky., \$41,920.00; third low, Steinkamp Construction Company, Batesville,

SOUTH BEND

Service Station: 1-sty., 20x20, 1015

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. 1225 Wabash Ave.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 5251 Julian Avenue INDIANAPOLIS

Phone, Irvington 6918

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

H. E. Crawford, manager, 2201 South electrical wiring. Main street, South Bend. Permit granted. work started, owner builds by day work and awards separate contracts. Brick ways ,plumbing, electrical wiring.

TERRE HAUTE

*Grade School (new heating and plumbing, etc.): 1-sty. and bas., Harmony, In- struction, concrete foundation. diana. Archt., Charles W. Allen, Swope Block, Terre Haute. Owner, trustee, Harmony, Van Buren township, Clay county, Indiana. Plans. Completed. (On file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) May receive bids soon. Work consists of installing a new heating plant and sanitary water closet toilet system in the present grade school. Heating plant to be a fan blast system either warm air furnaces or low pressure steam boiler and indirect heating elements. Work also includes a septic tank, pumping unit, pressure tank, steel toilet partitions, masonry, concrete work, carpentry, metal lathing, plastering. plumbing, electrical wiring, sheet metal work, steel windows.

VINCENNES

000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 5th and Busseron Indiana Trust building, Indianapolis, Instreets, Vincennes ,Ind. Archt., Bayard, diana, in whose offices said drawings and Schucker and Bixby, 2311/2 Main street, specifications are now on file, in addition Vincennes. Owner, United States Post to file copies in the office of the High-Office Department, Washington, D. C. way Commission, 3rd floor State House Plans in progress; will probably take bids Annex, and at the State Board of Acduring July. Limestone exterior, compo- counts.

Owner, Refiners Oil Company, sition roof, steam heating (extension),

Contracts Awarded

and concrete, concrete floor and drive- Scott street and Baltimore and Ohio specifications, in addition to form No. 96, cennes. Corrugated iron over mill con-

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

SERVICE BUILDINGS

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for a one-story brick Service building to be constructed at Bluffton, Indiana, for the Indiana State Highway Com-Senate avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, un- of Indiana. til 10:00 a. m., Tuesday, June 21, 1932, when all proposals will be publicly opened may be obtained at the office of Vonneand read.

All in accordance with plans and specifications as prepared by Vonnegut, Bohn *Post Office building (addition): \$145,- and Mueller, architects and engineers, 610

All proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope bearing the title of the work, and the name of the bidder. Proposals must be submitted on a special Oil Warehouse Building: 1-sty., 80x125, proposal sheet as furnished with the Railroad, Vincennes. Private plans. Own- as prescribed by the State Board of Acer, Mid-Continent Petroleum Corpora- counts and be accompanied by a cortion, 510 North 131/2 the street, Terre porate surety bond for the complete exe-Haute. General contract awarded to Al- cuting of the work involved, payable to bert W. Schnuck, 310 Scott street, Vin- the state of Indiana in the penal sum of at least one and one-half (11/2) times the amount of the proposal, with good and sufficient security to the approval of the Sealed Proposals form prescribed by law and shall be exedirector. Such bond shall be only in the cuted on the form furnished by the director. Bond blanks may be procured at the architect's office.

> In addition, each bid shall be accompanied by a completely executed contractor's questionnaire form 95A. (The forms 96 and 96A can be purchased from any reputable stationery store.)

The right is reserved by the director to mission, will be received by the Director reject any or all bids, or to award on any of the Commission at his office on the 3rd stated combination of bids that is in his floor of the State House Annex, 102 N. judgment most advantageous to the state

> Copy of the drawings and specifications gut, Bohn & Mueller, architects, 610 Indiana Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, upon making a deposit of ten dollars (\$10.00) each, for a set of plans for each building and said deposit to be returned to bidder upon the return of the drawings in good condition on or before the time set for receiving proposals.

INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COM-MISSION, J. J. Brown, Director. May 28-June 4-11

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

To the

BUILDING INDUSTRY OF INDIANA

THE RECORDER comes to you in a new dress this week, as you who are familiar with the publication have undoubtedly noticed.

Our purpose is two fold; first, we are devoting all available space to the listing of advance building information; second, in line with that which all businesses are doing, we have been forced to eliminate certain less essential and non-productive features in order to curtail a heavy "overhead."

We are in no-wise diminishing our output of information, rather by this move we believe we can furnish more news, better fulfill the mission of The Recorder and thus better serve the state building industry.

ファフ

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ARCHITECT,

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Official Organ of INDIANA SOCIETY

Indianapolis, Ind., June 18, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 13

20c Per Copy

Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Brown ,director, State House Annex, 102 ford City. North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Monday, July 11th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbfile at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.)

000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, In- Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, contract: David L. Thomas, Tipton; Frank Inidanapolis. Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Ikenberry, 512 North Walnut street, Hart-

tain floor drains in the city market. The owner without cost.) *State Highway Service Building: \$11,- following plumbers are figuring this work:

News of the Week diana. Archt., Vonegut, Bohn and Muel- M. F. Clarke, 2612 Allen street; Cook The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Brothers, 233 Virginia avenue; Fred Janadditional information to report published in Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House 2324 East 30th street; Callon Plumbing Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indian- and Heating Company, 3145 Broadway; apolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street: o'clock a. m., Tuesday, June 21st. Brick, Roland M. Cotton Company, 1720 East *State Highway Service Building: \$11,- steel roof trusses, composition built-up 10th street; Frank Layton and Company, 000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, on Road 67, roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, 225 North Alabama street; Wiebke Comhalf mile east of Anderson, Indiana concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wir- pany, 653 East 16th street; Charles W. Archt., Vonegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 ing. Additional bidders on the general Stolte, 888 Massachusetts avenue, all of

Fire Engine House (alterations to heating): Engine House No. 14, southwest City Market House (plumbing altera- corner 30th street and Kenwood avenue, tions): Northeast corner Delaware and Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City Market streets, Indianapolis. Private of Indianapolis, Board of Public Safety, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board City Hall. Owner is receiving bids to of Public Safety, City Hall. Owner is 10 o'clock a.m., Tuesday, July 5th, for ing, electrical wiring. (Plans will be on receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tues- the construction of a new boiler room day, June 21st, for the remodeling of cer- and the installation of a new boiler. tain plumbing and the installation of cer- (Specifications can be obtained from

(Continued on Page 3, Column 1)

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

v-tex Brick

Salt Glaze

Vitri-Glaze

Vitricote

(Natural)

(Full Glaze)

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors — Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans**

Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. 5 Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to the serve with the serve you. SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to -



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

JOHNS - MANVILLE SHINGLES and ROOFING

Fireproof, permanent Asbestos Shingles Colorful, fire-resistant Asphalt Shingles Asbestos and Asphalt Ready Roofings

A quality roof for every style of architecture and every Our broad experience in the building material line is at your service

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

HOLLENBECK WIRE AND WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT WINDOW GUARDS FACTORY PARTITIONS

SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave.

Phone, Cherry 7626

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

(Continued from Page 1, Column 3)

Contracts Awarded

bas., 57x75, 9th street and Sluss ave- to A. V. Stackhouse, 2611 Cornell avenue, nue, Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns Indianapolis. Terre cotta exterior (all and James, 809 Architects and Builders four side), hollow tile back-up, composi-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha tion built-up roof, metal cornice, metal contract awarded to Charles A. Pike, 414 heaters), plumbing, electrical wiring. North Morton avenue ,Bloomington, Indiana. Indiana limestone exterior (veneer), reinforced concrete construction, slate roof, vapor steam heating plant, oak floors, plumbing, electrical wiring.

and bas., 79x88, 4721 North Meridian Davis Company, 230 South Missouri street, Ready to start work, general contract street, Indianapolis. Archt., M. C. Smith, Indianapolis. Work consists of resetting 322 Circle Tower Bldg., Indianapolis, and bricking in three 150 H-P boilers at Owner, Samuel O. Dungan, 2702 Sutherland avenue, Indianapolis. Work started. General contractor, American Estates Company, 322 Circle Tower Bldg.; heating and plumbing awarded to Lawrence E. Isley, 5444 Broadway, both of Indianapolis.

Store Room Building: \$14,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, southeast corner 46th street and College avenue, Indianapolis. Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Cement Archt., Pierre and Wright, 909 Architects block walls, structural steel, composition

Fred B. Johnson, care of the architects. earth floor. *Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and Permit granted; general contract awarded Theta Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 lath, metal store fronts, plate glass, col-East 4th street, Bloomington. General ored cement floors, steam heating (unit

*Hospital (resetting boilers): \$6,000.00, Sunnyside Tuberculosis Hospital, Oaklandon, Indiana, Private plans. Owner, Marion County Board of Commissioners, Charles A. Grossart, auditor, courthouse, *Residence and Garage: \$50,000. 2-stys. Indianapolis. Contract awarded to Sinkerthe Sunnyside Tuberculosis Hospital.

> Foundry Building: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 160x 160, 25th and Yandes streets, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, C. and G. tion Building, 150 North Meridian street, Foundry and Pattern Works, 1026 Kentucky avenue, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to Serv-U-Well Construction Engineers, Inc., 535 Architects and

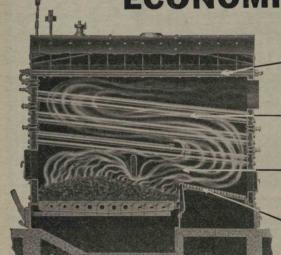
> and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, built-up roof, steel sash, electrical wiring,

Residence (remodeling and addition): 2-stys. and bas., 3858 Carrollton avenue, Private plans. Indianapolis. E. P. Akin, 3858 Carrollton avenue. Starting work, general contract awarded to Serv-U-Well Construction Engineers, Inc., 535 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Work consists of brick veneered one-room addition and general interior alterations.

Bulk Storage Station: 1-sty., 1030 East North street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Firestone Service Stores, Inc., 502 North Delaware street, Indianapolis. awarded to Serv-U-Well Construction Engineers, Inc., 535 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Brick and concrete construction.

*School Office (reroofing): Administra-Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Roofing contract awarded to Sebastian Sales Com-(Continued on Page 5, Column 1)

HESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



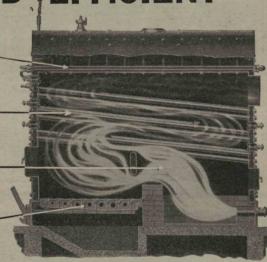
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost economy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this design.

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE. INCINERATOR GRATE. The incinerator grate dehydrates and burns completely all refuse, at a profit. The heat generated adds to the efficiency of the boiler.



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MATT	THIC	COUPON	NOW
WIGHT	IIIIS	COCION	TION.

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and speci-fications on your Triple Duty Steel Heating

Address

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

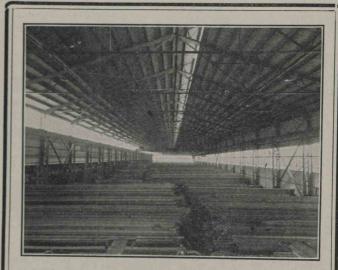
HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork] Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE QUICK DELIVERY

HERE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL____Publisher KENNETH LOUCKS News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

Six Months (26 issues)_____\$4.00 Month Edition (12 issues)_____\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. **INDIANAPOLIS** Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

apolis.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$4,100.00, 1-sty. and bas., 26x45, 6021 North Haverford road. Private plans. Owner, William H. Meehan, care of the general contractor, J. A. Totten, 1816 North Alabama street.

and bas., 23x33, 3855 North Keystone ave- Sisters of the Poor, 1236 Lincoln avenue, nue. Private plans. Owner and builder, Evansville. Starting work; general con-Trust Bldg. Frame.

BEDFORD

Contracts Awarded

000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 43x56, Unionville, nues, Evansville. Archt., Fritz Anderson, nold Rosenbaum, Wantah; John Wasi-Indiana, Monroe county. Archt., O. L. 121 N. W. 4th street, Evansville. Owner, lewski, Kingsbury. Hill, 15241/2 "I" street, Bedford. Owner, Dr. C. A. Hartley, 802 Chestnut street, Segal Block, trustee, Benton township, Evansville. Plans in progress; will prob-Unionville, Indiana. General contract ably take bids soon. Rough timber exteawarded to Charles E. Cooper, Odon; rior, asphalt shingle roof, concrete floor, heating and plumbing awarded to Thomas plumbing, electrical wiring, probably and bas., College and Walnut streets, Vint, 118 West 3rd street, Bloomington. steam heating.

BLUFFTON

James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, dolph Meisinger, Outer First avenue, (Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00.)

pany, 624 Massachusetts avenue, Indian- Government, Washington, D. C. Bids in contract awarded to Christ Kanzler and under advisement. Alterations to the Son, 500 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. present post office building; interior Frame construction, hardwood floors, tile changes; new partitions, carpentry, plas- bath, plumbing, electrical wiring. tering, painting, electrical wiring.

EVANSVILLE

Old Peoples Home Building (remodeling and addition): 1236 Lincoln avenue, Residence and Garage: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. Evansville. Private plans. Owner, Little Bldg., Evansville. Consists of small brick and concrete addition, 16x40; general remodeling to present home buildings.

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building (alterations): 1- stys. and bas., 35x40, Outer First avenue, ington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to sty. and bas., Bluffton, Indiana. Archt., Evansville. Private plans. Owner, Ru- 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, July 13th.

(Continued from Page 3, Column 3) Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Evansville. Will start work soon; general

FORT WAYNE

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$12,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., LaCrosse, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, St. Martin's Parish, Rev. Father Chemma, Wanatah, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 10 Inland Property Company, 801 Fidelity tract awarded to M. J. Hoffman Construction Company, 1011 Central Union Bank construction, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: P. H. Lorenz Construction Company, Michigan City; Foster Lumber Company, Valparaiso; E. Tea Room Building: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. J. Greenwald, 1741 Cleveland avenue, *High School Building (addition): \$10,- and bas., 35x50, Kentucky and Covert ave- Whiting; Louis Bojarski, San Pierre; Ar-

FRENCH LICK

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. French Lick, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov-Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2- ernment, Post Office Department, Wash-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARRIE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

0000000000000000000

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

heating, plumbing, electrical wiring,

GREENCASTLE

Contracts Awarded

terations): \$24,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., ad-

dition), 30x60, Greencastle, Ind. Archt.,

Washington, D. C. Owner, United States

Government, Post Office Department,

Washington, D. C. Ready to start work,

general contractor, Walter R. Heath Con-

struction Company, Greencastle; heating

and plumbing awarded to Harry F. Miller,

*Post Office Building (addition and al-

forced concrete, composition roof, steam also certain alterations to supply and re- Board of School Trustees, 127 North 10th

LOGANSPORT

School Building (remodeling): Royal Center, Indiana, Boone township, Cass county. Archt., Carl J. Horn, 314½ Fourth building): street, Logansport. Owner, William J. James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Goodrich, trustee, Royal Center, Indiana. Engr., John Rotz Engineering Company, Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Wednesday, June 29th. Work consists of certain repair work in the present school building at Royal Center.

MISHAWAKA

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 30x40, 202 West Mishawaka avenue, Mishawaka. Private plans. Owner, Harry W. Clark, 522 Calhoun street, Mishawaka. Lessee, Phillips Petroleum Company, 644 East Maple Road, Indianapolis. Starting work. General contract awarded to J. H. Wiekamp and Son, 515 Webster street, Mishryville. Owner is receiving bids now, to awaka. Brick and concrete, composition

PERU

*Public Library Building (addition): Grade and High School Building (heat- \$11,400.00, 2-stys. and bas., 40x60, Peru, ing plant alternations): Montmorenci, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Church, 231 East Indiana, Shelby township, Tippecanoe River avenue, Peru. Owner, City of Peru, county. Archt., Frank P. Reidel, 716 Board of School Trustees, J. H. Jenkins. South 12th street, Lafayette. Owner, Wil- secretary, Peru. Bids in under advisement. liam Burkle, trustee, Montmorenci, Indi- Low bidder on the general contract.

RICHMOND

Brick, stone trim, structural steel, rein- setting of present steam heating boiler; Private plans. Owner, City of Richmond, turn piping to the present heating plant. street. Receiving bids to 10 o'clock a.m., Thursday, July 7th. Work will consist of construction of a fireproof filing room.

Contracts Awarded

*Insane Hospital (addition to ward Richmond State Hospital, Richmond, Indiana. Private plans. Mech. Owner, Richmond State Hospital, L. F. Ross, Medical superintendent, Richmond. General contract awarded to John Mueller, 42 South 9th street, Richmond, Indiana, \$14,127.00; owner will do plumbing, heating and electrical wiring by day

TERRE HAUTE

*College Building (model training schools): \$400,00.00, 2-stys. and bas., Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Raiph A. Stuart, 1643 South 5th street, Terre Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College. L. N. Hines, president; Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. On working drawings; may receive bids about August 1st. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete. fireproof construction, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain all eight grades and high school, offices, gymnasium, auditorium, library, laboratories ,fresh air school.

*Township School Building (additionheating plant): 1-sty. addition, 22x31, Jordan Village, Indiana, Morgan township, Owen countq. Archt., Miller and School Administration Building (remod- Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. steam heating boiler, smokeless; also re- eling): 127 North 10th street, Richmond. Owner, Frank Kerschner, trustee, Poland,

Crawfordsville; electrical wiring awarded to Mason Radio and Electric Service Company, Greencastle.

HENRYVILLE

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 45x65, Henryville, Indiana, Clark county. Private plans. Owner, Henryville Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. G. S. Sutton, pastor, Henclose about Friday, July 1st. Brick veneer roof, plumbing, electrical wiring. over frame construction.

LAFAYETTE

Plans completed. (On file at the Charles Clifton and Son, Peru. State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Will probably advertise for bids soon. Will consist of complete installation of a new cast iron sectional

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 2 proposals will be publicly opened and read. cuted on the form furnished by the Dio'clock p. m., Friday, June 24th. (Plans All in accordance with plans and speci- rector. Bond blanks may be procured at now on file at the State Board of Ac- fications as prepared by Vonnegut, Bohn the Architect's office. counts, State House, Indianapolis.) Frame & Mueller, Architects and Engineers, 610 addition, asphalt shingle roof, brick foun- Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Indi- panied by a completely executed contracdation, wood sash, yellow pine floors, slate ana, in whose offices said drawings and tor's questionnaire Form No. 96A. (The blackboards, sheet metal work, plastering, specifications are now on file, in addition Forms No. 96 and No. 96A can be purjacketed room heater. The following are to file copies in the office of the High- chased from any reputable stationery figuring this work: Charles Grant, Pat- way Commission, third floor State House store.) ricksburg; Nathan Beecher, Bowling Annex, and at the State Board of Ac-Green; Al Fritzinger, Poland; Charles counts. Herron, Ellettsville.

Contracts Awarded

State Road 41, north of Terre Haute. proposal sheet as furnished with the speci-Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, fications, in addition to Form No. 96, as Terre Haute. Owner, Roselawn Memorial prescribed by the Board Board of Ac-Park Cemetery, 10 Chamber of Commerce counts and be accompanied by a corpo-Bldg., Terre Haute. Contract will prob- rate surety bond for the complete executably be awarded to Adams and Sanford, ing of the work involved, payable to the 605 North 6th street, Terre Haute. Work State of Indiana, in the penal sum of at to start later in summer. Limestone ex- least one and one-half (11/2) times the terior, 18x18, with 65-foot height. Con- amount of the proposal, with good and crete and terrazzo flooring, bronze work, sufficient security to the approval of the aluminum spendrels and sash, plumbing, Director. Such bond shall be only in the toilets, electrical wiring, steel stairs, com- form prescribed by law and shall be exeposition roof.

WHITING

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$100,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., northeast corner of 119th street and New York avenue, Whiting, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washintgon, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Work has been held up; ready to start work now; general contractor, Forest Building Construction Company, 1054 Washington street, Gary; heating awarded to Charles A. Schiemann, 1529 Roscoe street, work was 27 per cent in arrears of the May, 1931, and April, 1932, as submitted Chicago, Ill.; plumbing awarded to Charles R. Ewing, Inc., 4812 North Kilpatrick avenue, Chicago, Ill.; electrical wiring awarded to Meyer Light Company, 444 Washington street, Gary.

Sealed Proposals

NEW SERVICE BUILDING

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for a one-story brick service building to be constructed on the south side of I Road No. 67 about one-half mile east of M the city limits of Anderson, Indiana, for M the Indiana State Highway Commission, R will be received by the Director of the S Commission at his office on the 3d floor T of the State House Annex, 102 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m. Monday, July 11th, 1932, when all

All proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope bearing the title of the work, and the name of the bidder. Pro-*Cemetery (chime tower): \$10,000.00, posals must be submitted on a special

In addition, each bid shall be accom-

The right is reserved by the Director to reject any or all bids, or to award on any stated combination of bids that is in his judgment most advantageous to the State of Indiana.

Copy of the drawings and specifications may be obtained at the office of Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, Architects, 610 Indiana Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, upon making a deposit of \$10.00 (ten dollars), and said deposit to be returned to bidder upon the return of the drawings in good condition on or before the time set for receiving proposals.

INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

J. J. Brown, Director.

June 18-25-July 2

STATE NEW BUILDING VOLUME RECORDED FOR MAY SHOWS IMPROVEMENT OVER RECENT MONTHS

Indianapolis Outstrips Many Other Larger Cities

PERMITS issued in May gave Indiana ance Indianapolis crept up to sixth posiwork actually launched amounting to ing in the best volumes of new work for over a million dollars, the first time this has happened since February. That showed a gain of 93.7 per cent over April and 76 per cent over March figures. As compared with the corresponding period a year ago, last month's volume of new state total for May, 1931.

a monthly volume of new building tion among the twenty-five cities turn-May. Trailing the Hoosier capital city by considerable margins were Chicago, Ill., Boston, Mass., Detroit, Mich., Cincinnati, O., Cleveland, O., and St. Louis. Mo.

Here are the figures for May, 1932. by the various building commisisoners and In the matter of individual perform- inspectors of Indiana's major cities:

City—	May '32	May '31	Apr. '32
Anderson		Est. Val.	Est. Val.
East Chicago	10,930	38,244	22,688
Elkhart		55,568	34,535
Evansville	_ 11,171	20,169	14,971
Ft. Wayne	72,396	95,172	53,144
Gary		138,742	50,851
Hammond	3,635	63,720	2,125
Indianapolis	5,220	57,317	9,365
Kokomo	781,505	723,908	181,420
Lafayette	. 11,035	9,111	3,167
Logansport	8,200	6,450	21,450
Michigan City		16,365	17,255
Mishawaka	2,600	18,025	27,085
Muncie	4,400	6,865	4,133
Richmond	4.746	23,626	37,125
South Bend	9,700	31,900	8,000
Terre Haute	32,845	106,440	32,015
	25,990	26,788	21,152
State total			
	- \$1,046,837	\$1,438,410	\$540,481

Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

Hy-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze

(Full Glaze)

Vitricote (Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

- and -

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs **Rough Tans** **Rough Mingled Reds** Sanded Colonials

BRICK COMPANY

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine

Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,



MATT FACE

exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. 5 Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to— SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday

JOHNS - MANVILLE SHINGLES and ROOFING

Fireproof, permanent Asbestos Shingles Colorful, fire-resistant Asphalt Shingles Asbestos and Asphalt Ready Roofings

A quality roof for every style of architecture and every preference
Our broad experience in the building material line is at your service

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

AL. A. NELIGH

Est. 1874

WM. P. BRANDAU

WIRE AND KIRON WORKS

ELEVATOR DOORWAY EQUIPMENT FACTORY PARTITIONS WINDOW GUARDS SCREEN, GRILLS, GRATINGS, RAILINGS

2251 Mass. Ave. Phone, Cherry 7626

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND THE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

(Continued from Page 1, Column 3) nue, all of Indianapolis; Charles E. work. General contractor, J. Fred Beggs, awarded to Lawrence J. Street, 3964 Park Cooper, Odon.

000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, on Road 67, cal wiring awarded to George Reed, Selhalf mile east of Anderson, Indiana. lersburg. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 nue, Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns Private plans. Owner and builder, Wil-North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Own- and James, 809 Architects and Builders liam Low Rice, 330 West 49th street. Brick er is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Monday, July 11th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor. file at the State Board of Accounts, State ing, heating and electrical wiring. House, Indianapolis.) The following are figuring the general contract: Phares sty. and bas., 50x80, southeast corner 46th and Conger, Shelbyville; Arthur J. Wolf, street and College avenue, Indianapolis. Logansport; E. A. Anderson, Centerville; Archt., Pierre and Wright, 909 Architects David L. Thomas, Tipton; Milo Cutshall, and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, 1-sty. and bas., Bluffton, Indiana. Archt., Akron; Yoder and Loutzenhiser, 2158 Di- Fred B. Johnson, care of the architects. vision street, Auburn; Steinkamp Con- Work started, general contractor, A. V. struction Company, Batesville; G. W. Stackhouse, 2611 Cornell avenue, Indian-Heinzman and Son, Marion; L. E. Myers, apolis, is receiving bids now on the plumb-30 North Wacker drive, Chicago, Ill.; ing, heating and electrical wiring, no date Welch Construction Company, Rock- set for bids to be in. ville; E. W. Moir and Son, 4 North Dearborn street; A. A. Mitchell and Company, 247 North Lansing street; J. A. Cooper 1515 Drover street, Indianapolis. Engrs., and Son, 2333 Massachusetts avenue; J. S. Metcalfe Company, 105 West Adams Frank O. Fort, 5445 Julian avenue, all of street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, Piel Brothers Indianapolis; Trick and Grist, East Third Starch Company, 1515 Drover street, Instreet, North Manchester; Charles E. dianapolis. Permit granted; work started. Cooper, Odon; Coy and O'Connor, 2219 General contract awarded to J. S. Met-Central avenue, Anderson; Michael Kin- calfe Company, 105 West Adams street, der and Sons, 3714 South Hanna street, Chicago, Ill. Work consists of erecting Fort Wayne.

000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, In- inches diameter (inside), each 110 feet diana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muel- high. ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House tions): Northeast corner Delaware and Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indian- Market streets, Indianapolis. Private apolis. Bids in under advisement; low plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board bidder on the general contract, E. A. An- of Public Safety, City Hall. Contract derson, Centerville.

Contracts Awarded

*Grade School Building: \$40,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 128x145, Sellersburg, Indiana, Clark county. Archt., Charles Byfield, 916 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Pennsylvania and Ohio streets, Indian-Owner, Board of School Trustees, Ray- apolis. Private plans. Owner, United mond Stoner, trustee (Silver Creek town- States Government, Charles E. Clift, cus-

*Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and bas., 57x75, 9th street and Sluss ave-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha veneer. Theta Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 East 4th street, Bloomington. Work Pike, 414 North Morton avenue, Bloom-

Elevator Storage Bins (4): \$20,000.00, four new elevator storage bins (for grain) of reinforced concrete construction, 2-17 *State Highway Service Building: \$11,- feet (inside) diameter and 2-18 feet, 6

> *City Market House (plumbing alteraawarded to Frank Layton and Company, 225 North Alabama street, Indianapolis. Remodeling of certain plumbing and the installation of certain floor drains in the city market.

*Post Office Building (new floors):

ship), Speeds, Indiana. Ready to start todian, Federal Bldg., Indiana. Contract Scottsburg; plumbing and heating avenue, Indianapolis. Work consists of *State Highway Service Building: \$11,- awarded to Ray Mahan, Orleans; electriat Post Office.

Indianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 34x38, 5256 Kenwood avenue.

Service Station (tank installation): \$3,trusses, composition built-up roof, steel started, general contractor, Charles A. 000.00, 1231 West Washington street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Hoosier plumbing, electrical wiring. (Plans on ington, is receiving bids on the plumb- Petroleum Company, 60 South Missouri street. Installing 5 tanks and 12 pumps (permit on building to be taken out later).

BLUFFTON

James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Washington, D. C. Bids in under advisement. Low bidder on the general contract, Smythe and Company, 1416 "F" street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; second low bidder, Jesse E. Dunn, Bluff-

EAST CHICAGO

School Building (auditorium remodeling -seating): \$5,000.00, Riley School, 3810 Elm street, East Chicago, Indiana. Archt., Karl Norris, 205 Calumet Bldg., East Chicago, Indiana. Owner, City of East Chicago, Board of School Trustees, J. G. Rossman, superintendent, 4810 Magoun avenue, East Chicago. Owner is receiving bids to 8 o'clock P. M., Wednesday, June 29th. Work consists of remodeling school auditorium, plastering, painting. Owner will also purchase 128 drop leaf auditorium arm chairs. The following are figuring the remodeling work: Paul Maginsky, 3717 Main street; John F. Rahn, 150th street and Railroad avenue; Harry B. Olney, 1200 East Chicago avenue; Roy Clark, 4005 Grand boulevard, all of East Chicago.

EVANSVILLE

*Grade and High School Building (fire (Continued on Page 5, Column 1)

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave. Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis **(3)**



Fishing Supplies

OF ALL KINDS

Reels, Rods, Nets Lines, Baits, Minnow Buckets

GOLF EQUIPMENT

Golf Clubs, Golf Bags, Golf Balls, Golf Hose Nationally Known Brands

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL______Publisher
KENNETH LOUCKS______News Manager

313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St.
INDIANAPOLIS
Plain and Ornamental
Interior and Exterior
Plaster
Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

(Continued from Page 3, Column 3) rebuild): \$25,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 122x Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Our Lady of Work consists of rebuilding from fire pres-132 (irregular size), Laconia, Indiana, the Springs Catholic Church, Rev. Joseph ent stone building, new asphalt shingle Boone township, Harrison county. Archt., Honniford, pastor, French Lick, Indiana. roof, general remodeling, redecorating. Harry E. Boyle and Company, 405 Furni- Plans in progress. Frame construction. ture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Earl Williar, trustee, Laconia. Plans completed; will probably receive bids about July 10th. (Plans now on file at the State Board of ing and addition): 1236 Lincoln ave- Meyer, pastor, 806 West Franklin street, Accounts. State House, Indianapolis.) nue, Evansville. Private plans. Owner, Evansville. Work started, general con-Brick, hollow tile, limestone trim, asphalt Little Sisters of the Poor, 1236 Lincoln tract awarded to Fred Opperman, 102 shingle roof, metal lath, plastering, steel avenue, Evansville Starting work; gen- North Tekoppel avenue, Evansville. and wood sash, yellow pine flooring, mill eral contractor, M. J. Hoffman Construction, asphalt shingle roof, work, miscellaneous iron and steel, coal tion Company, 1011 Central Union Bank hardwood floors, warm air heating, plumbchute, bronze tablet, sheet metal work, Bldg.; heating and plumbing awarded to ing, electrical wiring. blackboards, hardware, septic tank, show- H. G. Newman Plumbing Company, 211 ers, plumbing and sewage system, metal Southeast 4th street, both of Evansville. toilet partitions, roof ventilators, low pres- Consists of small brick and concrete adsure one pipe gravity return steam heat- dition, 16x40; general remodeling to presing system, electrical wiring and fixtures, ent home buildings. electric light plant. Will include classrooms, auditorium-gymnasium, domestic science and manual training rooms.

\$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 321 Upper Sec- er, Boonville. General contract awarded Indiana. Preliminary plans in progress, ond street, Evansville. Archt., Edward J. to Norman A. Fisher, Boonville. Brick ready for bids about August 1st. Brick, Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. over hollow tile, asphalt shingle roof, reinforced concrete, composition built-up Owner, Evansville Rescue Mission, Henry warm air heating plant, hardwood floors, roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical Walker, chairman of building committee, tile bath, plumbing, electrical wiring. 403 Old National Bank bldg., Evansville. tract, A-1 Building Material Company, sty. and bas., 35x70, St. Croix, Indiana, 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 75x160, southeast 1510 North Garvin street, Evansville.

sty. and bas., 15x24, French Lick, Indiana. Ebnet, pastor, St. Croix. General con- er, Calhoun Realty Company, care of ar-

Contracts Awarded

Archt., Edward J. Thole, 305 Furniture tract awarded to Andrew Berger, Jasper.

Church Building (parsonage): \$3,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 25x30, 1502 East Walnut street, Evansville. Private plans. *Old Peoples Home Building (remodel- Owner, Emanuel Lutheran Church, C. G.

FORT WAYNE

*High and Grade School Building (fire rebuild): \$35,000.00, 2-sty. and bas, *Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 11/2 - Monterey, Indiana, Tippecanoe township, sty. and bas., 35x58, Boonville, Indiana. Pulaski county. Archt., Griffith and Archt., Edward J. Thole, 305 Furniture Goodrich, 209 Bass Block, Fort Wayne. *Rescue Mission Building (remodeling): Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Herman Beck- Owner, Charles Good, trustee, Monteray,

Church Building (rebuild from fire): 1- Store Building (9 storerooms): \$25,-Perry county. Archt., Edward J. Thole, corner of Calhoun and Washington 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, streets, Fort Wayne. Archt., A. M. Strauss, Church Building (addition): \$3,500.00, 1- St. Croix Catholic Church, Rev. Henry 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Own-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue Phone, Irvington 6918 INDIANAPOLIS

chitect. Bids are being received now, no date set for closing. Brick, structural steel, composition built-up roof, steam and gas heating, concrete foundation, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Max Irmscher and Sons, 1113 First National Bank Bldg.; W. A. Sheets Construction Company, 522 East Berry street; McMullen Kinder and Sons, 3714 South Hanna street; Schinner and Truemper, 3630 Bowser avenue; T. J. Hedges, 2003 Harrison street; Buesching-Hagerman Company, 402 East Superior street, all of Fort Wayne.

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$12,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., LaCross, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, St. Martin's Parish, Rev. Father Chemma, Wanatah, Indiana. Owner has extended time of receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday. June 28th. Brick construction, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Additional bidders on the general contract: Schinnerer and Truemper ,3630 Bowser avenue, Fort Wayne; Charles Clifton and Son. 231 East River street. Peru.

FRANKFORT

sty., 20x20, Main and Manfort streets, nue, Chicago, Ill.; J. U. Schickli and Greensburg, Indiana. Archt., Leonard Brothers, 13th and Oak streets, Louisville, aluminum store fronts, plate glass, ter- and Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg., Frank- Ky.; Rosen and Fischel, Inc., 11 South razzo floors, hardwood floors, plumbing, fort. Owner, Cities Service Oil Company, LaSalle street, Chicago, Ill.; J. L. Tupy L. E. Martin, district manager, 621 West Construction Company, 31st street and 8th street, Rushville, Indiana. Owner is Desplaines avenue, Riverside, Ill. receiving bids now, to close at once. Glazed tile walls, metal tile roof, wood sash, plumbing, electrical wiring, concrete floor and driveways. The Shelby Con-Brothers, 540 Masterson avenue; Michael struction Company, Shelbyville, is figuring the general contract.

FRENCH LICK

and bas., 65x88, College and Walnut 129 Sheetz street, West Lafayette. Will streets, French Lick, Indiana. Archt., probably start work soon; general contract James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, awarded (without competition) to A. E. Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Kemmer, Third and Brown streets, Lafa-Government, Post Office Department, yette. Brick, reinforced concrete construc-Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving tion, steel roof trusses, stone trim, steam bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, July heating, slate roof, wood sash, terrazzo 13th. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of floors, asphalt tile floors, electrical wir-\$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural ing, plumbing. steel, reinforced concrete, composition roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, granite, suspended ceiling, cork roof insulation, miscellaneous iron, sheet metal work, marble and tile work, ter- southwest corner Brown and Market razzo flooring, wood block flooring, weath- streets, Logansport. Private plans. Own-School Building (plumbing equipment: erstrips, screens, hollow tile, gypsum block, er, O'Day Oil Company, 1803 McKinley \$1,200.00, Polk township, Huntington coun- metal doors and frames, wrought iron street, Fort Wayne. Work started, ownty, near Huntington, Indiana. Archt., Ev- work, wire partitions, steel stairs, bronze er builds by day work and awards seperett I. Brown, 309 First National Bank work, rolling steel doors, fireproof vault arate contracts. Brick and concrete, tile Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, William A. doors, ventilating system, skylights, metal roof, steel sash, plumbing, electrical wir-Rathfon, trustee, Rural Route 7, Hunt- lath, ornamental plaster, plumbing and ing. Owner is receiving bids to 8 shower fixtures. The following are figuro'clock p. m., Tuesday, July, 12th. Work ing the general contract: J. Fred Beggs consists of furnishing and installing new and Son, Scottsburg; N. S. Ikerd, 1416 plumbing equipment in the present school Fourteenth street, Bedford; A. R. Ryan,

burg: Hanson Brothers Company, 127 North Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.; James Service Station Building: \$4,000.00, 1- McHugh Sons, Inc., 6449 South Park ave-

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

*Church and Community Building (first unit): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 50x90, Grant and North streets, West Lafayette. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Owner, The Westminster Lafavette. Foundation for Students of the Purdue *Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. University, Rev. John W. Findley, pastor,

LOGANSPORT

Service Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., 25x30,

NEW ALBANY

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$10,-Chrisney; Phil Partenheimer, Hunting- 000.00, 1-sty: and bas., 45x65, Henryville,

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

Hawkins, 1928 Ekin street, New Albany. Charles O'Donnell, president, South Bend. Road No. 67 about one-half mile east of Owner, Henryville Methodist Episcopal On working drawings, ready for bids in the city limits of Anderson, Indiana, for Church, Rev. G. S. Sutton, pastor, Henryville. Architect is receiving bids to early fall. Indiana limestone exterior, the Indiana State Highway Commission, Friday, July 1st. Brick veneer over frame structural steel, reinforced concrete con- will be received by the Director of the construction. The following are figur- struction. Will include club rooms, ath- Commission at his office on the 3d floor ing the general contract: J. Fred Beggs letic offices, swimming pool, basketball of the State House Annex, 102 N. Senate and Son, Scottsburg; Earle Embry, Elsby courts, handball and squash courts, gym- Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 Bldg., New Albany; George Walters, 1635 East Main street, New Albany; Alvin Colglazier, Salem; James Lynch, Austin; John Krause, Crothersville; Hass and ing): Pottawatomie Park, South Bend. Couch, Sellersburg; R. E. Thomas, 1506 East Elm street, New Albany; C. E. J. D. Jennings, 443 Garden avenue, Louis- Owner, City of South Bend, Board of Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Indi-J. D. Jennings, 443 Garden avenue, Louis- Owner, City of South Bend, Board of ana, in whose offices said drawings and ville, Ky.; Harry C. Sohn, 954 Hervey Park Commissioners, Ralph J. Keltner, specifications are now on file, in addition street, Indianapolis.

PERU

Contracts Awarded

__*Public Library Building (addition): \$11,400.00, 2-stys. and bas., 40x60, Peru, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Church, 231 East River avenue, Peru. Owner, City of Peru, Board of School Trustees, J. H. Jenkins, secretary, Peru. General contract awarded to Charles Clifton and Son, 231 East River street, Peru. General contractor is now receiving bids on the plumbing, heating, electrical wiring and all materials.

SALEM

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., East Walnut and North High streets, Salem, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov-920.00, including all contracts.

SCOTTSBURG

Ind., Scott county. Private plans. Own- to start work, general contractor, National certain remodeling work on present court house, including new roof.

SOUTH BEND

*College Field House: \$600,000.00, 2-stys. 275x350, Knute Rockne Memorial Field House, Notre Dame University, South Bend, Indiana. Archt., Maurice Carroll,

nasium, trophy hall, etc.

modeling present building, roofing, carpentry, sheet metal work, plastering, plumbing, electrical wiring.

trical wiring.

TERRE HAUTE

*Post Office Building: \$445,000.00, 3-stys. ernment, Post Office Department, Wash- and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th panied by a completely executed contracington, D. C. General contract awarded and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., to J. C. Miller, Campbellsville, Ky., \$41,- Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald, 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Owner, United States Government Post Of-Court House (remodeling): Scottsburg, fice Department, Washington, D. C. Ready er, Scott County Board of Commissioners, Construction Company, Tower Bldg., State of Indiana. Floyd Robertson, auditor, court house, Washington, D. C.; heating, plumbing, Scottsburg. Owner is receiving bids to ventilating and electrical wiring awarded 1 o'clock p. m., Saturday, July 16th, for to Ideal Plumbing and Heating Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary, Indiana.

Sealed Proposals

NEW SERVICE BUILDING

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that sealed pro-711 Linwood boulevard, Kansas City, Mo. posals for a one-story brick service build-

Indiana, Clark county. Archt., J. B. Owner, Notre Dame University, Rev. ing to be constructed on the south side of a. m. Monday, July 11th, 1932, when all Shelter House (addition and remodel- proposals will be publicly opened and read.

All in accordance with plans and speci-Archt., Austin and Shambleau, 1200 fications as prepared by Vonnegut, Bohn Building and Loan Tower, South Bend. & Mueller, Architects and Engineers, 610 secretary, city hall, South Bend. Receiv- to file copies in the office of the Highing bids to 5 o'clock p. m., Friday, July way Commission, third floor State House 1st. Work consists of small addition, re- Annex, and at the State Board of Ac-

All proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope bearing the title of the work, and the name of the bidder. Proposals must be submitted on a special Store Building: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and proposal sheet as furnished with the specifications, in addition to Form No. 96, as bas., 20x73, 1205 West Washington street, prescribed by the Board Board of Ac-South Bend. Private plans. Owner, V. counts and be accompanied by a corpo-Chlebowski, 1207 W. Washington street, rate surety bond for the complete execut-South Bend. Permit granted, starting ing of the work involved, payable to the work; general contract awarded to Smo-least one and one-half (1½) times the ger Lumber Company, 406 South Laurel amount of the proposal, with good and street, South Bend. Brick construction, sufficient security to the approval of the glazed brick, tile floor, plumbing, elec- Director. Such bond shall be only in the form prescribed by law and shall be executed on the form furnished by the Director. Bond blanks may be procured at the Architect's office.

> In addition, each bid shall be accomtor's questionnaire Form No. 96A. (The Forms No. 96 and No. 96A can be purchased from any reputable stationery

The right is reserved by the Director to reject any or all bids, or to award on any stated combination of bids that is in his judgment most advantageous to the

Copy of the drawings and specifications may be obtained at the office of Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, Architects, 610 Indiana Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, upon making a deposit of \$10.00 (ten dollars), and said deposit to be returned to bidder upon the return of the drawings in good condition on or before the time set for receiving proposals.

> INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

J. J. Brown, Director.

June 18-25-

We Comb the State

For Advance Building Construction Information and Pass It On to You in Convenient Form

A Tip or Two or Three

On Some Work You May Have Missed, A Contract Secured And Your Cost of Subscription Fades Away to Nothing

A Service to Indiana Builders

That Many Others In Other States Do Not Have

Subscribe Today

\$6.00 Per Year

\$4.00 For Six Months

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 E. Market St.

Indianapolis

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Official Organ of INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 2, 1932

Vol. 14-No. 15

20c Per Copy

Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Bldg., all of Indianapolis. sprinkler system extension, plumbing, apolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 ford. electrical wiring. The following are fig- o'clock a. m., Friday, July 8th. Machine uring the general contract: American shop building 1-sty., 41x61; carpenter

Construction Company, 1201 East Georgia shop and canning plant building, 2-stys. News of the Week street; Ostrom Realty and Construction and basement, 30x71; reinforced concrete, Company, Peoples Bank Bldg.; Elliott- face brick, concrete floors, reinforced con-Myers Construction Company, 508 Fidel- crete slab roof, steel windows, miscellaneity Trust Bldg.; Hall Construction Com- ous iron, metal roof deck, steel door pany, 1324 North Capital avenue; Wil- frames, white enamel brick, metal covered liam P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Mas- door, sheet metal work, composition roof, sachusetts avenue; Krebay Construction screen doors, sewage system, private *Office Building (automobile parking Company, 108 East Pratt street; J. E. water system, toilet fixtures, vacuum basement): \$25,000.00, Century building, McGaughey, 332 American Central Life steam heating systems in both buildings, northwest corner of Pennsylvania and Bldg.; Frank Meid, care of Ferree Case unit heaters, electrical wiring, fixtures, Maryland street, Indianapolis. Archt., Lumber Company, 401 South State street; motors. Additional bidders on the gen-Dan Babcock, 278 Century Bldg., Indian- Serv-U-Well Construction Engineers, Inc., eral contract: Service Construction Comapolis. Owner, Century Building Cor- 532 Architects and Builders Bldg.; J. Gil- pany, 301 Castle Hall Bldg.; Mead Conporation, D. A. Murphy, president, 36 bert West, 617 Architects and Builders struction Company, 301 Castle Hall Bldg.; Mead Construction Company, 800 North Bids will be received until noon Tuesday, *Girls' School (Canning, Machine, Car- Olney street; Frank O. Fort, 5445 Julian July 5th. Will build parking garage in penter buildings): \$15,000.00, Clermont, avenue; Albert VonSpreckleson, Grant basement; excavating, reinforced concrete Ind., nine miles northwest of Indianapo- and Alexander avenues; Schlegel and floor, concrete driveways, fire doors, fire lis. State Consulting Engr., O. N. Mueller, Roehm, 602 Lexington avenue; Charles walls, elevator changes, fireproofing cast 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. J. Wacker, 142 West 32nd street, all of iron columns, steel windows, folding doors, Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana Girls' Indianapolis; Earl Lippard, Clermont; Sidewalk lights, ventilating system, School, Rural Route 2, Box 440, Indian- N. S. Ikerd, 1416 Fourteenth street, Bed-

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-(Continued on Page 3, Column 1)

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

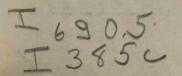
Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors



Largest Manufacturers of Face Brick-22 Plants

v-tex Brick

Salt Glaze (Natural)

Vitri-Glaze (Full Glaze)

Vitricote

(Unglazed)

In Golden, Cream, Ivory and Colors - Smooth and Rippled

_ and _

Smooth Buffs Cherry Reds Rough Buffs Rough Tans Rough Mingled Reds Sanded Colonials

Local Plants at Brazil and Crawfordsville, Indiana

Insist on Genuine



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. \$ Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to— SMOOTH GLAZED



& SILO CO.

KALAMAZOO TANK Kalamazoo, Mich.

Advance Building News That Is News

Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

NOW!

An Overhead Type Garage Door

As Cleanly Engineered as Your Car

FOR NEW GARAGES The Crawford Sectional Door Complete

FOR OLD GARAGES Crawford Overhead Hardware Only

JOHNSON-MAA CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave. Phone Har. 2772 Indianapolis

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

(Continued from Page 1, Column 3) 000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, on Road 67, announce date for receiving bids next and power house for the Central State half mile east of Anderson, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis, Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Monday, July 11th. (See legal advertisemnet in this issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Additional bidders on the general contract: Shelby Construction Company, Shelbyville; David Eshelman and Sons, 714 North Jackson street, Anderson; Mead Construction Company, 800 North Olney street, Indianapolis.

week. Brick, steel roof trusses, compo- Hospital. sition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, 24x100 (service building), 1-sty., electrical wiring.

electrical wiring.

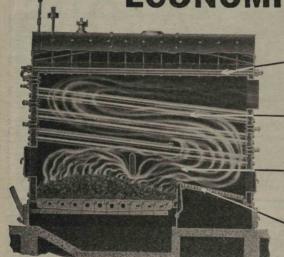
Washington street, Indianapolis. Engrs., *State Highway Service Building: \$11,- Bevington - Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana 000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Ridgeville, In- Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Board ing): Engine House No. 14, southwest diana, Randolph county. Archt., Vonne- of Trustees, Central State Hospital, Max corner 30th street and Kenwood avenue, gut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bahr, superintendent, Indianapolis. Owner Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State is receiving bids to 10 o'clock, a. m., Wed- of Indianapolis, Board of Public Safety, Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, direc- nesday, July 6th, for the construction of City Hall. Owner is receiving bids to tor, State House Annex, 102 North Senate high pressure steam, low pressure steam 10 o'clock a.m., Tuesday, July 5th, for avenue, Indianapolis. Plans about com- and vacuum return mains, also hot and

pleted; ready for bidders next week. Will cold water mains, in the tunnel, laundry

Service Building, Barn, Garage: 1-sty., (barn), State Forest Morgan and Monroe State Highway Service Building: \$10,- counties, Indiana. Archt., Bishop, Knowl-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Blooming- ton and Carson, 312 North Meridian street, ton, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., In- Division of Forestry, Ralph F. Wilcox, dianapolis. Owner, Indiana State High- State Forester, State House, Indianapolis. way Commission, J. J. Brown, director, Architects are receiving bids in their of-State House Annex, 102 North Senate ave- fice until 2 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, July floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. (Plans nue, Indianapolis. Owner, is receiving 6th. Frame and concrete construction, bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, July wood shingle roof, overhead door, wood 26th. (See legal advertisement in this sash, mill construction. The following are issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, compo- figuring the general contract: Lawrence sition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air J. Street, 2537 Burton avenue, Indianapheating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, olis; Shelby Construction Company, Shelbyville; H. J. Edwards, Bloomington; State Hospital (steam lines and equip- Charles Pike, 414 North Morton avenue, ment): Central State Hospital, 3000 West Bloomington; Minor Godsey, Martinsville: Sam A. Hickman, Martinsville.

> *Fire Engine House (alterations to heat-(Continued on Page 5, Column 1)

THESE FEATURES MAKE BASS BOILERS ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT



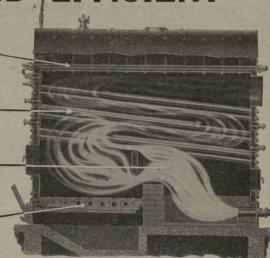
Coal Fired Boiler

BUILT IN HOT WATER SYSTEM provides ample domestic hot water at a fraction of the usual

STEEL WATER TUBING is used for utmost econ-omy and durability. Every record of efficiency is held by boilers of this

DUAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER permits the use of coal, oil or gas firing, either singly or in combination, without change in design.

INCINERATOR GRATE The incinerator grate dehydrates and burns completely all refuse, at a profit. The heat generated adds to the efficiency of the boiler. ciency of



Oil Fired Boiler

BASS

STEEL HEATING BOILERS



MAIL '	THIS	CO	UP	ON	NOW!	i
--------	------	----	----	----	------	---

BASS FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Please send me complete information and specifications on your Triple Duty Steel

Name ...

Address

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

AIR FILTER

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

Ö)-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equip-W ment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1327 Edgar St.

Indiana Construction Recorder

Published Every Saturday

DONALD CAMPBELL_____Publisher KENNETH LOUCKS_____News Manager

> 313 East Market Street Indianapolis, Indiana

PHONE-Lincoln 8186

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

One Year (52 issues)	\$6.00
Six Months (26 issues)	\$4.00
Month Edition (12 issues)	\$2.00

Advertising Rates Furnished on Application

Advertising forms close Saturday of week preceding date of issue.

Entered as second-class matter, August 29, 1919, at the Postoffice at Indianapolis, Indiana, under the Act of March

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE: AND ADAMS

(Continued from Page 3, Column 3) and the installation of a new boiler, modeling, plastering. The following are figuring the general contract: Lawrence J. Street, 2537 Burton avenue: Harold R. Dailey, 3733 North Illi-Jackson street; A. H. Unversaw and Son, 4202 Cornelius avenue; A. A. Mitchell and of Indianapolis. The following are figur- Sorority, Miss Edna Johnson, 425 East 4th and M. Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th East 21st street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia College avenue, all of Bloomington. avenue; Wiebke Company, 653 East 16th street; M. F. Clarke, 2622 Allen avenue; build): 3-stys. and bas., 330 West Michi- Karl Norris, 205 Calumet Bldg., East Chistreet; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont Owner, National Paper Stock Company, Chicago, Board of School Trustees, J. G. bama street; Callon Heating and Plumb- Michigan street. General contract award- avenue, East Chicago. Bids in under ading Company, 3145 Broadway; Kirkhoff ed to William E. Mick, Inc., 1020 East visement; low bidder on the general con-Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; sash, glass, wood floors, electrical wiring. Curtis A. Callon, 33 West 49th street, all of Indianapolis.

ing): \$5,000.00, William H. Evans School, ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commis- \$25,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 321 Upper Sec-Archt., Bacon and Tislow, 1015 Architects sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House ond street, Evansville. Archt., Edward J. and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indian- Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Hannah Noone, trustee, Center township, apolis. General contract awarded to E. A. Owner, Evansville Rescue Mission, Henry 122 North East street, Indianapolis. Own- Anderson, Centerville.

er is receiving new bids to Saturday, July the construction of a new boiler room 23. Work consists of general interior re-

Contracts Awarded

nois street; Barrett and Company, 2527 bas., 57x75, 9th street and Sluss avenue, Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Burns and James, 809 Architects and Builders Bldg., Company, 247 North Lansing street, all Indianapolis. Owner, Kappa Alpha Theta ing the steam heating installation: Rol- street, Bloomington. Work started; general contractor, Charles A. Pike, 414 North street; Frank Layton and Company, 225 Morton avenue; heating and plumbing North Alabama street; Cook Brothers, 233 awarded to Fred Fenneman, 221 North Virginia avenue; John H. Gottemoller, Walnut street; electrical wiring awarded 3830 Cornelius avenue; Frank Clark, 556 to Smith Electric Company, 102 South

*Waste Paper Plant Building (fire re-Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama gan street, Indianapolis. Private plans, cago, Indiana. Owner, City of East and Woelfing, 241 Virginia avenue; W. H. Michigan street, Indianapolis. Rebuilding tract, H. B. Olney, 1200 East Chicago ave-Johnson and Son, 330 East St. Joe street; part damaged by fire, masonry work, steel nue, East Chicago.

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, Bluffton, In-*Township School Building (remodel- diana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and MuelIndianapolis Building Permits

Residence and Garage: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 30x44, 1802 Sharon avenue, Private plans. Owner, Clarence Walls, 1308 Warman avenue. General contract awarded *Sorority House Building: 2-stys. and to Floyd Paisley, 5036 Crawfordsville road. Brick veneer.

> Residence and Garage: \$5,500.00, 11/2stys. and bas., 32x44, 47 East 56th street. Private plans. Owner and builder, Powell Estate Company, 5440 North Meridian street. Brick veneer.

EAST CHICAGO

*School Building (auditorium remodeling-seating): \$5,000.00, Riley School, 3810 Elm street, East Chicago, Indiana. Archt., street; P. J. Fitzpatrick, 1415 South Ala- H. E. Riley, local manager, 330 West Rossman, superintendent, 4810 Magoun

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Rescue Mission Building (remodeling): Walker, chairman of building committee,

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. 1225 Wahash Ave.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

200000000000

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

ville.

FORT WAYNE

rebuild): \$41,200.00, 2-stys. and bas., Monterey, Indiana, Tippecanoe township, Pulaski county. Archt., Griffith and Goodrich, 209 Bass Block, Fort Wayne, Owner, Charles Good, trustee, Monterey, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 11 o'clock a. m. Friday, July 22nd. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, concrete foundation, hollow tile, stone trim, composition built-up roof, structural steel joists, hardwood floors, terrazzo floors in corridors and toilets, steel stairlaboratory, commercial department, docommunity room, cloak rooms, toilet rooms, also rooms for grade school work.

Contracts Awarded

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$12,- \$226,110.00. 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., LaCross, Indiana. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, St. Martin's Parish, Rev. Father Chemma, Wanatah, Indiana. General contract awarded to Araward mechanical contracts later.

FRENCH LICK

James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, electrical wiring. Washington, D. C. Owner, United States roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical Charles Herron, Poland, Indiana. wiring, granite, suspended ceiling, cork roof insulation, miscellaneous iron, sheet razzo flooring, wood block flooring, weatherstrips, screens, hollow tile, gypsum block, metal doors and frames, wrought iron work, wire partitions, steel stairs, bronze work, rolling steel doors, fireproof vault doors, ventilating system, skylights,

General contract warded to Anderson and Ill.; Gernet-Ryan Company, 1700 Walnut A. M. on the 26th day of July, 1932, at Veach, 225 Southeast 8th street, Evans- street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Joseph A. Tin- which time all proposals will be publicly tari, Chicago Heights, Ill.; R. W. Erickson, opened and read. 403 Sansom street, Philadelphia, Pa.; L. Complete plans and specifications may Balkin, 1850 West Austin avenue, Chicago, be obtained upon deposit of \$10.00, from Ill.; West Englewood Construction Com- the State Architect, the firm of Vonnegut, *High and Grade School Building (fire pany, 6239 South Ashland avenue, Chi- Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Buildcago, Ill.

SOUTH BEND

Post Office (addition and remodeling): bids. Niles, Michigan. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, cial proposal form, which may be ob-D. C. Owner, United States Government, tained without cost from the State Archi-Post Office Department, Washington, D. tect. C. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, Virgil Reed, 1222 lowest and/or best bidder, but the right McCartney street, South Bend.

ways, plumbing steam heating, electrical 000.00, 4-stys. and bas., 30th and Euclid porate surety bond payable to the State avenues, Des Moines, Iowa. Private plans. of Indiana in the penal sum of not less bly room, three recitation rooms, science Owner, United States Veterans Bureau, than one and one-half (1½) times the 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C. amount of his proposal and on the form mestic science room, principal's office, General contract awarded to H. G. Christ- provided by law and supplied by the man and Company, 306 South Notre Dame Architect. avenue, South Bend, \$661,500; heating, plumbing, electrical wiring awarded to C. A. Hooper and Company, Madison, Wis.,

TERRE HAUTE

Contracts Awarded

nold Rosenbaum, Wanatah, Indiana. Will Wabash avenue, Terre Haute. Archt., Bank Building (remodeling): \$4,0000.00, Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre and advisory board of Tippecanoe School Haute. Owner, Wabash Realty Company, township, Pulaski county, Indiana, at the Tribune Bldg., Terre Haute. General con- office of the township trustee, in the tract awarded to Roehm Brothers, 301/2 Public Hall, over the I. G. A. Store, in *Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. North 5th street, Terre Haute. Work con- Monterey in said township, until the hour and bas, 65x88, College and Walnut sists of interior remodeling, new steel of 11 o'clock a. m. on Friday, July 22nd, streets, French Lick, Indiana. Archt., joists, steel stairs, plastering, painting, 1932, will receive sealed bids for the fur-

Government, Post Office Department, heating plant): 1-sty. addition, 22x31, a school building and for the installa-Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving Jordan Village, Indiana, Morgan town- tion and completion of the heating, venbids to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, July ship, Owen county. Archt., Miller and tilating and plumbing system and elec-13th. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute, tric wiring for said school building on the \$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural Owner, Frank Kerschner, trustee, Po- school ground owned by said township steel, reinforced concrete, composition land, Indiana. Contract awarded to at Monterey in said township, all in ac-

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

SERVICE BUILDING

metal lath, ornamental plaster, plumbing posals for a one-story brick service build- wiring and fixtures. Joint bids may be and shower fixtures. Additional bidders ing to be constructed on the southeast submitted on heating, ventilating and on the general contract: Charles H. corner of Jefferson and East Tenth Sts., plumbing. Barnes, 312½ Fifth street, Logansport; Bloomington, Ind., will be received by the Each bidder shall submit with his bid Ideal Construction Company, 515 Fifth Director of the State Highway Commis- a certified check or acceptable bidder's

403 Old National Bank Bldg., Evansville. Company, 22 East Huron street, Chicago, Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00

ing, Indianapolis, Indiana. Said deposit will be returned to bidder upon return of the drawings to the Architect, in good condition, on or before the opening of

Proposals shall be submitted on a spe-

The contract will be awarded to the to reject any or all bids is reserved. Each Veterans' Hospital Buildings: \$1,000,- bidder, with his proposal, shall file a cor-

> INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

J. J. Brown, Director.

July 2-9

SCHOOL HOUSE

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given that the trustee nishing of materials and labor for the *Township School Building (addition- construction, erection and completion of cordance with the plans, drawings and specifications being provided therefor, metal work, marble and tile work, terrazzo flooring, wood block flooring, weeth tee C. A., Good, at Monterey, Indiana, also at the office of Griffith and Goodrich, architects, Bass Block, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Bids may be submitted separately on: (1) building; (2) heating and Notice is hereby given that sealed pro- ventilating; (3) plumbing; (4) electric

avenue, Gary; Dunlap and Company, Co- sion at his office on the third floor of the bonds in an amount equal to 4 per cent lumbus; Schmidt Brothers Construction State House Annex, 102 North Senate of his bid, payable to C. A. Good, town-

ship trustee, as a guarantee that such bid- the right to reject any and all bids. der, if awarded the contract, will enter into a proper contract for the work cov- from the architects' office a copy of plans, ered by his bid and will give satisfactory drawings and specifications by depositing bond according to law covering said conwith said architects a certified check for tract within ten days after notification \$15.00. Such deposit will be returned to

Any prospective bidder may procure that he had been awarded such contract. such bidder providing he return such The estimated cost of the work, ma- drawings, plans and specifications to the terials and equipment for said building architects within ten days from the date complete covered by said contracts is of receipt thereof and provided further Horner, Thompson & McDowell, that he submits a valid and good-faith The trustee and advisory board reserves bid to said trustee and advisory board at

the time and place fixed for receiving bids on the work for which he receives such plans. Should any bidder fail in the observance of either of these conditions, it shall forfeit the amount of his deposit.

Dated this 28th day of June, 1932.

C. A. GOOD. Township Trustee.

Address: Monterey, Indiana.

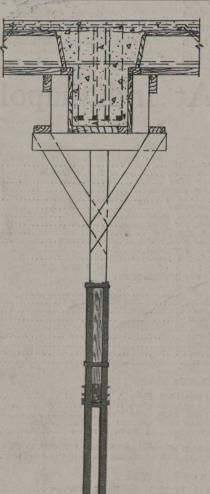
Winamac, Indiana, Attorneys. July 2.

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis July 1, 1932

	0413 1	, 1,01
Materials	Delivered	Materials Delivered
BRICK:		8x18-inch, per joint 1.10
Common, per thousand		12x12-inch, per joint .70 12x18-inch, per joint 1.40
Face, per thousand\$	18.00@35.00	18x18-inch, per joint
CEMENT:		20x20-inch, per joint 4.15 24x24-inch, per joint 4.75
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag	\$.50	10-inch round, per joint
Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per bag	2.50	15-inch round, per joint 1.45
Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bags : Incor or Bessemer Super Portland, paper bags; per		18-inch round, per joint 2.00 20-inch, round, per joint 2.40
Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag	2.50	24-inch round, per joint
Non-staining Stone Mason cement, paper bags	1.10	SEWER PIPE (Standard):
CONCRETE BLOCKS:		4x22-inch joint
8x8x16-inch	\$ 10	6X22-1nch 101nt
8x12x16-inch		10x22-inch joint
PLASTERS & FINISH:		12x22-inch joint
Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. paper bags	\$ 1.14	15x22-inch joint 1.44 18x22-inch joint 2.00
Gauging Paster, Mich., Ohio; 80-lb. paper bags White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 80-lb. paper bags .	1.43	20x22-inch joint 2 40 24x22-inch joint 3.60
White Gaug'g Plaster, Western; 100-lb. paper bags Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. paper bag	1.43	
Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. paper bag Keene's Cement, paper; per bag	rs74 2.05	FIRE BRICK:
	2.00	Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class A
LIME:		Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class B 70.00 Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class C 65.00
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag Hydrate Lime (Mason's), paper bags; per bag		Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class D 60.00 Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton 16.00
Hair Fibered Finish Lime, paper bags; per bag .		
METAL LATH:		Five per cent discount on the net bill will be allowed if paid on or before the 10th of the month following delivery.
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard	\$ 171/6	
2.5-1b. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard	18½	LUMBER:
3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard 2.5-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard	231/2	2x4-inch, 16 ft.—No. 2 common
3.4-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, galv.; per yard 3.0-lb. Rib Metal Lath, painted; %-inch, per yard .	26	2x4-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 33,00 2x6-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 27,00
2.75 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard	22	2AU-HICH, 18, 2U H.—NO 2 common 91 00
3.4 Sheet Metal Lath, flat rib; per yard	1	2x8-inch, 18, 20, ft —No. 2 common
Copper-bearing metal lath, 1 cent per sq. yd. addit Cornalath or Cornerite, per lineal ft		
Corner Bead, per foot	04	2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 31.00 2x10-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 34.00 2x12-inch, 18, 20 ft.—No. 2 common 36.00 2x12-inch, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 33.00
%-inch Bull Nose	05	2x12-11cm, 10, 12, 14, 16 ft.—No. 2 common 33.00
MISCELLANEOUS: Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft	21.00	BOARDS:
Gypsum Board, sheets	44.00	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried 25.00
Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2 Fine White Sand, paper; per ton	10.00	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried 28.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried 22.00
Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton	7.50	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried 35.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 45.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 45.00
Wall Ties; per 1,00	2.00	10110W Fine S. 4 S. IVIO-Inch No. 1 common billy duical good
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs.	2.50	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried., 55,00
Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per 100 lbs	3.50	DROPSIDING:
Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs. Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs.	3.50 5.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116 40.00
WALL COPING:		Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116
9-inch Double Slant, per ft.	25	
Corners 13-inch Double Slant, per ft.	75	WOOD LATH:
Corners	1.05	32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath 3.15M 48-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath 7.25M
18-inch Double Slant, per ft. Corners		
FLUE LININGS:		YELLOW PINE FLOORING:
4x8-inch, per joint	35	1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain 45.00 1x4-inch No. 1 common 40.00
4x12-inch, per joint 8x8-inch, per joint	50	
8x12-inch, per joint		1x6-inch No. 2 common 33.00 30.00

HUGH J. BAKER & COMPANY

MAIN OFFICE, SHOPS & WAREHOUSE 602 W. MCCARTY ST. INDIANAPOLIS



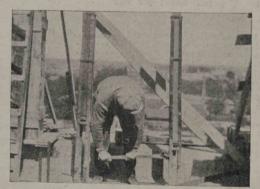
Interior Beam Shoring With Baker Shores

BAKER SHORES

[Adjustable]

The cutting of construction costs is possible only through conserving materials and increasing the efficiency of labor. Baker Shores, modern equipment, reduce the cost of each shoring operation. And in addition they conserve the lumber supply by their ability to

MAKE YOUR 4x4'S ADJUSTABLE



Using the Baker "Jack"

FORT-WAYNE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE 804 HAYDEN STREET

DECATUR ILLINOIS

DAYTON OHIO



EVANSVILLE INDIANA
OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE - 41 KERTH AVENUE

CHICAGO ILLINOIS

CINCINNATI OHIO

INDIANA STATELIBRARY STATE HOUSE I NDI ANAPOL IS I ND

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

ARCHITECT, ENGINEER.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION INDIANA BUILDING CONGRESS

SUPPLYMAN, CONTRACTOR

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 9, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 16 20c Per Copy

Official Organ Associated BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the Week

INDIANAPOLIS

*College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,- award contracts next week. 000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 200x235, State Teachers College, Muncie. Archt., Geo. 000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, on Road 67, F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engr., Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. Plans about completed; owners will meet Tuesday, July 12th, in Indianapolis, to approve plans and announce date for receiving bids. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, stone trim, steam heating (from central plant), slate roof, plumbing, electrical wir-

basement): \$25,000.00, Century building, street, Anderson.

northwest corner of Pennsylvania and Maryland streets, Indianapolis. Archts., 000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Blooming-The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates Dan Babcock, 278 Century Bldg., Indian- ton, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and additional information to report published in apolis. Owner, Century Building Cor- Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Century Building Cor- Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indian-

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,half mile east of Anderson, Indiana. Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Monday, July 11th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. Additional bidder on the general contract: *Office Building (automobile parking Burner and Cannon, 1632 West 11th

*State Highway Service Building: \$10,poration, D. A. Murphy, president, 36 apolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State Bids in under advisement; will probably House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, July 26th. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Masten Construction Company, Coatesville; Ben H. Bass, 4003 North New Jersey street, Indianapolis; Charles E. Cooper, Odon; Lawrence J. Street, 2537 Burton avenue, Indianapolis; A. R. Colglazier, Salem; Mead Construction Company, 800 North Olney street, Indianapolis; Welch Construction Company, Rockville.

> *State Highway Service Building: \$11,-(Continued on Page 3, Col. 1)

> > Stone Flagging

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

> Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Lichardson Roofing

Slate Flagging

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

High School (remodeling boys' toilet): Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of Schol Commissioers, A. B. Good, busi- State Hospital. ness director, 150 North Meridian street. crete floor.

Contracts Awarded

*Super Service Station: \$35,000.00, 1- and 2-stys. and bas., northwest corner Me-Company, home office, 3504 Washington shingle roof, steel sash. avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Starting work now. Indianapolis. (Previous contract rescinded.)

consists of constructing underground tun- tract awarded to Hayes Brothers, 236 West a new boiler. nel and piping for Boys Cottages at the Vermont street, Indianapolis, for the construction of high pressure steam, low pres- 3820 Fall Creek boulevard, Indianapolis. sure steam and vacuum return mains, also Private plans. Owner, A. R. McComb, hot and cold water mains, in the tunnel, 2121 Broadway, Indianapolis. Permit laundry and power house for the Central

Service Station: \$6,000.00, 1-sty., 30x40, Tuesday, July 26th. Work consists of re-southwest corner Alabama and Michigan modeling boys' toilet in barn at Arsenal streets, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Technical Schools, new fixtures, new con- Otto R. Lieber, 24 West Washington street, Indianapolis. Lessee, Phillips Pe- northeast corner 9th street and Madison troleum Corporation, 644 East Maple avenue, Anderson. Private plans. Owner, road, Indianapolis. Will start work soon; general contract awarded to F. C. Tucker Company, 215 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianridian and Walnut streets, Indianapolis. Brick and concrete, stone trim, Private plans. Owner, Lubrite Refining plumbing, electrical wiring, asbestos

*Fire Engine House (alterations to heat-General contract awarded to Krebay Con- ing): Engine House No. 14, southwest struction Company, 108 East Pratt street, corner 30th street and Kenwood avenue, Indanapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of Public Safety, 95, West 25th street, Anderson, Indiana. *State Hospital (steam lines and equip- City Hall. Contract awarded to Cook Private plans. Owner, Guide Lamp Corment): Central State Hospital, 3000 West Brothers, 233 Virginia avenue, Indian-poration, 1637 West 25th street, Anderson. Washington street, Indianapolis. Engrs., apolis, including all work; general con- Foundations in; owner builds by day Bevington - Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana tract work sublet to Elliott-Myers Con- work; structural steel awarded to Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Board struction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust Bridge Company, Muncie. Brick, struc-

visement; will award contracts soon. Work Bahr, superintendent, Indianapolis. Con- new boiler room and the installation of

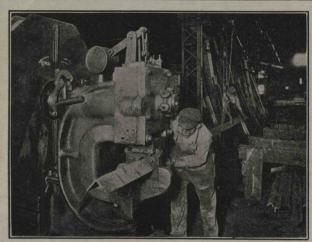
Refreshment Building: 1-sty., 35x40. granted, general contract awarded to Walter C. Kelly, 5859 Forest lane, Indianapolis. Stucco and frame construction.

ANDERSON

Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., 25x30, Peter Peterson, Ohio and Columbus avenues, Anderson. Lessee, Pure Oil Company, 1951 Madison avenue, Indianapolis. Ready to start work; owner will build by day work. Brick and concrete, composition built-up roof, steel sash, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Factory Building (addition): 1-sty., 50x of Trustees, Central State Hospital, Max Bldg., Indianapolis. Construction of a tural steel sash, composition roof, concrete



A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

TAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into contractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job—let us figure with

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St. EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

Fishing Supplies

OF ALL KINDS

Reels, Rods, Nets Lines, Baits, Minnow Buckets

GOLF EQUIPMENT

Golf Clubs, Golf Bags, Golf Balls, Golf Hose Nationally Known Brands

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

floor, steam heating (addition), plumbing, toilet partitions, septic tank, deep well electrical wiring.

BEDFORD

Contracts Awarded

*Stone Mill (addition): 1-stys., 100x180, Heltonville, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Heltonville Limestone Company, Helton- roleum Corporation, 644 East Maple road, ville: Work started; general contract Indianapolis. Ready to start work, owner awarded to Heitger and Garriott, 1026 builds by day work and awards separate Lincoln avenue, Bedford; steel and sash contracts. Brick, concrete, asphalt shingle pany, care of architect. General contract awarded to Bedford Foundry and Machine roof, steel sash, electrical wiring. Company, Bedford. Structural steel frame, steel sash, metal siding, wood roof deck, composition roll roof, concrete foundations, electrical wiring.

Office Building (remodeling): 1-sty., 12th and "K" streets, Bedford. Private plans. Owner, Walter Sherrill, 1122 Fourteenth street, Bedford. General contract awarded to Heitger and Garriott, 1026 Lincoln avenue, Bedford. Brick and frame building, general remodeling, steel sash, plastering, painting, electrical wiring.

BLOOMINGTON

High School Building (remodeling): \$4,-000.00, Freedom, Indiana, Franklin township, Owen county. Archt., Alfred Grindle, 1091/2 West 5th stret, Bloomington. Consulting Engr., Bevington - Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indian- 60, 625 Harrison street, Elkhart, Indiana. Washington, D. C. Owner, United States apolis. Owner, Arlie Franklin, trustee, Private plans. Owner, Sweetheart Bak- Government, Post Office Department, Freedom. Owner is receiving bids to 2 ing Company, 625 Harrison street, Elk- Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving o'clock p. m., Wednesday, July 20th. Work hart. Starting work, owner builds by day bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, July consists of new toilets, new showers, metal work. Brick and concrete construction.

pump, water tank.

Service Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., 15x15, State Road 45, near Bloomington, Indiana. Private plans. Owner, Ralph Robinson, Bloomington. Lessee, Phillips Pet-

DANA

a one-pipe low pressure steam heating crete floor. and ventilating system in the present tworoom brick school building at Alamo, In-

ELKHART

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (9 storerooms): \$25,-000.00, 1-sty, and bas., 75x160, southeast corner of Calhoun and Washington streets, Fort Wayne. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Calhoun Realty Com-South Hanna street, Fort Wayne.

*Dairy Barn Building: 1-sty., 40x140 (no basement), Rome City, Indiana, Noble county. Archt., Ray Aurentz, 820 Clin-Township School (new heating and ton street, Fort Wayne, Owner, The ventilating): Alamo, Indiana, Ripley Kneipp Sanitarium, John Hostretier, township, Montgomery county. Archt., manager, Rome City. Work started, own-H. L. Fillinger, Dana. Owner, Fred er builds by day work and awards sep-Fruits, trustee, Waynetown, Indiana. arate contracts; masonry and concrete Plans completed. (Plans now on file at work awarded to F. Brinkman, Garrett, the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indiana. Brick and concrete construc-Indianapolis.) Will consist of installing tion, asbestos shingle roof, steel sash, con-

FRENCH LICK

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 65x88, College and Walnut streets, French Lick, Indiana. Bakery Building (addition): 1-sty., 24x James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, 13th. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

steel, reinforced concrete, composition avenue, Gary. roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, granite, suspended ceiling, cork roof insulation, miscellaneous iron, sheet metal work, marble and tile work, teron the general contract: Earl Embry, 401 file in the office of the trustee.) Elsby Bldg., New Albany; Walter Brothers, 1635 East Main street, New Albany; Dan Bright, Clinton; Roy C. Bryant, Franklin; W. A. Routt and Son, Washington; Chris 120 West Cortland street, Jackson, Mich.; Barnet street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GARY

cella Gerometta, 515 Broadway, Gary; street, all of Lafayette. Frame construct township, Jennings county. Archt., J. H.

KENTLAND

School Building (plumbing installarazzo flooring, wood block flooring, weath- tion): Newton County, Washington erstrips, screens, hollow tile, gypsum township, Morocco, Indiana. Private block, metal doors and frames, wrought plans. Owner, Harry Padgett, trustee, iron work, wire partitions, steel stairs, Morocco, Indiana. Owner is receiving northeast corner Washington street and bronze work, rolling steel doors, fireproof bids to 7:30 o'clock p. m., Monday, July State Road 52, Lebanon. Private plans. vault doors, ventilating system, skylights, 11th., for installing new plumbing fix- Owner, Paul Morris, Citizens Trust Bldg., metal lath, ornamental plaster, plumbing tures and sewer lines for boys' toilets in Lebanon. Lessee, Sinclair Refining Comand shower fixtures. Additional bidders the present school building. (Plans on pany, 1502 Kentucky avenue, Indianapolis.

LAFAYETTE

*Consolidated Grade and High School Wanzyler and Son, 500 Furniture Bldg., Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. Evansville; Floyd Thrash, 813 Covert ave- and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, nue, Evansville; Fred C. Rowley Com- Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. pany, 5231 Hohman avenue, Hammond; Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Vincent Chiabai, 4360 Washington street, Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus- Center, Indiana, Boone township, Cass Gary; William W. Sistler Construction tee, Stockwell. Plans completed. Owner county. Archt., Carl J. Horn, 3141/2 Fourth Company, Simpson, Ill.; Algernon Blair, is receiving bids on bonds to 10 o'clock a. stret, Logansport. Owner, William J. Montgomery, Ala.; L. W. Hancock, 540 m., Monday, July 18th. Bids for construc- Goodrich, trustee, Royal Center, Indiana. South 5th street, Louisville, Ky.; H. G. tion will be received after bonds are sold. All bids rejected; indefinite when new bids Wittenberg, 8th and Denmark streets, Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete floor will be taken. Louisville, Ky.; North-Moller Company, and roof construction, steel sash, composition built-up roof, terrazzo floors, asphalt David Gordon Building Company, 3459 tile floors, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, glazed brick.

stys. and bas., 45x65, southeast corner 6th Indiana , Clark county. Archt., J. B. and Russell streets, West Lafayette, In- Hawkins, 1928 Ekin street, New Albany. diana. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wal- Owner, Henryville Methodist Episcopal Post Office Building: \$175,000.00, 2-stys. lace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Lela E. Church, Rev. G. S. Sutton, pastor, Henand bas., Barberton, Ohio. Archt., James Powers, 128 North Grant street, West ryville. Bids in under advisement; will A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Wash- Lafayette. Bids in, under advisement. award contracts at once. ington, D. C. Owner, United States Gov- Low bidder on the general contract, ernment, Post Office Department, Wash- George Dahm, 319 North 26th street; low ington, D. C. Receiving bids to 3 o'clock on plumbing, John Orth, 1930 Kossuth p. m., July 12th. The following Indiana street; low on electrical wiring, Bowers contractors are figuring this work: Mar- Brothers Electric Company, 527 Main heating): Zenas, Indiana, Columbia

\$15.00.) Brick, stone trim, structural Ideal Construction Company, 515 West 5th tion, slate roof, warm air heating plant. wood and steel sash, hardwood floors, tile baths, built-in cabinets, water softener. pump, water heater.

LEBANON

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., 25x25, General contract awarded to John E. Frost, 524 South East street, Lebanon, Brick and stucco walls, concrete floor and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

*School Building (remodeling): Royal

NEW ALBANY

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$10,-Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 45x65, Henryville,

NORTH VERNON

Township School Building (addition-

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

Miller, North Vernon. Owner, Walter Cruser, trustee, Rural Route No. 1, Nebraska, Indiana. Plans completed. (On file now at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Face brick, composition built-up roof, sheet metal work, metal lath, blackboards, structural steel, plumbing, electrical wiring, also new, one pipe steam heating and ventilating systems, also changing present posals for Six Revolving Door Entrances reject any or all bids is reserved. Each system, new cast iron boiler (firing with for the Indiana State Capitol Building, bidder, with his proposal, shall file a corcoal). Addition consists of two end ad- Indianapolis, Indiana, will be received by porate surety bond payable to the State ditions, 1-sty. 26x63 and 39x71.

SALEM

1-sty. and bas., 31x66, Saltillo, Indiana, opened and read. Washington County. Archt., John H. Davis, Salem. Owner, School Board, Mrs. be obtained upon deposit of \$10.00, from H. A. Shultz, Lon Podget, Otho Holler, O. N. Mueller, State Consulting Engineer, Saltillo. Plans completed. (On file now 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Inat the State Board of Accounts, State diana. Said deposit will be returned to House, Indianapolis.) Face brick, rein- the bidder upon return of the drawings forced concrete foundation, asphalt in good condition. shingle roof, sheet metal work, wood strips, yellow pine floor and interior trim, proposal blank, and accompanied by a blackboards, jacketed room heaters, electrical wiring. Will consist of two-room addition.

SOUTH BEND

Indiana. Engr., John W. Toyne, 623 J. forms No.s 96 and 96A can be purchased M. S. Bldg., South Bend. Owner, City of from any reputable stationery store. Ligonier, Joseph C. Kimmel, city clerk, The right is reserved to reject any or city hall, Ligonier. Owner is receiving all bids or to award the work that in the bids to 7 o'clock p. m., Thursday, July judgment of the superintendent and engi-14th. Work consists of the rehabilitation neer is most advantageous to the State of be obtained upon deposit of \$10.00, from of the water works pumping system in Indiana. the city of Ligonier. (Plans obtainable from enginer upon deposit of \$10.00.)

Contracts Awarded

*Shelter House (addition and remodeling): Pottawatomie Park, South Bend. Archt., Austin and Shambleau, 1200 Building and Loan Tower, South Bend. Owner, City of South Bend, Board of Park Commissioners, Ralph J. Keltner, secretary, city-hall, South Bend. General con- posals for a one-story brick service buildtract awarded to Charles Aulm, 801 East ing to be constructed on the owner's prop-Milton street, South Bend, \$5,500.00. Work erty on the northeast corner of College lowest and/or best bidder, but the right consists of small addition, remodeling Avenue and Second Street, Ridgeville, to reject any or all bids is reserved. Each present building, roofing, carpentry, sheet Ind., will be received by the Director of bidder, with his proposal, shall file a cormetal work, plastering, plumbing, elec- the State Highway Commission at his of- porate surety bond payable to the State trical wiring.

PARTNER WANTED

eral contracting. One who can estimate and read. and read plans correctly. I can furnish tools. Phone Hemlock 3898, or write to be obtained upon deposit of \$10.00 from W L. Pruitt, 520 Sutherland avenue, In- the Architects, Vonnegut, Bohn & Muel-

Sealed Proposals

REVOLVING DOORS FOR INDIANA STATE CAPITOL BUILDING

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Township School Building (addition); which time all proposals will be publicly chitect.

Complete plans and specifications may

Proposal shall be submitted on proposal Form No. 93, together with supplemental corporate surety bond for one and onehalf $(1\frac{1}{2})$ times the base bid.

Bond blanks and supplemental proposal blanks can be obtained at the engineer's office of O. N. Mueller.

In addition, each bid shall be accompanied by a completely executed contrac-Water Works (rehabilitation): Ligonier, tor's questionnaire form No. 96A. The

FRANK C. CAYLOR.

Supt. of Public Bldgs. & Property. O. N. Mueller.

State Consulting Engineer. July 9-16

NOTICE TO BIDDERS ON SERVICE BUILDINGS

Notice is hereby given that sealed pro-Wanted Reliable Man as partner in gen- time all proposals will be publicly opened Architect.

> Complete plans and specifications may ler, 610 Indiana Trust Building, Indianap-

olis, Indiana. Said deposit will be returned to bidder upon return of the drawings to the Architects, in good condition, on or before the opening of bids.

Proposals shall be submitted on a special proposal form, which may be obtained without cost from the Architects.

The contract will be awarded to the low-Notice is hereby given that sealed pro- est and-or best bidder, but the right to Frank C. Caylor, Superintendent of Pub- of Indiana in the penal sum of not less lic Buildings and Property, Room 148, than one and one-half (1½) times the State House, Indianapolis, Indiana, until amount of his proposal and on the form 10:00 a. m. Thursday, July 21st, 1932, at provided by law and supplied by the Ar-

INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION,

J. J. Brown, Director.

July 9-16

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

SERVICE BUILDING

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for a one-story brick service building to be constructed on the southeast corner of Jefferson and East Tenth Sts., Bloomington, Ind., will be received by the Director of the State Highway Commission at his office on the third floor of the State House Annex, 102 North Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 A. M. on the 26th day of July, 1932, at which time all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Complete plans and specifications may the State Architect, the firm of Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, Said deposit will be returned to bidder upon return of the drawings to the Architect, in good condition, on or before the opening of

Proposals shall be submitted on a special proposal form, which may be obtained without cost from the State Archi-

The contract will be awarded to the fice on the third floor of the State House of Indiana in the penal sum of not less Annex, 102 North Senate Avenue, Indian- than one and one-half (11/2) times the apolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a.m. on Mon- amount of his proposal and on the form day, the 1st day of August, 1932, at which provided by law and supplied by the

INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

J. J. Brown, Director.

July 2-9

We Comb the State

For Advance Building Construction Information and Pass It On to You in Convenient Form

A Tip or Two or Three

On Some Work You May Have Missed, A Contract Secured And Your Cost of Subscription Fades Away to Nothing

A Service to Indiana Builders

That Many Others In Other States Do Not Have

Subscribe Today

\$6.00 Per Year

\$4.00 For Six Months

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

313 E. Market St.

Indianapolis

INDITANNA IS I MOLANA STATE LIBRARY

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

* Published Weekly-Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 16, 1932

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,-000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 200x235, State Teachers College, Muncie. Archt., Geo. F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engr., Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. Plans and specifications about completed; ready for bidders about July 25th. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, stone trim, steam heating (from central plant), slate roof, plumbing electrical wiring plumbing, electrical wiring.

*Office Building (automobile parking basement): \$25,000.00, Century building, northwest corner of Pennsylvania and Maryland streets, Indianapolis. Archts., Dan Babcock, 278 Century Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Century Building Corporation, D. A. Murphy, president, 36 South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; will award contracts at a meeting Wednesday. July 20th. at a meeting Wednesday, July 20th.

*Girls' School (Canning, Machine, Carpenter buildings): \$15,000.00, Clermont, Ind., nine miles northwest of Indianapolis, State Consulting Engr., O. N. Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana Girls' School, Rural Route 2, Box 440, Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; low bidder on the general contract, first. Roy bidder on the general contract, first, Roy Unversaw, 4202 Cornelius avenue, Indian-apolis, \$14,303.00; second low, A. A. Mitchell and Company, 247 North Lansing street, Indianapolis, \$14,700.00.

Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. 4003 North New Jersey street, Indianaphrown, director, State House Annex, 102
North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Monday, August 1st. (See legal advertisement in this issue.) Brick, steel roof tool owner, Fairmount Glass Works, 1601 trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. The following are figuring the general contract: Welch Construction Company, Rockville; Charles E. Cooper, Odon; Phares and Conger, Shelbyville; Frank O. Fort, 5445 Julian avenue, Indianapolis; Ed Anderson, Centerville; Trick and Grist, North Manchester; G. W. Heinzmann and Son, Marion; Charles L. Sanders and Son,

*State Highway Service Building: \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Bloomington, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, July 26th. Brick steel roof trusses, composition builtup roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. Additional bidders on the general contract: Charles A. Pike, 414 North Morton street; William H. Mur-North Morton street; William H. Murphy, 532 Balentine road; Hughes Brothers, 4th street and Monon railroad; J. S. Gingrich, 2027 East Third street, all of Bloomington; Phares and Conger, Shelbyville; Steinkamp Construction Company, Batesville; S. E. Berkey, Pittsboro; Scudder and Doyle, 635 North Beville avenue Indianapolis nue, Indianapolis.

*Township School Building (remodeling): \$5,000.00, William H. Evans School, South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Archt., Bacon and Tislow, 1015 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Lawren Noore, trustee Center township. Mitchell and Company, 247 North Lansing street, Indianapolis, \$14,700.00.

*State Highway Service Building, \$11,-00.00, 1- and 2- stys., 50x80, northeast corner College avenue and 2nd street, is receiving news bids to Saturday, July Ridgeville, Indiana, Randolph county. 23. Work consists of general interior repany, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Soldiers and Sailors Home (piping and tunnel work): Knightstown, Indiana. Mech. Engr., John Rotz Engineering Company, 817 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Soldiers and Sailors Home (piping and tunnel work): Knightstown, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 modeling, plastering. An additional bidana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner der on the general contract, Ben H. Bass, Orphans Home, L. A. Cortner, superin-

\$4,000.00, 1-sty., 57x160, 1601 South Keystone avenue, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Fairmount Glass Works, 1601 South Keystone avenue, Indianapolis. Permit granted, starting work. Owner builds by day work. Cement block walls, composition roof, concrete floor, skylights, electrical wiring. electrical wiring.

*High School (remodeling boys' toilet): Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Arsenal Technical High School, 1500 East Michigan street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Board of School Commissioners, A. B. Good, business director, 150 North Meridian street. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, July 26th. Work consists of remodeling boys' toilet in barn at Arsenal Technical Schools, new fixtures, new concrete floor. The following are figuring this Technical Schools, new fixtures, new concrete floor. The following are figuring this work: Roland M. Cotton Company, 1720 East 10th street; Clark Brothers, 229 North Illinois street; Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia avenue; Cook Brothers, 233 Virginia avenue; Strong Brothers, 309 North Alabama street; Frank Irish, 2909 East 10th street; The Wiebke Company, 653 East 16th street; Hayes Brothers, 236 West Vermont street; Freyn Brothers, 1028 North Illinois street; Frank Layton and Company, 225 North Alabama street, all of Indianapolis.

Contracts Awarded

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, on Road 67, half mile east of Anderson, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to E. W. Moir and eral contract awarded to E. W. Moir and

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

INDIANAPOLIS BUILDING CONGRESS PICNIC

THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1932

IDLEWOLD PARK

SWIMMING EVENING DINNER

PENDLETON, IND.

town; piping work in tunnel awarded to H. F. Hobbick Company, 108 South Me-ridian street, Winchester.

EAST CHICAGO

of several buildings in connection with Accounts,

EVANSVILLE

*Grade and High School Building (fire rebuild): \$25,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 122x 132 (irregular size), Laconia, Indiana, City Sewage Disposal Plant: \$1,000,000.00, East Chicago, Indiana. Engrs., Consoer, Older and Quinlan, 205 West Wacker drive, Chicago Board of Public Works, East Chicago. Plans in progress. Work consists of several buildings in connection with Accounts. State House Indiana, Indiana, Indiana, Boone township, Harrison county. Archt., Harry E. Boyle and Company, 405 Furnisor, Chicago, Ill. Owner, City of East liar, trustee, Laconia. Plans completed; owner will receive bids about August 1st. (Plans now on file at the State Board of Several buildings in connection with

tendent. Knightstown. Tunnel work plant, sludge beds, tanks, plant equipment Brick, hollow tile, limestone trim, asphalt awarded to R. B. Dalyrimple, Knights- and all necessary piping. and wood sash, yellow pine flooring, mill work, miscellaneous iron and steel, coal chute, bronze tablet, sheet metal work. blackboards, hardware, septic tank, showers, plumbing and sewage system, metal toilet partitions, roof ventilators, low pressure one pipe gravity return steam heating system, electrical wiring and fixtures, electric light plant. Will include classrooms, auditorium - gymnasium, domestic science and manual training rooms.

State Board of *Church Building (addition): \$3,500.00, Indianapolis.) 1-sty. and bas., 15x24, French Lick, Indi-

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beauti-

ful color range. Economical, practical and durable. 5 Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to— SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich. NOW!

An Overhead Type Garage Door

As Cleanly Engineered as Your Car

FOR NEW GARAGES The Crawford Sectional Door Complete

FOR OLD GARAGES Crawford Overhead Hardware Only

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

ana. Archt., Edward J. Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Our Lady of the Springs Catholic Church, Rev. Joseph Honniford, pastor, French Lick, Indiana. Frame construction. Plans completed; architect is receiving bids now, to close at once.

service distribution system for the north for the north of buildings for the Fort Wayne building. From Edward J. Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Our Lady group of buildings for the Fort Wayne building. State School.

*High and Grade School Building (fire rebuild): \$41,200.00, 2-stys. and bas., Monterey. Indiana. Tippecange township. close at once.

Contracts Awarded

wiring.

FORT WAYNE

rebuild): \$41,200.00, 2-stys. and bas., Monterey, Indiana, Tippecanoe township, Fulaski county. Archt., Griffith and Goodrich, 209 Bass Block, Fort Wayne. Owner, Charles Good, trustee, Monterey, Factory Building (addition): \$8,000.00, Indiana. Owner is receiving bids to 11 1-sty., 30x40, 201 St. Joseph avenue, colored avenue, tract awarded to M. J. Hoffman Construction Company, 1011 Central Union Bank Bldg., Evansville. Brick, concrete and steel construction, plumbing, electrical position built-up roof, structural steel going for the state Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, concrete foundation, hollow tile, stone trim, composition built-up roof, structural steel joists, hardwood floors, terrazzo floors in House, Indianapolis.) Brick, concrete foundation, hollow tile, stone trim, composition built-up roof, structural steel joists, hardwood floors, terrazzo floors in corridors and toilets, steel stairways, plumbing, steam heating, electrical wiring. Will include high school assembly room, three recitation rooms, science laboratory, commercial department, domestic science tem): Fort Wayne State School for Feeble Minded, Fort Wayne. Mech. Engr., cloak rooms, toilet rooms, also rooms for R. W. Noland, 408 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort grade school work. The following are figwayne. Owner, Board of Trustees, The Fort Wayne State School, C. A. McGonagle, general superintendent, Fort Wayne. State School, C. A. McGonagle, general superintendent, Fort Wayne street, Fort Wayne; C. A. Jordan Company, 402 East Superior agle, general superintendent, Fort Wayne, street, Fort Wayne; C. A. Jordan Company, Monday, August 1st. (Plans on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Work consists of furnishing of labor and materials comprising the Goodall, LaPorte; R. J. King and Son, West 5th avenue, Gary, \$47,000.00; second three recitation rooms, science laboratory,

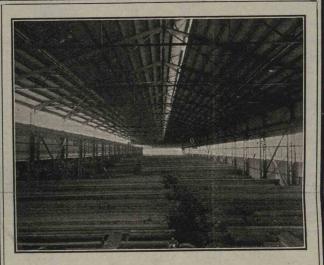
*Super Service Station: \$7,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 40x50, northwest corner Lafayette street and Washington boulevard, Fort Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Citizens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Long Service Station, Inc., 1127 West Wayne street, Fort Wayne. General contract awarded to Fred Tibbetts, 3302 North Clinton street; heating and plumbing awarded to Arthur Ehrman, 1314 Garfield avenue: electrical wiring awarded to Edavenue; electrical wiring awarded to Edmunds Electric Construction Company, 3507 Broadway, all of Fort Wayne.

00000000000

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring





PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE **QUICK DELIVERY**

HEKE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." A steel stock room—with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1327 Edgar St.

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING Indianapolis T.i. 8977 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

-0000000C

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

AIR SILTER

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

low, Mohler Company, 120 West Cortland street, Jackson, Mich.; third low, H. G. Wittenberg, 8th and Denmark streets, Louisville, Ky.

GARY

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$695,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., South Main street, between Cedar and Main streets, Rockford, Illinois. Archt., Peterson and Johnson, Sweedish-American Bank Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Work started, general contractor, Larguara Construction Company, 3672 Adams street, Gary; heating and plumbing awarded to Ideal Plumbing and Heating Company, 515 W. 5th avenue, Gary.

Post Office and Court House: 3- and 4-stys. and bas., 112x182, 6th and Locust streets, Dubuque, Iowa. Archts., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., DesMoines, Iowa Kennison, Roshek Bldg., DesMoines, Iowa and Proudfoot, Rawson, Sourers and United Plumbing and Heating Company, Thomas, Hubbell Bldg., DesMoines, Iowa. 913 West Indiana avenue, both of South Owner, United States Government, Post Office Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Thursday, July 21st. Brick, stone, structural steel construction. Vincent Chaibai and Company 4360 Washington street. Gary, Company, 4360 Washington street, Gary, is figuring the general contract.

Post Office Building: \$180,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Painesville, Ohio. Archt., Fulton and Taylor, 8120 Euclid avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Friday, July 22nd.

Brick, stone, steel, reinforced concrete construction. The Ideal Construction Company, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary, is figuring the general contract.

PERU

*Public Library Building (addition):
\$11,400.00, 2-stys. and bas., 40x60, Peru,
Indiana. Archt., A. M. Crouch, 231 East
River avenue, Peru. Owner, City of Peru,
Board of School Trustees, J. H. Jenkins,
secretary, Peru. Starting work; general
contractor, Charles Clifton and Son, 231
East River street; heating and plumbing
awarded to Superior Sheet Metal Company, 20 East 3d street, both of Peru. pany, 20 East 3d street, both of Peru.

SOUTH BEND

*Shelter House (addition and remodeling): Pottawatomie Park, South Bend.
Archt., Austin and Shambles. Archt., Austin and Shambleau, 1200 Building and Loan Tower, South Bend. Owner, City of South Bend, Board of Park Commissioners, Ralph J. Keltner, secretary, city hall, South Bend. Starting work, general contractor, Charles Aulm, 801 East Milton street; plumbing awarded to United Plumbing and Heating Company, 122 West Indiana avenue, both of South

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for Six Revolving Doors Entrances for the Indiana State Capitol Building, Indianapolis, Indiana, will be received by Frank C. Caylor, Superintendent of Public Buildings and Property, Room 148, State House, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m. Thursday, July 21st, 1932, at which time all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Complete plans and specifications may be obtained upon deposit of \$10.00, from O. N. Mueller, State Consulting Engineer, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Indiana. Said deposit will be returned to the bidder upon

return of the drawings in good condition. Proposal shall be submitted on proposal Form 96, together with supplemental proposal blank, and accompanied by a corporate surety bond for one and one-half (1½) times the base bid.

Bond blanks and supplemental proposal blanks can be obtained at the engineer's office of O. N. Mueller.

In addition, each bid shall be accompanied by a completely executed contractor's questionnaire Form No. 96A. The Forms No. 96 and 96A can be purchased from any reputable stationery store.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to award the work that in the judgment of the superintendent and engineer is most advantageous to the state of Indiana.

FRANK C. CAYLOR,

Supt. of Public Bldgs. and Property.

O. N. Mueller, State Consulting Engineer.

July 9-16.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS ON SERVICE BUILDINGS: Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for a one-story brick service building to be constructed on the owner's property on the northeast corner of College avenue and Second street, Ridgeville, Ind., will be received by the Director of the State Highway Commission at his office on the third floor of the State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m. on Monday, the 1st day of August, 1932, at which time all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Complete plans and specifications may be obtained upon deposit of \$10.00 from the Architects, Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indiana. Said deposit will be returned to bidder upon return of the drawings to the architects, in good condition, on or before the opening of bids.

Proposal shall be submitted on a special proposal form which may be obtained with

of bids.

Proposals shall be submitted on a special proposal form, which may be obtained without cost from the architects.

The contract will be awarded to the lowest and/or best bidder, but the right to reject any or all bids is reserved. Each bidder, with his proposal, shall file a corporate surety bond payable to the state of Indiana in the penal sum of not less than one and one-haif (1½) times the amount of his proposal and on the form provided by law and supplied by the architect.

INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, J. J. Brown, Director.

July 9-16.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TI

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Office, HUmboldt 5012 Night, HUmboldt 1013

4180 College Ave. INDIANAPOLIS Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

INDIANA STATE LIBITARY

INI

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 23, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 18 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*Office Building (automobile parking basement): \$25,000.00, Century building, northwest corner of Pennsylvania and Maryland streets, Indianapolis. Archt., Dan Babcock, 278 Century Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Century Building Corporation, D. A. Murphy, president, 35 South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; will award contracts at once; low bidders on the general conat once; low bidders on the general construction, Ostrom Realty Construction Company, Peoples Bank Bldg.; Elliott-Myers Construction Company, 508 Fidelity Trust Bldg.; Charles J. Wacker, 142 W. 32nd street, all of Indianapolis.

32nd street, all of Indianapolis.

State Farm (water purification plant alterations): Indiana State Farm, Putnamville, Indiana. Consulting Engrs., Jeup and Moore, 930 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Board of Trustees, Indiana State Farm, Greencastle. Owner is receiving bids to 10 c'c'ock a. m., Thursday, July 28th. Work will include alterations and extensions for the present water purification plant for the present water purification plant at the Indiana State Farm.

*State Highway Service Building, \$11,000.00, 1- and 2- stys., 50x80, northeast
corner College avenue and 2nd street,
Ridgeville, Indiana, Randolph county.
Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610
Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner
Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J.
Brown, director, State House Annex, 102
North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner
is receiving bids to 10 o'clock a. m.,
Monday, August 1st. Brick, steel roof
trusses, composition built-up roof, steel er is receiving blus to it o'clock a. m., Monday, August 1st. Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. Additional bidders on the general contract:

J. Harry Miles, 419 Lemcke Bldg., Indi- 306 East North street, Indianapolis. Pri-anapolis; Fred A. Hines, Greenfork; M. vate plans. Owner, East North Realty E. Byrd, Rural Route 5, Portland; Yoder Company, Charles T. Boyer, 3279 Mac-and Loutzenhiser, 2155 Division street, Pherson avenue, Indianapolis. Permit Auburn.

*State Highway Service Building: \$10,-*State Highway Service Building: \$10,-000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Bloomington, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Owner is receiving bids to a "Tuesday July 26th." 10 o'clock a. m., Tuesday, July 26th. Brick steel roof trusses, composition builtup roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing, electrical wiring. An additional bidder on the general contract: Mustard-Curry Building Corporation, 306 West Kirkwood avenue, Bloomington.

Girls' School (new fence, grading, curb, gutters, pointing): Indiana Girls' School, Clermont, Indiana, nine miles northwest of Indianapolis. State Consulting Engr., Otto N. Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana Girls' School, Rural Route 2, Box 440, Indianapolis. apolis. Owner is receiving bids to 10 c'clock a. m., Tuesday, August 9th. Work will consist of reconstructing iron fence, miscellaneous grading work, concrete curbs and gutters, repointing brick work, caulking windows, installing ash conveyors, ash storage tanks.

*State Capitol Building (revolving door entrances): State Capitol building, Washington street and Capitol avenue, Indianapolis. State Consulting Engr., O. N. Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, Frank C. Caylor, superintendent of public buildings. Caylor, superintendent of public buildings and property, Room 148, State House, Indianapolis. Bids in under advisement; low bidder, Charles J. Wacker, 142 West 32nd street, Indianapolis.

Apartment Building (remodeling-new

Pherson avenue, Indianapolis. Permit granted, owner will build by day work. Work consists of general interior remodeling present brick building; building new 3-sty. porch across front of building.

Contracts Awarded

*Automobile Factory Building (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 190x200, 5th and Wilson streets, Columbus, Ind. Archt. and Engr., Foster Engineering Service Company, 726 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Cummins Engine Company, C. L. Cummins, president, Columbus. Starting work, general contract awarded to Dunlap and Company, Columbus. lumbus.

*Super Service Station: \$35,000.00, 1- and 2-stys. and bas., northwest corner Meridian and Walnut streets, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Lubrite Refining Company, home office, 2504 Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo. Starting work, general contract awarded to Krebay Construction Company, 108 East Pratt street; heating and plumbing awarded to John McAra, 1242 Oliver avenue; electrical wiring awarded to Skillman Electric Company, 619 North Illinois street, all of Indianapolis.

*Elevator Storage Bins (4): 1515 Drover street, Indianapolis. Engrs., J. S. Metcalfe Company, 105 West Adams street, Chicago, Ill. Owner, Piel Brothers Starch Company, 1515 Drover street, Indianapolis. Work underway, general contractor, J. S. Metcalfe Company, 105 West Adams street, Chicago, Ill.; electrical wiring awarded to Sanborn Electric Company, 200 North Illipsic street, Indianapoles. pany, 309 North Illinois street, Indianapo-

*Girls' School (Canning, Machine, Carpenter buildings): \$15,000.00, Clermont, Ind., nine miles northwest of Indianapofront porch): \$6,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., lis, State Consulting Engr., O. N. Mueller,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. electrical wiring, fireplace, copper gutters, Owner, State of Indiana, Indiana Girls' composition shingle roof on frame garage. School, Rural Route 2. Box 440. Indianapolis. General contract awarded to Roy Universaw, 4202 Cornelius avenue, Indian-

BLOOMINGTON

EAST CHICAGO

Contracts Awarded

*Schoo! Building (auditorium remodeling-seating): \$5,000.00, Riley School, 3810 Elm street, East Chicago, Indiana. Archt. Residence and Garage: \$8,500.00, 2-stys. and bas., 35x40, 5368 Washington boulevard, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Charles Maley, 4515 College avenue, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to Chas. Lehr, 957 N. Gray street. Brick veneer over frame, slate roof, stone trim, steel casement sash, leaded glass, cement block foundation, tile bath, plumbing, and bas., 35x40, 5368 Washington boulevard, Indiana, 35x40, 5368 Washington boulevard, Indiana, Franklin townous, Consulting Engr., Archt., Alfred Grinship, Owen county. Archt., Bloomington. General contract awarded to Chas. Lehr, 957 N. Gray street. Brick venue, Fast Chicago, Indiana. Owner, City of East Chicago, Indiana. Owner, City of East Chicago, Indiana. Owner, City of East Chicago, Indiana. Owner, Cago, Indiana. Owner, Cago, Indiana. Owner, Cago, Board of School Trustees, J. G. Consulting Engr., Bevington – Williams, Consulting Engr., Bevington – Williams, avenue, East Chicago, General contract awarded to H. B. Olney, 1200 East Chicago avenue; ventilating and heating cago avenue; ventilating and heating company, 1812 Broadway; electrical ing Company, 1812 Broadway; electrical

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO AZED TILE for



All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beauti-

ful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write dis



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

NOW!

An Overhead Type Garage Door

As Cleanly Engineered as Your Car

FOR NEW GARAGES The Crawford Sectional Door Complete

FOR OLD GARAGES Crawford Overhead Hardware Only

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

EVANSVILLE

*Grade and High School Building (fire rebuild): \$25,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 122x 132 (irregular size), Laconia, Indiana, Board of Accounts, State House, Indiana, Boone township, Harrison county. Archt., Harry E. Boyle and Company, 405 Furniture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Earl Williar, trustee, Laconia. Owner is receiving bids to 2 o'clock p. m., Friday, August 5th. (Plans now on file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick hollow tile limestone trim apolis.) Brick, hollow tile, limestone trim, asphalt shingle roof, metal lath, plastering, steel and wood sash, yellow pine flooring, mill work, miscellaneous iron and steel, coal chute, bronze tablet, sheet metal work, backboards, hardware, septic tank, showers, plumbing and sewage system, metal toilet partitions, roof ventilators, low pressure one pipe gravity return steam heating system, electrical wiring and fixtures, electric light plant.
Will include classrooms, auditoriumgymnasiums, domestic science and man-

ual training rooms.

Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 28x60, Evansville. Archt., Earl Warweg, 520 Washington avenue, Evansville. Owner, John Carson, 264 Washington avenue, Evansville. Architect is receiving bids now, no date set for closing. Frame construction, asphalt

wiring awarded to Indiana Electric Serv- shingle roof, vapor steam heating plant, awarded to Arnold Rosenbaum, Wanatah; ice Company, 621 East Chicago avenue, oil burner, wood sash, hardwood floors, plumbing and heating awarded to C. E. all of East Chicago. erator, plumbing, electrical wiring, garage attached.

> Public School Buildings (electrical installations): Evansville, Indiana. Archt., Fowler and Legeman, 505 Central Union Bldg., Evansville. Owner, City of Evansville, Board of School Trustees, Evansville. Plans completed. (On file at the State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis.) Work consists of making certain electrical installations in the Centennial, Baker, Walnut and Chestnut public schools.

Contracts Awarded

Store Building (remodeling): Fifth and Main streets, Evansville. Private plans. Owner, Old National Bank, 420 Main street, Evansville. General contract awarded to Long and Smith, 762 Lincoln avenue, Evansville. Work consists of new metal store fronts, plate glass, new wood floors, metal ceiling, electrical wiring, general interior remodeling.

FORT WAYNE

*School Building (plumbing equipment): \$1,200.00, Polk township, Huntington county, near Huntington, Indiana. Archt., Everett I. Brown, 309 First National Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, William A. Rathfon, trustee, Rural Route 7, Huntington. Contract awarded to Ivan McDaniels, Andrews, Indiana. Work consists of furnishing and installing new plumbing equipment in the present school building.

GARY

Post Office Building: \$140,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Wheaton and Wesley streets, Wheaton, Illinois. Archts., Rebori and Wentworth, 221 North LaSalle street, Chicago, Illinois. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. Owner is receiving bids to 3 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, July 26th. Brick, stone, Stone and concrete construction. Marcello Gerometta, 515 Broadway, Gary, Indiana, is figuring the general contract.

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty.

*Church Building (fire rebuild): \$12,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., LaCrosse, Indiana.
Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne
Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, St. Martin's
Parish, Rev. Father Chemma, Wanatah,
Indiana. Work started, general contract

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-sty.

*Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary.
Owner, United States Government Post
Office Department, Washington, D. C.
Plans completed; will announce date for receiving bids soon. Brick, stone, struc-

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS



Inside of International's Stockroom

LARGE STOCK—QUICK DELIVERY

NO MATTER what size structural steel job you contract to build, you may feel confident of "International's" ability to serve you promptly and well. Our large stock of materials, modern machinery, and experienced workmen, can "deliver the goods" with accuracy and dispatch. Let us figure with you on your next job.

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indiana polis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING Li. 8977 Indianapolis 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trustee, Stockwell. Plans completed; will advertise for bids soon. (Plans on file at State Board of Accounte, State House, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, rein-forced concrete floor and roof construcheating, plumbing, electrical wiring, glazed brick structural steel, miscellaneous iron and steel, 125 steel lockers, metal toilet partitions, kalemein doors, steel sash, hollow tile, metal lath, ornamental plastering, sheet metal work, sky-lights, plate glass, clear glass, mill work, hardware, plumbing fixtures, vacuum type steam heating system (old boiler to be used), air compressor, vacuum pump, deep well pump.

tural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring.

LAFAYETTE

and Russell streets, West Lafayette, Insoon. Brick construction, asbestos shingle roof, concrete floors, and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Lafayette, Insoon. Brick construction, asbestos shingle roof, concrete floors, and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Powers, 128 North Grant street, West

Lafayette, Insoon. Brick construction, asbestos shingle roof, concrete floors, and driveways, plumbing, electrical wiring. Lafayette. Starting work, general contract awarded to George Dahm, 319 North 26th street; plumbing awarded to John Orth, 1930 Kossuth street; electrical wirawarded to Bowers Brothers Electric Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre *Consolidated Grade and High School 26th street; plumbing awarded to John uilding (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. Orth, 1930 Kossuth street; electrical wir-

*Grade and High School Building (heating plant alterations): Montmorenci, Indiana, Shelby township, Tippecanoe coun-Archt., Frank P. Reidel, 716 South 12th street, Lafayette. Owner, William Purkle trustee, Montmorenci, Indiana. forced concrete floor and roof construction, steel sash, composition built-up roof, terrazzo floors, asphalt tile floors, steen such astronomy plumbing, electrical wiring, complete installation of a new cast iron sectional steam heating boiler, smokeless; also resetting of present steam heating boiler; also certain alterations to supply and return piping to the present heating plant.

RICHMOND

*Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2- grim Sons, Inc., 219 Colonial Bldg., Rich-tile, asphalt shingle roof, plur stys. and bas., 45x65, southeast corner 6th mond. Plans in progress, ready for bids trical wiring, concrete floor.

Mech. Engr., Ralph A. Stuart, Haute. Mech. Engr., Ralph A. Stuart, 1643 South 5th street, Terre Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College, L. N. Hines, president; Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Plans nearing completion; writing specifications; ready for bidders during August. Brick, stone trim, prainforced concrete, fluorester, fluoreste trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain all eight grades and high school, offices, gymnasium, auditorium, library, laboratories, fresh air school.

Service Station: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 25x40, southwest corner 7th and Chestnut streets, Terre Haute. Private plans. Owner, Mid-Continent Petroleum Corporation, John Warnock, construction Service Station: 1-sty., 15x20, 1200 superintendent, 510 North 13½th street, North Fifth street, Richmond. Archt., Terre Haute. Bids on general construction of R. Fallon, 509 First National Bank tion in under advisement; will probably award contract soon. Brick over hollow tile, asphalt shingle roof, plumbing, elec-

EGE-STANFORD MARBLE & T

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Roofing Materials

At the Lowest Prices in Years

BIRD'S HEX SHINGLES 165 Lbs. per square (100 sq. ft.)

This price for a short time only!

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

INDIANAPOLIS. IND.

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

Phone: HUmboldt 5859

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

1001 E. 46th St.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. 1225 Wabash Ave.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

S TATE HOUSE

I NIDI ANAPOLIS INDIAN

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., July 30, 1932 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS

Church (rem. and add.): 1-sty. and bas., 50x60, Anderson, Ind. Archt., Wm. H. Garns & Son, 1319 Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Methodist Protestant Church, J. M. Baker, chairman, 815 E. 23d street, Anderson. Will build by day work. Plans nearing completion. Face brick, veneer over frame, stone trim, concrete block foundation, asphalt shingle roof, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, rolling partitions, art glass, pine floor and trim.

for auto parking): \$25,000.00, P

Family Building (remodel), Group 3.
Newcastle, Ind. Archt., Herbert Foltz,
\$1039 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana Village for
Epileptics, Dr. W. C. VanNuys, superintendent, Newcastle. Receiving bids to 9
a. m., August 5th. Slate roofing, coppersheet metal work, terrazzo floors.

*Township School (remod.): \$
*Township School (remod

razzo floors.

razzo floors.

Asylum Building (new 3-sty. porch):
Madison, Ind. Archt., Herbert Foltz, 1039
Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis.
Owner, Madison State Hospital for the
Insane, Dr. James W. Milligan, superintendent. Plans in progress. Owner will
buy material and build by day labor. Face
brick, stone trim, cast iron railing, concrete and quarry tile flooring.

Court House (heating plant remodel):
\$5,000.00. Brookville. Ind. Consulting

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

missioners, Alfred C. Brown, auditor, Brookville. Plans in progress. Owner will advertise for bids about August 4th to be in September 16th. Will require new heating boiler, piping, pipe covering, radiation, vacuum pump. Alternate bid on small automatic stoker.

Mashington avenue. Arcl bids to July 29th. Frame.

Contracts Award sty. Private plans. Own automatic stoker.

*Highway Service Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Bloomington, Ind. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, Indianapolis. Brick, concrete, structural steel. Low bidder on general contract, Steinkamp Construction Co., Batesville, Ind.; second low bidder, C. E. Cooper, Odon, Ind.

Contracts Awarded

*Office Building (remodeling basement for auto parking): \$25,000.00, Pennsyl-vania and Maryland streets. Archt., Dan Babcock, 278 Century Bldg. Owner, Century Bldg. Corp., D. A. Murphy, president, 35 S. Pennsylvania street. General contract awarded to Elliott-Myers Construc-

*Township School (remod.): \$5,000.00,
"Wm. H. Evans School," South Pennsylvania street. Archts., Bacon & Tislow,
1015 Architects & Builders Bldg. Owner,
Hannah Noone, Trustee Center Township,
122 North East street. General contract
awarded to Chas. J. Wacker, 142 W. 32d
street. Consists of general interior remodeling modeling.

Residence: 1-sty., 26x33, Beverly drive. Private plans. Owner, W. F. Wright, 1214 E. Southern ave. General contract awarded to R. A. Young, 943 E. 57th st. Frame, asphalt shingle, furnace heating, handless fortunes between the property of plumbing fixtures, hardwood finish and

Architect received

Contracts Awarded

Bus Terminal (remodel): \$6,000.00, 1sty. Private plans. Owner, Greyhound Bus Lines, 3rd and Locust sts. General contract awarded to Chris Kanzler & Sons, 500 Furniture Bldg. Brick.

FORT WAYNE

Residence: \$50,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., North Manchester. Archt., Charles Weatherhogg, 250 West Wayne street, Fort Wayne. Owner, T. A. Peabody, North Manchester. Bids in. Face brick, stone trim, concrete work, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, marble and tile work.

*High and Grade School: \$41,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Monterey, Ind. Archt., Griffith & Goodrich, 209 Bass block, Fort Wayne. Owner, Charles Good, Trustee Tippecanoe Township, Monterey. Bids in. Low bidder on general contract, Richard J. King & Sons, Hobart, Ind. Low on beating and plumbing. Mort Gost Altron heating and plumbing, Karl Gast, Akron, Ind. Face brick and hollow tile.

LAFAYETTE

Residence: \$15,000.00. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis Pearlman, Cason street. Concrete founda-tions, brick veneer on frame, asbestos shingles, insulation board, oak floors, tile baths, drain board and mantel, built-in cabinets, 3 bathrooms, shower, plumbing, electric wiring, hot air heat, two-car ga-rage, brick veneer on frame, overhead doors finishing hardware. Plans in prog-

Residence: \$8,000.00. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street, Lafayette. Owner, George Kummings, Scott street. Con-*Residence: \$10,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., floors, tile bath and mantel, built-in cabtects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. 28x60. Archt., Earl Warweg, 520 Washing- inets, two bath rooms, plumbing, electric Owner, Franklin County Board of Com- ton avenue. Owner, John Carson, 264 wiring hot air heat two-car garage brief.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

lation of plumbing, ventilating, electrical for this project. Brick. Face brick, patent plaster, galvanized iron wiring and remodeling of 1 class room. corner beads, yellow pine rough lumber and flooring, ventilating fan, 4 toilets, 3 lavatories, metal toilet partitions, galvan-lavatories, metal toilet partiti lavatories, metal toilet partitions, galvan- Lafayette. Owner, John M. Wiese, 409 S. Lafayette, Ind. Contract awarded ized iron ventilating ducts, roof ventilator. 3rd street. General contract awarded to Theis & Theis, Ambia, Ind. Frame.

vencer over frame, overhead doors, finishing hardware. Plans in progress.

*Consolidated Grade and High School Theis & Theis, Ambia, Ind. Builds by day labor; work started.

*Consolidated Grade and High School Theis & Theis, Ambia, Ind. Builds by day labor; work started.

*Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys.

Building (fire rebuild):

Residence (fire rebuild): 1½-sty. Archt, Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street, Lafa-yette. Owner, Stephen Campbell, State

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO AZED TILE for



MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give

SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to -



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

Five Car Garage: Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street Lafa- ing general contract is J. Fred Beggs & approximately one-tenth mile north of yette. Concrete and steel, electric wiring, Son, Scottsburg, Ind., who will be pleased plumbing, etc. Owner, Harry Kessener to receive proposals from sub-contractors. Lumber Co., Lafayette, Ind. Builds by day

Contracts Awarded

Chicken Hatchery: 44x115 ft. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street, Lafayette. 1-sty., concrete and frame, gal-vanized iron ventilating ducts, roof ven-tilators, galvanized iron ventilating skylight, asphalt shingles, overhead doors, insulation board, electric wiring. Owner, Wallace Hatchery, Lafayette, 2nd and South streets. Work started. Owner doing work by day.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Zenas: High School (addition), 1-sty. and bas., \$10,000. Owner, Walter Cruser, Trustee Columbia Township, R. R. A, Nebraska, Ind. Receiving bids to 10 a. m. August 15th. Brick and frame, composition roof, extension of steam heating system, plumbing fixtures.

*Laconia: Grade and High School Building, \$25,000. 1-sty. and bas. Archt., Harry 32, consisting of one 50-foot bridge, ap-E. Boyle & Co., 405 Furniture Bldg., proximately seven and five-tenths miles Evansville, Ind. Owner, Earl Williar, east of Lebanon, and one bridge of three Trustee, Boone Township, Laconia. Response of 40 feet each, approximately one-ceiving bids to 2 p. m. August 5th. Face tenth mile east of State Road 29.

28x44 ft. Archt., brick and hollow tile. Among those figur-

Contracts Awarded

*Freedom: School (remodeling plumbing and electrical work), \$4,000. Archt., Alfred Grindle, Bloomington. Engineer, Bevington & Williams, K. of P. Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Arlie Franklin, Trustee Franklin township, Freedom. Contract awarded to Sam Wade, Mooresville, Ind.

BRIDGE WORK

State Highway Bridges: The State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Direc-tor, State House Annex, Indianapolis, will receive bids to 10 a.m. August 23d, on the following work:

Allen County: One 137-foot 8-inch superstructure to be used on present abutments on Road 427, approximately ten and six-tenths miles south of Auburn.

Boone County: Two bridges on Road proximately seven and five-tenths miles east of Lebanon, and one bridge of three

Clark County: One bridge on Road 31, Speeds, consisting of three spans of 45 feet each.

Dearborn County: Two bridges on Road 56, consisting of one 36-foot bridge, approximately three miles south of Kelso, and one 50-foot bridge, approximately one and eight-tenths miles north of Guilford.

Decatur County: One 32-foot bridge on Road 46, approximately three and eight-tenths miles west of New Point.

Franklin County: One 40-foot bridge on Road 52, over the Whitewater canal, approximately seven-tenths mile west of Metamore

Hancock County: One 96-foot bridge on Road 9, approximately one-tenth mile north of Eden.

Howard County: Two bridges on Road 22, consisting of one bridge of three spans, 40 feet, 198 feet and 40 feet, approximately one and for the control of the mately one and five-tenths miles east of Burlington, and one bridge of one span of 40 feet, approximately two and threetenths miles east of Burlington.

Huntington County: One bridge on Road 5 over the Wabash river, approximately

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring





PLACE YOUR CONFIDENCE WITH "INTERNATIONAL"

WITH STORES of steel, and assembling equipment such as pictured above, you may rely upon "International" to deliver steel promptly and accurately. When your next contract comes up for consideration, we shall appreciate an opportunity to figure with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING T.i 8977 Indianapolis 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

EVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA of four spans of 60 feet each, including approximately fifty-seven hundredths mile approach grading (approximately 20,000 cubic vards)

Knox County: Two bridges on Road 61, consisting of one 30-foot bridge, approximately eight-tenths mile southeast of Monroe City, and one 28-foot bridge, approximately two and eight-tenths miles southeast of Vincennes.

Madison County: One 28-foot bridge on Road 28, approximately three-tenths mile east of Elwood, and two bridges on Road 38, consisting of one 24-foot bridge, approximately five-tenths mile southeast of Markleville, and one 20-foot bridge, approximately one and seven-tenths miles southeast of Markleville.

Marion County: One 70-foot bridge on Road 37, approximately one and eighttenths miles south of Indianapolis.

Morgan County: Four bridges on Road 37, consisting of one 96-foot bridge, approximately seven and six-tenths miles northeast of Martinsville; one 32-foot bridge, approximately nine and five-tenths miles northeast of Martinsville; an extenbridge, approximately nine and five-tenths miles northeast of Martinsville; an extension to one bridge of two spans of 34 feet each, approximately ten miles northeast of five spans of 40 feet each.

Warrick County: One bridge on Road 62, approximately one and six-tenths miles east of Degonia Springs, consisting of Martinsville and approximately ten miles northeast of five spans of 40 feet each. of Martinsville, and an extension to one 20-foot bridge, approximately twelve and three-tenths miles northeast of Martins-

Pike County: One 100-foot bridge on Road 61, approximately six and five-tenths miles south of Winslow.

Porter County: One 36-foot bridge on Road 130, approximately two and two-tenths miles southeast of Wheeler.

coon creek, approximately three-tenths wood & Gamble, hand fired, 66"x16'0" gal-

two miles south of Huntington, consisting mile south of Raccoon, consisting of two lows suspended boilers, with all eastings and of four spans of 60 feet each, including spans of 96 feet each, including approxi
fittings including brick setting. mately two-tenths mile approach grading (approximately 12,000 cubic yards), and sure. one bridge over the Baltimore & Ohio railone pringe over the Battimore & Onio Tailroad at Raccoon, consisting of five spans, 32 feet, 32 feet, 39 feet 1 inch, 32 feet and 32 feet, including approximately twenty-four hundredths mile approach grading (approximately 20,000 cubic world)

Shelby County: Two bridges on Road 9, pump. consisting of one bridge of two spans of Item 72 feet each, approximately five-tenths mile south of United States Road 52, and one 28-foot bridge, approximately six and five-tenths miles north of Shelbyville.

Vermillion County: One 175-foot bridge on Road 163, approximately one and seven-tenths miles east of Blanford.

Warren County: Two bridges on Road 28. consisting of one 24-foot bridge, approximately five miles west of Williamsport, and one 50-foot bridge, approximately four and three-tenths miles west of Williamsport.

SEALED PROPOSALS

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

The Richmond State Hospital, Richmond, Indiana, will, up until 10:00 a. m., August 8th, 1932, offer for sale to the highest and best bidder the equipment in and about the pump-Putnam County: Two bridges on Road ing station at the hospital and as follows: 43, consisting of one bridge over Big Rac- Item (a). Two (2) H. R. T., Houston-Stan-

Item (b). One (1) boiler breeching.

Item (c). One (1) radial brick stack, W. Kellogg Co., 4'6" diameter, 100' high. Item (d). One (1) water softener equip-

Item (e). One (1) Fairbanks Morse & Co., 12" and 18"x10"x18" duplex steam driven fire

Item (f). One (1) vacuum pump.

Item (g). One (1) boiler feed pump.

Item (h). All steam piping and water piping and valves as directed by the chief engineer.

All equipment, piping, brickwork, etc., to be completely removed. No foundation to be removed.

Any new openings necessary in the building for removal of equipment shall be made by the contractor and openings satisfactorily rebuilt at completion.

Building to be left clean of any and all rubbish and rubbish shall not be left on the hospital grounds except where directed.

Bids may be submitted for all the above items and a bid may be submitted and including Items (a), (b), (c), (d) and (h) and a bid including Items (e), (f) and (g).

Each bid to be accompanied by a certified check for \$100.00 and the checks of unsuccessful bidders will be promptly returned. Check of contractor (bidder to whom contract is awarded) will be held until the contract is completed as a guarantee of good faith and removal of the materials to the owner's satisfaction and approval.

All bids to be submitted in sealed envelope and addressed to Dr. L. F. Ross, Medical Supt., and marked "Old Equipment."

The right is reserved to reject any or all

DR. L. F. ROSS, Med. Supt., Richmond State Hospital, Richmond, Indiana.

July 30, 1932

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind. 1225 Wahash Ave.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

I NIDIANA STATE LIBRARY

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., August, 6, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 20

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*Church and Sunday School Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 86x136, 5201 Pleasant Run boulevard, Indianapolis. Archt., George and Zimmerman, 501 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, C. Wilbur Foster, chairman of building committee, 340 Kenyon street, Indianapolis. Plans nearing completion; on specification. Date for receiving bids not decided as yet. Brick and stone exterior walls, structural steel, probably tile roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include Sunday school department with capacity of 500; church auditorium capacity 750.

*State Highway Service Building, \$11,-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, northeast corner College avenue and 2nd street, Ridgeville, Indiana, Randolph county. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Bids in, under advisement. Low bidder on general contract, Charles Cooper, Odon, Ind. Brick and concrete.

*State Highway Garage Building: \$8,000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Aurora, Indiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Plans completed; owner may advertise for bids in September. Brick, steel roof trusses, composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing electrical wiring.

Week

Building: 1 and 2 stys., Evansville, Ind.
Archts., Vonnegut-Bohn & Mueller, 610
Indiana Trust bldg., Indianapolis. Owner State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, Indianapolis.
Contemplated. Brick, concrete work, structural steel work

State Highway Garage and Service
Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner Indiana State
School for Feeble Minded, Charles A. McGonagle, superintendent, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Plans in progress. Will require new boiler, piping, etc.

*Municipal Disposal Plant: \$35,000,
Berne, Ind. Consulting Engr., Charles structural steel work.

> *Church (rem. and add.): 1-sty. and bas., 50x60, Anderson, Ind. Archt., Wm. H. Garns & Son, 1319 Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Methodist Protestant Church, J. M. Baker, chairman, 815 E. 23d street, Anderson. Will build by day work; ready for bids about August 15. Face brick, veneer over frame, stone trim, concrete block foundation, asphalt shingle roof, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures ,rolling partitions, art glass, pine floor and trim.

> *College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,-000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 200x235, State Teachers' College, Muncie. Archt., Geo. F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engr., Gevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. Plans completed; owner soon to advertise for bids. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, stone trim, steam heating (from central plant), slate roof, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Reservoir (40,000 gallon capacity), alterations to old reservoir, Kentland, Ind. Consulting Engr. Charles Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapo-Owner, Town Board, Robert Coughlin, clerk, Kentland, Ind., will receive bids to 2 p. m., August 12. Reinforced concrete, waterproofing, American Portland cement, manhole covers and rings, cast iron pipe, standard valves and boxes. (See legal advertisement on page 4, this issue.)

Power Plant (remodel and alterations),

*Municipal Disposal Plant: \$35,000, Berne, Ind. Consulting Engr., Charles Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Board of Public Works, Berne. Plans completed; remonstrances filed against improvement. Matter now in court.

Six Schools (roof repairs), Warren township, near Indianapolis. Owner, Charles M. Walker, trustee, 5507 E. Wash-Charles M. Walker, trustee, 5007 E. Washington street, Indianapolis. Receiving bids to 10 a. m., August 24th. The estimated cost of the work is as follows: Warren Central High School, \$440; Cumberland School, \$170; Pleasant Run School, \$135; Township House, \$105; Lowell School, \$85; Shadeland School, \$65.

School Furniture (for township schools): \$1,800. Owner, Charles M. Walker, trustee, Warren township, 5507 E. Washington street, Indianapolis. The Advisory Board will meet August 30th to decide on appropriation for the above.

Contracts Awarded

Office Building (remodel all toilet rooms): \$10,000, 12-stys., E. Washington st., between Pennsylvania and Meridian sts. Archts., Vonnegut-Bohn & Mueller, sts. Archts., Vonnegut-Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust bldg. Owner, State Life Bldg. Co., Room 613, 17 E. Washington st. General contract awarded to W. P. Jung-claus Co., 825 Massachusetts ave. Plumbing to Strong Bros., 309 N. Alabama st. Marble and tile work to Wege-Stanford Marble & Tile Co., 927 Architects and Builders bldg. To start work at once.

Residence and Garage: \$15,000.00, 2-stys., Washington Blvd. Private plans. Owner C. M. Maley, 4515 College ave. General contract awarded to Chas. Lehr, Butlerville, Ind. Consulting Engr., Chas. General contract awarded to Chas. Lehr, Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce 957 N. Gray st. Face brick, veneer over

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2-stys. 5779 Central ave. Private plans. Owner and builder, T. P. Templeton, 5225 Central ave. Will build by day work. Brick veneer, asphalt shingle roofing, furnace er, H. M. Ehrnschwender, 1025 Willow dr.

*Residence and Garage: \$7,500.00, 2stys., 24x31, 5132 N. New Jersey st. Private plans. Owner, W. F. Wright, 1214

frame, asphalt shingle roof, warm air E. Southern ave. General contractor, J. York st. Private plans. Owner, E. H. heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical fix- A. Young, 943 E. 57th st. Excavating. Moorman, 1012 E. New York st. Builds tures and wiring, tile work, hardwood Frame, asphalt shingle roofing, furnace by day labor. Brick, concrete work. Perheating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Con- mit granted. tracts on latter three soon to be awarded.

veneer, aspnalt shingle roofing, furnace er, H. M. Ehrnschwender, 1025 Willow dr. heating, plumbing, electric fixtures and wiring, hardwood floors, tile work.

*Positive Positive Private plans. Own-theating, plumbing, electric fixtures and poleon st. Brick asphalt shingle plans. Own-theating, plumbing, electric fixtures and poleon st. Brick asphalt shingle plans. Own-theating, plumbing, electric fixtures and poleon st. Brick asphalt shingle plans. Own-theating, plumbing, electric fixtures and poleon st. Brick asphalt shingle plans. Own-theating, plumbing, electric fixtures and poleon st. Brick asphalt shingle plans. Own-theating, plumbing, electric fixtures and poleon st. Brick asphalt shingle plans. General contractor, F. J. Scheller, 29 Napoleon st. Brick asphalt shingle roofing, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, functional function of the street street street from the street street from the street street street from the street street from the street street from the street street from the street street street from the street s nace heating. Permit granted.

Filling Station: 1-sty., \$2,500.00, E. New

Residence: \$6,000.00, Central ave. and General contractor builds by day labor.

Residence and Garage: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., er, S. C. Kirkpatrick, 3651 N. Sherman 26x42, 1019 Cruft st. Private plans. Own-drive. Will build by day labor. Face brick, veneer.

Architects & Builders bldg. Owner, Hannah Noone, Trustee Center Twp., 122 N.

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO AZED TIL



MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beauti-

ful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to-



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

East st. General contractor, Chas. J. Wacker, 142 W. 32nd st. Work started. Painting awarded to J. M. Davis, 1122 W. 32nd st. Roofing to Graham Asbestos Co., 1019 Cornell ave. Plumbing to C. Holtman, 658 E. New York st.

Store Room (remodel): \$2,000.00, 42nd st. and College ave. Private plans. Owner, G. L. Clarke, care general contractor. General contract awarded to R. French, 715 E. 59th st. Plumbing to William Steck, 4923 College ave. Brick. Work started.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Owner, City of Crawfordsville, City Hall, Crawfordsville. May advertise for bids soon. There was an injunction sought soon. There was an injunction sought against this project, but this has been dismissed by the court. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating and ventilating systems, precast roof deck, composition built-up

GARY

(Note: We are printing these government building reports from out-state since Gary contractors are figuring the general contracts.)

stys., 112x182 ft., Dubuque, Iowa, 6th and Locust. Owner, U. S. Govt., Treas. Dept., c-o J. A. Wetmore, Sup. Archt., Washington, D. C. Archt., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., Proudfoot, Rawson, Souers & Thomas, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Ia. Bids in. Steel frame, 3 and 4 stys. and bas., 182x112, brick and stone. Low bidder: 1st, Ideal Constr. Co., 515 W. 5th ave., Gary, Ind., \$350,000.00; 2nd, Vincent Chiabai & Co., Gary, \$354,800. Brick and stone, steel frame.

Post Office: \$80,000.00, 2 stys., Shelby, Ohio. Owner, U. S. Govt., Treas. Dept., c-o J. A. Wetmore, Sup. Archt., Washington, D. C. Ideal Const. Co., 515 W. 5th ave., Gary, Ind., figuring general contract. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete.

Post Office: \$600,000.00, 1 and 2 stys., Oak Park, Ills., S. W. Cor. Keniiworth and Lake. Owner, U. S. Govt., Treas. and Lake. Owner, U. S. Govt., Treas. Dept., c-o J. A. Wetomore, Acting Sup. Arct., Washington, D. C. Archt., White & Weber, 820 Tower Ct., Chicago. Owner receiving bids to Aug. 24. Lagura Const. Co, 3672 Adams, Gary, Ind., is figuring general contract. Indiana limestone, hollow tile, reinforced concrete.

*Post Office and Coutrhouse: 3 and 4 Bank Bldg., Jackson, Miss. Owner re-ys., 112x182 ft., Dubuque, Iowa, 6th and ceiving bids. Vincent Chiabai & Co., 4360 Washington st., Gary, Ind., is figuring general contract. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete

Contracts Awarded

Store Building: \$50,000.00, 2-stys. and bas. Archt., L. H. Warriner, 673 Broadway. Lessee, F. W. Woolworth Co. General contract awarded to Williams & Patch, 757 Broadway. Start work soon. Brick

LAFAYETTE

*Residence: \$15,000.00. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis Pearlman, Cason street. Concrete foundations, brick veneer on frame, asbestos shingles, insulation board, oak floors, tile baths, drain board and mantel, built-in cabinets, 3 bathrooms, shower, plumbing, electric wiring, hot air heat, two-car garage, brick veneer on frame, doors finishing hardware. Architect soon to receive bids.

*Residence: \$8,000.00. Archt., Frank P.

Post Office: \$500,000.00, 5-sty., 132x152.

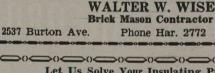
Jackson, Miss., Capitol & West sts. Owner, U. S. Govt., Treas. Dept., c-o J. A. Wetmore, Acting Sup. Arct., Washington, D. C. Arct., Gull & Malvaney, Merchants floors, tile bath and mantel, built-in cab-

Indiana polis

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS



Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

RICKEY & CHALFANT 542 N. Pine St.

INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring





A Big One at the International Plant

CHANK! CHANK! CHANK!

DAY AFTER day this huge machine bites off lengths of steel to fit accurately into con-tors' specifications. Tools like this are just tractors' specifications. Tools like this are just one more reason why "International" can make good on its promise of steel deliveries all over the country. On your next job—let us figure with

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

Address, 1327 Edgar St.

EVANSVILLE

INDIANA

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS

Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Ralph A. Stuart, Haute. Mech. Engr., Raipii A. Stuart, 1643 South 5th street, Terre Haute. Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College, L. N. Hines, president; Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Will probably advertise for bids soon. Plans completed. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction, structural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain all eight grades and high school, offices, gymnasium, auditorium, library, laboratories, fresh air school.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

*Zenas: High school (addition), 1-sty. and bas., \$10,000. Archt., J. H. Miller, North Vernon. Owner, Walter Cruser, Trustee Columbia Twp., R. R. A, Nebraska, Ind. Receiving bids to 10 a. m., Au-

2-sty. Private plans. Owner, Martin Bros. Box Co. General contract awarded to J. H. Trester. Brick.

Seymour: Store building (new front), \$2,000.00. Private plans. Owner, G. Laupus. General contract awarded to Wm. G. Laupus. General contract awarded to Wm. J. Abrahams.

*Sellersburg: \$50,000. 2-stys. and bas. Archt,, Charles Byfield, 923 Peoples Bank Stoner, trustee, Sellersburg. Genl. contr., Beggs & Son, Scottsburg. Foundation in, brick, plumbing, awarded to T. J. Kirkpatrick, Sellersburg.

SEALED PROPOSALS

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that the Town Board of Kentland, Indiana, will receive bids up to

inets, two bath rooms, plumbing, electric wiring, hot air heat, two-car garage, brick veneer over frame, overhead doors, finishing hardware. Architect soon to receive bids.

TERRE HAUTE

*College Building (model training schools): *400,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Heminway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 319 Ohio street, Terre

inets, two bath rooms, plumbing, electric gust 15th. Brick and frame, composition roof, steam heating system, plumbing fixtures. Among those figuring plumbing fixtures. Among those figu

apolis, Indiana.

Each bidder must file with his or its bid the usual statutory non-collusion affidavit as required by law, and deposit with the Board a sum equal to two and one-half (2½) per cent of the amount of the total bid, as a gnarantee that said bid will be accepted by him or it, when so let. The successful bidder will be required to execute a bond for a sum equal to the total amount of his bid, with surety to be approved by the Board, insuring the faithful completion of the work according to the contract.

according to the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Bidder to fill in bidding sheet and Unit Cost sheet, sign affidavit and furnish all legal forms as required by law, so that bids may be easily compared.

Bidding blanks may be obtained from the Town Clerk or the Consulting Engineer, and such blanks provide for separate bids for the construction of the new reservoir and the repair of the old reservoir. Bidders may bid on one portion of the work or on both.

ROBERT T. COUGHLIN, Clerk-Treasurer, Kentland, Indiana.

Aug. 6, 1932.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND



Genuine Imported Leather Golf Bags

Originally Made to Sell at \$16.00

Greatest Golf Bag Value Ever Offered

Equipped with Zipper Ball and Shoe Pocket Zipper Hood - Seven Inch Size

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

I NIDIANA STATE LIBRARY

STATE HOUSE

I NOT ANAPOL IS

HOTANA STATE LIBRARY

INDIANA

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., August 13, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 21

ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

BUILDING RECAPITULATION FOR JULY AT INDIANAPOLIS

Current and Comparative Figures

Type of work	Per.	Est. Val.
Accessory buildings	35	\$ 4,285
Business buildings	13	22,810
Dwellings	3	10,100
Miscellaneous work	134	29,400
Repairs	125	35,666
	-	
July total, 1932		\$102,261
July total, 1931	1 - 1 - 1	459.836

Arcts. & Bldrs. Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. ing to H. H. Stewart, Anderson. olis. Consulting Engineers, Bevington-301,040 on interior stone, mural and interior dec- floors. orating, lighting fixtures, five large stained glass windows.

*Service Building, Barn, Garage: 1-sty., 24x100 (service building), 1-sty., 36x61 Owner, Indiana Village for Epileptics, Dr. (barn), State Forest Morgan and Monroe W. C. Van Nuys, superintendent. Newton and Carson, 312 North Meridian street, Hunnicut Co., Newcastle. Terrazzo floors. Indianapolis. Owner, State of Indiana, State Forester, State House, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to S. A. Hickman, Martinsville. Frame and concrete construction, wood shingle roof, overhead door, wood sash, mill construction.

*State Highway Service Building: \$11,-Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Gen-*State Library and Historical Building: eral contractor, E. W. Moir and Son, 4 corner Senate avenue and Ohio street, In- foundation. Electrical work awarded to

dianapolis. Archt., Pierre and Wright, 909 Indiana Electric Co., Anderson. Plumb-

*Family Building (remodeling): Group Williams, Inc., 1134 Indiana Pythian 3, Newcastle, Ind. Archt., Herbert Foltz, Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State of In- 1039 Architects and Builders Bldg., Indidiana, Indiana State Library Commission, anapolis. Owner, Indiana Village for Louis J. Bailey, secretary, 301 Statehouse, Epileptics, Dr. W. C. VanNuys, superin-Indianapolis. Pouring second floor con- tendent, Newcastle. General contract crete slabs. General contractor, William awarded to A. R. Hunnicut Co., Newcastle. P. Jungclaus Company, 825 Massachusetts Slate roofing and sheet metal work to avenue. Sculptural work awarded to Leon General Asbestos & Supply Co., 2039 Mar-Hermant, Chicago. Architects and owner tindale avenue, Indianapolis. Slate roofwill advertise for bids later, date not set, ing, copper sheet metal work, terrazzo

*Dormitory (remodeling): Group 3, Newcastle, Ind. Archt., Herbert Foltz, 1039 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. counties, Indiana. Archt., Bishop, Knowl- castle. General contract awarded to A. R.

*Residence and Garage: \$8,500.00, 2-stys. Division of Forestry, Ralph F. Wilcox, and bas., 35x40, 5338 Washington boulevard, Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, Charles Maley, 4515 College avenue, Indianapolis. General contractor, Charles Lehr, 957 N. Gray street. Brick veneer over frame, slate roof, stone trim, steel casement sash, leaded glass, cement block foundation, tile bath, plumbing. On foun-000.00, 1- and 2-stys., 50x80, on Road 67, dation. Brick work awarded to Ross Ervin, School Building (heating): School No. half mile east of Anderson, Indiana. 3036 MacPherson street. Plumbing to 77. Owner, Board of Education, A. B. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Arthur C. Erber, 3823 North Illinois street.

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Grade and High School Building (fire

News of the

June total, 1932 _____

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Scout Reservation Building (first aid): 1-sty., \$3,000.00, Boy Scouts Reservation, 10 miles northeast of Indianapolis. Archts. Burns & James, 809 Architects & Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Boy Scouts, F. O. Belzer, executive, 119 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., soon to receive bids. Frame and timber, composition roofing.

Good, business director, 150 North Merid- Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Other sub-contracts soon to be awarded. ian street, receiving bids to noon, August Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. 25th, for radiation and piping.

Contracts Awarded

\$1,000,000.00, 2-stys. and part bas., 168x172, North Dearborn street, Indianapolis. On

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

690.5

rebuild): \$25,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 122x 132 (irregular size), Laconia, Indiana, Boone township, Harrison county. Archt., Harry E. Boyle and Company, 405 Furni-Brick, stone trim.

FORT WAYNE

*High and Grade School: \$41,000.00, 2stys. and bas., Monterey, Ind. Archt., Grifture Bldg., Evansville. Owner, Earl Wil- fith & Goodrich, 209 Bass block, Fort awarded to Welsh Construction Co., Rock-ville, Ind. Heating and plumbing awarded to Tri-State Plumbing & Heating Construction Co., Rock-Evansville. Electrical work not awarded. heating and plumbing, Karl Gast, Akron, rauch, Sheboygan. Supervising architect, Ind. Low bidder on electrical work, Henry James A. Wetmore, care Treasury Dept.,

Electric Co., 1308 Broadway, Fort Wayne. Face brick and hollow tile.

GARY

(Note: We are printing these govern-Wayne. Owner, Charles Good, Trustee ment building reports from out-state

to Tri-State Plumbing & Heating Co., Construction Co., Rockville, Ind. Low on Sheboygan, Wis. Archt., A. E. Stuben-

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS





MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. \$ Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give

SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to-



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPAN

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND THE

VITREOUS

All Products of Brazil Fire Clay

ment, Treasury Dept., Washington, receiv- street, Gary, Ind. ing bids to 3 p. m. Thursday, September Postoffice (remodeling and addition): pervising Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, c-o 3655 Madison street, Gary.

uring general contract is Presser-Howells, Gary, Ind. 3655 Madison street, Gary.

Among those figuring general contract is W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind.

1st. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete, fire- \$450,000.00, Manchester, N. H., 2-stys. and Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Ownproof construction. Among those figuring bas. Supervising Archt., J. A. Wetmore, er taking bids on general contract and the general contract is Presser-Howells, Washington, D. C. Owner taking bids elevators to close August 17th, at 3 p. m. on general construction and freight ele- Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Post Office: \$112,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., vators; to close August 16th, at 3 p. m. Washington, receiving bids to 3 p. m., Jacksonville, Texas. Archt., James A. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., August 17. Brick, stone, reinforced con-Wetmore, care Treasury Dept., Washing- Washington, D. C., receiving bids to 3 crete, fireproof construction. Among those ton, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, p. m., August 16th. Brick, stone and con-figuring general contract is Ideal Construc-Treasury Dept., Washington, receiving crete, flat slab floor construction. Among tion Co., 515 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind. bids to 3 p. m. Thursday, August 25th, those figuring general contract are: Ideal Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, Construction Co., 515 W. 5th, Gary, Ind.; fireproof construction. Among those fig- Largura Construction Co., 3372 Adams,

Prison Buildings and Tunnels: \$700,- \$350,000.00, 2 stys. and bas., Jersey City, buque, and Proudfoot, Rawson, Souers & 000.00, 2- and 3-stys. and bas., El Reno, N. J. Supervising Archt., Jas. A. Wet- Thomas, Hubbell, Bldg., Des Moines, Ia. Oklahoma. Archt., Hawk & Parr, 1019 more, Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Supervising Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, c-o Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. Owner, Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Own-U. S. Government, Board of Prisons, c-o receiving bids to August 16, 3 p. m. Brick, er, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C., re- stone, reinforced concrete, fireproof con- Washington. General contract awarded ceiving bids to August 25th. Brick, stone, struction. Among those figuring general to Chiabai & Gariup, 4360 Washington reinforced concrete, fireproof construction, contract is Ideal Construction Co., 515 street, Gary, \$327,000.00. Brick and stone,

Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Govern- Largura Construction Co., 3672 Adams *Federal Office Building: \$150,000.00, 3stys. and bas., Cheyenne, Wyoming. Su-

Contracts Awarded

Postoffice and Courthouse: \$500,000.00, Dubuque, Ia., 6th and Locust streets. Postoffice . (addition and remodeling: Archt., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., Dureinforced concrete construction.

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring





PLENTY OF STEEL TO GIVE QUICK DELIVERY

HERE YOU see a new addition to the rapidly expanding facilities of "International." steel stock room-with plenty of steel on hand at all times to assure quick delivery of your needs. We'll be glad to work with you.

Write for our big Steel Catalog

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

EVANSVILLE

1327 Edgar St.

INDIANA

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977

Indianapolis 000000

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

AIRDIATORS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork] Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

EVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

trim, reinforced concrete.

MARION

Architect and owner will receive bids on Gary, Ind. superstructure early in fall. Marble and terra cotta, hollow tile, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction, structural steel, plumbing fixtures, electrical work.

PLYMOUTH

trim, reinforced concrete, hollow tile, addition. built up roof, steam heating, plumbing Postoffice: \$90,000.00, Auburn, Ala. Su- fixtures, electric, marble and tile work, terpervising Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, Wash- razzo floors, cork insulation, wood block ington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, flooring, weatherstrips, screens, structural Treasury Dept., Washington. Low bid- steel, miscellaneous iron and steel, gypder on general contract, C. H. Barnes, sum block, metal lath, metal doors and Logansport, Ind., \$63,400.00. Brick, stone frames, wrought iron work, wire partitions, steel stairs, rolling steel doors, fire- ment, Treasury Dept., Washington. Genproof vault and doors, skylights, orna- eral contractor, Presser-Howells, 3655 mental plaster, shower baths, plate and Madison street, Gary, Ind. First floor obscure glass, wired glass. Among those poured. Roofing and sheet metal work figguring general contract are: Vagtborg awarded to Walter Grote, 629 Washing-*Chapel: 1-sty. and bas., 50x50, Marion. Constr. Co., 251 W. 79th, Chicago; Thorp ton street, Gary. Archt., C. A. Hock, Dayton, Ohio. Owner, & Rogoff Co., 306 S. Wabash, Chicago; Grant Memorial Park, Edward Stewart, Jas. McHugh Sons Co., 6449 So. Park, Mgr., Glass block, Marion. Foundation in. Chicago; Presser Howells, 3655 Madison,

SALEM

*Township School Building (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 31x66, Saltillo, Indiana, sty. and bas. Archt. (supervising), James Washington county. Archt., John H. Davis, A. Wetmore, c-o Treasury Dept., Wash-*Post Office: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Salem. Owner, School Board, Mrs. H. A. ington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, 65x88, Plymouth, Ind. Archt., Joseph Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. Sup-Salem. Owner, School Board, Riss II. Treasury Dept., Washington. General contractor, Carl Westberg & Co., 6234 ervising architect, James A. Wetmore, c-o received bids to August 13. Face brick, South Oakley street, Chicago, Illinois. Ex-Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, reinforced concrete foundation, asphalt cavating. Brick, stone trim. Bids in on U. S. Government, Post Office Dept., shingle roof, sheet metal work, wood sub-contracts. Painting awarded to Sout-Washington, will receive bids on general lath, metal ceilings, wood sash, weather- sos Doherty, 505 North Dearborn street, contracting to 3 p. m. Tuesday, September strips, yellow pine floor and interior trim, Chicago. Glazing to Hamilton Glass Co., 6. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of blackboards, jacketed room heaters, elec- 407 South Elizabeth street, Chicago.

\$15.00.) Face brick, Indiana limestone trical wiring. Will consist of two-room

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Contracts Awarded

*Hagerstown: Post Office, \$100,000.00. Archt. (supervising), James A. Wetmore, Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Govern-

Whiting: Apartment and garage building, \$10,000.00, 2-stys. and basement, 25x 63. Private plans. Owner, P. Munnich, care general contractor Paul Potucek, 2006 Superior St. Excavating, brick, stone

*Winchester: Post Office, \$90,000.00, 1-Treasury Dept., Washington. General

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co.

CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

>0<00<0<0<0

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

UNIVERSAL Terrazzo, Mosaic and Tile Co.

Terrazzo Floor and Base Contractors We Also Do Patching and Repairing 511 North Chester Avenue INDIANAPOLIS Phone, Irvington 6918

I NIDIANA S TATE LI HOLDINAYSTATE LIBRAK

INDIANAS IND

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., August 20, 1932

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the

INDIANAPOLIS

*Church and Sunday School Building: Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, start work soon. Face brick, veneer. Owner, Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, C. Wilbur Foster, chairman of building will build by day work and receive bids on materials. Brick and stone exterior walls, structural steel, probably tile roof, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will include Sunday school department with capacity of 500; church auditorium capac-

*Reservoir (40,000 gallon capacity), alland cement, manhole covers and rings, Odon, Ind. cast iron pipe, standard valves and boxes. issue)

builder, H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian stucco.

street. Plans in progress. Work to start Week soon. Face brick, veneer over frame, stone bas., 6416 Central avenue. Private plans. The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates trim, slate roofing, steam heating, plumb- Owner and builder, O. D. Parrish, 5018 additional information to report published in ing fixtures, electric fixtures, concrete Central avenue. Permit granted. Frame. foundation, cement and reinforced concrete floors, hardwood finish and floors, marble and tile work.

*Residence: \$6,000.00, Central avenue \$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 86x136, 5201 and Canal. Private plans. Owner and Pleasant Run boulevard, Indianapolis, builder, S. C. Kirkpatrick, 3651 N. Sher- stys. and bas., 28x60, Evansville. Archt., Archt., George and Zimmerman, 501 man drive. Will build by day labor; to Earl Warweg, 520 Washington avenue, Ev-

26x50, 1849 Kesler Blvd. Private plans. receiving bids now, no date set for clos-Owner and builder, Arthur A. Smock, 3725 ing. Frame construction. General conolis. Plans completed, sent to owner who N. Delaware street, will receive bids on tract awarded to Floyd Thrash. Heating sub-contracts. To start work soon. Face and plumbing to Tri-State Plumbing & brick, composition shingle, concrete foun- Heating Co. Electrical work to Koch Elecdation, hardwood floors and finish, tile trical Co., all of Evansville. bath, electrical work, hard plaster, furnace heating.

Contracts Awarded

*State Highway Service Building, \$11,terations to old reservoir, Kentland, Ind. 000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, northeast cor-Consulting Engr. Charles Brossman, 1010 ner College avenue and 2nd street, Ridge-Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianap- ville, Indiana, Randolph county. Archt., olis. Owner, Town Board, Robert T. Vonnegut, Bohn and Mueller, 610 Indi-Coughlin, clerk, Kentland, Ind. Bids in. ana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Low bidder on general contract, Shelby Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Construction Co., Shelbyville, Ind. Award Brown, director, State House Annex, 102 held up pending sale of bonds. Reinforced North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Genconcrete, waterproofing, American Port- eral contract awarded to Charles Cooper,

Residence (interior alterations): \$3,-(See legal advertisement on page 4, this 000.00, 3158 Fall Creek Blvd. Owner, Chas. Malott, 3158 Fall Creek Blvd. General Residence: \$50,000.00, 2-stys., North Me- contract awarded to Schoen-Morgan Co., ridian street. Private plans. Owner and 5455 N. Meridian street. Frame and

Double Residence: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Residence and Garage: \$10,000.00, 2ansville. Owner, John Carson (264 Wash-Residence: \$9,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., ington avenue, Evansville. Architect is

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

Residence: \$50,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., North Manchester. Archt., Charles Weatherhogg, 250 West Wayne street, Fort Wayne. Owner, T. A. Peabody, North Manchester. Face brick, stone trim, concrete work, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, marble and tile work. General contract awarded to Rump-Kintz Co., 411 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Wayne. Plumbing and heating to J. Fleck, Wabash, Ind. Electrical wiring to Rupple Elec. Co., North Manchester.

GARY

*Post Office: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Archt., Joseph 65x88, Plymouth, Ind.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

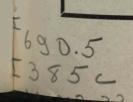
Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors



pervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, c-o S. Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill. Platz & Gill, South Bend, Ind., V. J. Reed, structural steel, marble and tile work, water system.

Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. Su- South Bend, Ind., Thorp-Rogoff Co., 306 septic tank, private water system, plumbing, electrical wiring.

Residence: \$6,000.00, 2-stys., 24x34, "Og-Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, Theatre: \$60,000.00, 2-sty., 100x100, Rivden Dunes" nr. Gary. Archt., Joe H. Wilden Dunes" nr. Gary. U. S. Government, Post Office Dept., Washington, will receive bids on general Washington, contracting to 3 p. m., Tuesday, Septem- 673 Broadway. Owner, Gary Civic Rep- Miss Gelin, care architect. Plans comber 6. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of ertory Theatre Assn., Herbert Earle, Di- pleted; financing. Haydite blocks, slate \$15.00.) Face brick, Indiana limestone rector, Mrs. Sponsel, Mgr., Gary. Archi- roofing, oil burner heating system, trim, reinforced concrete, hollow tile. tect soon to receive bids. Brick and frame, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, steel Among those figuring general contract composition roofing, concrete foundation sash, structural steel, hardwood finish and are: James I. Barnes, Logansport, Ind., and floors, oil burner heating system, floors, tile work, septic tank, private

Phone Factory Office CH. 4330

SINCE 1893

Phone Show Room LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

For All Purposes

We Carry in Stock a Full Line of Foreign and Domestic Marble for Quick Delivery

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

FACTORY: MASSACHUSETTS AVE. AND ADAMS





MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,

exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to.

SMOOTH GLAZED



BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

LAFAYETTE

Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. staining caulking, No. 1 Arkansas soft thur J. Wolf, Logansport, Indiana; W. O. and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, pine rough lumber, clear Louisiana red Carey & Co., Huntington, Indiana; Bush Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. cypress, Northern white pine, straight & Ruch, Frankfort, Indiana; Joseph A. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., grained red oak, white pine exterior doors, Tintari, Lafayette, Indiana. Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus- yellow pine and oak doors, yellow pine tee, Stockwell, receiving bids to 10 a.m., trim, slate blackboards, cork bulletin September 3. (Plans on file at State boards, "Eagle Brand" or equal white lead, Board of Accounts, State House, and at approved varnigh, Corbin, McKinney & office of Indiana Construction Recorder, Norton Door Closer Co., Sargent, Von Du-313 E. Market street, Indianapolis.) Spe- prin, Russell & Erwin, Yale & Towne, or cifications call for: type of construction, equal, finishing hardware, deep well load bearing brick walls, concrete foot- pump, air compressor, hydro-pneumatic ings, reinforced concrete, floor, roof and tank, valves, pressure reducing valve, restair slabs, approved American Portland lief valves, coal fired water heater, mocement, new billet steel round or square tors, 1-inch anti-sweat felt pipe coverreinforcing bars, removable wood or metal ing, 1-inch air cell hot water pipe coverconcrete forms, approved bar spacers, re- ing, "Tepeco" or equal toilets, Kohler or inforced concrete fireproofing around equal urinals, Kohler or equal, lavatories, smoke breeching, best quality plate glass, Steinkamp & Company, Batesville, Indi- Bedford, Ind.

lite" or equal, obscure glass, leaded plate K. Mitchell, West Lebanon, Indiana; Consolidated Grade and High School glass, "Pecora" or equal, elastic non- David L. Thomas, Tipton, Indiana; Arsteel girders, concrete steps and pave- Kohler or equal, drinking fountains, Kohment, concrete bases for mechanical ler or equal slop sinks, Kohler or equal, type): 1-sty., N. W. 5th street. Archt., equipment, structural steel beams, mis- enameled iron sinks, Crane or equal, lav- Jos. R. Fallon, 316 Colonial Bldg. Owner, cellaneous steel and iron metal crane for atory mirrors, vacuum type steam heating Herman Pilgrim Sons, Inc. Plans comash hoist, cast iron or bronze exterior system, no new boiler, Jenkins or equal, pleted; owner will build, on foundation. light fixture, 2 Majestic coal doors, 125 globe, gate and check valves, radiators, Brick, stone, asbestos shingle roof, elecapproved 12x12x60-inch steel lockers, Warren-Webster or equal, radiator sup- trical wiring, concrete floors and drive. Sanymetal, Litterer, Weis or equal metal ply valves, Warren-Webster or equal, Other units to be built in spring of 1933. toilet partitions, Kalemein doors, 12x18- thermostatic traps, Warren-Webster besinch bronze tablet, approved steel sash, tos cement boiler covering, Johnson or Indiana Oolitic limestone trim, \$18.00 per equal, thermostatic control system, elec-M., f. o. b. Clarks Hill, face brick, \$33.00 tric wiring, clock and program system, per M., f. o. b. Clarks Hill, glazed brick, electric fixtures. Among those figuring No. 1 hard burned common brick, Natco general contract are: A. E. Kemmer, La- 1-sty. and bas., 31x66, Saltillo, Indiana, or equal hollow tile partitions, terrazzo fayette, Indiana; W. C. Anderson, Lafa- Washington county. Archt., John H. Davis, floors and stairs, metal furring and ex- yette, Indiana; Arthur Gill, Colfax, In- Salem. Owner, School Board, Lon Padgpanded metal lath, approved Gypsum diana; A. R. Hunnicutt Co., New Castle, ett, Pres., Saltillo. Face brick, reinforced plaster, ornamental plaster, approved Indiana; Wm. Gutzwiller Company, concrete foundation, asphalt shingle roof, composition flooring, Upson, Masonite or Batesville, Indiana; John Paden, Frank- sheet metal work, wood lath, metal ceilequal roof insulation, appproved built up fort, Indiana; Welch Construction Co., ings, wood sash, weatherstrips, yellow pine asbestos roofing, approved puttyless metal Rockville, Indiana; Shelby Construction floor and interior trim, blackboards, jackskylights, 4-inch Jordan or equal sta- Co., Shelbyville, Indiana; Wallace Ha- eted room heaters, electrical wiring. Gentionary type copper roof ventilators, cop- worth, Attica, Indiana; Meldand Bros., eral contract, including heating, plumbper gutters and downspouts, 26 guage gal- Logansport, Indiana; Larson-Danielson ing, electrical wiring and all other subvanized iron duct work, 14 guage steel Construction Co., La Porte, Indiana; contracts, awarded to D. E. Cornelius,

A quality double strength glass, "Factro- ana; Milo Cutshall, Akron, Indiana; Jas.

Contracts Awarded

Township School (remodel): West Point, Indiana. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street, Lafayette. Owner, Irwin Runyan, trustee Wayne township, R. R. 8, Lafayette. General contract, including all branches of work, awarded to A. W. Laxton, 2436 Wallace ave., Lafayette.

RICHMOND

Contracts Awarded

Super Service Filling Station (colonial

SALEM

Contracts Awarded

*Township School Building (addition):

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

Phone Har. 2772 2537 Burton Ave.

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING Li. 8977 Indianapolis 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

00000000

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



TERRE HAUTE

*College Building (model training schools): \$400,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Hemingway Park, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Hines, president; Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Will probably ad- toilets. vertise for bids about September 15. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof fices, gymnasium, auditorium, library, lab- trical work. oratories, fresh air school.

Service Station: \$6,000.00, 1-sty., 25x60, Archt., Miller & Yeager, 819 Ohio St. steel, slate and composition roofing, steam tural steel.

heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, steel sash, yellow pine trim.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Haute, Mech. Engr., Ralph A. Stuart, 1643 model): William T. Roberts, Trustee Van ing, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, South 5th street, Terre Haute. Owner, Buren township, R. R. 3, Brazil, Indiana, electrical wiring, yellow pine finish and Indiana State Teachers' College, L. N. receiving bids to September 8th, for in- floors. stallation of steam heating system and

Linton:

Contracts Awarded

Henryville: Church: \$10,000.00. Archt. J. B. Hawkins, New Albany. Owner, M. E. Church, Rev. G. Sutton, Henryville, General contract awarded to C. E. Howard. Jeffersonville. Face brick, veneer Harmony: \$4,800.00, Grade School (re- over frame, stone trim, composition roof-

Jeffersonville: Store and Apartment Building: \$8,000.00, 2-sty. and bas. Archt., Residence, \$3,500.00. 1-sty. J. B. Hawkins, New Albany. Owner, H. and bas., 28x40, 3 miles north of Linton. Neal, 403 Howard ave., Jeffersonville. Archt., John Fritz, Linton. Owner, Law- General contract awarded to C. W. Henconstruction, structural steel, steam heat-rence Ellis, Linton. Builds by day work. ry, Jeffersonville. Plumbing to C. E. Holing, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will con- Face brick and tile, composition shingle, lis, Jeffersonville. Electric work to Falls tain all eight grades and high school, of- furnace heating. No plumbing or elec- City Electric Co., New Albany. Brick veneer over frame.

*Zenas: High School (addition): 1-sty. and bas., \$10,000.00. Archt., J. H. Miller, Crown Point: School (repairs): \$5,- North Vernon. Owner, Walter Cruser, Owner, Kolsem Estate. Plans in progress; 000.00. Archt., A. E. Turner. Board of Trustee Columbia Twp., R. R. A, Nebrasarchitect ready for bids in about 10 days. School Trustees, General contract award- ka, Ind. Brick. General contract award-Face brick, stone trim, concrete founda- ed to F. E. Muzzall & Sons. Work re- ed to Steinkamp Construction Co., Batestion, cement drives and floor, structural quires new roofing, roof ventilators, struc- ville, Ind. Plumbing and heating to F. C. Acres, Wilkinson, Ind.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Genuine Imported Leather Golf Bags

Greatest Golf Bag Value Ever Offered

Equipped with Zipper Ball and Shoe Pocket Zipper Hood - Seven Inch Size

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Central Terrazzo Mosaic and Tile Co. CONTRACTORS

For Floors, Base, Steps and Wainscoting 1225 Wabash Ave. Phone C-2105 Terre Haute, Ind.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Advance Building News That Is News Get It Each Week in the

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER Every Saturday \$6.00 Per Year

I NIDIANA STATELIBRARY

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., August 27, 1932 20c Per Copy Vol. 14-No. 23

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

THE JULY NEW BUILDING STORY IN anapolis. INDIANA AS TOLD BY ESTIMATED VALUATION PUT UPON PER-MITS ISSUED

	The state of the s	
Anderson	\$ 3,837	\$ 34,285
East Chicago	2,825	70,208
Elkhart		17,404
Evansville	30,027	231,221
Fort Wayne		108,977
Gary	7,635	30,225
Hammond		428,019
Indianapolis	102,261	459,836
Kckomo	3,080	6,171
Lafayette	None	15,500
Logansport	2,445	1,795
Marion		4,508
Michigan City	5,110	32,87
Mishawaka	550	4,99
Muncie	9,298	11,58
Richmond	12,500	20,50
South Bend	25,260	39,67
Terre Haute	12,860	51,88
	The Party of Galage	Control of the last

Total _____\$254,341 \$1,569,651

News of the

asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates onal information to report published in The asterisk additional inf previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

tween Market St. and Butler Ave., Indi- caused.)

Archts., George and Zimmerman, 501 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg. Own- bas., 50x60, Anderson, Ind. Archt., Wm., er, Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, C. H. Garns & Sons, 1319 Fletcher Savings & mittee, 340 Kenyon St. Plans practically Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Meth-Last Month's Volume Reached a New completed, specifications completed; own- odist Protestant Church. J. M. Baker, er and architect will probably be ready chairman, 815 E. 23rd street, Anderson. for bids early in September, no definite will build by day work. Plans completed, time set. Indiana limestone exterior, alternate on face brick with stone trim, fireproof construction, reinforced concrete foundation and floors, structural steel, miscellaneous iron and steel, approved, deformed round or square new billet steel reinforcing bars, machine mixed concrete, approved, waterproofing, cinder block backing, composition roofing, galvanized iron skylights, ornamental plaster, asphalt tile flooring, marble and tile work, wood and metal interior trim, hot air heating, ventilating and cooling conditioning system, Campbell or equal furnace, Reynolds or equal hot air economizer, air washer, blowers, filter, motors, automatic temperature control, galvanized iron ducts deep well and pump, oil burner, alternate on automatic stoker, plumbing fixtures, electric wiring, concealed lighting, cathedral glass for skylights and windows, 17 metal lockers, 750 opera chairs for auditorium, 550 Week Sunday school chairs, carpeting, heating, plumbing, electric wiring, lighting fixtures to be let under separate contracts. (Note: There was an error in reporting this project in our issue of August 20, it having *Church and Sunday School Building: Anderson, Ind. The management of the L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian street, receiv-\$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 86x136, 5201 Recorder deeply regrets this mistake and ing bids on sub-contracts. Face brick, Pleasant Run Parkway, South Drive, be- any inconvenience that may have been

*Church (rem. and add.): 1-sty. and sent to owner who will receive bids on materials and sub-contracts. Face brick, veneer over frame, stone trim, concrete block foundation, asphalt shingle roof, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, rolling partitions, art glass, pine floor and trim.

Warehouse (grain storage): 3-sty., W. Washington st., near White River. Architects, Bacon & Tislow, 1015 Architects & Builders bldg. Owner, Acme-Evans Co., E. H. Evans, president, 852 W. Washington st. Contemplated. Reinforced conc. Preliminary plans have been made; may mature this fall.

Store Building (3 rooms): 46th and Illinois sts. Private plans. Owner, C. Disher, 3819 N. Delaware st. Contemplated. Plans now before Zoning Board of City Plan Comn., for consideration; maturity depends on decision of the board. Brick.

Contracts Awarded

*Residence: \$40,000.00, 2-stys., 5220 N. been inadvertently confused with a church Meridian street. Private plans. Owner of another denomination to be built at name withheld. General Contractor, H. veneer over frame, stone trim, slate roofing, furnace oil burner heating system,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

690.5

plumbing fixtures, electric fixtures, concrete foundation, cement and reinforced concrete floors, hardwood finish and floors, marble and tile work.

tractor, Arthur A. Smock, 3725 N. Delaware street. On foundation. General contractor receiving bids on sub-contracts. Plumbing awarded to W. F. Steck, 4923 College avenue. Electric work to H. Davis, 225 E. 11th street. Tile work to F. E. Gates Marble & Tile Co., 21st and Adams streets.

*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Bloomington, Ind. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, Indianapolis. Brick, concrete, structural steel. All bids repealed; project in abeyance pending settlement of financial dispute between commissioners of Monroe to E. R. Ellerman, 4709 Arlington avenue. county and Highway Commission.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

26x50, 1849 Kessler Blvd. Private plans. son, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Own-Owner's name withheld. General Coner, City of Crawfordsville, City Hall, Crawfordsville. At special meeting of city council August 23, the city clerk was or-dered to advertise for bids. Date not set yet. Brick, stone trim, structural steel, reinforced concrete, steam heating and ventilating systems, precast roof deck, composition built-up roof.

FORT WAYNE Contracts Awarded

to E. R. Ellerman, 4709 Arlington avenue. Face brick, veneer over frame.

GARY

City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. Store Bldg: \$50,000.00, Broadway, Gary. and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, Archt., L. H. Warriner, 757 Broadway, *Residence: \$9,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeix50, 1849 Kessler Blvd. Private plans.
wher's name withheld. General Conactor, Arthur A. Smock, 3725 N. Delaactor, Arthur A. Smock, 3725 N. DelaCrawfordsville, At special meeting of city. contracts about Sept. Ist. Brick and terra cotta, alternate on granite, concrete work, structural steel, wood floors, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electric wiring, plate glass, marble and tile work.

Contracts Awarded

Postoffice and courthouse: \$500,000.00, Dubuque, Ia., 6th and Locust streets. Archt., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, and Proudfoot, Rawson, Souers & Thomas, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Ia. Supervising Archt., J. A. Wetmore, c-o Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington. General contractor, Chiabai & Gariup, 4360 Washington street, Gary. Receiving bids on sub-contracts. Start

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.





MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,

exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. 5 Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to— SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

work soon. Brick and stone, reinforced Constn. Co., LaPorte, Ind.; Schumaker commissioners, Floyd Robertson, auditor, concrete construction.

LAFAYETTE

Face brick, stone trim, concrete work, com-Gary, Ind., H. G. Christman & Co., South position roofing, plumbing fixtures, electric work, flood lighting, steel reinforcing, Bend, Ind., F. C. Rowley, Hammond, Ind. metal trim, glazed brick.

LA PORTE

Residence (English type): \$10,000.00, 11/2position roofing, furnace, oil burner heating system, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, steel basement sash, oak floors and trim, tile floor in bath.

PLYMOUTH

65x88, Plymouth, Ind. Archt., Joseph perior street. On foundation. Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, c-o Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government. Post Office Dept., Washington, will receive bids on general contract to 3 p. m., Tuesday, September 6. (Plans obtainable upon deposit of Face brick, Indiana limestone trim, reinforced concrete, hollow tile. Addi-Danner, Hammond, Ind.; Tatus & Anderson, Michigan City, Ind.; Tonn & Blank,

& Co., Mishawaka, Ind.; J. L. Teight- courthouse, for new composition roofing meyer, Bremen, Ind.; Blauner Constn. Co., and painting at the courthouse. Chicago, Ill.; A. J. DeKoning, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Columbia Engnr. Co., Baltimore, m., Sept. 7th, by the boart of missioners, Charles Wright, auditor, court-Filling Station: 1-sty., 66x40, 4th and Md.; Percy H. Keller, Washington, D. C., house, for new slate roofing and painting Brown streets. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, Chas. Clifton & Son, Peru, Ind., Ideal at the courthouse. 716 S. 12th street. Owner, George L. Pot-Constn. Co., Gary, Ind., Forest Bldg. ter, State street. Architect receiving bids. Constn. Co., Inc., 1054 Washington St., m.,

WHITING

Contracts Awarded

Postoffice Building: \$130,000.00, New stys., 30x42, Lakeside Drive. Archt., Geo. York and 119th streets, Whiting. Super-W. Allen & Son, 721 Main street. Owner, vising Archt., James A. Wetmore, c-o own-Norman Koch. Plans in progress; archi- er, U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. tect will receive bids in spring, 1933. Face C. General contractor, Forest Building brick veneer, Indiana limestone trim, com- Construction Co., Inc., 1054 Washington street, Gary. Foundation in. Brick and stone. General contractor does masonry, carpenter and concrete work. Bids in on roofing and painting.

Garage and Apartment Building (2 Apts.): \$8,000.00, 2-sty., 25x63. Davis St. Private plans. Owner, Peter Murnich, care *Post Office: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., general contractor, Paul Potucek, 2006 Su-General contractor receiving bids on sub-contracts. Brick, stone trim.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

La Grange: Bids will be received to 2 p. m., September 6th, for new steam heating boiler at the county infirmary. James E. Zook, county auditor, courthouse.

Rensselaer: Warehouse, \$8,000.00, 2-sty. Archt., John Bruck, Rensselaer. Owner, tional bidders on general contract: Rufus City Council, Rensselaer. Plans in prog-Brick, concrete foundation, structural steel, composition roofing, steel sash.

Scottsburg: Bids will be received to 10 Michigan City, Ind.; Larson & Danielson a. m., Sept. 17th, by the board of county

Wabash: Bids will be received till 10 a. m., Sept. 7th, by the board of county com-

Windfall: Bids will be received to 2 p. Sept. 8th, by Edwin McCain, trustee Wildcat township, R. R. 2, Windfall, for repair of steam heating system in school building, at Windfall. Alternate bids will be received for new boilers.

BRIDGE WORK

*State Highway Bridges: The State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Director, State House Annex, Indianapolis, received bids August 23d, on the following

Allen County: One 137-foot 8-inch superstructure to be used on present abutments on Road 427, approximately ten and six-tenths miles south of Auburn, low bidder, J. E. Sweet & Sons, Woodburn, Ind., \$9,967.04.

Boone County: One bridge on Road 32, consisting of one 50-foot bridge, approximately seven and five-tenths miles east of Lebanan, low bidder, Hill & Leary, Greenfield, Ind., \$7,831.01; and one bridge of three spans of 40 feet each, approximately one-tenth mile east of State Road 29, low bidder, Mustard Curry Constn. Co., Bloomington, Ind., \$10,087.37.

Clark County: One bridge on Road 31, approximately one-tenth mile north of Speeds, consisting of three spans of 45 feet each, low bidder, Mustard Curry Constn. Co., Bloomington, Ind., \$22,811.68.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

rickey & Chalfant

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster **Metal Furring**



Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 **Indianapolis**

(B) (F)

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

O., total \$11,865.93.

der, A. W. Bruns, Brookville, Ind., castle, Ind., total \$5,680.60. \$4,660.38.

Road 9, approximately one-tenth mile north of Eden, low bidder, Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, Ind., \$10,094.91.

Howard County: Two bridges on Road 22, consisting of one bridge of three spans, 40 feet, 198 feet and 40 feet, approximately one and five-tenths miles east of Burlington, and one bridge of one span of 40 feet approximately two and threetenths miles east of Burlington, low bidder, Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, Ind., total \$35,567.01.

Huntington County: One bridge on Road 5 over the Wabash river, approximately of four spans of 60 feet each, including tal \$21,444.99. approximately fifty-seven hundredths mile approach grading (approximately 20,000 cubic yards), low bidder, Hecker-Moon Co., Cleveland, O., \$23,186.70.

Knox County: Two bridges on Road 61, consisting of one 30-foot bridge, approximately eight-tenths mile southeast of Monroe City, and one 28-foot bridge, approximately two and eight-tenths miles southeast of Vincennes, low bidder, Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, Ind., total \$10,056,75.

56, consisting of one 36-foot bridge, ap- Road 28, approximately three-tenths mile mile south of Racoon, consisting of two proximately three miles south of Kelso, east of Elwood, low bidder, Continental spans of 96 feet each, including approxiand one 50-foot bridge, approximately one Engr. Co., South Bend, Ind., \$4,136.26; mately two-tenths mile approach grading and eight-tenths miles north of Guilford, and two bridges on Road 38 ,consisting (approximately 12,000 cubic yards), and low bidder, Bragg Constn. Co., New Paris, of one 24-foot bridge, approximately five- one bridge over the Baltimore & Ohio railtenths mile southeast of Markleville and road at Raccoon, consisting of five spans, Decatur County: One 32-foot bridge on one 20-foot bridge, approximately one and 32 feet, 32 feet, 39 feet 1 inch, 32 feet Road 46, approximately three and eight- seven-tenths miles southeast of Markle- and 32 feet, including approximately tenths miles west of New Point, low bid- ville, low bidder, Burk Constn. Co., New- twenty-four hundredths mile approach

Hancock County: One 96-foot bridge on 37 consisting of one 96-foot bridge, ap- Greenville, O., total \$38,744.80. proximately seven and six-tenths miles northeast of Martinsville, low bidder, Vin- consisting of one bridge of two spans of cennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, Ind., total 72 feet each, approximately five-tenths \$11.843.98; three bridges, one 32-foot mile south of United States Road 52, and bridge, approximately nine and five-tenths one 28-foot bridge, approximately six and miles northeast of Martinsville; an exten- five-tenths miles north of Shelbyville, low sion to one bridge of two spans of 34 feet bidder. Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, each, approximately ten miles northeast Ind., total \$16,418.65. of Martinsville, and an extension to one 20-foot bridge, approximately twelve and on Road 163, approximately one and three-tenths miles northeast of Martins- seven-tenths miles east of Blanford, low ville, low bidder, Mead-Balch Constn. Co., bidder, Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, two miles south of Huntington, consisting 441 Postal Station Bldg., Indianapolis, to-

> Pike County: One 100-foot bridge on Road 61, approximately six and five-tenths miles south of Winslow, low bidder, R. P. Oblinger, Huntington, Ind., \$9,850.03.

Porter County: One 36-foot bridge on Danville, Ill., total \$11,642.21. Road 130, approximately two and twotenths miles southeast of Wheeler, low 62, approximately one and six-tenths bidder, Foster Lumber & Coal Co., Valparaiso, Ind., \$6,522.71.

43, consisting of one bridge over Big Rac- Ind., \$13,838.14.

Dearborn County: Two bridges on Road Madison County: One 28-foot bridge on coon creek, approximately three-tenths grading (approximately 20,000 cubic Morgan County: One bridge on Road yards), low bidder, W. P. Townsend,

Shelby County: Two bridges on Road 9,

Vermillion County: One 175-foot bridge Ind., \$24,704.03.

Warren County: Two bridges on Road 28, consisting of one 24-foot bridge, approximately five miles west of Williamsport, and one 50-foot bridge, approximately four and three-tenths miles west of Williamsport, low bidder, R. McCalman,

Warrick County: One bridge on Road miles east of Degonia Springs, consisting of five spans of 40 feet each, low bidder, Putnam County: One bridge on Road Mustard-Curry Constn. Co., Bloomington,

EGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE SANI-ONYX STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

INDIANA INDIANA STATE LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., September 3, 1932

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Fish Hatchery: 2-sty., 47x32, "Lake Wawasee," near Syracuse, Ind. Archts., Bishop-Knowlton & Carson, 312 N. Meridian st., Indianapolis. Owner, Fish and Game Divn. of State Conservation Dept., State House, Indianapolis. Architects receiving bids to 2 p. m., September 7. Face brick, stone trim, slate roof, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, concrete floor, no heating.

Greensburg, Ind. Archt. and Engr., Chas. awarded to Thos. A. Moynahan Constn. shingle roofing, warm air heating, plumb-E. Bacon, 605 I. O. O. F. Bldg., Indian-Co., 710 Union Title Bldg. Excavating, ing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, apolis. Owner, Odd Fellows Home, brick, concrete work, composition roof. hardwood finish and floors, tile bath. Greensburg. Plans in progress; architect Concrete work awarded to Abel Bros., will receive bids. Reinforced concrete Room 109, 8 E. Market st.; brick work to work.

\$5,000.00, Washington and East sts. States Bridge Co., 601 Beecher st.; roofing Brick, veneer over frame, asphalt shingle Archts., Vonnegut-Bohn & Mueller, 610 to Standard Roofing & Supply Co., 362 roofing, warm air heating, plumbing fix-Indiana Trust bldg. Owner, Fletcher Sav- W. 16th pl. ings & Trust Co., L. L. Crawford, cashier, Residence: \$8,000.00, 1½-sty., 40x43, 6220 Market and Pennsylvania sts. Plans in N. Delaware st. Private plans. Owner, marble work. No new bank fixtures.

land Golf Club north of Indianapolis. hardwood floors and finish, tile bath. Private plans. Owner, Dr. M. E. Clark, Residence: \$7,500.00, 1½-sty., 35x35, Filling Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., 865
Apt. B, 3113 N. Meridian street. Builder, 5158 N. Illinois st. Private plans. Owner Virginia ave. Private plans. Owner, Private plans. Owner, Dr. M. E. Clark,

floors, electrical wiring.

Tanks and Pumps:. The State High- floors, tile bath. way Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, Indianapolis, is re- 5344 N. Illinois st. Private plans. Owner ceiving bids to 10 a. m., Thursday, Sep- and builder, H. S. Carpenter, 5149 College tember 15th, on 15 to 50 tanks of 550 gal- ave. Face brick, veneer over frame, aslons capacity each and 15 to 50 gasoline phalt shingle roofing, warm air heating, pumps.

Contracts Awarded

Warehouse and Office Building: 1-sty., 82x320, S. State st. Archt., Art Fleck, 710 E. 58th st. Private plans. Owner and Union Title Bldg. Owner, Pittsburgh builder, B. M. Cloud, 3243 Washington Sewage Disposal Plant: \$12,000.00, near 1915 Madison ave. General contract bids on sub-contracts. Brick, asphalt Banking Room (remodel from store), New York st.; structural steel to Central er, Robert K. Cordill, 418 S. Butler ave.

H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian street. and builder, William Low Rice, 330 W. Charles C. Watson, care contractor. Gen-

Flans in progress. Builder will receive 49th st., will build by day work and take bids on sub-contracts. Face brick, veneer, bids on sub-contracts. Face brick, veneer stone trim, slate roofing, warm air heating, over frame, asphalt shingle roof, warm plumbing fixtures, hardwood finish and air heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, hardwood finish and

> Residence: \$7,500.00, 1½-sty., 36x37, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, hardwood finish and floors, tile

Residence: \$6,500.00, 1-sty., 26x44, 915 Plate Glass Co., R. C. Adams, manager, blvd., will build by day labor and take

Residence: 11/2-sty., 30x52, 5226 Carroll-T. J. O'Hara & Son, Room 229, 215 E. ton ave. Private plans. Owner and buildtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, hardwood finish and floors, tile bath.

Residence: 11/2-sty., 30x52, 5226 Carrollprogress. Will require interior remodel- S. E. Holmes, 5835 Broadway. General ton ave. Private plans. Owner and ing, plumbing fixtures, cabinet work, elec-contract let to J. A. Young, 917 Riveria builder, Robert K. Cordill, 418 S. Butler trical wiring, tile and terrazzo work, drive. Face brick, veneer over frame, as- ave. Brick veneer over frame, asphalt phalt shingle roof, furnace heat, plumb- shingle roofing, warm air heating, plumb-Residence: \$10,000.00, 2-stys., near High- ing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, ing fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, hardwood finish and floors.

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

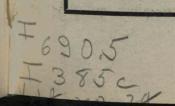
Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors



W. 26th st. Brick.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

H. Garns & Sons, 1319 Fletcher Savings work. & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Methodist Protestant Church. J. M. Baker, chairman, 815 E. 23rd st., Anderson. General contract awarded to Byrum & Fox, 709 Union ave., Anderson, who will tion, asphalt shingle roof, furnace heat- ing bids to 10 a.m., September 15. Brick, ers Produce Assn. Plans nearing comple-

pine floor and trim.

Elwood, Ind. Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 An- eral contract are: Wray & Co., Crawderson Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, E. fordsville; Moore & Son, Danville, Ill.; S. Albright, Elwood. General contract Sheets Constn. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Wal-*Church (rem. and add.): 1-sty. and awarded to J. L. Starr, Elwood. Brick, ter Heath, Greencastle, Ind.; Leslie Colbas., 50x60, Anderson, Ind. Archt., Wm. tile work, plastering, plate glass, concrete vin, Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapo-

CRAWFORDSVILLE

receive bids on sub-contracts. May only and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, Indianapolis, Ind. put in foundation this fall, roof over for Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beetemporary use and build superstructure son, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Ownnext spring. Face brick, veneer over er, City of Crawfordsville, L. S. Kirtley, 90x26, N. Washington st. Archt., Carroll frame, stone trim, concrete block founda- Clerk, City Hall, Crawfordsville. Receiv- O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owner, Farm-

eral contract let to Ben A. Branson, 1502 ing, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring stone trim, structural steel, reinforced conand fixtures, rolling partitions, art glass, crete, steam heating and ventilating systems, precast roof deck, composition built-Store Building (new front): \$2,000.00, up roof. Among those figuring the genlis, Ind.; A. E. Kemmer, Lafayette, Ind.; M. B. Welch Constn. Co., Rockville, Ind.; A. J Wolf Constn Co., Logansport, Ind: Phares & Conger, Shelbyville, Ind.; H. G. Christman & Co., South Bend, Ind.; W. City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. P. Jungclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts ave.,

Creamery (addition): \$10,000.00, 1-sty.,

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.



exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beauti-

ful color range. Economical, practical and durable. § Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to— SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

FINE CABINET AND MILL WORK BANK AND STORE FIXTURES LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Show Room Phone Ll. 4309

Be Sure to See Our

SPECIAL DISPLAY

U. S. Gypsum Insulating Products

Architects Building Material Exhibit

Ground Floor, Architects & Builders Building September 1 to 15, 1932

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Phone, TAlbot 7000

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

tion; architect soon to receive bids. Brick, held up pending sale of bonds Septem- rage, brick veneer on frame, overhead concrete work, structural steel, built-up ber 9. composition roof, steam heating (pipe radiation extension from present system). plumbing, deep well pump, electrical wiring, steel sash, glazed tile interior work.

Residence (model home): \$8,000.00, 1sty and bas., 30x48. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owners name withheld, care of architect. Bids in under advisement. Face brick veneer, confloors, tile bath.

Show Room and Garage (remodel): \$2,500.00 ,1-sty., Market st. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owner, Frank & Edith Remley. Plans in progress. Will be built by day work. Brick, new interior partitions, plate glass.

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

*High and Grade School: \$41,000.00, 2- September 3. Brick, stone trim. stys. and bas., Monterey, Ind. Archt., Griffith & Goodrich, 209 Bass block, Fort

GARY

irregular. Oak Park, Ill. Archts., White 716 S. 12th street. Owner, George L. Pot-& Weber, 820 Tower Court, Chicago, Ill. ter, State street. Plans completed; owner Supervising archt., James A. Wetmore, will receive bids. Face brick, stone trim, Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Govern- concrete work, composition roofing, plumbment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. crete work, asbestos shingle roof, furnace Bids in August 24th. Low bidders on heat, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, general contract: First, Ideal Constn. Co., birch and pine finish, hardwood and pine 515 W. 5th st., Gary, Ind. (398,000); 2nd low, Anderson & Co., Chicago, Ill. (\$409,700).

LAFAYETTE

Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. tric Shop, all of Lafayette. and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana,

Wayne. Owner, Charles Good, trustee Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis Tippecanoe township, Monterey. General Pearlman, Cason street. Concrete foundacontract awarded to M. B. Welsh Constn. tions, brick veneer on frame, asbestos Co., Rockville, Ind. Heating and plumb- shingles, insulation board, oak floors, tile ing to Karl Gast, Akron, Ind.; electrical baths, drain board and mantel, built-in work to Henry Electric Co., 1308 Broad- cabinets, 3 bathrooms, shower, plumbing,

doors, finishing hardware. Plans nearing completion; architect ready for bids about September 10.

*Filling Station: 1-sty., 66x40, 4th and *Post Office: \$600,000.00, 1- and 2-stys., Brown streets. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, ing fixtures, electric work, flood lighting, steel reinforcing metal trim, glazed brick.

Contracts Awarded

*Residence: \$8,000.00. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street, Lafayette. Owner, George Kummings, Scott street. Concrete foundations, brick veneer on frame. General contract awarded to A. W. Laxton, 2436 Wallace ave. Furnace heating to Co-Operative Tin Shop; plumbing to *Consolidated Grade and High School Charles Thonnes; electrical work to Elec-

*Residence: \$5,000.00, 2-sty., Pine Vil-Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. lage, Ind. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., 12th st., Lafayette, Ind. Owner, John Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus- Riedenour, Pine Village. General contee, Stockwell, received bids to 10 a. m., tract, including furnace heating, plumbing, electrical wiring, awarded to Theis *Residence: \$15,000.00. Archt., Frank P. & Theis, Ambia, Ind. Frame and brick veneer, asphalt shingle roof.

PLYMOUTH

*Post Office: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., way, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Work temporarily electric wiring, hot air heat, two-car ga- 65x88, Plymouth, Ind. Archt, Joseph

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave. Phone Har. 2772

2020202020

Indianapolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA



For Quick Service On Your Hardware and Contractor Needs Call

Lincoin 2321

Time means money to you. When you need hardware and contractors' supplies, just reach for the phone and call Lincoln 2321. This 77-year institution has exactly what you want and can get it to you promptly. It means less idle labor and a smoother running schedule.

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

U. S. Government, Post Office Dept., Washington, will receive bids on general forced concrete, hollow tile. Additional bidders on general contract: M. Gerometta, Inc., 515 Broadway, Gary, Ind.; E. A. Carson, 1165 E. 30th st., Indianapolis, Ind.; Charles Barnes, Paramount

vising architect, James A. Wetmore, c-o James McHugh Sons, Inc., 6449 S. Park E. A. Anderson, Centerville, Ind., on brick Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, ave., Van Etten Bros., 11024 S. Michigan ave., Blauner Constn. Co., 189 W. Madison., all four of Chicago, Ill.; G. E. Von Ville, Calumet City, Ill.; Sanford Bros., contract to 3 p. m., Tuesday, September 6. Inc., 301 Washington ave., Montgomery, (Plans obtainable upon deposit of \$15.00). Ala.; J. C. Miller, Campbellsville, Ky.; Kel- roofing and sheet metal work to Grice & Face brick, Indiana limestone trim, rein- logg & Anderson, Lebanon, Mo.; Joseph Pondelik Constn. Co., Cicero, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. Super- terson & Hartrich, 140 S. Dearborn st., Annex, Indianapolis. General contractor, work; electrical work to Sanborn Elec. Co., 309 N. Illinois st., Indianapolis; painting to M. E. Druley, Centerville; plumbing and heating to R. Stoner, Elwood, Ind.; Co., Elm st., Bluffton; structural steel to Pan-American Bridge Co., New Castle,

Contracts Awarded

Store building (remodel): Marion: *Bluffton: Garage and service build- \$5,000.00, 2-sty. Archt., Burt French, 308 Theater Block, Logansport, Ind.; Milo Cut- ing: 1-sty. Archts., Vonnegut-Bohn & Iroquois Bldg. Owner, F. Schwartz, 316 shall, Akron, Ind.; Dan Bright, Clinton, Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indian- W. 4th st. General contractor Charles W. Ind.; T. J. Corky, Champaign, Ill.; Conti- apolis. Owner, State Highway Commis- Barley, 324 N. Branson; heating and nental Constn. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio; Pat- sion, J. J. Brown, director, State House plumbing and Brunka Bros., 215 W. 3rd st.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1001 E. 46th St.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

NIDIANA STATE LIBRARY

TATE HOUSE

NIDI ANAPOLIS

INDIANA INDIANA STATE LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., September 10, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 25 20c Per Copy

Official Organ
ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

LAUNCHED DURING AUGUST

Year, But a Decided Falling Off From the Volume for August a Year Ago

Type of Work	Per.	Est. Val.
Accessory buildings	_ 60	\$ 9,965
Business buildings	_ 11	16,550
Dwellings	_ 14	89,250
Industrial buildings	_ 1	24,000
Miscellaneous	_ 152	37,515
Repairs and alterations _	159	41,587
August, 1932, total	397	\$218,867
July, 1932, total	310	101,261
August, 1931, total	_ 440	1,092,516

INDIANAPOLIS

son avenue, Evansville. Archts., Vonne- Game Div. of State Conservation Dept., and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, gut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust State House, Indianapolis. Bids in; may Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Bee-Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State High- award contract in a week or so. Face son, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Owner, way Commission, John J. Brown, Director, brick, stone trim. State House Annex, Indianapolis. Plans in progress. Brick, steel room trusses, N. Bolton street. Private plans. Owner to 10 a.m., September 15. Brick. Specicomposition roof, steel sash, furnace heat- and builder, Walter L. Stace, 720 N. Arl- fications call for standard approved Amering, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, ington avenue, will receive bids on sub- ican Portland cement, standard approved triple folding wood entrance doors, con-contracts. Face brick, veneer over frame, new billet steel reinforcing bars, Pecora crete floor.

*State

NEW BUILDING IN INDIANAPOLIS \$8,000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Aurora, Ind. fixtures, furnace heating, electrical wiring, Archt., Vonegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 In- hard wood finish and floors. diana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Filling and Service Station: \$7,000.00, Figures Show Improvement Over July This Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. 1-sty., McCarty street and Virginia ave-Brown, Director, State House Annex, 102 nue. Private plans. Owner, Pure Oil North Senate avenue, Indianapolis. Plans Co., M. M. Hill, manager, 1951 Madison

> *Power Plant (remodel and alterations), Brick, concrete work. Butlerville, Ind. Consulting Engr., Chas. Brossman, 1010 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Engineer receiving bids to 2 p. m., Sept. 12, on stoker and boiler settings.

News of the Week 2960 N. Meridian street. Contemplated; 2107 Adams street. Electric work to Hatowner has project under consideration; field Electric Co., 102 S. Meridian street. The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in may mature in Spring of 1933. Face brick, Plastering to Charles McGarvey, 5624 stone trim, fireproof construction.

*Fish Ratchery:. 2-sty., 47x32, "Lake Wawasee," near Syracuse, Ind. Archts., *Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, Bishop-Knowlton & Carson, 312 N. Merid-1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addi- ian street, Indianapolis. Owner, Fish and

asphalt shingle roofing, concrete founda- or equal caulking compound, approved

completed; project indefinitely postponed. avenue, taking bids on general contract.

Contracts Awarded

*Banking Room (remodel from store), School for Feeble Minded, Charles A. Mc- \$5,000.00, Washington and East streets, Gonagle, superintendent, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Owner, Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., L. L. Crawford, cashier, Market and Pennsylvania streets. Work Office Building (addition): \$100,000.00, 3- started. General contract awarded to J. E. stys. and bas., 2960 N. Meridian street. McGaughey, Room 332, 8 E. Market street. Archt. not selected. Owner, Indianapolis Terrazzo work to Sanatarossa Mosaic & Life Insurance Co., Frank P. Manley, Tile Co., 2707 Roosevelt avenue, Marble President; Joseph R. Raub, Secretary, work to F. E. Gates Marble & Tile Co., Washington blvd.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

*City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. City of Crawfordsville, L. S. Kirtley, Clerk, Residence: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., 33x48, 760 city hall, Crawfordsville, receiving bids Highway Garage Building: tion, cement floors and walks, plumbing steel tile, machine mixed concrete work,

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

dation and stairs, cement walks, approved approved roof deck insulation, J-M or certain rooms, ash hoist, electric elevator, concrete hardener, approved waterproof- equal asbestos felt roofing, galvanized iron jail equipment, water softener. Additional ing, common brick, hollow building and sheet metal work, copper skylights, No. 2 bidder on general contract: Service Conpartition tile, \$16.50 per M, f. o. b. Craw- or better yellow pine rough lumber, red struction Co., 301 Castle Hall, Indianapfordsville, face brick, \$18.00 per M, f. o. b. gum and white oak finish, red gum inte- olis. Among those figuring heating and Crawfordsville, glazed brick, fire clay flue rior doors, red oak exterior doors, approved plumbing are: Freyn Bros., 1028 North Illining, standard approved copper wall ties, steel lockers, approved overhead doors for Indiana oolitic stone, approved non-stain- police station, fire headquarters and garing mortar, structural steel, iron columns, age, approved sound deadener, expanded 236 West Vermont street, Indianapolis; ornamental and miscellaneous iron, cast metal lath, metal corner beads, approved J. J. Barnhart, Wilkinson, Ind.; F. C. bronze tablets, firemen's brass sliding rail, patent plaster, Keen cement plaster, orna- Akers, Wilkinson; H. Miller, W. D. Krug, approved metal coal chutes, steel vault mental plaster, double strength glass, pol- both of Crawfordsville; A. E. Kemmer, doors, tin clad doors, Litterer-Milwaukee ished plate glass, obscure glass, wire glass, Lafayette. Among those figuring electrical or equal, flush type toilet partition doors, approved white lead, approved oil, stand- work are: Hatfield Electric Co., 102 South steel stairs, approved steel sash, metal and white shellac, approved standard var- Meridian street; Sanborn Electric Co., 307 screens, marble floors and wainscoting nish, approved oil stains, approved cast North Illinois street; Skillman Electric stair risers and window sills, marble toilet bronze finishing hardware, approved Co., 619 N. Illinois street; C. L. Smith, 122 and shower partitions, slate toilet parti- panic devices, wall cabinet for keys, cork South Pennsylvania street, all of Indiantions, slate flooring, terrazzo floors, base tile flooring and base, asphalt tile floor- apolis; Sims & Williams, Crawfordsville;

concrete floors, reinforced concrete foun- and stairs, precast insulating roof deck, ing and base, accoustical treatment for

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

Insist on Genuine KALAMAZOO



MATT FACE All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth,

for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. § Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give

SMOOTH GLAZED



FINE CABINET AND MILL WORK BANK AND STORE FIXTURES LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

Be Sure to See Our

SPECIAL DISPLAY

U. S. Gypsum Insulating Products

Architects Building Material Exhibit

Ground Floor, Architects & Builders Building September 1 to 15, 1932

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA Phone, TAlbot 7000

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

Smooth and Rough Texture

FACE BRICK BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND THE

VITREOUS

mer, Lafayette.

FORT WAYNE

ing fixtures, electric wiring, hardwood fin- Wayne. ish and floors.

*Detention Home (for girls): \$45,000.00, near Fort Wayne. Archt., Pohlmeyer & Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Board of County Commissioners, Wm. Ortlieb, County Auditor, Courthouse. Project in abeyance for lack of funds. Brick.

Contracts Awarded

Park Blvd. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 nue, Gary, Ind. Citizens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, C. J. Ryan, 1503 Kensington Blvd. General contractor, E. R. Ellerman, 4709 Ar-Dayton avenue. Electrical wiring to A. concrete, flat slab floor construction. C. Stein, 1227 Pemberton avenue. Plastering to O. Graff, Bluffton road.

Store Building (remodel): \$5,000.00, Monroeville, Ind. Archt., Pohlmeyer & Owner, I. O. O. F. Lodge, Monroeville. and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, 3 p. m., Sept. 23rd, on elevators. Painting

*Church: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., near Froelich & Emery, Toledo, O. Owner, ders: first low, M. B. Welch Construction Cedar Lake, Ind. Archt., A. M. Strauss, Board of Public Works, S. S. Snyder, Secy., Co., Rockville, Ind.; second low, William 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Own- City Hall, Fort Wayne. General contrac- A. Gutzwiller Co., First National Bank er, Roman Catholic Church, Diocese of tor, M. Irmscher & Son, First National Batesville, Ind. Fort Wayne, Rt. Rev. J. F. Noll, Bishop, Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne. On walls. Roof-1415 Washington street, Fort Wayne. Plans ing let to Schuist Co., Taylor street. in progress. Face brick, terra cotta trim, Plumbing to Hipskind Plumbing & Heattile roof, steel sash, steam heating, plumb- ing Co., 1725 Winter street, all of Fort

GARY

line, Ills. Supervising Archt., James A. ment, Washington, received bids Tuesday, Wetmore, c-o Treasury Dept., Washing- September 6. Low bidders: J. I. Barnes, ton, D. C., Owner, U. S. Govt., Treasury Culver, Ind. (limestone), \$60,840; (brick), Dept., Washington. Receiving bids to Sep- \$59,640; second low bidder, A. J. DeKonnig, tember 12, 3 p. m. Brick, limestone trim. Kalamazoo, Mich. (limestone), \$64,000; Among those figuring general contract is: (brick), \$62,500; third low, H. G. Christ-*Residence: \$15,000.00, 2-sty., Forest Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th ave- man, South Bend, Ind. (limestone), \$65,-

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office (remodeling and addition): lington avenue. Brick. Work started \$450,000.00, Manchester, N. H., 2-stys. and Roofing to Fort Wayne Bldrs. Supply Co., bas. Supervising Archt., J. A. Wetmore, 840 Hayden street. Sheet metal work to Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Govern-Miller & Son, 1115 Broadway. Heating ment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. and plumbing to O. D. Ryan, 2205 Winsh General contract awarded to Fergerson & street. Painting to Haggard & Son, 924 Lagura, Gary, \$238,670. Brick, stone and

LAFAYETTE

Pohlmeyer, 260 Central Bldg., Fort Wayne. Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. foundation. Owner is receiving bids to

Hugh Anderson, Danville, Ill.; A. E. Kem- General contract awarded to D. R. Elli- Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. son, Monroeville. Brick, copper store Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., front, plate glass, interior remodeling. Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus-*Power Plant (addition): \$125,000.00, tee, Stockwell, received bids to 10 a. m., Clinton street, Fort Wayne. Engineer, September 3. Brick, stone trim. Low bid-

PLYMOUTH

*Post Office: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 65x88, Plymouth, Ind. Archt., Joseph Wildermuth, 673 Broadway, Gary. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, c-o Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, Post Office: \$87,000.00, 2-sty., East Mo- U. S. Government, Post Office Depart-400; brick), \$60,800.

TERRE HAUTE

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$445,000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 109x221, southwest corner 7th and Cherry streets, Terre Haute. Archt., Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre Haute. Mech. Engr., Warren and Ronald. 1704 Heyburn Bldg., Louisvile, Ky. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. General contractor, National Construction Com-*Consolidated Grade and High School pany, Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C. On

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indiana polis

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

AIR FILTER

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork] Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

street, Chicago, Ills.

BRIDGE WORK

Time, Sept. 27th, on the following work: southeast of Markleville.

Clark County-One bridge on Road 31 feet each.

Franklin County-One 40-foot bridge on proximately seven-tenths mile west of tenths miles northwest of Dale.

mately five-tenths mile north of Mathews, chester.

awarded to F. H. Andersen Co., 22 W. 70th and one bridge of two spans of 32 feet each on Road 221, over Walnut creek, approximately two and two-tenths miles north of Upland

Madison County-Two bridges on Road State Highway Bridges: The State 38, consisting of one 24-foot bridge, ap-Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Direc- proximately five-tenths miless southeast of tor, State House Annex, Indianapolis, will Markleville, and one 20-foot bridge, apreceive bids to 10 a. m., Central Standard proximately one and seven-tenths miles

Morgan County-One 24-foot bridge on approximately one-tenth mile north of Road 42, over Bayliss ditch, approximate-Speeds, consisting of three spans of 45 ly two and three-tenths miles east of Crown Center.

Spencer County-One 60-foot bridge on Road 52, over the Whitewater canal, ap- Road 68, approximately two and three-

Wabash County-One 72-foot bridge on Grant County-One 40-foot bridge on Road 113, over Pony creek, approximate-Road 21, over Kirkwood creek, approxi- ly five-tenths miles south of North Man-

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Wanted Associate or Associates: Man of long and successful experience in the general contracting field desires to interest parties with money in organizing contracting firm to go after large public building projects. He is well equipped with contracting machinery and is in a position to finance his part of the

Those interested may address Box GC, c-o Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

EGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

3)

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

STATE HOUSE

INDIANA NOMINIA STATE LIBRARY

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., September 17, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 26

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

Week News of the

INDIANAPOLIS

ington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington. Appropria-Stone, granite, fireproof construction.

Hospital (wing addition): \$40,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind. tural steel, steel stairs and sash, marble field Electric Co., 102 S. Meridian street. Owner, Fort Wayne State Hospital, and tile work, fire doors, plate glass, Charles A. McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne. asphalt tile floors, plumbing fixtures, Plans in progress. Face and common steam heating, electrical wiring. Among and bas., 36x38, 815 E. 58th street. Pribrick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, fire-proof construction, reinforced concrete

Jungclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts avenue; 53rd street. Fermit granted. Owner will floors, structural steel, miscellaneous iron, W. E. Mick, Inc., 1020 East Michigan receive bids on sub-contracts and start plumbing fixtures, steam heating (radia- street; Brandt Bros., 611 Architects & work soon. Face brick, stone trim, slate tion only from central plant), electrical Builders Bldg. wiring, hard plaster. No elevator.

Teachers' College, Muncie. Archt., Geo. will receive bids on sub-contracts. Proj-F. Schreiber, 801 Architects and Builders ect contemplated, may start work soon. Bldg., Indianapolis. Consulting Engr., Face brick, veneer. Bevington-Williams, Inc., 1139 Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Ball State Teachers College, L. A. Pittinger, president, Muncie. Plans completed; project indefinitely postponed. Brick, rein-

slate roof, plumbing, electrical wiring.

\$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 86x136, 5201 Fleasant Run Parkway, South Drive, between Market street and Butler avenue, Indianapolis. Archts., George and Zim- cuse. Face brick, stone trim, slate merman, 501 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg. plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring. Post Office. (addition north wing): Owner, Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, \$1,200,000, 3-stys., New York street, be- C. Wilbur Foster, chairman of building tween Meridian and Pennsylvania streets, committee, 340 Kenyon street. Plans Indianapolis. Architect not selected. Sup-completed; no time set for receiving bids.

tion authorized; will probably select ar- 000.00, 3-stys., 25-39 East Washington to Thos. A. Moynahan Constn. Co., 710 chitect soon and build in spring of 1933. street. Private plans. Owner, Albert L. Union Title Bldg. On foundation. Brick, Frankel (agent for owner), 525 Circle concrete work, composition roof. Heating Tower, receiving estimates. Brick, rein- and plumbing awarded to Cook Bros., 233 forced concrete work, fireproofing, struc- Virginia avenue, electric wiring to Hat-

Residence: \$8,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., plaster, hardwood finish and floors. *College Building (Fine Arts): \$325,-000.00, 3-stys. and bas., 200x235, State Chas. E. Binkley, room 23 E. Ohio street,

Contracts Awarded

forced concrete, structural steel, stone Wawasee," near Syracuse, Ind. Archt., finish.

trim, steam heating (from central plant), Bishop, Knowlton & Carson, 312 N. Meridian street, Indianapolis. Owner, Fish *Church and Sunday School Building: and Game Division of State Conservation Dept., State House, Indianapolis. General contract awarded to H. J. Bunger, Syracuse. Face brick, stone trim, slate roof,

*Warehouse and Office Building: 1-sty. 82x320, S. State St. Archt., Art Fleck, 710 Union Title Bldg. Owner, Pittsburgh ervising architect, Jas. A. Wetmore, Wash- Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction. Plate Glass Co., R. C. Adams, manager, Mercantile Building (remodeling): \$50,- 1915 Madison ave. General contract award-

> Residence and Garage: \$12,000.00, 2-sty. roofing, furnace heating, plumbing, fixtures, electrical wiring and fixtures, hard

Residence: \$4,500.00, 11/2-sty., 28x32, 2610 E. 11th street. Private plans. Owner Walter J. Ubelhack, care general contractor Edward E. Holtzman, 933 N. Temple avenue. Start work soon. General contractor will receive bids on sub-contracts. Brick, asphalt shingle roofing, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wir-*Fish Hatchery: 2-stys., 47x32, "Lake ing, hard plaster, hardwood floors, pine

Ralph R. Reeder & Sons

24th and Cornell, Indianapolis Roofing and Sheet Metal Work

Ludowici Celadon Clay Tile Graduated Slate Roofs

Stone Flagging Slate Flagging

Ambler and Mohawk Asbestos Shingles Built-Up Roofs

Richardson Roofing

Mule-Hide Roofing

Flintkote Mastic Floors

ANDERSON

Store Building (remodeling): \$3,000.00, Elwood. Archt., E. F. Miller, Anderson Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, E. S. Albright, Anderson. Plans in progress. New plate glass, tile vestibule.

Contracts Awarded

Methodist Protestant Church, J. M. Baker, Ind., \$96,300.00. on sub contracts. Start work soon. Face Farmers Produce Assn. Plans completed; first floor, birch trim, oak floors, tile

crete block foundation.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

copper store front, interior remodeling, and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Owner, City of Crawfordsville, L. S. Kirtley, Clerk, city hall, Crawfordsville. Bids in. Low bidders on general contract: 1st law, Chas. 2-stys. and bas., 35x85, Evansville. Archt., *Church (remodeling and addition): 1- A. Pike, Bloomington, Ind., \$89,000.00; 2nd Edward Joseph Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., sty, and bas., 50x60, Anderson, Ind. Archt., low, W. A. Sheets Construction Co., 334 Evansville. Owner, Edgar Iglehart, care Wm. H. Garns & Sons, 1319 Fletcher Sav- Utility Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind., \$89,- architect. Plans in progress. Face brick, ings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, 923.00; 3rd low, A. E. Kemmer, Lafayette, veneer over frame, stone or cast stone

Union avenue, Anderson. Receiving bids Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owner, steel or wood sash, reinforced concrete

brick, veneer over frame, stone trim, con- architect will soon receive bids. Brick, concrete work, structural steel, built-up composition roof, steam heating (pipe radiation extension from present system), plumbing, deep well pump, electrical wir-*City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. ing, steel sash, glazed tile interior work.

EVANSVILLE

Country Residence (suburban estate): chairman, 815 E. 23rd street, Anderson. Creamery (addition): \$10,000.00, 1-sty., ing system, plumbing fixtures for five bath General contractor, Byrum & Fox, 709 90x26, North Washington street. Archt., rooms, two toilet rooms, electrical wiring,

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

Insist on Genuine **KALAMAZOO** AZED TILE for



MATT FACE

Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. § Sold by dealers everywhere. If

your local dealer cannot serve you, give us his name and write direct to — SMOOTH GLAZED



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP

Distributing Representatives of

Johns-Manville Corp., Masonite Corp., U. S. Gypsum Co. The Upson Co., Crawford Overhead Door Co.
Graybar Elec. Refrigeration Summerbell Trusses Lamella Roof Construction Smith-Alsop Paint & Varnish Co.

Kitchen-Maid Corp. Natalbany Lumber Company National Fireproofing Co.

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

floors in bath rooms, sewage disposal plant, private water system

000.00, Olive street. Archt., Jacob Mc- selaer, Ind. Archt., John Bruck, Kent- stile vestibule, electrical wiring, hard plas-Cutcheon, 604 Furniture Bldg. Owner, land. Owner, City Council, Rensselaer, ter. Producers Consolidated Dairy Co., H. B. Plans completed; owner will advertise for McCoy, Secretary, Furniture Bldg. Plans bids. Brick, concrete foundation, strucin progress. Stucco over brick, Steel sash, tural steel, composition roofing. structural iron, metal roofing, electrical wiring, steam heating, refrigeration.

FORT WAYNE

*Church: \$15,000.00, 1 sty. and bas.. near Cedar Lake, Ind. Archt., A. M. Strauss, Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. about six weeks. Brick, interior and ex-415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Own- and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, terior remodeling, steam heating, plumber, Roman Catholic Church, Diocese of Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county, ing fixtures, electrical wiring, store fix-Fort Wayne, Rt. Rev. J. F. Noll, Bishop, Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., tures. 1415 Washington street, Fort Wayne. Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus-Architect receiving bids. Face brick, terra tee, Stockwell. General contract awarded cotta trim, tile roof, steel sash, steam heat- to M. B. Welch Construction Co., Rocking, plumbing fixtures, electric wiring, ville, Ind. Face brick, stone trim. hardwood finish and floors.

GARY

General contractor, Williams & Patch, 757 ceiving bids bids on fountain and base-Broadway, Gary. Receiving bids on subcontracts about Sept. 1st. Brick and terra built next spring. Face brick, stone trim, cotta, alternate on granite, concrete work, composition roofing, furnace heating, structural steel, wood floors, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, Store Building (remodel): \$2,000.00, Main schools): \$400,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., plate glass, marble and tile work.

KENTLAND

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

MUNCIE

*Store Building: \$50,000.00, Broadway, Archt., L. H. Warriner, 757 Broadway. Gary, Lessee, F. W. Woolworth Co., Gary.

and Walnut streets. Archt., Garrard & Reminway Fark, Terre Haute, Archt.,

Keely, 118 E. Adams street. Owner, Ball Bros., c-o Ball Bros. Co. Architect re-Dairy (remodeling and addition): \$5,- *Warehouse: \$8,000.00, 2-stys., Rens- ceives bids. New metal front, plate glass,

SOUTH BEND

Mercantile Building (remodeling): 2stys., \$30,000.00, South Michigan street. Archts., Austin & Shambleau, 1201 Building & Loan Tower. Owner, S. Spiro Co., 119 South Michigan street. Plans in *Consolidated Grade and High School progress. Architect may receive bids in

> Residence: \$4,500.00, 2-sty., 29x54. Private plans. Owner and builder, R. H. Moffitt, 1015 Talbot street. Permit granted. Frame, asphalt shingle roof, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring.

Residence: \$3,500.00, 1-sty., 24x29. Private plans. Owner, A. Miller, care gen-Church: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., De- eral contractor. H. C. Parrott, 514 E.

TERRE HAUTE

*College Building (model training

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. **INDIANAPOLIS** Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA

WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS 25c to \$1.23 Boxes of 25

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College, partitions, electric pump. L. N. Hines, president; Helen Benbridge, secretary, Terre Haute. Plans completed; sium, auditorium, library, laboratories, bins. fresh air school.

Township School (remodeling heating, plumbing and ventilating): Harmony, Indiana, VanBuren township, Clay readvertise for bids in spring, 1933. Work county jail.

Miller and Yeager, 819 Ohio street, Terre consists of remodeling heating, plumbing Haute. Mech. Engr., Ralph A. Stuart, and ventilating system in the present 1643 South 5th street, Terre Haute. school building, septic tank, metal toilet

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

project in abeyance. Brick, stone trim, Lawrenceburg: Warehouse, \$125,000.00, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction, 4-stys. Owner, Rossville Commercial Alstructural steel, steam heating, plumbing, electrical wiring. Will contain all eight cohol Corp., contemplates rebuilding soon. grades and high school, offices, gymna- Brick, reinforced concrete, steel tanks and

Contracts Awarded

*Wabash: The County Commissioners, county. Archt., Charles W. Allen, 39 Charles Wright, Auditor, court house. Swope block, Terre Haute. Owner, William T. Roberts, trustees, Rural Route 3, Awarded contract to A. F. Hipskind, for Brazil. Rejected all bids; will probably painting, new roof and gutters on the

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Wanted Associate or Associates: Man of long and successful experience in the general contracting field desires to interest parties with money in organizing contracting firm to go after large public building projects. He is well equipped with contracting machinery and is in a position to finance his part of the venture.

Those interested may address Box GC, c-o Indiana Construction Recorder, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1001 E. 46th St.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

· TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

NSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., September 24, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 27 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

AUGUST NEW BUILDING VOLUME IN

INDIANA BETTERS JULY FIGURES

MORE THAN TWO HUNDRED PER CENT

BUILDING INDUSTRY BUILDERS LOSE A REAL FRIEND

Passing of Attorney Harry A. Fenton An Irreparable Loss

ing industry has passed on. His death was a great shock to his legion of Indianapolis friends and those throughout nard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison, rethe state. Reference is made to Attorney ceiving bids to 9:30 a.m., October 18th. Harry A. Fenton.

industry, the architects, contractors, engi- fixtures, electric wiring, steel basement corded by the same localities in July. The neers, material supply men, labor, and sash, overhead garage doors, tile floors in gain was 253 per cent. At the same time the inter-related bond that welded them bath rooms, fireproofing, deadening, weathall into one big and important circle. erstrips, screens, electric refrigerators. Years back he was convinced of the need for full understanding between the va- 36x45, Columbus, Ind. Archt., A. A. Honeyrious allied building interests that a high well, 123 E. 24th street, Indianapolis. degree of co-operation might be effected Owner, East Columbus Church of Christ, for the welfare and advancement of the Rev. Schockney, pastor, 611 Beatty ave- Terre Haute, where a large new postofwhole industry. He believed in recogni- nue, Columbus. Plans in progress; archition of the building industry for the im- tect will receive bids on materials and portant endeavor it was and is, and he sub-contracts. Frame, asbestos shingle stood squarely for justice for those there- roofing, furnace heating, plumbing fixin engaged, the architects, contractors, en- tures, electrical wiring, structural steel gineers, labor and the supply men.

It was those convictions that caused him straight pews. to espouse the cause of organization locally, of a state-wide nature and nation- 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison ally. As a legal counsellor of the Asso- avenue, Evansville. ciated Building Contractors of Indiana he Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., was a power in effecting a high degree of Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Comco-operation between that body, the In- mission, John J. Brown, director, State diana Society of Architects, the Indiana House Annex, Indianapolis. Will adver-Engineering Society, the Indiana Build- tise for bids soon, to be in October 18th. ers Supply Dealers, and Labor that event- Brick, steel room trusses, composition roof, ually resulted in legislation that made the steel sash, furnace heating, plumbing fix-Administrative Building Council of Indi- tures, electrical wiring, triple folding wood ana possible and gave to the state stand- entrance doors, concrete floor. ard building rules and requirements, in nature a state building code.

Or the United States and Canada and the radiation only). Indiana Builders Supply Dealers of Indiana.

(Continued on Page 4, Col. 3)

AND News of the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters (8 CHAMPION of the Indiana build- double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-sty. and bas., 30x42, Fort Harrison, near Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Government, War Department. Thos. W. Bar-Brick, stone trim, concrete foundations, There was a man who believed in the slate roofing, hot water heating, plumbing August was far out in front of that re-

> Church (addition and remodel): 1-sty., trusses for roof, hard plaster, art glass,

*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, Archts., Vonnegut,

Bridge (passage for prisoners): County Jail to Court Room, S. Alabama street. His legal effort was given much to see- Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 ing that justice be assured building men Indiana Trust Bldg. Owner, Board of and interests. In addition to his con- Public Works, E. Kirk McKinney, presinection with the State Contractors Asso-dent; Ernest F. Frick, secretary, city hall, ciation he at various times was affiliated will receive bids to October 4th. Strucwith the Associated Building Contractors tural steel, corrugated asbestos siding, steel of Indianapolis, the Mason Contractors sash, electric wiring, steam heating (pipe

> Light Plant (improvements): Peru, Ind., Consulting Engineer, Charles Brossman, (Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

Terre Haute Leads Other Major Cities of the State

ACCORDING to official returns of permits issued for new building work, submitted by the building commissioners and inspectors of eighteen major cities of Indiana, the total volume of new work for

the August, 1932, volume was 41 per cent under that for the corresponding period

a year ago.

Twelve of the eighteen cities showed increases over the July operations with fice, is under construction, led all the other cities. The remaining seventeen cities in the aggregate show an 18.4 per cent advance over last month's figures.

Here are the official totals:

City	Est. Val.	Est. Val.
	Aug., '32	July, '32
Anderson	\$ 9,700	\$ 3,837
East Chicago	_ 11,265	2,825
Elkhart	_ 4,363	4,749
Evansville	48,298	30,027
Fort Wayne	_ 59,156	18.179
Gary	6,600	7,635
Hammond	_ 14,119	10,020
Indianapolis	_ 218,867	102,261
Kokomo	2,779	3,080
Lafayette	_ 8,030	
Logansport	2,555	2,445
Marion		3,705
Michigan City		5,110
Mishawaka	2,180	550
Munciė	_ 4,513	9,298
Richmond	5,500	12,500
South Bend	_ 35,395	25,260
Terre Haute		12,860
Total	_\$897,973	\$254,341
FF-4-1 4		The second second

NEWS OF THE WEEK (Continued from Page 1)

INDIANAPOLIS

(Continued)

anapolis, Ind. Owner, Board of Public rooms. Works, F. L. Kerns, Supt., Light Plant, City Hall. Plans in progress. Will require new turbine.

vate plans. Owner, Thomas F. Carson, tects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. 910 Hume-Mansur Bldg., soon to receive Owner, Franklin County Board of Combids on sub-contracts. Face brick, veneer missioners. Alfred C. Brown, auditor, over frame, steam heating, plumbing fix- Brookville. Contract awarded to H. W. tures, electric wiring, hard plaster, hard- Brockman, Brookville. New heating boiler, 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indi-wood finish and floors, tile floors in bath piping, pipe covering, radiation, vacuum

Contracts Awarded

55th street and Washington Blvd. Pri- Engrs., Harrison & Turnock, 1001 Archipump. Alternate bid on small automatic stoker.

*Fish Hatchery: 2-stys., 47x32, "Lake *Mercantile Building (remodeling): \$50,ew turbine.

Wawasee," near Syracuse, Ind. Archt., 000.00, 3-stys., 25-39 East Washington
School (alterations sewage system): Bishop, Knowlton & Carson, 312 N. Me- street. Private plans. Owner, Albert L. Oaklandon, Ind. Archts., Burns & James, ridian street, Indianapolis. Owner, Fish Frankel (agent for owner), 525 Circle 809 Architects & Builders Bldg., 333 N. and Game Division of State Conservation Tower. General contract awarded to Wm. Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, Ind. Dept., State House, Indianapolis. General E. Mick, Inc., 1020 E. Michigan street. Owner, H. T. Van Cleave, trustee Law- contract awarded to Lawrence J. Street, Starting work. Sub-contracts soon to be rence township, Lawrence, Ind., receiving 2537 Burton avenue, Indianapolis. (Note awarded. Brick, reinforced concrete work, bids to 3 p. m., October 8th. Will require correction.) Face brick, stone trim, slate fireproofing structural steel, steel stairs 1,300 ft. drain tile, septic tank, filtration roof, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring. and sash, marble and tile work, fire doors, *Court House (heating plant remodel): plate glass, asphalt tile floors, plumbing Residence: \$15,000.00, 2-sty. and bas., \$5,000.00, Brookville, Indiana. Consulting fixtures, steam heating, electrical wiring.

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.





MATT FACE

Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay: beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. § Sold by dealers everywhere. If your local dealer cannot serve you, give



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP

Distributing Representatives of

Johns-Manville Corp., Masonite Corp., U. S. Gypsum Co. The Upson Co., Crawford Overhead Door Co. Graybar Elec. Refrigeration Summerbell Trusses Lamella Roof Construction Summerbell Smith-Alsop Paint & Varnish Co. Kitchen-Maid Corp. Natalbany Lumber Company National Fireproofing Co.

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Madison avenue. General contract award- once. ed to J. G. West, 617 Architects & Builders Bldg., 333 N. Pennsylvania street. Brick.

Filling Station: \$6,500.00, 3001 N. Merid-11th street. Permit granted. Brick.

strest. Private plans. mit granted.

er, W. A. Brennan, 428 Illinois Bldg. Gen- steel trusses and columns, metal lockers. eral contract awarded to William E. Mick, Inc., 1020 E. Michigan street. Start work at once. Will require new front, tile work, plate glass, millwork, electric wiring and fixtures.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeter firms of Crawfordsville.

*Creamery (addition): \$10,000.00, 1-sty., Ind. 90x26, North Washington street. Archt., Post Office and Court House: \$200,000.00,

Cor. Emerson and 10th streets. Private Farmers Produce Assn. General contract Forsyth & Donald McCormick, Tulsa, Okla. plans. Owner, Campbell Oil Co., 2003 awarded to Al Fishero. Start work at Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept.,

FORT WAYNE

ian street. Private plans. Owner, Stand- 100x132. Nappanee, Ind. Archt., Leroy 5th avenue, Gary, Ind. ard Oil Co., Verne Gaspar, Mgr., 137 W. Bradley, 221 W. Wayne street, Fort Wayne, Ind. Owner, Town Board, A. J. Ogden, Omaha, Neb. Archt., Kimball, Steele & Residence: \$3,000.00, 2705 Schofield chairman, Nappanee. Plans in progress; Sandham, World-Herald Bldg., Omaha. Owner, Bessie owner will advertise for bids in about 30 Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Campbell, care general contractor, Q. days. Face brick, hollow tile walls, Indi- Washington, D. C., receiving bids to 3 p. Martin, 908 Burdsal Parkway. Frame. Per- ana limestone trim, built-up composition m., September 30th. Brick, stone, reinroof, steam heating (units and direct ra- forced concrete fireproof construction. Store Room (remodel): \$3,000.00, W. diation), shower baths, lavatories, toilets, Among those figuring general contract is Washington street. Private plans. Own- sinks, electric wiring, steel sash, structural Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th avenue,

GARY

Post Office and Court House: \$226,000.00, Ada, Oklahoma. Archt., W. T. Schmitt, Oklahoma City, Okla. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. 136, 5205-7 Hohman street, Hammond, Ind. C., receiving bids to 3 p. m., September Private plans. Owner, Metropolitan Re-27th. Brick, stone trim, reinforced con- alty Co., 611 Hohman street, Hammond. crete fireproof construction. Among those Lessee, Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.,

son, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Own- Williamsport, Pa. Archt., F. Arthur Rian- Heating and plumbing awarded to J. Herer, City of Crawfordsville, L. S. Kirtley, hard, Williamsport. Owner, U. S. Gov- man, 604 Highland avenue, Hammond. Clerk, city hall, Crawfordsville. General ernment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. Electric work to General Engineering & contract awarded to Chas. A. Pike, Bloom- C., receiving bids to September 26th, 3 Sales Co., 522 State street. Hammond. ington, Ind. Steam heating to W. D. p. m. Brick, stone trim, reinforced con-Krug. Plumbing to H. F. Miller. Electric crete fireproof construction. Among those wiring to Sims & Williams, the three lat- figuring general contract is, Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th avenue, Gary,

Store Building: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., N. E. Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owner, Ponca City, Okla. Archt., John Duncan, Washington, D. C. Receiving bids to September 27th, 3 p. m. Face brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete fireproof construction. Among those figuring general Community Building: \$20,000.00, 2-stys., contract is Ideal Construction Co., 515 W.

> Federal Office Building: \$300,000.00, Gary, Ind.

HAMMOND

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (remodel): 1-sty., 58x City Hall Building: \$125,\$\$\$.00, 2-stys. figuring general contract is Ideal Construc- 211 W. Wacker drive, Chicago, Ill. Genand bas., corner Pike and Water streets, tion Co., 515 W. 15th avenue, Gary, Ind. eral contractor, F. C. Rowley, 5231 Hoh-Post Office and Courthouse: \$216,000.00, man street, Hammond. Work started.

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

*Consolidated Grade and High School

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

> WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA INDIANAPOLIS

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster **Metal Furring**



00000000000 Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

AIR FILTERS

Continuous, Automatic and Unit-Types

KORFUND [cork]
Cork For Isolating Machinery Vibration

PUMPS and STEEL BOILERS ROSS POWER EQUIPMENT COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, Lauramo township, Tippecanoe county. Archt., work soon. Brick. Stone trim.

RICHMOND

Residence (Colonial): \$12,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 23x37, S. 19th street. Archt., Bids being received to 10 a. m., Sept. 30. awarded these bridge contracts: Frame, shingle roofing, furnace heating, hath

BRIDGE WORK

Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafa- Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, direc- bridges on State Road 28, near Williamsyette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trustee, tor, State House Annex, Indianapolis, port, Ind., went to R. McCalman, Inc., Stockwell. General contractor M. B. Ind., will receive bids to 10 a. m., Sept. Danville, Ili. Welch Construction Co., Rockville, Ind., 27th, on eight state highway bridges to receiving bids on sub-contracts. Start be built in Clark, Franklin, Grant, Madison Morgan Spencer and Wabash counties. These bridges will range from 20 feet, 24 feet 40 feet, 45 feet, 60 feet and 70 feet spans.

Contracts Awared

C. E. Werking & Son, 2000 E. Main st. Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Direc-Owner, George Hull, care of architect. tor, State House Annex, Indianapolis,

plumbing fixtures, electric work, hard State Road 32 near Lebanon, Ind., went nue, Indianapolis, interment following at

*Knox County: Contract for two bridges

on State Road 61, near Vincennes, Ind., went to Vincennes Bridge Co., \$16,056.

*State Highway Bridges: The State *Warren County: Contract for two

BUILDERS LOSE A REAL FRIEND

(Continued from Page 1)

The deceased, who was fifty-seven years old, had not been well for the past three vears, went into a more serious decline a month ago, and passed away at the *State Highway Bridges: The State Methodist Hospital, September 17, following an operation.

Funeral services were held September *Boone County: Contract for bridge on 21 at the late residence, 2440 Park aveplaster, brick finish, hardwood floors, tile to Hill & Leary, Greenfield, Ind., \$7,931.01. Oxford, Ohio, Mr. Fenton's boyhood home.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

* STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

TANA SIAIL

STATE HOUSE

I NIDI ANAPOL IS

' NINDIANA STATE LIBRARY INDIANA

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 1, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 28 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

RECOVERY OF BUILDING CONSTRUC-TION INDUSTRY SLOW

By RAYMOND ERENNAN, Associate Editor, Dun's Review

WHILE the building trade has not improved, to any extent, during the last few months, general conditions are somedeferred for more than two years now are tion . being placed, in order to take advantage of present low material and labor costs. Besides, many families that consolidated living quarters two years ago are re-establishing their own homes, as the result of reduced rentals for houses and apartments.

better outlook has become discernible, ing not set. Face and common brick, partly due to the moderate advance in masstone trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof terial prices and the belief that the opera-construction, reinforced concrete floors, tion of the Home Loan Banks will release funds tied up in building and loan associations. In addition, manufacturers have tion only from central plant), electrical commenced to request bids on repairs and replacements, and the general business upturn, now in progress, will be reflected. last two years.

and buildings into shape to earn income. trance doors, concrete floor. Approximately \$44,600,000 on property im-(Continued on Page 4, Col. 2)

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Department Store (addition): \$500,000, what better, and a more cheerful feeling 4-sty., bas. and sub bas., 83x195, Market is in evidence than at this period a year street, between Illinois street and Capitol ago. Most of the work now in progress is avenue. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & confined to State or Federal projects, re- Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg. Owner, pairs and alterations. The building trade Wm. H. Block Co., Amelia Block, presialways is the last to feel the effects of dent; Meier Block, vice-president; E. A. any untoward business occurrences, and Block, secretary, Illinois and Market likewise it is the last to respond to im- streets. Archts., receiving bids to Octoproved conditions, as it is necessary for ber 4th on structural steel. Bids on genmoney to be made in some other lines of eral contract will be received some time activity before it can be invested in in January, 1933. White terra cotta front, building. Many contracts which have been structural steel frame, fireproof construc-

*Hospital (wing addition): \$40,000.00, 2stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Fort Wayne State Hospital, Charles A. McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne. Plans nearing completion; owner will advertise During the past two months a much for bids about October 7, date for closwiring, hard plaster. No elevator.

provement and labor have been pledged (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. per sheet metal work, metal lath, insulaby citizens in sixty-two cities, while the and bas., 68x30, Fort Harrison, near In- tion fiber board %-in. thick, metal corner potential repair, maintenance, and mod- dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. beads, gypsum plaster, Kennes cement, ernization needs of home, commercial, and Government, War Department. Thos. W. tile bath floors, base and wainscoting, No.

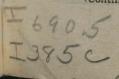
HOME LOAN BANK

Subject to Be Discussed for Information of Builders

THE Indianapolis Building Congress announces its intention of again holding regular monthly business and social meetings during the Fall and Winter seasons at which subjects of pertinent interest to builders will be discussed by special speakers.

As an inaugural to the scheme, the first of these gatherings will be held Thursday evening, October 13th, in the assembly room of the Architects and Builders Bldg., 333 N. Pennsylvania street. The featured speaker for the occasion will be Fermor S. Cannon, former architect, now president of the Railroadmen's Building and Savings Association, recently appointed a member of the Board of Directors of the Home Loan Bank to be located at Indianapolis. He will discuss the new Home Loan Bank Law and its opera-

near Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Government, War Department. Thos. W. Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harristructural steel, miscellaneous iron, son, receiving bids to 9:30 a.m., October plumbing fixtures, steam heating(radia- 18th. Brick, stone trim, concrete foundations deformed or intermediate grade rein-Commerce, Indianapolis. Specifications *Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, call for standard approved American no doubt, in an early increase in building 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison Portland cement, U. S. Army specificaoperations. Although there still is much avenue, Evansville. Archts., Vonnegut, tions deformed or intermedite grade reinuntenanted property, both commercial and Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., forcing steel bars, wire mesh fabric reinresidential, the improved outlook for the Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Com- forcing, inserts, machine mixed concrete, realty market is inspiring more hope, and mission, John J. Brown, director, State concrete foundations, hydrated lime, fire construction prospects now seem brighter House Annex, Indianapolis. Flans near-clay, common brick, common red face than they have been at any time in the ing completion; date for receiving bids brick, metal wall plugs, standard buff Inoriginally set for October 18, this will diana limestone trim, black asphaltic Modernization work has increased stead- probably be extended a week or so. Brick, compound dampproofing, structural steel, ily during the current year, property own- steel room trusses, composition roof, steel basement windows, miscellaneous iron, ers being forced by the strong competi- sash, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, metal coal windows, cast brass or bronze tion to secure tenants to put their houses electrical wiring, triple folding wood en- thresholds, metal weatherstrips, wrought iron stair railings, black, blue black or *Non - Commissioned Officers' Quarters gray slate roofing, 16-oz. soft rolled cop-Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison, 1 common southern pine framing lumber,



cypress, white pine or selected sugar pine ing, fixtures, motors, refrigeration. oils, stains, enamel and varnish, double remodeling. strength and obscure glass, approved make plumbing fixtures, bath tubs, toilets, domestic water heaters, two pipe gravity street. Private plans. Owner, Albert L. Private plans. Owner, Dr. M. E. Clark,

spruce rough lumber, long leaf southern radiators, pipe covering, automatic pres- Tower. General contractor Wm. E. Mick, pine ceiling, Douglas fir, redwood, red sure regulating equipment, electrical wir- Inc., 1020 E. Michigan street. Work start-

edgegrain Douglas fir doors, southern pine 3106 Winthrop avenue. Private plans. street. Electric wiring to C. L. Smith of Douglas fir interior finish red or white Owner and builder, Albert Glidden, 2439 Elec. Co., 122 S. Pennslvania street. oak flooring, Nepponset or equal building N. Talbott street. Permit granted; owner Store Building (remodel): East Washpaper, loose or blanket insulation, square will take bids on separate contracts. Face ington street. Private plans. Owner, W. or turned wood columns, pressed steel brick, veneer asphalt shingle roof, furnace A. Brennan, Inc., 428 Illinois Bldg. Genbaked enameled, 20"x26", medicine cab- heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wir- eral contract awarded to Wm. E. Mick,

copper wire window screens, metal weath- Delaware street. Owner, trustees System, Elec. Co., 122 S. Pennsylvania street. Steam erstrips, window and door shades, metal 225 N. Delaware street, receiving bids. heating and plumbing to Hayes Bros., curtain rods, approved prepared paints, Will require marble and tile work, interior Inc., 236 W. Vermont street. Tile work

Contracts Awarded

*Mercantile Building (remodeling): \$50,lavatories, sinks, soap-stone laundry tubs, 000.00, 3-stys., 25-39 East Washington Highland Golf Club north of Indianapolis.

No. 2 common yellow pine, Douglas fir or hot water heating system, cast iron boiler, Frankel (agent for owner), 525 Circle exterior wood work, redwood, cypress or Residence: 1-sty. and bas., \$4,000.00, ed to Hayes Bros., Inc., 236 W. Vermont

inets, portable kitchen cabinets, approved ing, pine finish, pine and hardwood floors. Inc., 1020 E. Michigan street. Work startstandard finishing hardware, wood framed Banking Room (remodeling): 225 N. ed. Electric wiring awarded to C. L. Smith to Wege-Stanford Marble & Tile Co., 927 Architects & Builders Bldg.

*Residence: \$10,000.00, 2-stys., near

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.



JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP

Distributing Representatives of

Johns-Manville Corp., Masonite Corp., U. S. Gypsum Co. The Upson Co., Crawford Overhead Door Co. Graybar Elec. Refrigeration Lamella Roof Construction Summerbell Trusses

Smith-Alsop Paint & Varnish Co. Kitchen-Maid Corp. Natalbany Lumber Company National Fireproofing Co.

JOHNSON-MAAS CO., Inc. Phone, TAlbot 7000

1012 E. 21st St. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

& SILO CO.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPAN

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Apt. B, 3113 N. Meridian street. Builder, on time clock system for new post office Bids in. Frame, shingle roofing, furnace street.

ANDERSON

tor, 3rd Floor State House Annex, Indi-sprinkler system. anapolis, Ind., receiving bids to 10 A. M., October 20th. Brick. (See Sealed Proposal advertising in this issue.)

Contracts Awarded

ed to F. M. Dillow, Elwood. New copper long Lumber Co., Crown Point, Ind. store front, interior remodeling, plate glass, tile vestibule.

FORT WAYNE

ment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., C. E. Werking & Son, 2000 E. Main street. 2929 Lincoln Way West. Permit granted. is receiving bids to 2 p. m. October 13th, Owner, George Hull, care of architect. Face brick, veneer over frame.

H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian street. On at Fort Wayne. Archt., Guy Mahurin, heating, plumbing fixtures, electric work, foundation. Face brick, veneer. Plumbing 425 Standard Bldg., Fort Wayne. Super- hard plaster, brick finish, hardwood floors, awarded to Thos. A. Mulrey, 120 W. 31st vising architect, James A. Wetmore, tile bath. Washington, D. C.

Store Building (remodeling): \$10,000.00, Calhoun street. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg. Owner, Boston Store, Storage Building (1/2 mile east of An- 604 Calhoun street. Architect receiving South Haven, Mich. Supervising archiderson en State Road 67. Owner, State bids. Will require interior and front re- tect, James A. Wetmore, Washington, D.C. Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Directing, relocation of elevator and Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept.,

Contracts Awarded

Cedar Lake, Ind. Archt., A. M. Strauss, proof construction. 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Store Building (remodeling): \$3,000.00, Wayne, Rt. Rev. J. F. Noll, Bishop, 1415 Elwood. Archt., E. F. Miller, Anderson Roman Catholic Church, Diocese of Fort A. Wetmore, c-o Treasury Dept., Washing-Bank Bldg., Anderson. Owner, E. S. Al- Washington street, Fort Wayne. Face ton, D. C., is receiving bids to 2 p. m., bright, Anderson. General contract award- brick. General contract awarded Hender- October 13th, for time clock system for

RICHMOND

Time Clock System: The U.S. Govern- and bas., 23x37, S. 19th street. Archt., plans. Owner and builder, Guy Blair,

SOUTH BEND

Post Office: \$95,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Washington. Bids in. Low bidder on general contract, H. G. Christman Co., 306 South Notre Dame avenue, South Bend, *Church: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., near Ind. (\$59,800.00). Brick, stone trim, fire-

> *South Bend: Supervising architect, Jas. the new post office at South Bend. Archts., Austin & Shambleau, 1201 Building & Loan Tower, South Bend.

Contracts Awarded

Residence: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., Residence (Colonial): \$12,000.00, 2-stys. 26x40, 1112 W. Washington street. Private

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. **INDIANAPOLIS** Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster **Metal Furring**

BETTER PEASTERIN Phone RI. 4281

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Handy Reference for Architects and Builders to Locate, Immediately, Local Representatives of Building Materials or Equipment.

> SOON TO GO TO PRESS! Are You and Your Firm Listed?

> > Rates on Application

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY CO.

Phone, RIley 2233

1027 Architects & Builders Bldg.

Indianapolis

HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS 25c to \$1.23 Boxes of 25

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

office to be built at East Moline, Ills. His figure was \$70,800.00, 2-sty. and bas. Face V. Hay, Booneville, Ind., \$14,465.38. brick, stone trim, fireproof construction.

BRIDGE WORK

*State Highway Bridges: The State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Director, State House Annex, Indianapolis, received bids September 27th on the following work; and announced these low bidders. Bids under advisement.

approximately one-tenth mile north of \$5,000,000,000. Speeds, consisting of three spans of 45 Vernon, Ind., \$20,864.05.

ville, Ind., \$4,840.37.

Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind., \$13,724.54.

*Madison County—Two bridges on Road tion Co., Newcastle, Ind., \$7,686.30.

Crown Center. Fred H. Rosebrock, 4454 rented homes, and more than one-half of Oct. 1, 1932. J. J. BROWN, Director.

\$2,981.58.

*Spencer County-One 60-foot bridge tenths miles northwest of Dale. Henry

Road 113, over Pony creek, approximately pared with liabilities of \$22,995,950 for the five-tenths mile south of North Man- entire twelve months of 1931. chester. General Dredging Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind., \$8,857.43.

RECOVERY SLOW

(Continued from Page 1)

*Clark County-One bridge on Road 31 industrial structures is placed at around

The various government branches have feet each. Harry Hicks & Son, North been instructed to speed up the Federal construction program by almost \$200,-Franklin County-One 40-foot bridge 000,000 in order to aid employment. This on Road 52, over the Whitewater canal, brings the total Federal construction work approximately seven-tenths mile west of of all kinds during the present fiscal year Metamora. W. A. Gutzwiller Co., Bates- to more than \$750,000,000. The expenditure on all classes of construction since *Grant County-One 40-foot bridge on the depression began and up to next July Road 21, over Kirkwood creek, approxi- will total about \$2,300,000,000. This sum mately five tenths mile north of Mathews, is more than double the normal pace, and and one bridge of two spans of 32 feet the enlarged work has been undertaken, each on Road 221, over Walnut creek, of course, solely to relieve unemployment. approximately two and two-tenths miles About 400,000 persons were employed on north of Upland. General Dredging Co., Federal buildings under construction at the beginning of the current month.

38, consisting of one 24-foot bridge, ap- ilies will have been relieved by better con- tion that in its judgment is most advanproximately five-tenths mile southeast of ditions, it is claimed that there will be tageous to the State of Indiana. Each bid-Markleville, and one 20-foot bridge, ap- a shortage of good housing in nearly every der with his proposal shall file a corpoproximately one and seven-tenths miles city. Reports from several hundred cities rate surety bond payable to the State of southeast of Markleville. Burk Construc- throughout the country reveal an actual Indiana in the sum of one and one-half *Morgan County-One 24-foot bridge on only 14 per cent of the cities are in an the form provided by law. Road 42, over Bayliss ditch, approximate- overbuilt state. More than 15,000,000 fam- INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMISly two and three-tenths miles east of ilies in the United States now live in SION,

Washington blvd., Indianapolis, Ind., the families of the country are potential buyers of homes.

The continued downward trend of buildana, was low bidder on government post on Road 68, approximately two and threein the failures recorded by R. G. Dun & Co. for the first six months of the cur-*Wabash County-One 72-foot bridge on rent year running to \$25,548,547, as com-

Sealed Proposals

NOTICE TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids, for the construction of a one-story storage building on State Road No. 67 onehalf mile east of Anderson, will be received by the Director of the Indiana State Highway Commission at his office on the Third Floor of the State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m. on the 20th day of October, 1932, at which time they will be publicly opened and read.

Plans and specifications may be obtained upon payment of two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) per set. Plans and specifications may be seen without charge at the office of said commission.

Contracts will be awarded to the lowest and/or best bidder but the commission reserves the right to reject any or all As soon as the present doubling of fam- bids or to award on any stated combina-10 per cent shortage of homes, and that times the amount of his proposal and on

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

I NOT ANAPOL IS INDIAN

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 8, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 29 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

NEW HANDY REFERENCE DIRECTORY PROPOSED FOR ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

Would Fill a Felt Want in Indiana Building Field

desired building materials and equipment, Owner, Board of Trustees of Indiana Uni-local building field by a new idea that November 4th. Face brick, stone trim, re- Owner, Church of Christ, Rev. Shockney,

titled "Who Handles" back of which is hard plaster, miscellaneous iron and steel. the intent to list alphabetically building No elevator. materials, specialties and equipment, together with the names and addresses of 2-stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind. the firms and representatives handling Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610

ing with card files, hit upon the idea of a bids to 11 a.m., October 20. (See sealed 18th. (Plans on file at Chamber of Comdirectory of uniform standardized style proposals advertising in this issue.) Face merce, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, listings where could be located, immediate- and common brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete foundations. Among those figly, the information of who handles what concrete, fireproof construction, rein- uring the general contract are: R. S.

ipulation by means of which greater steam heating (radiation only from cen- Co., 825 Massachusetts ave.; T. A. Moynaprominence may be secured through page tral plant), electrical wiring, hard plas- han Construction Co., Inc., 710 Union or card spaces or by spending more for ter. No elevator. Among those figuring Title bldg.; H. Wilson Peterson, 4971 W. bold face type, instead, all listings will general contract are: Buesching & Buesch- 14th st.; L. J. Street, 2537 Burton ave.; be uniform and orderly. Nor will there ing, 1426 S. St. Joe street, Buesching & C. J. Wacker, 142 W. 32nd st., all of Inbe any confusing objectionable cross in- Hagerman, 402 E. Superior street, Indi- dianapolis. Roy Bryant, Franklin, Ind.; dexing, an omission that will encourage and Engineering Co., 201 Central Bldg., N. S. Ikerd, Bedford, Ind.; Jacob Mann,

lish "Who Handles" each year, and each S. Calhoun street, Everett R. Ellerman, and bas., 30x45, 924 N. Ritter avenue. Pricomes more apparent. The form of the W. Heinzman & Son, Marion, Ind. publication as to make-up, composition and general appearance will be dignified 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison compared.

News of the Week

previous issue

INDIANAPOLIS

*Dental School Building: 3-sty. and bas., AN AGE OLD difficulty encountered by 220x60. West Michigan street, Indianaparchitects and builders, that of olis, Ind. Archt., Robert Frost Daggett, speedily locating local representatives of 922 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. has been introduced at Indianapolis and inforced concrete fireproof construction, pastor, 611 Beatty avenue, Columbus, will steel sash, composition roofing, steam build by day work. On foundation. Frame. That idea has taken the form of the heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wirissuance of a ready reference volume, en- ing, marble and tile work in toilet rooms,

*Hospital (wing addition): \$40,000.00, Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, The scheme was evolved in the office of Fort Wayne State Hospital, Charles A. forced concrete floors, structural steel, Brydon, 5724 Beechwood ave.; E. A. Car-It is not just another advertising man-miscellaneous iron, plumbing fixtures, son, 1165 E. 30th st.; W. P. Jungclaus the listing of products under their respec- Max Irmscher & Son, 1113 First National Mooresville, Ind. tive uses for the convenience of the reader. Bank Bldg., Henry Wehrenberg & Sons, As now conceived, it is the idea to pub- 618 S. Clinton street, Otto Gumper, 2624

*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, and high grade and will represent far avenue, Evansvilles Archts., Vonnegut, more a technical document than any other Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., form of publication to which it might be Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Commission, John J. Brown, director, State 1-sty. and bas., 33x44, 5739 Broadway. The specific directory idea has been House Annex, Indianapolis, will receive Owner and builder, Pike Realty Co., 5870 highly endorsed by the architects, con- bids to 10 a.m., October 27th. Brick, steel College avenue, will build by day work. (Continued on Page 3, Col. 1) room trusses, composition roof.

Church (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 38x 80, Wabash, Ind. Archt., A. A. Honeywell, The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates 123 E. 44th street, Indianapolis, Ind. Own-additional information to report published in er Christian Church Lea Jeffries chair er Christian Church, Lea Jeffries, chairman building committee, c-o Wabash Cabinet Co., Wabash, will buy materials and build by day work. Brick, concrete foundation, composition roofing steam heating. electrical wiring, hard plaster, pine finish and floors. No plumbing fixtures, or art

*Church (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 36x

*Non-Commissioner Officers' Quarters (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 68x30, Fort Harrison, near Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Government, War Department. Thos. W. Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison, near Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Government, War Department, Thos. an Atlanta architect who, tired of battl- McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne, receiving son, receiving bids to 9:30 a.m., October W. Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harri-

Residence and Garage: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. year will find it more comprehensive as 4538 S. Lafayette street, all of Ft. Wayne. vate plans. Owner and builder, Harry C. its value to dealers and manufacturers be- Yoder & Loutzenhiser, Auburn, Ind., G. Hanna, 415 Drexel avenue, will receive bids on separate contracts. Face brick veneer, asphalt shingle roofing, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electric wiring, hard plaster, hardwood and pine finish and floors.

> Residence and 2-Car Garage: \$6,000.00, Permit granted. Face brick veneer, as-

690.5

phalt shingle roof, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, hardwood and pine finish and floors, hard plaster.

Residence and 2-Car Garage: \$6,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 33x44, 5708 Winthrop avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, Pike Realty Co., 5870 College avenue, will build by day work. Permit granted. Face brick veneer, asphalt shingle roof, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, hardwood and pine finish and floors, Berner, 701 Kentucky avenue. hard plaster.

Residence and 2-Car Garage: \$4,000.00, 1-sty, and bas., 26x44, 1405 Summerset avenue. Private plans. Owner, B. H. Kollman, 528 N. Bradley street, builds by day work. Permit granted. Frame, asphalt pine and hardwood finish and floors.

Contracts Awarded

quarters): \$7,000.00, Hume-Mansur build- proof construction. ing, E. Ohio street. Private plans. Hume-Mansur Bldg. Co., 23 E. Ohio street. General contract let to Carl M. Geuple Constn. Co., 1017 Hume-Mansur Bldg. Brick, structural steel, reinforced concrete work. Structural steel lef to Hetherington &

CULVER

Contracts Awarded

shingle roofing, furnace heating, plumbing East Moline, Ills. Supervising architect, 515 West 5th avenue, Gary, Ind. Face fixtures, electrical wiring, hard plaster, James A. Wetmore, Washington, D. C. brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete fire-Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., proof construction.

Washington. General contract awarded to James I. Barnes Co., Culver, Ind. Face Office Building (add pent house office brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete fire-

FRENCH LICK

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office Building: \$80,000.00, 1-stv. and bas., 65x38, College and Walnut streets, French Lick, Indiana. Archt., James A. Wetmore, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Owner, United States Government, Post Office Department, Washington, D. C. General contract *Post Office: \$70,800.00, 1-sty. and bas., awarded to Ideal Construction Company,

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone Ll. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.





MATT FACE

All Types of Buildings, matt face or smooth, for exterior or interior use. Approved for Indiana Code. Genuine fire clay; beautiful color range. Economical, practical and durable. Sold by dealers everywhere. If

your local dealer cannot serve you, give SMOOTH GLAZED us his name and write direct to -



KALAMAZOO TANK & SILO CO. Kalamazoo, Mich.

JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP

Distributing Representatives of

Johns-Manville Corp., Masonite Corp., U. S. Gypsum Co. The Upson Co., Crawford Overhead Door Co. Graybar Elec. Refrigeration Summerbell Trusses Lamella Roof Construction Smith-Alsop Paint & Varnish Co. Kitchen-Maid Corp. Natalbany Lumber Company National Fireproofing Co.

JOHNSON - MAAS

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

HAMMOND

Post Office: \$84,600.00, 1-sty. and bas., Princeton, W. Va. Supervising architect. James A. Wetmore, Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., tober 17. Face brick, stone trim, rein- C. E. Working & Son, 2000 E. Main street. forced concrete fireproof construction, Owner, George Hull, care of architect. structural steel, marble and tile work, Bids in. Low bidder on general contract steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electric V. H. Juerling & Son, 634 S. 9th street. wiring, terrazzo floors, plate, double Frame. strength and obscure glass. Among those figuring general contract is F. C. Rowley, 5231 Hohman street, Hammond, Ind.

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (remodeling): \$10,000.00. Hohman street, Hammond, Ind. Private plans. Owner, Metropolitan Realty Co., 611 Hohman street, Hammond. Lessee, Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., 211 W. Wacker drive, Chicago, Ills. General con-Hammond. Work under way. Plastering Fort Wayne, Indiana. awarded to F. Bendine, 1141 150th St.,

NEW HANDY REFERENCE DIRECTORY (Continued from Page 1)

tractors, the Indianapolis Building Congress, the Indianapolis Home Builders Association, and others prominent in the building industry.

The new publication is being promoted by Clarence T. Myers who has been identi- fications as prepared by O. N. Mueller, State House, Indianapolis, Ind. fied with building construction affairs as State Consulting Engineer, 610 Indiana an architect for more than ten years.

lished for 1933 and will cover an area of tions are now on file, in addition to file bids or to award on any stated combina-Central Indiana numbered about thirty copies in the office of the school in Fort tion that in its judgment is most advan-

Hammond. Painting to W. Schmusser, counts. A ten dollar (\$10.00) deposit is 420 Sibley street, Hammond. Brick.

RICHMOND

*Residence (Colonial): \$12,000.00, 2-stys. Washington, receiving bids to 3 p. m., Oc- and bas., 23x37, S. Ninth street. Archt.,

Sealed Proposals

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Hospital, Wing Addition

Construction of a new hospital wing tractor, F. C. Rowley, 5231 Hohman street, addition for the Fort Wayne State School,

> Notice is hereby given that sealed proposals for the general contract for a new hospital wing addition for the Fort Wayne State School, will be received at the board office in Fort Wayne until 11 a. m. Thursday, October 20th, 1932, when all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

All in accordance with plans and speci-Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Indiana, in and/or best bidder but the commission The new "Who Handles" will be pub- whose office said drawings and specifica-

required for each set of plans and specifications.

The right is reserved by the board to reject any or all bids.

By the order of the Board of Trustees. C. A. McGONAGLE, Supt.

Oct. 8, 15, 1932.

NOTICE TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids, for the construction of a one-story brick service building, truck shed and oil house to be erected at the s. w. c. Marion avenue and Addison street, Evansville, Ind., will be received by the Director of the Indiana State Highway Commission at his office on the Third Floor of the State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m., Thursday, the 27th day of October, 1932, at which time they will be publicly opened and read.

Plans and specifications may be obtained upon payment of ten dollars (\$10.00) per set. Plans and specifications may be obtained at the office of the architects, Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., or may be seen without charge at the office of said Commission or at the State Board of Accounts.

Contracts will be awarded to the lowest reserves the right to reject any or all Wayne, and at the State Board of Ac- tageous to the State of Indiana. Each bid-

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

0)

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



1933 CENTRAL INDIANA edition of the

"Who Handles" BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

An aid to Builders, Contractors, Architects and others, in locating, immediately, local representatives of any desired material or service

Cost surprisingly low

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY CO.

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr. 1027 Architects & Builders Bldg.

RIley 2233

Indianapolis

der with his proposal shall file a corporate surety bond payable to the State of Indiana in the sum of one and one-half times the amount of his proposal and on the form provided by law.

INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMIS-

J. J. BROWN, Director.

October 8, 15, 1932.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., RE-QUIRED BY THE ACT OF CON-GRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912,

Of Indiana Construction Recorder (Insert title of publication) published weekly (State frequency of issue.) at Indianapolis, Indiana, (Name of post office and State where publication is entered for October 1, 1932. (State whether for April 1 or October 1.) State of Indiana, County of Marion. ss.

Before me, a notary in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Donald Campbell, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the publisher (State whether editor, publisher, business manager, or owner.) of the Indiana Construction Recorder (Insert title of publication.) and that the following

is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Name of—Post office address—Publisher, Donald Campbell, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Editor, Donald Campbell, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Managing Editor, None.
Business Manager, Donald Campbell, 313 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)
Donald Campbell, 313 East Market St., Indianapapolis, Ind.
3. That the known bendholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing afflant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this afflant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six menths preceding the date shown above is... (This information is required from daily publications only.)

DONALD CAMPBELL. ((Signature of Publisher.)

DONALD CAMPBELL. ((Signature of Publisher.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this t day of October, 1932.

EDW. W. HOLL, Notary Public. (SEAL)

(My commission expires Feb. 18, 1934.)

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG. .

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

1001 E. 46th St. Phone: HUmboldt 5859 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

INDIANOAS

ONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 15, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 30 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*Dental School Building: 3-stys. and dianapolis, Ind. Indianapolis. Mechanical Engr., C. R. Ammerman, 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. Owner, Board of Trustees of Indiana University, John W. Cravens, Secy., Bloomington, Ind., will receive bids to 10 a. m., November 4. (See sealed proposal advertising, this issue.) Plans on file at office of State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis, Ind. Face brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete fireproof construction. Specifications call for approved American Portland cement, machine mixed or ready mixed concrete, deformed, round or square reinforcing (new billet streel) bars, Universal or Kalman bar spacers, approved removable wood or steel pan joist forms, No. 6 6x6-in. wire mesh reinforcing Lapiolith, Horn or equal concrete floor hardener, Federal-American or Rackle precast concrete roof slabs, approved asphaltic cement, structural steel and miscellaneous iron, suspended ceilings, area gratings, structural frames for tubular steel doors, standard variagated Indiana limestone, bituminous stain-proofing compound, Medusa waterproof stain-

con or Lupton steel sash, cast aluminum St., F. Layton, 225 N. Alabama St., all of Nailer or equal ceiling inserts, Security sylvania St., all of Indianapolis. anchors, approved metal lath, Knapp or bas., 220x60, West Michigan street, In- equal metal corner beads, metal picture 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison tories, surgical lavatories, toilets, urinals, atory, slop sink, drinking fountain, N. Y. Fireproof Door Co., tin clad doors. Detroit bama St., Clark Bros., 229 N. Illinois St., Steel Products, Bayley-Springfield, Trus- W. H. Johnson & Son Co., 330 E. St. Joe 2-stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind.

spandrels, rolled steel windows, Metal Indianapolis. Among those figuring elec-Door and Trim Co., Art Metal Constn. trical work are: Sanborn Electric Co., 307 Co., Jamestown Metal Desk Co. or Dahl- N. Illinois St., Hatfield Electric Co., 102 S. strom Door Co., hollow metal doors, Sany- Meridian St., Glore & Glass, 215 Hudson metal, Weis, Hart & Hutchison or Haus- St., Skillman Electric Co., 619 N. Illinois ermann metal partitions, Shurebond, St., C. L. Smith Electric Co., 122 S. Penn-

*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, Archt., Robert Frost molding, gypsum plaster, lime plaster, ac- avenue, Evansville. Archts., Vonnegut, Daggett, 922 Continental Bank building, coustical plaster, ornamental plaster, ter- Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., razzo floors and base, T. M. C. lockstrip Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Comor equal, brass strips for terrazzo floors, mission, John J. Brown, director, State non-slip alundum terrazzo stair treads, House Annex, Indianapolis, will receive tile wainscoting and floors, marble work, bids to 10 a.m., October 27th. (See Sealed slate window sills, structural glass counter, Proposal advertising in this issue.) Brick, rubber tile flooring, No. 1 common yellow steel room trusses, composition roof. Spepine rough lumber, Roddis or equal 5-ply cifications call for approved standard white pine core flush birch veneer in- Portland cement, machine mixed concrete, terior doors, red oak entrance doors, slate wire fabric for reinforced concrete floors, blackboards, sheet cork bulletin boards, concrete foundation, structural steel, mis-\$3,000 allowed for finishing hardware, cellaneous iron, steel sash, \$12.00 per M Vulcatex, Sealtight or Pecora caulking face brick f. o. b. site, Pecora or equal compound, Indianapolis Paint & Color mortar stain, galvanized iron tie bars, No. Co., Arco, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 1 yellow pine rough lumber, yellow pine, Berry Bros., Pratt & Lambert or Sher- white pine or spruce doors, yellow pine win-Williams paints, stains and varnishes, trim, yellow pine or spruce exterior wood-1/4-in. and 1/8-in. plate glass, obscure work, edge grain yellow pine floors, sheetglass, polished wire glass, drawn sheet rock ceiling, galvanized iron work, 2 24-in. glass, mirrors, ventilating equipment, air Star ventilators, J-M or equal built up washer and humidifier, automatic tem- composition roofing, alternate on Bird, perature control, direct radiation, medium American Tar Products roofing, Eagle or and low pressure steam heating (from equal white lead, Berry Bros. or equal central plant), Ingersoll or equal, air com- stain, double strength, rough or hammered pressor, hot water heater, water cooling glass, Russell & Erwin or equal hardware, system, Central Supply Co. or equal lava- Central Supply Co. or Kohler toilets, lavslcp sinks, office work-sinks, dental lava- Blower Co., Kruse, or equal direct fired tories drinking fountains, roof ventila- industrial fan furnace, electrical wiring. less cement mortar or equal for stone tors, circulating pump and motor, electric Among those figuring general contract are: work, \$16.00 per thousand face brick wiring. Among those figuring general W. A. Armstrong, 2227 First Ave., Terre f. o. b. site, 5x8-in. by 12-in., 2 cell and contract are: W. P. Jungclaus & Co., 825 Haute, Indiana; M. J. Hoffman Construc-5x4-in. by 12 in. 1 cell standard load- Massachusetts Ave., Leslie Colvin, 803 Con- tion Co., Evansville, Indiana; N. S. Ikerd, bearing hollow tile, hard dark red com- tinental Bank Bldg., Service Construction Bedford, Indiana; C. Kanzler & Son Co., mon brick, 12x12-in. hollow tile partitions, Co., 301 Castle Hall, Elliott-Meyers Con- Inc., Furniture Bldg., Evansville, Indiana; 16-oz. copper sheet metal work, Arm- struction Co., 508 Fidelity Trust Bldg., all Tri-State Contracting Corp., 222 Second tsrong, Celotex, or J-M Rigid Roofinsul of Indianapolis; Glenn W. North Con- Ave., Evansville, Indiana; Long & Smith, roof insulation, Barrett, J-M or Carey struction Co., 9th and Tippecanoe Sts., Evansville, Indiana; Jacob Bippus & Son, tuilt-up roofing, steel and iron stairs, Terre Haute, Indiana; A. E. Kemmer, La- Evansville, Indiana; Floyd A. Thrash, 813 o namental iron, Woodbridge, U. S. Metal fayette, Indiana; C. A. Pike, Blooming- Covert Ave., Evansville, Indiana; J. F. or Guarsteel Safety spiral steel stairs, ton, Indiana. Among those figuring heat- Schmidt & Son, 1670 Bayard Park Drive, bronze grilles for radiator recesses in en- ing and plumbing are Freyn Bros., 1028 Evansville, Indiana; E. W. Moir & Son, trance vestibule, cast iron thresholds, N. Illinois St., Hayes Bros., Inc., 236 W. 4 N. Dearborn, Indianapolis, Indiana; Matt Richards-Wilcox, Coburn or Richmond Vermont St., Strong Bros., 309 N. Ala- Hallenberger, R. R. 8, Evansville, Indiana.

*Hospital (wing addition): \$40,000.00,

Bidg., both of Fort Wayne; Milo Cutshall, Akron, Indiana.

receiving bids to 9:30 a. m., October W. 79th St., Chicago, Illinois.

Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, merce, Indianapolis.) Brick, stone trim, bas., 55x21. West Washington St. and Fort Wayne State Hospital, Charles A. concrete foundations. Additional bidders White River, Indianapolis, Indiana. Own-McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne, receiving on general contract are: Atkin & Stout, er Shell Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, Misbids to 11 a. m., October 20. (See Sealed 8544 Grand River drive, Detroit, Michigan; souri. E. T. Bean, Local Manager, 2219 Proposals advertising in this issue.) Face

Attaborg & Fonde, Keokuk, Iowa; E. R. W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, soon to and common brick, stone trim, reinforced Michigan; Columbia Engineering Co., Bal- tions call for standard approved Americoncrete, fireproof construction. Addi- timore, Maryland; Henke Construction Co., can Portland cement, machine mixed contional bidders on general contract are: 609 N. Wells St., Chicago, Illinois; Mc- crete work, concrete foundation and floors, Rump-Kintz Co., 210 Medical Arts Bldg., Carty E.os. Co., 319 Roosevelt Bldg., St. concrete floor hardener, cement walks, Sheets Construction Co., 315 Cal-Wayne

Louis, Missouri; McDonald Construction crushed stone driveways, reinforced con-Missouri; Chas. Nash, Inc., Washington, mon red brick, Hytex brown enamel brick, D. C.; Fatterson Construction Co., 8040 cream vitreous glazed brick, precast stone *Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters Wheeler St., Detroit, Michigan; W. A. work, No. 1 common yellow pine rough (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. Riley Construction Co., University City, lumber, yellow pine and spruce interior and bas., 68x30, Fort Harrison, near InMissouri; Rosen & Fischel, 11 S. LaSalle finish, show case cabinets, Simmons finishdianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Co., Portsmouth, Ohio; Stibbard Construc- furnish), structural steel, miscellaneous Government, War Department. Thos. W. tion Co., 3000 Grand River Drive, Detroit, iron, steel sash, steel exterior door, dou-Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison, Michigan; Vataborg Construction Co., 251 ble strength glass, approved stucco, ex-

Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 18th. (Plans on file at Chamber of Companded metal lath, metal corner beds,

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

1933 CENTRAL INDIANA edition of the

"Who Handles" BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

An aid to Builders, Contractors, Architects and others, in locating, immediately, local representatives of any desired material or service

Cost surprisingly low

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY CO.

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr. 1027 Architects & Builders Bldg. RIley 2233

Indianapolis

JUDGE US BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

Distributing Representatives of

Johns-Manville Corp., Masonite Corp., U. S. Gypsum Co. The Upson Co., Crawford Overhead Door Co. Graybar Elec. Refrigeration Lamella Roof Construction Summerbell Trusses Smith-Alsop Paint & Varnish Co.

Natalbany Lumber Company Kito National Fireproofing Co. Kitchen-Maid Corp.

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

Phone, TAlbot 7000 1012 E. 21st St.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND THE

VITREOUS

Cabinet Co., Wabash. Plans completed; Co., Crown Point, Ind. owner receiving bids.

Contracts Awarded

*School (alterations sewage system): Oaklandon, Ind. Archt., Burns & James, 809 Architects & Builders Bldg., 333 N. Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Owner, H. T. Van Cleave, trustee, Lawrence township, Lawrence, Indiana. General contract let to Frank Barmore, Castleton. Will require 1,300 ft. drain tile, septic tank, filtration bed.

FT. WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (remodeling): \$10,000, Calhoun street. Archt., A. M. Strauss,

water closets, slop sink, drinking foun- Cedar Lake, Ind. Archt, A. M. Strauss, plumbing awarded to H. F. Miller, Crawtain. Heating and painting to be let 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind. fordsville, Indiana. Composition roofing separately. Owner to furnish air com- Owner, Roman Catholic Church, Diocese and sheet metal work to Superior Roofing pressor, tanks, pumps, display cabinets, of Fort Wayne, Rt. Rev. J. F. Noll, & Sheet Metal Co., Peru, Indiana. Elec-Bishop, 1415 Washington street, Fort trical wiring to Porter-Glore & Glass, 215 *Church (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 38x Wayne. Face brick. General contractor Hudson street, Indianapolis. 60, Wabash, Indiana. Archt., A. A. Honey- Henderlong Lumber Co., Crown Point, well, 123 E. 44th street, Indianapolis, Ind. Ind. On foundation. Steam heating and Owner, Christian Church, Lea Jeffries, plumbing to Schreiber Heating Co., Cedar chairman building committee, c-o Wabash Lake. Electric wiring to Keenan Elec.

LAFAYETTE

Store Building: 1-sty. and bas., 60x72. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg. Owner, A. B. Voil, 820 N. 9th St. Architect receiving bids. Brick, stone trim, concrete foundation, composition roofing, furwiring, plate glass.

Pearlman, Cason street. Architect receiv-Concrete foundations, brick veneer on frame.

Contracts Awarded

Flintkote composition roofing, 16 oz. cop- cation of elevator and sprinkler system. Welch Construction Co., Rockville, Indiper work, electrical wiring, lavatories, *Church: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., near ana. Foundation in. Steam heating and

RICHMOND

Contracts Awarded

*Residence (Colonial): \$12,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 23x37, S. Ninth St. Archt., C. E. Werking & Son, 2000 E. Main street. Owner, George Hull, care of architect. General contract let to V. H. Juerling & Son, 634 S. 9th street. Frame.

TERRE HAUTE

Book Store (remodel and alteration from *Residence: \$15,000.00. Archt., Frank P. residence): 2-sty. and bas., 37x35. Archts., Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis Miller & Yeager, 819 Ohio St. Owner, Indiana State Teachers College, L. N. Hines, Supt., Helen Benbridge, Secy., receiving bids. (Plans on file at office of State Board of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis, Ind.) Brick. Specifications call for concrete foundation, sills, steps, footings and walks, approved standard Ameri-*Consolidated Grade and High School can Portland cement, machine mixed con-415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne. Building (fire rebuild): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. crete, reinforced concrete work, 4x8x1-inch Owner, Boston Store, 604 Calhoun street. and bas., 75x110, Clarks Hill, Indiana, sidewalk bricks, buff Indiana limestone, General contract let to M. Kinder & Son, Laurama township, Tippecanoe county. structural steel, miscellaneous iron, cast 3714 Hanna street. Bids in on heating, Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg., bronze tablet, No. 1 yellow pine rough plumbing and electrical wiring. Will re- Lafayette. Owner, Charles W. Funk, trus- lumber, white pine or cypress sash, red quire interior and front remodeling, relo- tee, Stockwell. General contractor M. B. oak entrance, white pine veneered interior

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

RICKEY & CHALFANT 542 N. Pine St.

INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster

Metal Furring



HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS 25c to \$1.23

Boxes of 25

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

doors, maple finished floors, polished plate and double strength, zinc set glass for entrance door, floor resurfacing, J-M, Carey or Watson composition built up roofing, galvanized iron work, 16 oz. copper work, suspended ceiling, %-in.-24 gauge ribbed metal lath, gypsum wall plaster, ornamental plaster, Keene's cement, marble toilet partitions, 12x12-in. composition tile flooring, approved lacquer, stains, Clark or equal wood preservative, \$200 allowed for finish hardware, electric wiring, cast iron bracket light fixtures for main entrance, Westinghouse Electric or equal, approved ceiling type, plain glass and heavy eggshell bronze, lighting fixtures, Halophane "Refector Reflectors," steam heating (from central plant, radiation only), direct radiators, pipe covering, Whitlock, Kelly, or equal, steam coil storage water heater, Bloomington, Indiana, October 7, 1932. Crane, Kohler or equal toilets, lavatories, slop sink, kitchen sink, alternate bid desired on screens, alternate desired on stucco for exterior basement wall.

VINCENNES

cennes. Archt., J. W. Bayard, 231½ Main Fort Wayne, Indiana. street, Vincennes. Owner, U. S. Governond story and side additions.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

heating plant at the County Poor Farm. counts. A ten dollar (\$10.00) deposit is

Sealed Proposals

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Bids for the construction of a building for the Indiana University Dental School at Indianapolis will be received NOTICE TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS in the office of the undersigned on or before November 4, at 10 o'clock a. m. building, Indianapolis, or may be examined in the office of the undersigned.

diana University.

October 15.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Hospital, Wing Addition

Post Office (addition): \$125,000.00, Vin- addition for the Fort Wayne State School, Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., or may be seen

ment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. posals for the general contract for a new State House, Indianapolis, Ind. Plans in progress; owner will probably ad- hospital wing addition for the Fort Wayne vertise for bids in about six weeks. Lime- State School, will be received at the and/or best bidder but the commission stone exterior walls, reinforced concrete board office in Fort Wayne until 11 a.m. fireproof construction. Will call for sec- Thursday, October 20th, 1932, when all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

All in accordance with plans and speci-State Consulting Engineer, 610 Indiana Plymouth: School (heating plant). Pri- Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Indiana, in vate plans. Owner Board of County Com- whose office said drawings and specificamissioners, Wm. Hahn, auditor, court- tions are now on file, in addition to file INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMIShouse, Plymouth, is receiving bids to Oc- copies in the office of the school in Fort tober 20th, for repair of or a new steam Wayne, and at the State Board of Ac-

required for each set of plans and specifications.

The right is reserved by the board to reject any or all bids.

By the order of the Board of Trustees. C. A. McGONAGLE, Supt.

Oct. 8, 15, 1932.

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids. Plans and specifications may be secured for the construction of a one-story brick at the office of the architect, Robert Frost service building, truck shed and oil house Daggett, Room 922 Continental Bank to be erected at the s. w. c. Marion avenue and Addison street, Evansville, Ind., will be received by the Director of the Indiana State Highway Commission at his Secretary, Board of Trustees of In- office on the Third Floor of the State House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue. Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m., Thursday, the 27th day of October, 1932, at which time they will be publicly opened and read.

Plans and specifications may be obtained upon payment of ten dollars (\$10.00) per set. Plans and specifications may be obtained at the office of the architects, Von-Construction of a new hospital wing negut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Notice is hereby given that sealed pro- mission or at the State Board of Accounts,

Contracts will be awarded to the lowest bids or to award on any stated combination that in its judgment is most advantageous to the State of Indiana. Each bidder with his proposal shall file a corpofications as prepared by O. N. Mueller, rate surety bond payable to the State of Indiana in the sum of one and one-half times the amount of his proposal and on the form provided by law.

SION,

J. J. BROWN, Director.

October 8, 15, 1932.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1001 E. 46th St.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

I NOT ANAPOL IS IND

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 22, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 31 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

FURTHER IMPROVEMENT SHOWN

Figures for the Country Indicate Continued Upward Monthly Trend

THERE is a glint of encouragement reflected from the latest building figures, those for September, reported by 576 *Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, avenue. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & cities from around the country, the esti- 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg. Owner, mated valuation on new work for which avenue, Evansville. Archts., Vonnegut, Wm. H. Block Co., E. A. Blick, secretary, permits were issued last month amount- Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Illinois and Market streets. Bids in on ing to \$36,036,718. This is an approximate Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Com- structural steel, not let. Bids on general increase of 7% over the volume reported mission, John J. Brown, director, State contract will be received some time in in August this year. Further comparisons, House Annex, Indianapolis, will receive January, 1933. White terra cotta front, however, show the September figures for bids to 10 a. m., October 27th. Additional structural steel frame, fireproof construc-1932 to be 62% in arears of the new work bidders on general contract are: C. E. tion. recorded for the corresponding period a Cooper, Odon, Ind.; Frick & Grist, North year ago when the level reached was Manchester, Ind.; Anderson & Veatch, 8th and bas., 55x21. \$94,843,079.

shows New York City ousted from first A. Anderson, Centerville, Ind. place, Detroit with \$4,163,872 stepping in from the same localities.

As for Indiana, seven of the seventeen major cities of the state returned figures in September, showing gains over their individual recordings for August, but all seventeen fell below their figures for September, 1931.

These are the official returns:

Anderson	\$ 2,512	\$ 13,040
East Chicago	_ 1,825	42,500
Elkhart	9,163	10,609
Evansville (25%)	32,968	69,284
Ft. Wayne	65,392	573,071
Gary		38,975
Hammond	17,555	154,247
Indianapolis	183,201	2,104,073
Kokomo	1,865	11,161
Lafayette	12,350	10,900
Logansport	3,185	17,135
Michigan City	2,565	17,240
Mishawaka	1,520	5,040
Muncie	8,388	13,070
Richmond (25%)	6,300	10,500
South Bend	24,905	69,290
Terre Haute (20%)	11,710	16,758
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		-

Total _____\$379,489

\$3.176,893

News of the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates struction Co., First Na additional information to report published in Batesville, Ind., \$98,200. previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

*Hospital (wing addition): to lead the procession. This is the first 2-stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind. completed; owner will receive bids soon. time since 1922 that New York City has Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Brick and stucco. had to take a back seat. The twenty- Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mech. five leading cities of the country showed Engr., R. W. Noland, 219 Medical Arts an aggregate volume of new work that Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Fort Wayne ran 48.02% ahead of the August returns State Hospital, Charles A. McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne, received bids October 20 on general contract. Owner will receive bids 10 a. m., November 3, on steam heating and plumbing, same to be opened 10 a. m., November 4, at Butlerville, Ind. Face and common brick, stone trim.

*Church and Sunday School Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 86x136, 5201 Pleasant Run boulevard, Indianapolis. Archts., George and Zimmerman, 501 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Fourth Church of Christ Scientist, olis. Plans completed; arranging finances. May develop for bids soon. Date for receiving bids not decided as yet. Brick and stone exterior.

*Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 68x30, Fort Harrison, near In- Private plans. Owner, Dr. M. E. Clark, dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. 3113 N. Meridian street. General con-Government, War Department. Thos. W. tractor, H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison, street. Roofing. Face brick veneer. Plasreceived bids October 18th, sent to Wash- tering to G. C. Pittman, 3119 Northwestington, D. C., for final action. Low bidder ern avenue. Electrical wiring to F. P. on general contract: Stibbard Construc- Foulke, 147 S. Bancroft street. Painting tion Co., 3000 Grand River drive, Detroit, day work by general contractor. Mich., \$94,650; second low bidder: Atkin

& Stout, 8544 Grand River drive, Detroit, Week \$95,131; third low bidder: Steinkamp Construction Co., First National Bank Bldg.,

> *Department Store (addition): \$500,000, 4-sty., bas and sub. bas., 83x195, Market street, between Illinois street and Capitol

*Greasing and Service Station: 1-sty. West Washington St. and Chestnut sts., Evansville; A. C. Drier, and White River, Indianapolis, Indiana. An unusual feature of the latest returns 10 N. W. Sixth street, Evansville, and E. Owner, Shell Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, Missouri. E. T. Bean, Local Manager, 2219 \$40,000.00 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis. Plans

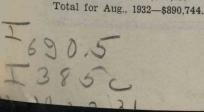
> Residence (8 rooms): 2-sty, and bas., 37x 50. Washington boulevard. Private plans. Owner, L. H. Gilman, M. D., 610 Hume-Mansur Bldg. Plans completed; owner contemplates building in spring. brick veneer, slate roofing, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, tile floors for bath rooms, hardwood finish and floors, may use oil burner.

Contracts Awarded

*Service Station: 1-sty., 26x64, \$10,000, 30th street and Meridian. Private plans. C. Wilbur Foster, chairman of building 137 W. 11th street. General contractor, committee, 340 Kenyon street, Indianap- Krebay Construction Co., 108 E. 9th street. Roofing. Brick. Steam heating and plumbing to McCann & Fox, 4008 E. New York street. Painting to C. A. Wilhelm, 613 Bosart avenue.

*Residence: \$10,000, Grandview Drive.

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)



man, city hall. Steam heating plant contract awarded to P. J. Fitzpatrick, 1415 S. Alabama street.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Farmers Produce Assn. On foundation. General contractor, G. Wray. Brick.

CROWN POINT

Archt., James A. Wetmore, care of Treas- electrical wiring, steel or wood sash, rein- Frame.

Fire Station (remodel): Morris and ington Contemplated Will probably be disposed plant print to the first noon, sewage Madison streets. Private plans. Owner, Board of Public Safety, C. R. Myers, chairman city hall. Streets and construction of the construction of th

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*Country Residence (suburban estates): 2-stys. and bas., 35x85, Evansville. Archt., *Creamery (addition): \$10,000.00, 1-sty. Edward Joseph Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., 90x26, North Washington street. Archt., Evansville. Owner, Edgar Iglehart, care Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owner, of architect. General contract awarded \$10,000.00, State Highway 30, near Fort to W. Graul, 317 Edgar street; heating. Wayne. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 701 Citiplumbing and electrical wiring not let, bids in. Face brick, veneer over frame, zens Trust Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, C. stone or cast stone trim, slate roofing, hot Houser, 3715 Bowser avenue, Fort Wayne, air or vapor heating system, plumbing fix- contemplates building. Plans completed. Postoffice Building: \$85,000. Supervising tures for five bathrooms, two toilet rooms, Contracts to be awarded separately.

ury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, forced concrete first floor, birch trim, oak

Residence (remodel): \$5,000.00, 1-sty. Archt., Earl Warweg, 520 Washington avenue. Owner, William Habbe, Court House. General contract let to Tri-State Construction Co., 522 Market street; hot water heating and plumbing awarded to · Tri-State Plumbing and Heating Co., West Indiana avenue. Frame.

FORT WAYNE

Service Station and Tourists' Camp:

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

1933

CENTRAL INDIANA

edition of the

"Who Handles" BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

An aid to Builders, Contractors, Architects and others, in locating, immediately, local representatives of any desired material or service

Cost surprisingly low

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY CO.

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr.

RIley 2233

1027 Architects & Builders Bldg.

Indianapolis

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND THE

VITREOUS

GARY

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building: \$50,000, 2-sty, and bas... Broadway. Archt., L. H. Warriner, 757 Broadway. Lessee, F. W. Woolworth Co. Broadway. Clearing site. Brick, terra and steel to City Iron Works, 5401 S. Western avenue. Steam heating and plumbing to Henderson & Brown, 1926 Broadway. Electrical wiring to Gary Elec. Co., 552 Washington street.

*Postoffice: \$100,000, 2-stys. and bas., Peru, Illinois. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Wash-Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction. Roughing in. General contractor will do plastering and painting by day work.

*Post Office Building: \$85,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., French Lick, Ind. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, care of ing and electrical wiring.

pervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Bend. Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington. General contract to Chiabai & Gariup, 4360 Washington street, Gary, Ind. On foun-

dation. Brick, electrical wiring awarded Meridian, Miss. Archt., P. J. Krouse and to Meyer Light Co., 444 Washington street, Frank Fort, 505 M. & W. Bldg., Meridian. Gary. Bids in on steam heating and Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, plumbing.

ford, Ill. Archts., Peterson & Johnson, eral contractor, Ralph Sollitt & Sons Con-Swedish-American Bldg., Rockford. Su- struction Co., 518 E. Sample St., South General contractor, William & Patch, 757 pervising architect, James A. Wetmore, Bend, Ind. Owner receiving bids to 2 p. Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Govern- m., November 2nd, on interior lighting cotta. Roofing awarded to C. L. Gatz, ment, Treasury Dept., Washington. Gen-fixtures. 804 Washington street. Structural iron eral contractor, Largura Construction Co., 3672 Adams street, Gary, Ind. On brick walls. Hardware let to P. and F. Corbin Hdwe. Co., New Britain, Conn. General contractor, will do plastering and paint- from residence): 2-stys. and bas., 37x35. ing by day work. Brick, stone, fireproof Archts., Miller & Yeager, 819 Ohio street. construction.

RICHMOND

ington. General contractor, Ideal Coner, Board of Public Works, will receive bids dianapolis, Ind.) Brick. to 10 a. m., October 28th for new hot water heating system for superintendent's residence at Glen Miller Park.

SOUTH BEND

Store Building: \$30,000, 2-sty., S. Mich-Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner, igan street, South Bend. Private plans, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Wash- care Owner W. T. Grant Co., 1441 Broadington. General contractor, Ideal Con- way, New York City. Owner receiving struction Co., 515 W. 5th street, Gary, Ind. bids to October 28th. Brick, stone trim, Excavating, brick, stone trim, reinforced fireproof construction, structural steel, concrete, fireproof construction. General composition built up roofing, steam heatcontractor taking bids on sub-contracts. ing, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, General contractor will do heating, plumb- terrazzo floors, metal skylights. Among those figuring general contract are: H. *Post Office and Court House: \$500,- G. Christman Co., 306 S. Notre Dame Ave., 000.00, 3 and 4-stys., Dubuque, Iowa. Ralph Sollitt & Sons Co., 518 E. Sample plates building. Face and common brick, Archts., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., St., Hay & Weaver, 2314 S. Main St., Neland Proudfoot, Rawson, Sanders & Thom- son & Co., 712 N. Niles Ave., Abrahams as, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa. Su- & Co., 113 W. Monroe St., all of South

Contracts Awarded

*Postoffice and Courthouse: \$363,000.

Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Govern-*Post Office Building: \$695,000.00, Rock- ment, Treasury Dept., Washington. Gen-

TERRE HAUTE

*Book Store (remodel and alteration Owner, Indiana State Teachers' College, L. N. Hines, Supt., Helen Benbridge, Secy. Plans completed; owner will advertise for bids shortly. (Plans on file at office of Residence (heating): Private plans. Own- State Board of Accounts, State House, In-

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (remodel): \$5,000.00, Wabash avenue. Private plans. Owner, Samuel Smith, 407 Wabash avenue, builds by day work. Work underway. Brick, terrazzo work to Central Terrazzo Mosaic & Tile Co., 1225 Wabash avenue. Steam heating and plumbing to Wissel & Crissman, 1430 Wabash avenue.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Attica: Service Station: \$5,000.00, 1-sty. and bas. Owner, Edwin Holson, contemcomposition shingle roof, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, concrete work.

Butlerville: 2 dormitories (heating and plumbing). The Board of Trustees of Muscatatuck Colony, C. A. McGonagle, Supt., will receive bids to 10 a. m., November 4th, for steam heating and plumbing for

(Continued on Page 4, Col. 1)

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

>0**>**0**>**0**>**0**>**0**>**0**>**0 Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

Rickey & Chalfant

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



(Continued from Page 3)

two new dormitories. Plans on file at the office of the superintendent at the Fort Wayne State School for Feeble Minded, or at the Muscatatuck Colony, or may be had upon deposit of \$10.00.

Sealed Proposals

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Bids for the construction of a build-Daggett, Room 922 Continental Bank and read. building, Indianapolis, or may be examined

in the office of the undersigned. JOHN W. CRAVENS,

diana University.

Bloomington, Indiana, October 7, 1932. October 15.

NOTICE TO BUILDING CONTRACTORS State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

before November 4, at 10 o'clock a. m. Indianapolis, Indiana, until 10:00 a. m., the form provided by law. Plans and specifications may be secured Thursday, the 27th day of October, 1932, at the office of the architect, Robert Frost at which time they will be publicly opened

Plans and specifications may be obtained

upon payment of ten dollars (\$10.00) per set. Plans and specifications may be ob-Secretary, Board of Trustees of In- tained at the office of the architects, Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., or may be seen without charge at the office of said Commission or at the State Board of Accounts.

Contracts will be awarded to the lowest Notice is hereby given that sealed bids, and/or best bidder but the commission for the construction of a one-story brick reserves the right to reject any or all service building, truck shed and oil house bids or to award on any stated combinato be erected at the s. w. c. Marion ave- tion that in its judgment is most advannue and Addison street, Evansville, Ind., tageous to the State of Indiana. Each bidwill be received by the Director of the der with his proposal shall file a corpoing for the Indiana University Dental Indiana State Highway Commission at his rate surety bond payable to the State of School at Indianapolis will be received office on the Third Floor of the State Indiana in the sum of one and one-half in the office of the undersigned on or House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, times the amount of his proposal and on

> INDIANA STATE HIGHWAY COMMIS-SION.

> > J. J. BROWN, Director.

EGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

1001 E. 46th St. Phone: HUmboldt 5859 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co.

Contractors and Dealers Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

I NIDI ANA PITE 15 IND

INDIAN CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., October 29, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 32 20c Per Conv

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the Week

INDIANAPOLIS

Mechanical Engr., C. R. position roof. Ammerman, 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Co., 301 Castle Hall, Elliott-Meyers Construction Co., 508 Fidelity Trust Bldg., all Title Bldg., both of Indianapolis. Heating Co., 108 E. 9th St. and plumbing: Freyn Bros., 1028 N. Illi-F. Layton, 225 N. Alabama St., Frank E. Frame. Irish, 2909 E. 10th St., Fred Janitz, 619 Virginia Ave., Cook Bros., 233 Virginia Ave., all of Indianapolis; Lige Heating and Plumbing Co., Auburn, Ind. Electrical work: Sanborn Electric Co., 307 N. Illinois St., Hatfield Electric Co., 102 S. Meridian St., Glore & Glass, 215 Hudson St., Skillman Electric Co., 619 N. Illinois St., and floors, may use oil burner. C. L. Smith Electric Co., 122 S. Pennsylvania St., all of Indianapolis.

avenue, Evansville. The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., tion shingle roofing, furnace heating, previous issue. tober 27. 1st low bidder, Moir & Son, 4 floors and walks. *Dental School Building: 3-stys. and N. Dearborn St., Indianapolis. 2nd low bas., 220x50, West Michigan street, In- bidder, C. E. Cooper, Odon, Ind. Low Archt., Robert Frost bidder on truck shed, Long & Smith, Ec-Daggett, 922 Continental Bank building, ansville. Brick, steel room trusses, com-

Indianapolis, Ind. Owner, Board of Trus- ing): Colony for Feeble Minded, Butler- Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mech. tees of Indiana University, John W. Cra-ville, Ind. Consulting Engr., Charles Engr., R. W. Noland, 219 Medical Arts vens, Secy., Bloomington, Ind., will re- Brossman, 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Fort Wayne ceive bids to 10 a. m., November 4. Com- Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. State School for State Hospita, Charles A. McGonagle, plete list of those figuring (general con- Feeble Minded, Chas. A. McGonagle, Supt., Supt., Fort Wayne. tract): W. P. Jungclaus & Co., 825 Mas- Fort Wayne, Indiana, and Butlerville, will sachusetts Ave., Leslie Colvin, 803 Con- receive bids to 10 a. m., November 4th, tinental Bank Bldg., Service Construction on plumbing, steam piping and pipe cov-

Warehouse: 1-sty., 90x150, Fulton street. of Indianapolis; Glenn W. North Con- Private plans. Owner, A. J. Hueber & struction Co., 9th and Tippecanoe Sts., Co., 144 N. Delaware street, receiving bids. Terre Haute, Indiana; A. E. Kemmer, La- Brick, composition roofing, steam heating. fayette, Indiana; C. A. Pike, Blooming- plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, structural steel, maple and concrete floors. ton, Indiana; Ostrom Realty & Construc- Among those figuring general contract are tion Co., 624 Peoples Bank Bldg., Thomas Ostrom Realty & Construction Co., 624 A. Moynahan Construction Co., 710 Union Peoples Bank Bldg., Krebay Construction

Residence: 1-sty. and bas., irregular. nois St., Hayes Bros., Inc., 236 W. Vermont Archts., Rubush & Hunter, 1020 Architects St., Strong Bros., 309 N. Alabama St., & Builders Bldg. Owner, F. D. Morris, Clark Bros., 229 N. Illinois St., W. H. 3335 N. Meridian street. Plans completed; Johnson & Son Co., 330 E. St. Joe St., owner undecided when will receive bids.

> *Residence (8 rooms): 2-sty. and bas., 37 Washington boulevard. Private plans. Owner, L. H. Gilman, M. D., 610 Hume-Mansur Bldg., receiving bids. Face brick veneer, slate roofing, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, tile floors for bath rooms, hardwood finish

Residence: \$4,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 26 x46, 1719-21 Rowland avenue. Private ter and Gymnasium): \$20,000, 2-stys.,

1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison 17, R. R. 17, Indianapolis, will take bids Archts., Vonnegut, on separate contracts. Frame, composi-Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Com- plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, hardmission, John J. Brown, director, State wood and pine finish and floors, hard las-House Annex, Indianapolis. Bids in Oc- ter, concrete block foundation, cement

Contracts Awarded

*Hospital (wing addition): \$40,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind. *Asylum Buildings (heating and plumb- Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 General contract awarded to Sheets Construction Co., 522 E. Berry St., Fort Wayne. Owner will receive bids to 10 a. m., November 4, at Butlerville, Indiana, on steam heating, plumbing and electrical work. stone trim, reinforced concrete.

> Residence (suburban; fire rebuild): 2sty., northwest of Indianapolis, 80th street. at Eagle Creek. Private plans. Owner, J. W. Noel, 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. General contractor, H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian street. Plans in progress by contractor who will receive bids on separate contracts. Details later.

> *Church (addition): 1-sty. and bas., 50 x60, Anderson, Ind. Archt., W. H. Garns & Son, 1319 Fletcher Savings and Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. Owner, Methodist Protestant Church, J. M. Baker, chairman, 815 E. 23rd street, Anderson. General contractor, Byrum & Fox, 709 Union avenue, Anderson. Roofed. Brick. Plumbing awarded to Sorter Heating and Plumbing Co., Anderson.

FORT WAYNE

*Community Bldg. (Recreational Cen-*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, plans. Owner, Elizabeth D. Kuhn, Box 100x132, Nappanee, Ind. Archt., Leroy

Bradley, 221 W.| Wayne street, Ft. Wayne, Ind. Owner, Town Board, A. J. Ogden, 1 p. m., November 4th. Face brick, hollockers.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

*Storage Bldg.: 1-sty., 26x88, one-half Corrugated metal siding.

ANGOLA

low tile walls, Indiana limestone trim, Angola, Ind. Supervising architect, James way, Gary, Ind. Archt., L. Crosby Berbuilt up composition roofing, steam heat- A. Wetmore, care of owner, United States nard, 7241 Forest street, Hammond. Owning (unit and direct radiation), shower Government, Treasury Department, Wash- er, Kondray Bros., 512 W. 19th street, baths, lavatories, toilets, sinks, electric ington, D. C. Contemplated. Owner con- Gary. Contract awarded to William baths, lavatories, tollets, sinks, electric ington, D. C. Contemplated. Owner con-wiring, steel sash, structural steel, metal sidering sites. Will probably mature in Face brick, reinforced concrete floors, spring of 1933. Brick, fireproof con- steam heating, plumbing, electrical struction.

HAMMOND

Private plans. Owner, State Highway Archt., Jas. T. Hutton & Son, Hammond avenue. Brick. Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State National Bank Bldg. Owner's name with-House Annex, Indianapolis. General con- held, address architect. Preliminary plans tract let to Coy & O'Conner, Anderson. in progress. Financing. Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction.

Contracts Awarded

Theater, Store and Office Bldg. (2 store-Post Office: \$80,000, 1-sty. and bas., rooms, 5 offices): 2-stys., 12th and Broadwiring, composition roofing, 650 opera chairs.

Store Building: \$3,000.00, Hohman street. Private plans. Owner, Fabbri & Cuicci, 5035 Hohman street. General contract mile east of Anderson on State Road 67. Medical Arts Bldg.: \$175,000, 4-stys. awarded to J. F. Ahlhorn, 4603 Calumet

HARTFORD CITY

Post Office: \$75,000, 1-sty. and bas.,

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG

1933

CENTRAL INDIANA

edition of the

"Who Handles" BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

An aid to Builders, Contractors, Architects and others, in locating, immediately, local representatives of any desired material or service

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY,

1027 Architects & Builders Biag.

пцианароня

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture

BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Hartford City, Ind. Supervising architect. James A. Wetmore, care of owner, United States Government, Treasury Defireproof construction.

LAFAYETTE

Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Bldg. Owner, A. B. Voil, 820 N. 9th st. Bids in Brick, stone trim, concrete foundation, composition roofing, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, plate

LAWRENCEBURG

Post Office: \$85,000, 1-sty. and bas., Lawrenceburg, Ind. Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, care of owner, United States Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Contemplated. Sites now being considered. Will probably be built struction.

LOGANSPORT

partment, Washington, D. C. Contem- Springfield, Ohio. Archt., W. K. Shilling, nite. Brick, fireproof construction. plated. Sites now being considered. Will 907 First National Bank Bldg., Springprobably mature in spring of 1933. Brick, field. Supervising architect, James A. Architect not selected. Owner, Notre Wetmore, care of owner, United States Dame University, Rev. Chas. O'Donnell, Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, president, South Bend. Contemplated. D. C. Low bidders on general contract: Financing. Maturity indefinite. Brick, First low bidder, A. W. Kutsche & Co., fireproof construction. 2111 Woodward ave., Detroit, Mich., item 1, College Bldg. (literature): \$200,000, South *Store Building: 1-sty. and bas., 60x72. \$333,900, item 2, \$314,300; second low bid- Bend. Architect not selected. Owner, der, James I. Barnes, Logansport, Ind., Notre Dame University, Rev. Chas. O'Donitem 1, \$335,000, item 2, \$316,000. Brick, nell, president, South Bend. Contemstone trim, fireproof construction.

RICHMOND

Store Building (remodel): \$3,000.00, Main street. Archt., Jos. Fallon, 701 Main street. Owner, L. Kennedy, 803 Main street. Plans Private plans. Owner, Schuyler Ackerin progress. Brick, new store front, plate man, 1405 Lincoln Way, West. General glass, tile vestibule.

SOUTH BEND

Store Building: \$30,000.00, 2-sty., South Michigan street, South Bend. Private plans, care owner W. T. Grant Co., 1441 Broadway, New York City. Received bids in spring of 1933. Brick, fireproof con- October 28. Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction, structural steel.

Dormitories (4): Architect not selected. Owner, Notre Dame University, Rev. Chas. *Post Office, \$500,000, 2-stys. and bas., O'Donnell, president, South Bend. Conspringfield, Ohio. Archt. W. K. Shilling.

College Bldg. (chemistry): \$250,000.

plated. Financing. Maturity indefinite. Brick, fireproof construction.

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$5,000, 1-sty., 27x51. contract let to Hay-Weaver Co., 2314 S. Main street. Brick.

Residence: \$3,500, 1-sty., 24x36. W. Sample street. Private plans. Owner, Thomas Leopold, 3013 W. Sample street, will build by day work. Frame.

SULLIVAN

Post Office: \$80,000, 1-sty. and bas., Sul-

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the ARCHITECTS

GENERAL CON 1

CUB-COLTRACTORS of Consequence

---AND---

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of Building Materials in Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS 25c to \$1.23

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS

of the Highest Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA

UNION CITY

States Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Contemplated. Sites now being considered. Will probably mature in spring of 1933. Brick, fireproof construction.

VALPARAISO

Contracts Awarded

Private plans. Owner, Specht-Finney Co., Valparaiso. General contract awarded to Foster Lumber Co., Valparaiso. Brick. will require exterior remodeling, new front, interior remodeling.

A. Wetmore, care of owner, United States General contract awarded to Foster Lum- N. Franklin street, Michigan City. Work Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, ber Co., Valparaiso. Will require exterior started. Frame. Furnace heating awarded D. C. Contemplated. Sites now being and interior remodeling. Steam heating to L. Ludwig, 115 W. 5th street. Plumbconsidered. Will probably mature in and plumbing awarded to Valparaiso ing awarded to Simpson & Adamson, 904 spring of 1933. Brick, fireproof construc- Plumbing Co. Electrical wiring awarded Franklin street. Electrical wiring to to VanNess Elec. Co.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

*East Chicago: Sewage Disposal Plant: Post Office: \$75,000, 1-sty. and bas., \$1,000,000.00. Engr., Consoer, Older & Union City, Ind. Supervising architect, Quinlan, 205 W. Wacker drive, Chicago, James A. Wetmore, care of owner, United Ills. Owner, Board of Public Works, C. B. Cambell, City Engr., city hall, East Chicago, Ind. Plans completed; project in abeyance.

J. T. Osborne, 477 W. 5th street. Owner, in the office of the undersigned on or Board of County Commissioners, G. Hos- before November 4. at 10 o'clock a. m. tetler, county auditor, court house. Pre- Plans and specifications may be secured liminary plans; owner may advertise for at the office of the architect, Robert Frost Store Building (remodel): \$15,000.00. bids soon after first of the year. Brick.

Contracts Awarded

Michigan City: Residence (remodel): \$7,000.00, "Long Beach," near Michigan Restaurant (remodel): \$3,00.00. Private City. Private plans. Owner, E. Sheey, Bloomington, Indiana, October 7, 1932.

livan, Ind. Supervising architect, James plans. Owner, I. Huchins, Valparaiso. care general contractor, Tonn & Blank, Michigan City Elec. Co., 724 Franklin street all of Michigan City.

Sealed Proposals

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Bids for the construction of a building for the Indiana University Dental Peru: Nurses Home. \$25,000.00. Archt., School at Indianapolis will be received Daggett, Room 922 Continental Bank building, Indianapolis, or may be examined in the office of the undersigned.

JOHN W. CRAVENS,

Secretary, Board of Trustees of Indiana University.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

000000000

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

> 00000000 20000 Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

200

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977

Indianapolis

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



INDIANA

CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 5, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 33 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Swimming Pool and Bath House: \$50,-000.00, pool, 100x200; bath house 2-stys., 40x60, Beech Grove, Ind. Archt. and Bridge (connecting freight house and nace heating. provements contemplated.

Warehouse: 1-sty., 150x60, Archt., D. A. Bohlen & Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg. Owner's name withheld. Bids were received November 3, contract will probably be let soon. Brick, mill construction, composidoors, concrete floor.

*Dental School Building: 3-stys. and bas., 220x80, West Michigan street, Indianapolis, Ind. Archt., Robert Frost Daggett, 922 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. Mech. Engr., C. R. Ammerman, 924 Continental Bank Bldg., Indian- lege Ave. Private plans. Owner, Shell the month was decidedly slim. There was apolis, Ind. Owner, Board of Trustees Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, Mo. E. T. a great deal of remodeling, additions and of Indiana University, John W. Cravens, Bean, Local Mgr., 2219 W. Michigan St., Secy., Bloomington, Ind., received bids Indianapolis, Ind. Plans nearing complein fact, the largest single project record-November 4th; under advisement. Brick, tion; owner soon to receive bids. Face ed was a residence estimated to cost \$36,fireproof construction.

Archts., Vonnegut, trical wiring. avenue. Evansville. Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., second low bidder, C. E. Cooper, Odon, Bids in, under advisement. Ind. Low bidder on truck shed, Long & Smith, Evansville. Brick, steel room trusses, composition roof.

ing): Colony for Feeble Minded, Butler- Face brick, veneer, asphalt shingle roof, ville, Ind. Brossman, 1009 Chamber of Commerce trical wiring, hardwood and pine finish Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. State School for and floors, tile bath. Feeble Minded, Chas. A. McGonagle, Superintendent, Fort Wayne and Butlerville, 30th street, Indianapolis. Private plans. Indiana, Bids were received November Owner, J. A. Rentsch, 738 K. of P. Bldg., 4th, on plumbing, steam piping and pipe will build by day work. Brick, composicovering.

Engr., S. A. Craig & Co., 217 Liberty Warehouse), 45-foot span, 7 feet high, 9 Bldg., 107 S. Capitol avenue, Indianapo- feet wide, across Pearl street, Indianapolis. Owner, Town Board, Beech Grove, lis. Chief Engr., A. S. Kent, care of Plans in progress. Reinforced concrete, Monon Route, 608 S. Dearborn street, Chi- ver St. Archt., Robert Frost Daggett, 922 brick, filtration plant. Other park im- cago, Ill., receiving bids to November 10. Structural steel, reinforced concrete work, brick work, galvanized iron corrugated siding and roof. W. P. Jungclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts avenue, Indianapolis, figuring general contract.

*Greasing and Service Station: 1-sty. tion roofing, structural steel, overhead and bas., 55x21. West Washington St. and White River, Indianapolis, Indiana. Owner Shell Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, Missouri. E. T. Bean, Local Manager, 2219 department at the city hall at Indianap-W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, about to olis in the way of issuing permits during receive bids. Brick and stucco.

brick, concrete work, structural steel, pre- 000.00. There was only one other dwellcast stone, composition roofing, yellow pine ing for which a permit was granted. There *Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, rough lumber, yellow pine and spruce fin- were no public buildings passed upon and 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison ish, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, elec-only one small business structure.

*Warehouse: 1-sty., 90x150, Fulton St. ords for the month were: Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Com- Private plans. Owner, A. J. Hueber & mission, John J. Brown, director, State Co., 144 N. Delaware street, receiving bids. House Annex, Indianapolis. Bids in; still Brick, composition roofing, steam heating, under advisement. First low bidder, Moir plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, struc-& Son, 4 N. Dearborn street, Indianapolis; tural steel, maple and concrete floors.

Residence: \$5,000.00, 2-stys., 39x44, 3602 Winthrop avenue. Private plans. Owner and builder, Walter C. Kelly Co., 5859 *Asylum Buildings (heating and plumb- Forest lane, will let separate contracts.

Consulting Engr., Charles furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, elec-

Store Room: 1-sty., 41x51, 120-24 W. tion roofing, concrete floor, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, plate glass, fur-

Contracts Awarded

Boiler House (remodel): \$15,000.00, Dro-

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

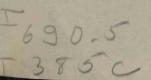
NOVEMBER FIGURES OFF

Building at Indianapolis As Reflected in Official Record Shows Further Easing Up

around the city building inspection the month of October, the volume of new building construction work as represent-Filling Station: \$5,000.00, 38th and Col- ed by the estimate valuation rolled up for alterations turned in, but the larger proj-

The official figures shown on the rec-

Type of work	Per.	Est.	Value
Accessory buildings	39	\$	5,130
Alterations and repairs	115		36,730
Business buildings	1		1,775
Dwellings	2		40,650
Miscellaneous	217		39,945
Total	374	\$1	24,230
November, 1931		\$4	69,552
October, 1932		\$1	83.201



(Continued from Page 1)

Continental Bldg. Owner, Piel Bros. Starch Co., 1515 Drover St. General contract awarded to Schlegel & Roehm, 602 Lexington Ave. Brick, reinforced concrete work, structural steel, composition roofing.

Athletic Field House (remodel) \$3,000.00, Sunset Ave. Private plans. Owner, Butler University, 49th and Sunset Ave. General contract awarded to E. B. Ball & Son, 1131 N. Tacoma Ave. Brick, hardwood floor, structural steel.

1 and 2 stys., Ewing and Main Sts., Fort coln Oil Co., Fred A. Chapman, Mgr., 121 Brick. E. Maryland St., Indianapolis. General contract awarded to A. V. Stackhouse Co., 2611 Cornell Ave., Indianapolis. White enamel brick, concrete work, structural * Community Bldg. (Recreational Cen- Postoffice: \$285,000.00, 2-stys. and bas.

steel, steel sash, cement drives, plumbing ter and Gymnasium): \$20,000.00, 2-stys., fixtures, steam heating, electric wiring.

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

Private plans. Owner, Sunnyside Milling direct radiation), shower baths, lavatories, Co., W. Ohio street. Preliminary plans toilets, sinks, electric wiring, steel sash. in progress. General contractor, M. J. structural steel, metal lockers. Joinson Co., 209 St. Joseph avenue. Gen- those figuring general contract are: Longeral contract let to M. J. Hoffman Con- acre & McCumber, Elkhart, Ind., M. B. Filling and Service Station: \$25,000.00, struction Co., Evansville. Brick.

Wayne, Ind. Private plans. Owner, Lin- Hoffman Construction Co., Evansville. Wayné, Ind.

FORT WAYNE

100x132, Nappanee, Ind. Archt., Leroy Bradley, 221 W. Wayne street, Ft. Wayne. Ind. Owner, Town Board, A. J. Ogden. clerk, will receive bids to 1 p. m., November 4th. Face brick, hollow tile walls, Indiana limestone trim, built up compo-Mill (rebuild): \$30,00.00, W. Ohio street. sition roofing, steam heating (unit and Welch Construction Co., Rockville, Ind. James I. Barnes, Logansport, Ind., Sheets Factory (addition): \$12,00.00, St. Joseph Construction Co., 522 E. Berry St., Fort

GARY

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone Ll. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

1933

CENTRAL INDIANA

edition of the

"Who Handles" BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

An aid to Builders, Contractors, Architects and others, in locating, immediately, local representatives of any desired material or service

Cost surprisingly low

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY CO.

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr. 1027 Architects & Builders Bldg. RIley 2233 **Indianapolis**

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture **BRAZIL, INDIANA**

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Daytona Beach, Fla. Supervising archt., A. Wetmore, care of owner, U. S. Govern-

castle, Pa. Supervising archt., James A. Work by general contractor.

and bas., Oak Park, Ill. Archt., White & General contract to Chiabai & Gariup, Works, B. A. Bescher, clerk, city hall, will Weber, 820 Tower Court, Chicago, Ill. Su- 4360 Washington street, Gary, Ind. Foun- receive bids to 10 a.m., November 14th, pervising architect, James A. Wetmore, dation in. Brick, stone trim, reinforced on 600 pound steam heater, high and low care of owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Brick, stone concrete fireproof construction. Roofing pressure valves, switchboard and hangtrim, reinforced concrete, fireproof con- and insulation awarded to Membrandt ers. D. C. Hess, Supt. of Light Plant. struction. Low bidder on general con- Waterproofing Co., Dubuque, Iowa. Linotract, Largura Construction Co., 3672 leum, cork and carpeting awarded to Mar-Adams street, Gary, Ind.

Contracts Awarded

tion Co., Gary, Ind.

Willette, Ill. Supervising archt., James Ill.

James A. Wetmore, care of owner, U. S. ment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, General contractor, Largura Construction *Store Building (remodel): \$5,500.00,

general contract is: Largura Construc- Supervising architect, James A. Wetmore, E. W. Benefeldt, all of Richmond. *Postoffice: \$425,000.00, 1- and 2-stys. ernment, Treasury Dept., Washington. Power Plant (improvement): Board of shall Field & Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

*Postoffice: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., bas., Broadway. Archt., L. H. Warriner, Archts., Austin & Shambleau, 1201 Build-Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Supervising archt., 757 Broadway. Lessee, F. W. Woolworth ing & Loan Tower. Owner, S. Spiro Co., James A. Wetmore, care of owner, U. S. Co. General contractor, William & Patch, 119 South Michigan street. Plans near-Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, 757 Broadway. On foundation. Sheet ing completion; architects soon ready for crete construction, stone trim. General metal work awarded to Walter E. Grote, modeling, steam heating, plumbing fixcontract awarded to Peerless Construc- 629 Washington street. Painting awarded tures, electrical wiring, store fixtures. to Lower-Merritt Co., 1566 Washington *Postoffice: \$695,000.00, Rockford, Ill. street, all of Gary. Composition flooring Archt., B. H. Marshall, 612 Sheridan road, to L. E. Biegler, 43 Ohio street, Chicago,

RICHMOND

D. C., receiving bids to 3 p. m., November Co., 3672 Adams street, Gary, Ind. Soon Main street. Archts. and Engrs., Fallon 9th. Brick, stone trim, reinforced con- to roof. Brick, stone trim, reinforced & Mills, 509 First National Bank Bldg. crete, fireproof construction. Among concrete, fireproof construction, electrical Owner, Lon Kennedy, 814 Main street. those figuring general contract is: Lar- wiring award to Ideal Heating & Plumb- Architects and engineers receiving bids gura Construction Co., 3672 Adams street, ing Co., 515 W. 5th avenue, Gary. Paint- to 10 a. m., November 9th. Will require ing to Soutsos Doherty Co., 505 N. Dear- two new display windows, plate glass, Postoffice: \$100,000.00, 2-stys., New- born street, Chicago, Ill. Plastering, day aluminum setting, tile bulkheads and floors, ornamental plaster, rubber tile for Wetmore, care of owner, U. S. Govern- *Postoffice and Court House: \$500,- display windows, steel and wood stairs, ment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., 000.00, 3- and 4-stys., Dubuque, Iowa. painting, electrical wiring and fixtures, receiving bids to 3 p. m., November 16th. Archts., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., and maple flooring, steam heating. proof construction. Among those figuring as, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

Among those figuring the general contract are: V. H. Juerling & Son, C. Willett,

SOUTH BEND

*Mercantile Building (remodeling): 2-*Store Building: \$50,000.00, 2-sty. and stys., \$30,000.00, South Michigan street.

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building: \$30,000.00, 2-sty., South

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. **INDIANAPOLIS**

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189
Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANA

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

RICKEY & CHALFANT

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



plans, care owner, W. T. Grant Co., 1441 Ind. Broadway, New York City. General contract awarded to H. G. Christman Co., 306 S. Notre Dame avenue, South Bend. Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction, structural steel.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Anderson: School Bldg. (remodeling): 2stys. Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Anderson, also at office of State Board trical wiring, concrete floor.

Michigan street, South Bend. Private of Accounts, State House, Indianapolis,

Contracts Awarded

and bas. Owner, Edwin Holson. General Brick. contract awarded to W. W. Haworth, Face and common brick, composition shingle 4-stys. Owner, Rossville Commercial Alroof, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, cohol Corp. General contract awarded to concrete work.

Burrows: Service Station: 1-sty. Pri-Bank Bldg. Owner, Board of Education, vate plans. Owner, B. Bean, Burrows. Margaret Early, Secy., receiving bids to General contractor, L. E. Wickersham, Lo100. Owner, Rossville Commercial Alco-4 p. m., November 17th. Brick. Plans on gonsport, Ind. Work started. Brick, as- hol Corp. General contract let to D. file at office of architect and owner at phalt shingle roof, plumbing fixtures, elec- Meinken, 2143 Bernard St., Cincinnati,

*Crawfordsville: Creamery (addition); \$10,000.00, 1-sty., 90x26, North Washington street. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg. Owner, Farmers Produce Assn., General contractor, Gus Wray. Soon ready to roof. Plumbing to W. D. Krug. *Attica: Service Station, \$5,000.00, 1-sty. Electrical work to Spillman Electric Co.

> *Lawrenceburg: Warehouse, \$125,000.00, Georgensen Constn. Co., Hamilton, Ohio. Brick, reinforced concrete steel tanks and

> Lawrenceburg: Office Bldg., 3-stys., 40x Ohio.

GE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

° SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing 1001 E. 46th St.

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

ALLIANY 2 IN F F I BK

STATE HOUSE I NIDI AN ANDIANA ISTATE LIBERRY

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 12, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 34

ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS

White terra cotta front, structural steel frame, fireproof construction.

ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapo- plastering, plumbing. lis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State Indianapolis. In abeyance; may mature composition built-up roof, steel sash, warm steam heating, plumbing, electrical work. air heating plant, concrete floor, plumbing electrical wiring.

*Highway Service Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., 50x80, Bloomington, Ind. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, Indiana State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, director, State House Annex, Indianapolis. Project in abeyance; may mature in spring, 1933. Brick, concrete, structural steel.

bas., 220x60, West Michigan street, In- early next week. dianapolis, Ind. Archt., Robert Frost Daggett, 922 Continental Bank building, Indianapolis, Ind. Owner, Board of Trusavenue, Indianapolis, \$173,100; low bidder room trusses, composition roof. on heating and ventilating, Freyn Bros.,

\$23,275; low bidder on plumbing, Strong Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. News of the Week Bros., 309 North Alabama street, Indian-Owner, State Highway Commission, J. J. The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates apolis, \$19,846; low bidder on electrical Brown, Director, State House Annex, Inadditional information to report published in wiring and fixtures. Borton Clause wiring and fixtures, Porter-Glore and dianapolis. General contract let to Long Glass, 215 Hudson street, Indianapolis, & Smith, Evansville. Brick. \$14,842. Brick, reinforced concrete, structural steel, fireproof construction.

*Department Store (addition): \$500,000, 000.00, pool, 100x200; bath house, 2-stys., Engineers, Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 4-stys., bas. and sub. bas., 83x195, Market 40x30, Beech Grove, Ind. Archt. and Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, street, between Illinois street and Capitol Engr., S. A. Craig & Co., 217 Liberty Board of Trustees, Indiana State School, avenue. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Bldg., 107 S. Capitol avenue, Indianapo- C. A. McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne. Con-Wm. H. Block Co., E. A. Blick, secretary, lis. Owner, Town Board, Beech Grove. tract awarded to Pittsburgh & Des Moines Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg. Owner, Flans in progress. Owner will advertise Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Des Moines, Illinois and Market streets. Plans in prog- for bids about January 1st, 1933. Rein- Iowa. ress; bids about first of the year. Bids forced concrete, brick, filtration plant.

and Delaware streets. Private plans. Taggart, care of architects. General con-Highway Garage Building: Owner, White Star Oil Co., 518 North tract awarded to Charles J. Wacker, 142 \$8,000.00, 1 and 2-stys., 50x80, Aurora, In- Delaware street, receiving bids. Face West 32nd street. Brick work to F. Wildiana. Archt., Vonnegut, Bohn and Muel- brick, concrete work, electrical wiring, helm, 5296 Southeastern avenue; struc-

Service Station: \$10,000.00, 59th street House Annex, 102 North Senate avenue, and College avenue. Private plans. Owner, Lubrite Refining Corp., W. Johnson, Mgr., in spring, 1933. Brick, steel roof trusses, to be awarded. Stucco, concrete work, 1602 Deloss street. Bids in; contract soon

Contracts Awarded

*Asylum Buildings (heating and plumbing): Colony for Feeble Minded, Butler-Consulting Engr., Charles ville, Ind. Brossman, 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. State School for Feeble Minded, Chas. A. McGonagle, Supt., Fort Wayne, Indiana, and Butlerville. Bids received November 4 on plumbing, steam piping and pipe covering. Action *Dental School Building: 3-stys. and toward awarding contract to be taken

*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00. Indianapolis. Mechanical Engr., C. R. 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison Ammerman, 924 Continental Bank Bldg., avenue, Evansville. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., tees of Indiana University, John W. Cra- Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Comvens, Secretary, Bloomington, Ind. Bids mission, John J. Brown, director, State in. Board to meet Monday, November 14, House Annex, Indianapolis. Bids in; still for final consideration of figures sub- under advisement. General contract mitted. Low bidder on general contract, awarded to E. Moir & Son, 4 North Dear-W. P. Jungclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts born street, Indianapolis, Ind. Brick, steel

Tank and Water Tower (100,000 gallons capacity): "State School for Feeble *Swimming Pool and Bath House: \$50,- Minded, Fort Wayne, and. Architects and

*Warehouse: 1-sty., 150x60, 25th street in on structural steel and underpinning. Other park improvements contemplated. and Cornell avenue. Archt., D. A. Bohlen Service Station: 1-sty, and bas., 25th & Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg. Owner, A. L. tural steel to Central States Bridge Company, 601 Beecher street; reinforcing steel to Hugh J. Baker & Co., 602 West Mc-Carty street. Brick, mill construction, composition roofing, structural steel, overhead doors, concrete floor.

> *Filling and Service Station: \$25,000.00, 1- and 2-stys., Ewing and Main streets, Fort Wayne, Ind. Private plans. Owner, Lincoln Oil Co., Fred A. Chapman, Mgr., 121 E. Maryland street, Indianapolis. Superintendent of construction, A. V. Stackhouse Co., 2611 Cornell avenue, Indianapolis. White enamel brick, concrete work, structural steel, steel sash, cement drives, plumbing fixtures, steam heating, electric wiring. Owner received bids on separate contracts, soon to be awarded.

> Entrance Enclosure: \$3,000.00, 16th street and Capitol avenue. Private plans. Owner, Methodist Hospital, Dr. John G. Benson, Supt., 16th street and Capitol avenue. General contract let to Schlegel & Roehm, 602 Lexington avenue. Brick.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

Warehouse and Oil Storage Plant: 1-sty. and three oil tanks. Private plans. Owner, Pure Oil Co., M. M. Hill, Mgr., 1951 Madi-*Truck Shed: 1-sty., Evansville, Ind. son avenue, Indianapolis. General con-1028 North Illinois street, Indianapolis, Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 tract let to F. E. Brown, 1800 Central ave-

gallons capacity, each.

BRAZIL

Electric Light Plant: Brazil, Ind. Consulting engineer, Burns and McDonnell Engineering Co., Kansas City, Mo. Owner, City of Brazil, F. K. DeArmey, clerk, city hall. Eingeers selected. May mature in spring, 1933.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

*City Hall Building: \$125,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., corner Pike and Water streets, Crawfordsville. Archt., Carroll O. Beeson, Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville. Owner, City of Crawfordsville, L. S. Kirtley, Clerk, city hall, Crawfordsville. General contract awarded to Chas. A. Pike, Bloom- Consulting engineer, Froelich & Emery, Face brick, hollow tile walls, Indiana lime-

tractor receiving bids on various sub-con- S. S. Snider, Secretary, city hall, Fort tracts. Steam heating, plumbing and elec- Wayne. Plans in progress; owner will trical wiring awards previously reported. advertise for bids late in November; con-

CROWN POINT

Contracts Awarded

Residence and Garage: \$12,000.00, Private plans. Owner, R. Rudolph, 421 South Main strtet. Owner will receive bids on separate contracts. Foundation in. Face ter and gymnasium): \$20,000.00, 2-stys., brick, veneer, stone trim, steam heating, 100x132, Nappanee, Ind., Archt., Leroy plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, hard- Bradley, 221 W. Wayne street, Ft. Wayne, wood finish and floors, hard plaster. Carpenter work awarded to F. J. Hoffman, 405 N. Main street.

FORT WAYNE

nue, Anderson. Brick. Tanks of 20,000 ington, Ind. Excavating. General con- Toledo, Ohio. Owner, Board of Works, Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction. template letting contract sometime in December. Will require underground high tension power line from Clinton street plant to hydro electric dam.

Contracts Awarded

*Community Building (recreational cen-Ind. Owner, Town Board, A. J. Ogden, clerk, Nappanee. General contract awarded to R. Burt, Nappanee. Heating awarded E. C. Traver, 1417 Miami St., South Bend, Ind.; plumbing awarded to S. F. Colander, Nappanee; electric wiring to Henry Power Line: \$1,000,000.00, Fort Wayne. Elec. Co., 1308 Broadway, Fort Wayne.

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

. E. GATES MARBLE & TIL MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822. ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

CENTRAL INDIANA

edition of the

"Who Handles" BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

An aid to Builders, Contractors, Architects and others, in locating, immediately, local representatives of any desired material or service

Cost surprisingly low

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY CO.

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr. 1027 Architects & Builders Bldg.

Indianapolis

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture **BRAZIL, INDIANA**

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

stone trim, built up composition roofing, steam heating.

*Power Plant (addition and alterations): Consulting engineers, Froelich & Emery, Toledo, Ohio. Owner, Board of Works, Fort Wayne. Work under way. Owner inforced concrete, fireproof construction. on wiring, meters, and other equipment.

GARY

Washington D. C., receiving bids to 3 p. construction. 515 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Contracts Awarded

\$200,00, Fort Wayne, Ind., Clinton street. 100x136, Jeannette, Pa. Archt., C. H. Sor- Gary. General contractor will do plasterber, First National Bank Bldg., Greens- ing by day work. Bids in on finishing burg, Pa. Owner, U. S. Government, hardware and electrical fixtures, contracts S. S. Snider, Secretary, city hall, Fort Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Gen- soon to be awarded. Brick. Wayne. General contractor, M. Irmscher 515 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind., taking bids & Son, 1113 First National Bank Bldg., on sub-contracts. Brick, stone trim, re-

*Postoffice: \$85,000.00, French Lick, Ind. Postoffice: \$175,000.00, Sarasota, Fla. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Government, Treasury care owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. General con- Dept., receiving bids to 3 p. m., Decemtractor, Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. ber 2nd. Face brick, stone trim, fireproof Immigration Station: \$373,500.00, Hono- 5th Ave., Gary, Ind. Excavating. Gen- construction. Among those figuring genlulu, T. H. Archt., Herbert C. Clayton eral contractor receiving bids on sub-con- eral contract is Fred C. Rowley Co., 5231 & C. W. Dickey, Honolulu. Owner, U. tracts, soon to award contracts. Brick, Hohman St., Hammond, Ind. S. Government, Treasury Department, stone trim, reinforced concrete fireproof

Co. General contractor, William & Patch, 757 Broadway. Lessee, F. W. Woolworth Postoffice: \$119,000.00, 2-sty. and bas., let to Carl W. Miller, 4160 Broadway,

HAMMOND

Postoffice: \$75,000.00, Thomaston, Ga. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, m., November 15th. Among those figur- *Store Building: \$50,000.00, 2-sty. and care owner, U. S. Government, Treasury ing general contract is Ideal Constn. Co., bas., Broadway. Archt., L. H. Warriner, Dept., Washington, D. C., receiving bids 757Bro adway. Lessee, F. W. Woolworth to 3 p. m., November 22nd. Brick, fire-

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977

What Other ONE PUBLICATION IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS

---AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of Building Materials in Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

RICKEY & CHALFA

542 N. Pine St. INDIANAPOLIS Plain and Ornamental Interior and Exterior Plaster Metal Furring



HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS 25c to \$1.23

Boxes of 25

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

5231 Hohman St., Hammond, Ind.

Postoffice: \$58,000.00, 1-sty., David City, Neb. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., receiving bids to 3 p. m., November 17th. Brick, fireproof construction. Among those

HARTFORD CITY

Contracts Awarded

work to William Freightner.

general contract is Fred C. Rowley Co., ing in spring, 1933. Frame. Preliminary plate glass, aluminum setting, tile bulkplans in progress.

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

Service Station: \$4,000.00. Private plans. figuring general contract is Fred C. Row- Owner, W. E. Tanguay, 328 W. Broadway. ley Co., 5231 Hohman St., Hammond, Ind. General contract let to C. H. Wolf, 615 Burlington avenue. Brick, concrete work.

RICHMOND

Contracts Awarded

Owner, B. Anderson. General contract Main street. Archts. and Engrs., Fallon James A. Wetmore, care owner U. S. Govawarded to F. Eikenberry, 512 N. Walnut & Mills, 509 First National Bank Bldg. ernment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. street. Face brick, veneer. Plumbing Owner, Lon Kennedy, 814 Main street. C. General contract let to H. G. Christawarded to Charles Liniger. Electrical General contract awarded to V. H. Juer- man Co., Lansing and 306 S. Notre Dame ling & Son, 634 South 9th street. Heat- Ave., South Bend, Ind. Brick, stone trim, Residence: \$15,000.00, 2-stys. and bas. ing, plumbing and electrical wiring not let. reinforced concrete fireproof construction.

proof construction. Among those figuring Owner, A. M. Pursley, contemplates build- Will require two new display windows, ber tile for display windows, steel and wood stairs, painting, electrical wiring and fixtures, electric signs, new theater marquise, oak and maple flooring, steam heat-

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

Postoffice: \$379,990.00, 3-sty., 132x224, Lansing, Mich. Archts., Bowd & Munson, Lansing. Engrs., McColl, Snyder & Mc-Residence: \$5,000.00. Prviate plans. *Store Building (remodeling): \$5,500.00, Lean, Detroit, Mich. Supervising Archt.,

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. **Contractors and Dealers**

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

THYICIN STATE LIBRARY

TATE HOUSE

I NOT ANAPOL IS I NI

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 19, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 35 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

News of the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Church Building: 2-stys., Bedford, Ind. Archt., Everett H. Crabb, 2902 N. Delaware street, Indianapolis. Owner, Christion Science Society, Bedford. Church, R. Rockerfeller, chairman building committee, Bedford, receiving bids. Stone exterior, backup cinder tile, gas heating system, steely sash, zinc set glass, hardwood floors, seating capacity 150; composition or slate roof, plumbing.

*Electric Light Plant: 1-sty., Brazil, Ind. Consulting Engineers, Burns & Mc-Donnell Engineering Co., Kansas City, Mo. Owner, Utilities Service Co., 1120 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, received bids inforcing steel, 130 square yards roof in- ject may mature in spring. sulation, 12,290 square feet steel sash, for: Master Builders or equal; "Colormix" mature in spring. Brick. concrete coloring Reed or equal; expans- Residence: \$8,000, North side. Private Euclid avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Brick, colored interior tile facing, Portland ce- spring. ment mortar, Federal Cement Tile Co. or plate breeching, Fenestra or equal; steel sur Bldg. sash, ribbed wire glass, seamless tubu-

equal; hollow metal doors, 4 standard and White River, Indianapolis, Indiana. water closets, 6 standard lavatories, 2 Owner Shell Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, standard shower baths, 2 standard trough Missouri. E. T. Bean, Local Manager, 2219 urinals, 16 4-inch Josam roof drains, 48 W. Michigan street, Indianapolis, ready 4-inch Josam floor drains. Will require for bids. Brick and stucco. (under separate contracts), 2 steam turbine generators, 2 surface condensers, 2 37x50. Washington boulevard. Private boilers, stokers, superheaters, air heaters, plans. Owner, L. H. Gilman, M. D., 610 forced draft fans, induced draft fans, 30- Hume-Mansur Bldg. Bids in; under adton traveling crane, one turbine driven visement. Face brick veneer, slate roofboiler feed pump, 2 motor driven con- ing, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, senate pumps, 2 motor driven circulating electrical wiring, tile floors for bath rooms, pumps, coal and ash handling equipment, hardwood finish and floors, may use oil 1-9-panel switchboard, radial brick stack, burner. station wiring, station piping, heat balance equipment, meters, instruments, distribution system, street lighting system. Among those who figured general contract was Wm. P. Junclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts avenue, Indiana.

November 19. Will require (estimated "Broad Ripple." Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn Owner, Board of Trustees of Indiana Uniquantities), 1,690 cubic yards of earth & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg. Own- versity, John W. Cravens, Secy., Bloomexcavation, 160 cubic yards of rock exca- er, Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., L. D. ington, Ind. General contract awarded vation, 2,070 cubic yards of concrete foun- Crawford, treasurer, Pennsylvania and to Wm. P. Jungelaus Co., 825 Massachudation work, turbine, 171,000 pounds re- Market streets. Preliminary plans; pro- setts avenue; plumbing to Strong Bros.,

pounds structural steel, 1,050 square feet & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., In- & Glass, 215 Hudson street, all of Indian-4-inch grating, 205 lineal feet ornamen- dianapolis. Owner, State Highway Com- apolis. Face brick, stone trim, reinpipe railing, 432,000 common brick, 383,000 Annex, 108 N. Senate avenue, Indianapo- steel sash, composition roofing, steam face brick, 2,260 cubic feet stone trim, lis. Contemplated; may mature in spring. heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wir-

inch soil pipe, 375 feet 8-inch soil pipe, 1-sty. and bas., Greenfield, Ind. Archts., hard plaster, miscellaneous iron and steel. 81,000 pounds duct work, 5,400 square feet Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana gunite duct lining, 15,200 pounds steel Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Owner, State street. Private plans. Owner, A. J. Huestairs, 86,100 pounds reinforcing steel for Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, direc- ber & Co., 144 N. Delaware street. Lessee, turbine foundations, 540 cubic yards con- tor, State House Annex, 108 N. Senate Natl, Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc., 514 N. Dacrete foundation. Specifications called avenue, Indianapolis. Contemplated; may vidson street, all of Indianapolis. General

ible clips, bar spacers and chairs, Guar- plans. Owner and builder, Perry E. composition roofing, steam heating, steel or equal; safety stair treads, allow Powell, 5440 N. Meridian street, con- plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, struc-\$26 per thousand for face brick; light templates building; probably mature in tural steel, maple and concrete floors.

Warehouse (fire rebuild): 1-sty., 100x50, equal; "Featherweight" precast concrete E. Washington street. Private plans. roof slabs, 1-inch boards, Armstrong Owner, P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., J. E. "Temlock" or equal, roof insulations, J-M, Cain, treasurer, 3029 E. Washington 2-stys. and bas., 53x128, Fort Wayne, Ind. Barrett or Barber 4-ply built-up compostreet. Bids in. Brick. Low bidder, Carl Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Mueller, 610 sition roofing; copper work, 3/16-inch M. Geupel Constn. Co., 1017 Hume-Man- Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis. Mech.

*Greasing and Service Station: 1-sty. Bldg., Fort Wayne. Owner, Fort Wayne

lar steel exterior doors, Art Metal or and bas., 55x21. W. Washington street

*Residence (8 rooms): 2-stys. and bas.,

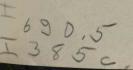
Contracts Awarded

*Dental School Building: 3-stys. and bas., 220x60. W. Michigan street, Indianapolis, Ind. Archt., Robert Frost Daggett, Branch Bank Building: 1-sty. and bas., 922 Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis. 309 N. Alabama street; heating and ven-Garage and Service Bldg.: \$10,000, 1-sty., tilating to Freyn Bros., 1028 N. Illinois 1,130 square feet wood doors, 1,091,000 Seymour, Ind. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn street; electrical wiring to Porter, Glore tal hand railing, 850 lineal feet double mission, J. J. Brown, director, State House forced concrete fireproof construction, 2,260 feet 4-inch soil pipe, 1,260 feet 6- Garage and Service Building: \$10,000, ing, marble and tile work in toilet rooms,

> *Warehouse: 1-sty., 90x150, Fulton contract awarded to The Austin Co., 16112

Contracts Awarded

*Hospital (wing addition): \$40,000,00. Engr., R. W. Noland, 219 Medical Arts



Supt., Fort Wayne. General contract ornamental plaster. Plastering, day work by general contrac- Voight & Son, Jeffersonville, Ind. tor. Brick, stone trim.

Bldg., Indianapolis. General contractor, N. Tuxedo street. Brick. H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian street. Plans completed; general contractor will receive bids on separate contracts. Stucco over hollow tile, fireproof construction, slate roof, steam heating, 3 bath rooms, Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Private plans. Owner, Monon Stone Co., tile floors, electrical wiring, hardwood Bldg. Owner, Board of Education, S. Bloomington. Plans completed. Owner

*Asylum Buildings (heating and plumbawarded to Sheets Construction Co., 522 ing): Colony for Feeble Minded, Butler- stock pens): 1-sty. Archt., E. F. Miler, Charles E. Berry St., Fort Wayne. Foundation in. ville, Ind. Consulting Engr., Charles 514 Anderson Bank Bldg. Owner, Hughes-Steel awarded to Truscon Steel Co., Brossman, 1009 Chamber of Commerce Curry Packing Co., 200 W. 8th st. Archi-Youngstown, O. Heating and plumbing Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. State School for tect receiving bids. Frame, composition to Hipskind Heating & Plumbing Co., P. Feeble Minded, Chas. A. McGonagle, Supt., roofing, reinforced concrete floors. O. Box 156, Fort Wayne. Painting to H. Fort Wayne, Indiana. Steam piping, pipe H. Smock. 1202 Cora St., Fort Wayne. covering and plumbing awarded to G. F.

*Residence (surburan; fire rebuild): 2- avenue and McCarty street. Private stys., northwest of Indianapolis, 80th plans. Owner, Pure Oil Co., M. M. Hill, street, at Eagle Creek. Private plans. manager, 1915 Madison avenue. General Owner, J. W. Noel, 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank contract awarded to Clifton & Son, 1415

ANDERSON

State Hospital, Charles A. McGonagle, finish and floors, steel sash, hard and Early, Secy., received bids Nov. 17th. Brick. slate roofing.

Packing Plant (add scale house and live

Office Building: \$3,000, 1-sty., "Maplewood Cemetery." Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 *Service Station: \$6,000, 1-sty., Virginia Anderson Bank Bldg. Owner, Maplewood Cemetery Assn., 203 Citizens Bank Bldg. Bids in under advisement. Face brick veneer, asbestos shingle roofing, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wir-

BLOOMINGTON

*School (remodeling): "Lincoln School." Stone Mill (addition): \$5,000.00, 1-sty.,

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone Ll. 4309 F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG

1933

"Who Handles"

1933

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

Indianapolis & Central Indiana

- NO ADVERTISEMENTS -

However, listing your TRADE NAME, product, services, phone number, and address properly indexed, will sell your LINE.

Comprehensive in the Building Field and a convenience to your customers.

PRICES ON APPLICATION - DON'T DELAY

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr. 1027 Architects & Builders Bldg. RIley 2233 Indianapolis

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

1012 E. 21st St.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

contemplates building. Steel and corru- bathrooms, two toilet rooms, electrical Bids in on separate contracts, under adgated iron siding.

BRAZIL

Contracts Awarded

Tilley. General contractor, O. V. Miller. Co., 316 S. 2nd street. Brick. Plumbing, plastering, painting, day work by general contractor. Composition roofing and sheet metal work awarded to Kattman & Tilley.

EVANSVILLE

Contracts Awarded

2-stys. and bas., 35x85, Evansville. Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Govt., Market street. of architect. General contractor, W. p. m., November 22nd. Brick, fireproof plumbing awarded to Indiana Plumbing man St., Hammond, Ind. & Heating Co., 1116 Main street. Face brick, veneer over frame, stone or cast heating system, plumbing fixtures for five Victor Dyer ,trustee, 6117 Hohman street. tional Bank Bldg. Preliminary plans.

wiring.

Service Station: \$3,000, 1-sty., 505 Sycamore street. Private plans. Owner, E. Horn, Old National Bank Bldg. General contractor, Joseph Tyring, 1617 Mulberry Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., Na- street. Foundation in. Brick, electrical tional Road. Private plans. Owner, P. C. wiring awarded to Swanson-Nunn Elec.

HAMMOND

Postoffice: \$79,200.00, Blytheville, Ark. Supervising Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, care owner U. S. Govt., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Receiving bids to 3 p. m., Tabernacle: \$15,000.00, 1-sty. Archt., November 29th. Brick, stone trim, re-E. M. Stingle, Stringtown road. Owner, inforced concrete, fireproof construction. James D. Price, care of architect. Pre- Among those figuring general contract is Fourth street. Archt., Carl J. Horn, First Fred C. Rowley, 5231 Hohman St., Hammond, Ind.

Laboratory Bldg: \$67,500, 1-sty. and bas. *Country Residence (suburban estates): Hamilton, Montana. Supervising Archt., electrical work to R. N. Murray, 416 E. Edward Joseph Thole, 305 Furniture Bldg., Washington, D. C. Receiving bids to 3 Graul, 317 Edgar street; heating and construction. Among those figuring general contract is, Fred C. Rowley, 5231 Hoh-

stone trim, slate roofing, hot air or vapor L. C. Bernard, 7241 Forest avenue. Owner, Owner, Dr. Albert Davis, 415 Marion Na-

visement. Brick.

LAFAYETTE

*Residence: \$15,000, 2-stys. Archt., Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis Pearlman, Cason street. Bids in; under advisement, contract soon to be awarded. Brick veneer over frame.

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

Store Building (remodeling): \$3,000, National Bank Bldg. Owner, T. C. Bradfield, 212 Fourth street. Contract award-

MARION

Residence: \$8,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., Service Station: \$4,000, 1-sty. Archt., Archt. Burt L. French, Iroquois Bldg.

What Other

ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the .

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS ----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS

of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder

12(0)2100

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of Building Materials in Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE

Brick Mason Contractor

Phone Har. 2772

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANAPOLIS

INDIANA

Owner contemplates building in spring. Face brick veneer.

Flat Building (remodel from residence; 5 Apts.): 2-sty., Archt. Burt L. French, 224 Washington St. Plans completed; maturity undecided. Brick and frame, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, composition shingle roofing, hardwood floors.

MUNCIE

1-sty. Near Muncie. Archt., H. F. Smenner, 108 E. Washington St., Muncie. Owner, Ernst & Ernst, Eaton, O., will build by day work. Plans completed. Frame, furnace heating, composition shingle roofing, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, yellow pine floors.

TERRE HAUTE

Contracts Awarded

Office Building (remodel first floor Iroquois Bldg. Owner, H. L. Erlewine, front): \$2,000.00, 9th St. and Wabash Ave. templates building in spring, 1933. Brick. Private plans. Owner, Hulman & Co., 9th St. and Wabash Ave. General contract let to Roehm Bros., 301/2 N. 5th St. Brick.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Greenwood: Warehouse. 2-stys., 100x 120. Private plans. Owner, Stokley Bros. Canning Co. Bids in; expect to award Display Room and Residence: \$3,000.00, contract soon. Brick, mill construction.

> Mishawaka: Electric Light Plant. En- Steigerwald, Aurora, Ind. gineer not selected. Owner, Board of Works, L. Gamble, Secy. Contemplated; may mature in spring 1933.

park." Archt., Ralph Chatham. Owner, Brick.

City of Seymour, G. Hauenschild, clerk, city hall. Plans completed; may mature in spring 1933. Brick, structural steel.

Seymour: Factory. 1-sty. Private plans. Owner, Reliance Shirt Co., con-

Contracts Awarded

*Lawrenceburg: Office Building (fire rebuild): 3-sty. Arct., Tietig & Lee, Cincinnati, O. Owner, Rossville Commercial Alcohol Corp., Lawrenceburg. contractor, D. Meinken & Son, Cincinnati, Ohio. Brick, fire proof construction. Steam heating awarded to Struber & Son, Lawrenceburg. Electrical work to H. W.

La Porte: Highway Garage: 1-sty. Private plans. Owner, Board of County Commissioners, R. Leets, auditor, courthouse. Seymour: Shelter House. 1-sty. "city Project contemplated for spring, 1933.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., November 26, 1932 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS

INDIANAPOLIS

Service Station: \$10,000.00, 59th street and College avenue. Private plans. Owner, Lubrite Refining Corp., W. Johnson, Mgr., 1602 Deloss street. Bids in. Low bidder on general contract Krebay Construction Co., 108 E. 9th street, Indianapolis. Stucco, concrete work, steam heating, plumbing, electrical work.

*Service Station (remodel): \$3,000.00, 1sty., E. Washington street and Layman avenue. Private plans. Owner, Shell Petroleum Corp., E. H. Bean, superintendent of construction, 2219 W. Michigan street, receiving bids. Brick, concrete work. Among those figuring general contract is C. J. Wacker, 142 W. 32nd street.

Market House (roof repair): E. Market street. Private plans. Owner, City of Indianapolis, Albert H. Losche, purchasing agent, city hall, receiving bids to 10 a. m., December 3rd. Will require sheet metal work, caulking, painting and 4-ply composition roof.

Contracts Awarded

dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. soon to receive bids. Face brick. Government, War Department. Thos. W. Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison. General contract awarded to Stibbard Construction Co., 3000 Grand River drive, Detroit, Mich. All work included in general contract. Brick.

ing and plumbing awarded to T. A. Mul- Electric Co., 16 N. 9th street. rey, 120 W. 31st street. Stucco and tile.

*Garage and Service Building: \$10,000.00, 1-sty., 50x100, Marion street and Addison avenue, Evansville. Archts., Vonnegut,

mission, John J. Brown, director, State ing & Loan Tower. Owner, S. Spiro Co., News of the Week House Annex, Indianapolis. General con- 119 S. Michigan street. Architects receiv-The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates tractor, E. Moir & Son, 4 N. Dearborn ing bids, to be in soon. Brick, reinforced additional information to report published in street, Indianapolis, Ind. Brick, steel concrete, fireproof construction, interior room trusses, composition roof. Excavat- and exterior remodeling, steam heating, ing. Structural steel awarded to G. L. plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, store Mesker & Co., 400 N. W. 1st street, Ev- fixtures. Among those figuring general ansville. Plumbing to Tri-State Plumbing Co., 6 W. Indiana avenue, Evansville. Electrical wiring to H. Roettger, 1212 Vir- FIVE INDIANA CITIES REGISTER ginia avenue, Evansville.

ANDERSON

Contracts Awarded

*School (remodeling): "Lincoln School." Archt., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg. Owner, Board of Education, S. Early, Secy. Awarded contract to Coy & O'Conner, 2219 Central avenue. Brick.

FORT WAYNE

nessee avenue. Archt., Leroy Bradley, 221 arrears of the October, 1931, total. W. Wayne street. Owner, St. Joe Ath- The new work launched at Anderson, letic Club, C. O. Koons, chairman build- Evansville, Gary, Muncie and Terre Haute ing committee, 2215 Spy Run Blvd. Ar- last month showed increased volume over chitect receiving bids. Stucco and tile, that posted for the month previous, but furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, the other twelve cities registered varying shower baths, electrical wiring, lockers, degrees of loss. maple flooring, concrete work.

North Manchester, Ind. Archt., A. M. show a decrease of 13.3 per cent of build-*Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort ing from that of September, and a 64.2 (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. Wayne, Ind. Owner, Peter Belsito, North per cent loss from that of October, 1931. and bas., 63x30, Fort Harrison, near In- Manchester. Plans in progress; architect These are the official Indiana figures:

RICHMOND

Contracts Awarded

*Store Building (remodeling): \$5,500.00, Fort Wayne Main street. Archts. and Engrs., Fallon Gary ___ *Residence (suburban; fire rebuild): 2- & Mills, 509 First National Bank Bldg. Hammond _____ 11,250 stys., northwest of Indianapolis, 80th Owner, Lon Kennedy, 814 Main street. Indianapolis _____ 124,230 street, at Eagle Creek. Private plans. General contract awarded to V. H. Juer- Kokomo Owner, J. W. Noel, 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank ling & Son, 634 South 9th street. Work Lafayette Bldg., Indianapolis. General contractor, started. Steam helting awarded to Eu-Logansport H. L. Simons, 5151 N. Meridian street, will gene Barth, 229 S. 7th street. Electric Michigan City build and let separate contracts. Heat- work to Stanley Plumbing, Heating and Mishawaka

SOUTH BEND

*Mercantile Building (remodeling): 2-Bohn & Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., stys., \$30,000.00, South Michigan street. Indianapolis. Owner, State Highway Com- Archts., Austin & Shambleau, 1201 Build(Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

GAINS IN BUILDING OVER FIG-URES POSTED IN SEPTEMBER

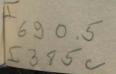
Total for State, However, Shows Further Recession

PREVAILING conditions together with seasonable influences had a decided effect on new building operations in Inana during October, the total volume of new work, for which permits were issued, running 22 per cent below the September Club House: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 40x40, Ten- figures for this year and 67 per cent in

Building permit figures from 572 cities Residence: \$15,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., and towns of the country for last month

Cities Oct., 1932 Sept., '32 Anderson ----\$ 5,950 East Chicago _____ Elkhart --9.163 Evansville 40 199 65 392 17.555 183,201 3.500 12.350 3.185 1.960 2.565 1.520 Muncie 8.363 Richmond 8,363 South Bend _____ 18.335 24.905 Terre Haute _____ 13,802 11,710 Total \$293.764

Total October, 1931



Sample street.

and Lincolnway East. Archt., E. W. Young, skylights. 807 Sherland Bldg. Lessee, Texas Co. Ar- *Service Station: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 27x ing, pine finish floors.

Contracts Awarded

Store Building: \$30,000.00, 2-stys., South Michigan street, South Bend. Private plans, care owner, W. T. Grant Co., 1441 Broadway, New York City. General con-tract awarded to H. G. Christman Co., Private plans. Owner, Charles Clark, 925 gallons raw oil. 306 S. Notre Dame avenue. Miscellaneous Knightstown. General contract let to Fred iron to Builders Agency, 211 Christman O. Carey, South Whitley, Indiana. Brick. 3,600 gallons white traffic paint.

contract are: A. Abrams, 113 W. Monroe 1216 Washington street, all of South Bend. 15th street and Broadway, Newcastle. street; H. G. Christman Co., 306 S. Notre Bids in on other sub-contracts, not let. Archts., Leonard & Wolf, Frankfort, Ind. Dame avenue, C. A. Jordan Co., 725 Wil- Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction, Owner, Cities Service Co. General conber street, Ralph Sollitt & Sons, 518 E. structural steel, composition built up roof- tract let to A. R. Hunnicut & Co., Newing, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, castle. Brick. Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty. St. Joe electrical wiring, terrazzo floors, metal

chitect receiving bids, to be in soon. Brick, 51. Private plans. Owner, Schuyler Ackerstone trim, composition roofing, steam man, 1405 Lincoln Way, West. General mission, J. J. Brown, Director, Statehouse heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wir- contractor, Hay-Weaver Co., 2314 S. Main Annex, will receive bids to 10 a. m., Destreet. Roofing. Steam heating and cember 12, for furnishing paint, varnish, plumbing awarded to Goheen Plumbing linseed oil and aluminum bronze powder Co., 126 Lincoln Way, East. Brick.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Contracts Awarded

Bldg. Heating and plumbing to S. Slutsky, Newcastle: Service Station: \$3,000.00.

MISCELLANEOUS

Indianapolis: The State Highway Comin following estimated quantities:

1.350 gallons red shop paint.

1,600 gallons brown field paint.

2.200 gallons black field paint.

6.600 gallons white field paint.

925 gallons raw oil. 75 gallons black stencil paint.

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822. ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

1933 "Who Handles"

1933

BUILDING PRODUCTS DIRECTORY

Indianapolis & Central Indiana

- NO ADVERTISEMENTS -

However, listing your TRADE NAME, product, services, phone number, and address properly indexed, will sell

Comprehensive in the Building Field and a convenience to your customers

PRICES ON APPLICATION - DON'T DELAY

Clarence T. Myers, Mgr. 1027 Architects & Builders Bldg. RIley 2233

Indianapolis

BUILDING FINANCE AVAILABLE

Arrangements Completed to Accommodate Home and Commercial Clients

Opportunity Offered Prospective Builders to Take Advantage of Current Low Building Costs

THIS TIMELY SERVICE OFFERED BY

JOHNSON - MAAS CO., Inc.

Phone, TAlbot 7000

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

paint.

200 gallons exterior spar varnish. 1,000 lbs. aluminum bronze powder.

ROAD WORK

Indianapolis: The State Highway Commission, J. J. Brown, Director, Statehouse Annex, received bids November 22nd, on 937.30. the following work, announcing these low bidders:

county; L. L. Clymer of Bluffton, O.; \$76,-\$55,640.50.

miles in Martin and Lawrence counties; tion Company of Indianapolis, \$40,953.23.

of Bluffton, O.; \$63,433.19.

United States Highway 50, from four miles northeast of Huron to two and threefourts miles northeast of Bryantsville, four and six-tenths miles in Lawrence county, Quinn Construction Company of Bedford, \$68,304.54. Rock asphalt bid, Ralph Rogers & Co. of Bloomington, \$125,-

United States Highway 50, from two and three-fourths miles northeast of Bry-United States Highway 50, Shoals to antiville to five miles northeast of Brythree and three-fourths miles northeast, four and eight-tenths miles in Martin Hodkins-Adams & Co. of New Albany,

..United States Highway 50, from three united States Highway 52, Metamora to and three-fourths miles northeast of three miles west, three and one-tenth Shoals to Huron, four and eight-tenths miles in Franklin county; Berns Construc-

L. L. Clymer, Bluffton, O.; \$71,599.47. United States Highway 36, east of Bain-United States Highway 50, Huron to bridge to Groveland, three and seven-four miles northeast, four and five-tenths tenths miles in Futnam county, Berns United States Highway 36, east of Bain-

500 gallons mixing varnish for aluminum miles in Lawrence county; L. L. Clymer, Construction Company of Indianapolis, \$48,923,59.

United States Highway 36, Groveland to one mile east of New Winchester, five miles in Putnam and Hendricks counties, Berns Construction Company of Indian-apolis, \$71,959.89. Rock asphalt bid, N. B. Putnam Company of Fort Wayne, \$137,-

United States Highway 36, from one mile east of New Winchester to Danville, five miles in Hendricks county, Indiana Road Paving Company of Rochester, \$72,-302.44.

State Road 2, at Valparaiso, four-tenths of a mile in Porter county, John R. Edel-United States Highway 52, Metamora to Mich., \$10,482.13.

State Road 16, Huntington to four miles southeast, four miles in Huntington county, Grace Construction and Supply Company of Fort Wayne, \$46,363.02. Rock asphalt bid, Ray L. Harris, of Fort Wayne, \$77,701.48

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor

Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859

INDIANAPOLIS IND

1001 E. 46th St.

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977 Indianapolis

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

2537 Burton Ave.

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE

Phone Har. 2772

Brick Mason Contractor

Indianapolis

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS 25c to \$1.23 Boxes of 25

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

State Road 16, from four miles southeast of Huntington to Markle, four miles in LaGrange county, Ray L. cer counties, Louis Des Cognets & Co., east of Huntington to Markle, four miles in Huntington county, Grace Construction and Supply Company of Fort Wayne, \$50,- and Supply Company of Fort Wayne, \$50,- \$76,142.09.

Owen county, Robinson, Gregory & Co., Construction Con and Hart & Hart of Columbus, \$71,010.03. Mich., \$62,617.92.

State Road 21, Peru to four and three-ty, Moellering Construction Company of four tenths miles in Miami county, Frisinger tenths miles in Owen county, Calumet Paving Company of Gary, \$60,355.12.

State Road 21, Peru to four and three-ty, Moellering Construction Company of Fort Wayne, \$74,280.09.

State Road 25, Westpoint to Shadeland, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county, Moellering Construction Company of Ann Arbor, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county, Moellering Construction Company of State Road 25, Westpoint to Shadeland, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county, Moellering Construction Company of State Road 25, Westpoint to Shadeland, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county, Moellering Construction Company of State Road 25, Westpoint, five and three-ty, Moellering Construction Company of State Road 25, Westpoint to Shadeland, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county, Moellering Construction Company of State Road 25, Westpoint to Shadeland, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county. Moellering Construction Company of Ann Arbor, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe county. Moellering Construction Company of Ann Arbor, five and five-tenths miles in Tippecanoe to the four tenths miles in Tippecanoe tenth miles in Tippecanoe tenths miles in Tippecanoe tenths miles in T

State Road 21, from four and three-State Road 43, from five miles northeast fourths miles southeast of Peru to one

of Spencer to nine miles northeast of mile south of Santa Fe, four and eightSpencer, four and two-tenths miles in tenths miles in Miami county, Frisinger seven and five-tenths miles in Blackford,
Owen county, Robinson, Gregory & Co., Construction Company of Ann Arbor, Wells and Huntington counties, Meshberand Hart & Hart of Columbus, \$71,010.03. Mich., \$62,617.92.

State Road 9, Wolcottville to two and three-fourths miles north, two and seven
State Road 9, Wolcottville to two and three-fourths miles in Warrick and Spen
and Spen
wells and Huntington counties, Meshberger Bros. Stone Company of Lynn Grove, \$112,232.52. The same firm submitted a and six-tenths miles in Warrick and Spen
rock asphalt bid of \$214,092.51.

Building Material Prices At Indianapolis

Dunding 112000	06 1020
November 2	26, 1932
Delivered	Materials
Materials	12x12-inch, per joint
BRICK: \$14.00 Common, per thousand	18x18-inch, per joint
Common, per thousand\$18.00@35.00 Face, per thousand	24x24-inch, per joint 65
CEMENT:	10-inch round, per joint
Cement, Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, White Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bags Cement, waterproofed White Portland, paper bags Cement, Waterproofed White Portland, paper bags; per bag Cement, Atlas Lumnite, paper bags; per bag	12-inch, round, per joint
Mason Mortar Cement, paper bag; per bag	4x24-inch joint
CONCRETE BLOCKS:	6x22-inch joint
8x8x16-inch	10x24-inch joint
8x12x16-inch	15x24-inch joint
PLASTERS & FINISH: Plaster, Western Moulding; 80-lb. paper bags\$ 1.14	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Gauging Paster, Mich., Ohlo; 80-lb. paper bags	FIRE BRICK:
Hard Wall Plaster, wood-fibered; 80-lb. paper bags	Fire Brick; per 1.000, Class A \$75.00 Fire Brick; per 1.000, Class B 70.00 Fire Brick; per 1.000, Class C 65.00 60.00
LIME:	Fire Brick; per 1,000, Class D 60.00 Fire Clay (Western), in bulk, per ton 16.00
Hydrate Lime (Finish), paper bags; per bag	Five per cent discount on the net bill will be allowed if paid on or before the 10th of the month following delivery.
METAL LATH:	LUMBER: \$30.00
2.2-lb. Expanded Metal Lath, painted; per yard	Common S30.00
MISCELLANEOUS:	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x4-inch No. 2 common air dried 327.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x6-inch No. 2 common air dried 30.00
Gypsum Board Lath, per 1,000 sq. ft. \$24.00 Lath Nails; per keg, No. 2 6.00 Fine White Sand, paper; per ton 10.00 Fine White Sand, in bulk; per ton 7.50 Wall Ties; per 1,00 2.50 MORTAR COLOR:	Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x8 & 1x10-inch No. 2 common air dried 35.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 2 common air dried 37.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x12-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 50.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 55.00 Yellow Pine S. 4 S. 1x10-inch No. 1 common kiln dried 70.00
Mortar Color, Red; per 100 lbs	DROPSIDING:
Mortar Color, Chocolate or Brown; per 100 lbs. 3.00 Mortar Color, Buff, per 100 lbs. 3.00 Mortar Color, Black; per 100 lbs. 5.50	Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116 40.00 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 2 Pattern Nos. 115-116 35.00 Yellow Pine, 1x6-inch, No. 1 Pattern Nos. 115-116, Finish 5/4 40.00
WALL COPING: 9-inch Double Slant, per ft	WOOD LATH:
Corners .75	32-inch No. 1 Cypress or White Pine Lath
Corners 2.25	YELLOW PINE FLOORING:
FLUE LININGS:	1x4-inch B. & Bts. flat grain
8x8-inch, per joint \$.35 8x12-inch per joint .50 8x18-inch, per joint 1.10	1x4-inch No. 1 common 40.00 1x4-inch No. 2 common 33.00 1x6-inch No. 2 common 30.00

NIDI ANA POLITS

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 3, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 37

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

FIGURES REFLECT BUILDING SITU-ATION IN INDIANA

They Explain the Why of Things

RAB but interesting are the available figures on new building construction work in Indiana for the first

spectors of the larger Indiana cities.

ngures:		
Month—	1932	1931
January	\$ 295,836	\$ 2,961,0
February	1,449,450	1,567,3
March	601,457	1,568,99
April	545,963	2,088,9
May	1,045,837	1,438,4
June		1,091,0
July	245,341	1,569,6
August		1,693,1
September	379,489	3,176,8
October	308,109	917,0
	\$6,583,475	\$18,072,4
*Federal work	\$2,000,000	
Total	\$8,583,475	
Total for 1931		
Total for 1930		
Total for 1929		

Total for 1928- 69,546,414

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue

INDIANAPOLIS

*Electric Light Plant: 1-sty., Brazil, ten months of the current year. These Ind. Consulting Engineers, Burns & Mc- organization it has always managed to figures represent the volume of work for Donnell Engineering Co., Kansas City, push ahead and this year is no excepwhich permits have been granted in the Mo. Owner, Utility Service Co., Inc., 420 tion. Vern Kniptash, president, and his the actual new work that has been started Bids in; contracts for building, boilers, keep things moving, have held to the since the first of the present year. While electric generation equipment and distri- weekly luncheon meetings regularly and the volume set forth only includes new bution system to be awarded later pend- kept alive interest. building construction in nineteen of the ing outcome of election to decide whether leading Indiana cities, nevertheless, it city of Brazil will lease and operate plant. and plans have just been announced for gives a fair idea of the activity, or lack of Election to be held in about 30 days. Will activity, that took place in 1932. In the require (estimated quantities), 1,690 cubic to be held at the Architects and Builders smaller cities and in rural communities yards of earth excavation, 160 cubic yards Building, Tuesday, December 13, 6 p. m. there was some building naturally, but of rock excavation, 2,070 cubic yards of the volume was not large and if added to concrete foundation work, turbine, 171,000 the available figures would not change the pounds reinforcing steel, 130 square yards complexion of the situation materially. roof insulation, 12,290 square feet steel However, one should not overlook the sash, 1,130 square feet wood doors, 1,091,fact that there was considerable govern- 000 pounds structural steel, 1,050 square mental construction work in the nature feet 4-inch grating, 205 lineal feet ornaof post offices, representing an expendi- mental hand railing, 850 lineal feet double ture of approximately \$2,000,000, which pipe railing, 432,000 common brick, 383,000 should be added to the volume of new face brick, 2,260 cubic feet stone trim, Ed Clemens work as shown in the figures submitted 2,260 feet 4-inch soil pipe, 1,260 feet 6by the building commissioners and in- inch soil pipe, 375 feet 8-inch soil pipe, 81,000 pounds duct work, 5,400 square feet Here are the current and past years' gunite duct lining, 15,200 pounds steel stairs, 86,100 pounds reinforcing steel for Norval Stelhorn turbine foundations, 540 cubic yards con-19 crete foundation. Will require (under 41 separate contracts), 2 steam turbine generators, 2 surface condensers, 2 boilers, stokers, superheaters, air heaters, forced Lowell Hoatson draft fans, induced draft fans, 30-ton traveling crane, one turbine driven boiler 51 feed pump, 2 motor driven consenate coal and ash handling equipment, 1-9panel switchboard, radial brick stack, station wiring, station piping, heat balance equipment, meters, instruments, distribution system, street lighting system. (Note correct owner.)

> Store Building (remodeling first floor): 342 Massachusetts avenue. Archts., Ross proof construction. Caldwell, 1644 North Delaware street. Curry, Mgr., 342 Massachusetts avenue.

ARCHITECTURAL CLUB AT INDIAN-APOLIS TO HOLD ELECTION

Annual Meeting Scheduled

TRUE to traditions the Indianapolis Architectural carries on. Despite handicaps of various natures which have injected themselves into the path of this major cities of the state, in other works Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, fellow officers have struggled steadily to

> The club is about to enter a new year the annual meeting, election and dinner

These annual meetings have always been joyous affairs and the members of the club are looking forward to the approaching event with keen anticipation.

John Sohn and Harry Ent, chairmen of the two nominating committees have announced these candidates:

For President

Anton Sherrer

For Vice-President

Orville Williamson

Ervin Snyder

For Treasurer

Max Winchel

For Recording Secretary

Franz Schroeder

Fred Scott

For Corresponding Secretary

Charles Earhart

Will build by day work; receiving bids on materials. Will require interior repumps, 2 motor driven circulating pumps, modeling and new store fronts, electrical wiring and fixtures, floor refinishing, elevator enclosure.

Factory Building: \$20,000.00, 1-sty. Archt., Samuel A. Craig & Co. Owner, name withheld. Preliminary plans in progress. Contemplated for maturity in spring. Brick, reinforced concrete, fire-

*Service Station: 1-sty. and bas., 25th Owner, Merchandise Mart, W. A. Mc- and Delaware streets. Private plans. (Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

ing, plumbing.

withheld. Architect's name withheld. Carty street. Owner, Hugh McK. Landon, Vice-Presi- Coal Tipple and Trestle: Evansville, Ind. be awarded soon. Brick, mill construc-

templates building in spring, 1933.

Residence: 2-stys. and bas., North Mecontracts. Face brick, veneer.

glass, furnace heating.

Contracts Awarded

Delaware street, receiving bids; con- concrete fireproof construction. Excavat- and Cornell avenue. Archt., D. A. Bohlen tracts soon to be awarded. Face brick, ing let to W. H. Young, 1437 Southeastern & Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg. Owner, A. L. concrete work, electrical wiring, plaster- avenue. Cut stone work to G. Ittenbach Taggart, care of architects. General con-& Sons, 916 Harrison street. Reinforcing tractor, Charles J. Wacker, 142 West 32nd Suburban Residence: \$100,000.00, site steel to Hugh J. Baker & Co., 620 W. Mc- street. Foundation in. Bids in on heat-

dent, Fletcher Savings & Trust Co. Con- Consulting Engr., Vonnegut, Bohn & Muel- tion, composition roofing, structural steel. templates building in spring, 1933. No ler, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianap- overhead doors, concrete floor. olis. Owner, Evansville Terminal Co., Ev- Warehouse: \$5,000.00. Private plans. Residence: \$15,000.00. Private plans. ansville. General contract awarded to Owner's name withheld. General con-Owner, Ross Neeves, 5915 Central avenue; Wm. P. Jungclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts tractor, Charles Lehr, 957 North Gray will build and let separate contracts. Con- avenue. Heavy timber construction, re- street. Plans in progress. Brick, compoinforced concrete work.

ridian street. Private plans. Owner, F. street. Private plans. Owner, A. J. Hue-heating. M. Bartholomew & Son, 4125 College ave- ber & Co., 144 North Delaware street. nue. Contemplates building in spring, Lessee, National Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc., sty., E. Washington street and Layman 1933. Owner will take bids on separate 514 North Davidson street, all of Indian- avenue. Private plans. Owner, Shell Peontracts. Face brick, veneer. apolis. General contractor, The Austin troleum Corp., E. H. Bean, superintendent *Store Room: 1-sty., 41x51, 120-24 West Co., 16112 Euclid avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. of construction, 2219 W. Michigan street. 30th street, Indianapolis. Archt., Pierre Brick, composition roofing, steam heating, General contract awarded to L. J. Street, & Wright, 909 Architects & Builders Bldg. plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, struc- 2537 Burton avenue. Owner, J. A. Rentsch, 738 K. of P. Bldg., tural steel, maple and concrete floors. will build by day work. Start work soon. Steam heating and plumbing awarded to Brick, composition roofing, concrete floor, Freyn Bros., 1028 North Illinois street, In- and College avenue. Private plans. Owner, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, plate dianapolis. Electrical wiring awarded to Lubrite Refining Corp., W. Johnson, Mgr., Hatfield Electric Co., 102 South Meridian 1602 Deloss street. General contract street, Indianapolis. Excavating.

3-stys., 143 E. Washington street. Pri- and stucco, concrete work, steam heating, *Dental School Building: 3-stys. and vate plans. Owner, A. M. Rosenthal, 22 plumbing, electrical work. bas., 220x60. West Michigan street, Indi- E. Georgia street. Lessee, Carlin Music anapolis, Ind. Archt., Robert Frost Dag- Co., 2 Pembroke Arcade. Plans in proggett, 922 Continental Bank Bldg., Indian- ress, to start work soon. General conauolis. Owner, Board of Trustees of In- tractor, Brandt Bros., 611 Architects & diana University, John W. Cravens, Secy., Builders Bldg. Brick, structural steel, avenue and Franklin street. Archts., Bloomington, Ind. General contractor, composition roofing, electrical wiring, Harry E. Boyle & Co., 405 Furniture Bldg. Wm. P. Jungclaus Co., 825 Massachusetts plumbing fixtures, steam heating.

Owner, White Star Oil Co., 518 North avenue. Excavating. Brick, reinforced *Warehouse: 1-sty., 150x60, 25th street ing, plumbing and electrical wiring. Will

> sition roof, structural steel, steel sash. *Warehouse: 1-sty., 90x150, Fulton concrete floor, electrical wiring, furnace

> > *Service Station (remodel): \$3,000.00, 1-

*Service Station: \$10,000.00, 59th street awarded to Krebay Construction Co., 108 Store Building (fire rebuild): \$35000.00, E. 9th street, Indianapolis. Brick, timber

EVANSVILLE

Filling Station: \$4,000.00, 1-sty., 7th Owner, Wholesale Oil Co., 406 Old State

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822. ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Bank Bldg. Builds by day work. Permit tion control equipment, boiler plant in- Archts., Leonard & Wolf, 309 Peoples Life

FORT WAYNE

Contracts Awarded

S. S. Snider, Secretary, city hall, Fort 3505 Broadway, Fort Wayne. Wayne. General contractor, M. Irmscher & Son, 1113 First National Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne. Work under way. Owner

Filling Station: \$4,000.00, Kentucky and switchboard wiring, house service shire, Lebanon. Plans completed; owner avenue and Canal street. Archts., Harry switchboard, forced and induced draft fan will receive bids. Stucco over cement E. Boyle & Co., 405 Furniture Bldg. Owner, motor control switchboard, boiler feed blocks. Wholesale Oil Co., 406 Furniture Bldg., pump motor starters, power distribution builds by day work. Permit granted cabinets, two outdoor electrically operated oil circuit breakers, synchronous relay type supervisory control system and circuit Service Station: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and breakers, operating battery with changing bas., Logansport. Archt., Walter Scholer, set control panel, transformers, three sub- 210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, Club House: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 40x40, Ten- station fences, underground duct, man- Shell Petroleum Co., P. H. Durham, 220 E. nessee avenue. Archt., Leroy Bradley, 221 hole and cable system, generaling station State street, Kokomo. Receiving bids.

ing committee, 2215 Spy Run blvd. Ar- 1- and 2-stys., Ewing and Main streets, heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wirchitect receiving bids to December 5th. Fort Wayne, Ind. Private plans. Owner, ing, concrete work, hard pine flooring. Stucco and tile, furnace heating, plumb- Lincoln Oil Co., Fred A. Chapman, Mgr., ing fixtures, shower baths, electrical wir- 121 E. Maryland street, Indianapolis. ing, lockers, maple flooring, concrete Superintendent of construction, A. V. Stackhouse Co., 2611 Cornell avenue, In- *Residence: \$15,000.00, 2-stys. Archt., dianapolis. White enamel brick, concrete Frank P. Riedel, 716 S. 12th stret. Owner, work, structural steel, steel sash, cement Louis Pearlman, Cason street. General drives, plumbing fixtures, steam heating, contract awarded to A. W. Laxton, 2436 *Power Plant (addition and alterations): electric wiring. On brick walls. Heat- Wallace avenue. Brick veneer over frame. \$200.00, Fort Wayne, Ind., Clinton street, ing and plumbing awarded to P. B. Arnold Consulting engineers, Froelich & Emery, Co., 213 East Main street, Fort Wayne; Toledo, Ohio. Owner, Board of Works, electric wiring to Edmunds Electric Co.,

FRANKFORT

following equipment: Automatic combus- and Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Archts., 615 Burlington avenue. On brick work.

struments and panels, main switchboard Bldg., Frankfort, Ind. Owner, J. A. Hod-

LAFAYETTE

W. Wayne street. Owner, St. Joe Ath- power wiring, boiler house wiring system. Face brick, stone trim, composition roofletic Club, C. O. Koons, chairman build- *Filling and Service Station: \$25,000.00, ing, structural steel, steel sash, steam

Contracts Awarded

LOGANSPORT

Contracts Awarded

*Service Station: \$4,000.00. Private plans. Owner, W. E. Tanguay, 328 West receiving bids to Jan. 5th, 10 a. m., on the Filling Station: \$3,000.00, West 16th Broadway. General contractor, C. H. Wolf,

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

---- AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS

of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder ROND

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of Building Materials in Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools 825 Massachusetts Ave. INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

ing awarded to James Conway. Electrical to Steele Elec. Co., Bloomington. wiring awarded to George Cann.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Contracts Awarded

*Greenwood: Warehouse, 2-stys., 100x bridges: 120. Private plans. Owner, Stokley Bros. Dubois County: Steel bridge over the

and office building (fire rebuild). \$35,- Lake County: Bridge on Road 55 over Delaware County: Bridge on Road 167 Bedford. Brick and stone. General con- ment repairs. tractor taking bids on roofing, sheet metal La Porte County: Steel bridge on Road crete. Heating and plumbing awarded to C. Nel- Crosse, 2 spans 150 ft. each. Also 2 con- of Leisure. Reinforced concrete.

Brick, concrete work. Heating and plumb- lis, Washington, Ind. Electrical wiring crete culverts. Estimated cost, \$50,000.00.

BRIDGE WORK

The State Highway Commission, State House Annex, 108 N. Senate avenue, will 34 Over Sugar Creek, near Crawfordsville, receive bids to December 20th, on these 4 reinforced concrete spans, 72 ft. each.

Canning Co. General contract awarded east fork of White River on Road 45, Road 5, 1 28-ft. span, 1 62-ft. span, 1 to L. Stahl, 4038 Otterbein avenue, Indi- .07 of mile north of Haysville, consisting of 3-65-ft. spans. anapolis, Ind. Brick, mill construction. four spans of about two hundred feet Bedford: Moving picture theatre, store each. Estimated cost, \$125,000.00.

000.00. Private plans. Owner, H. P. Von- Turkey creek, approximately one mile at one and two-tenths miles north of derschmick, Bloomington, Ind. General north of Merrillville, in Lake county, con- Albany. Reinforced concrete. contract awarded to Heitger & Garriott, sisting of a 55 foot structure and abut-

work, plastering, painting, structural steel. 43 over Kankakee River, south of La-

Lawrence County: Bridge on Road 37 over Salt Creek near Bedford, 2 reinforced concrete spans, 110 ft. each. Estimated cost, \$75,000.00.

Montgomery County: Bridge on Road Estimated cost, \$60,000.00.

Huntington County: Three bridges on

Brown County: Two reinforced concrete bridges on Road 46 near Nashville.

Franklin County: Two bridges on Road 101 north of Brookville. Reinforced con-

Grant County: Bridge on Road 13 north

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

M C M

STATE HOUSE

I NIDI ANAPOL IS INI

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 10, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 38 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

Week News of the

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

glass, hardwood floors, seating capacity, bids on other sub-contracts. 150; composition or slate roof, plumbing.

electrical wiring.

Brick.

*Warehouse: 1-sty., 27x50, White River Brick, reinforced concrete.

Contracts Awarded

*Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., 63x30, Fort Harrison, near Indianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. *Church Building: 2-stys., Bedford, Ind. Government, War Department. Thos. W. Archt., Everett H. Crabb, 2902 N. Dela- Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison. ware street, Indianapolis. Owner, Chris- General contract awarded to Stibbard 30th street, Indianapolis. Archts., Pierre tian Science Society, Bedford. Church, Construction Co., 3000 Grand River drive, R. Rockerfeller, chairman Building Com- Detroit, Mich. Excavating. Brick. Hot mittee, Bedford. Bids in; under advise- water heating and plumbing awarded to ment. Stone exterior, backup cinder tile, Freyn Bros., 1028 N. Illinois street, Indigas heating system, steel sash, zinc set anapolis. General contractor receiving ing fixtures, electrical wiring, plate glass,

*Store Building (fire rebuild): \$35,000.00. *Filling Station: \$5,000.00, 38th and Col- 3-stys., 143 E. Washington street. Prilege avenue. Private plans. Owner, Shell vate plans. Owner, A. M. Rosenthal, 22 Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, Mo. E. T. E. Georgia street. Lessee, Carlin Music Bean, Local Mgr., 2219 W. Michigan street, Co., 2 Pembroke Arcade. Tearing out. Indianapolis, Ind. Plans completed; own- General contractor, Brandt Bros., 611 Arer to receive bids about 1st of the year. chitects & Builders Bldg. Brick, struc-Face brick, concrete work, structural steel, tural steel, composition roofing, electrical precast stone, composition roofing, yellow wiring, plumbing fixtures, steam heating. pine rough lumber, yellow pine and spruce Roofing and sheet metal work awarded to finish, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, H. W. Laut & Co., 630 Fletcher avenue. No other sub-contracts let.

*Service Station: 1-sty. and bas., 25th *Warehouse: 1-sty., 150x60, 25th street and Delaware streets. Private plans. Own- and Cornell avenue. Archt., D. A. Bohlen er, White Star Oil Co., 518 North Dela- & Son, 1001 Majestic Bldg. Owner, A. L. ware street. Plans completed; owner soon Taggart, care of architects. General conto receive bids. Face brick, concrete work, tractor, Charles J. Wacker, 142 West 32nd S. 9th street. Private plans. Owner, W. electrical wiring, plastering, plumbing. street. On walls. Brick, mill construc- S. Templin, 921 S. 8th street. General Broadcasting Station: Northeast of In- tion, composition roofing, structural steel, contractor, J. Fry, 43 S. 7th street. Frame. dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, In- overhead doors, concrete floor. Steam composition roofing, electrical wiring, furdianapolis Broadcasting Co., Inc., James heating and plumbing awarded to Freyn nace heating, plumbing fixtures. Work Carpenter, manager, 5421/2 N. Meridian Bros., 1028 N. Illinois street. Electric wir- started. street. Contemplated; may mature soon, ing to Stradling Elec. Co., 353 Massachusetts avenue.

Service Station: \$10,000.00, 59th street and W. Washington street. Archt., Bacon and College avenue. Private plans. Owner, & Tislow, 1015 Architects & Builders Lubrite Refining Corp., W. Johnson, Mgr., Bldg. Owner, Acme-Evans Co., E. H. Ev- 1602 Deloss street. General contractor, ans, president, 852 W. Washington street. Krebay Construction Co., 108 E. 9th street, Bids in; contract soon to be awarded. Indianapolis. Stucco, concrete work, steam stys., \$30,000.00, 119 South Meridian street.

vating. Reinforcing steel awarded to Hugh J. Baker & Co., 620 W. McCarty street. Heating and plumbing to Hayes Bros., Inc., 236 W. Vermont street. Plastering to Irvin McFeeters, 2623 Jackson street. Electric wiring to Skillman Elec. Co., 619 N. Illinois street.

*Store Room: 1-sty., 41x51, 120-24 W. & Wright, 909 Architects & Builders Bldg. Owner, J. A. Rentsch, 738 K. of K. Bldg., builds by day work. On walls. Brick, composition roofing, concrete floor, plumbfurnace heating. Plumbing awarded to George Rottman, 2123 College avenue.

ANDERSON

Packing Plant (add scale house and live stock pens): 1-sty. Arct., E. F. Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg. Owner, Hughes-Curry Packing Co., 200 W. 8th street. To build by day work. Start work soon. Frame, composition roofing, reinforced concrete floors.

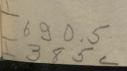
RICHMOND

Store Building: \$3,000.00, 1-sty, and bas.,

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

*Mercantile Building (remodeling): 2heating, plumbing, electrical work. Exca- Archts., Austin & Shambleau, 1201 Build-



tures, electrical wiring, store fixtures.

*Service Station: \$3,000.00, 1-sty., St. Joe and Lincolnway East. Archt., E. W. Young, side additions. 807 Sherland Bldg. Lessee, Texas Co. General contract awarded to Floyd Wedel. Bros. Brick, stone trim, composition roofing, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring.

TERRE HAUTE

Residence: \$12,000.00, 2-stys., 33x48, 21st and Ohio streets. Private plans. Owner, Marshall Kerr, 211 S. 4th street. Plans brick veneer, shingle roofing, oil burner ture in spring, 1933. heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, oak finish and floors.

VINCENNES

ing & Loan Tower. Owner, S. Spiro Co., Bixby, 2311/2 Main street, Vincinnes. Su-119 South Michigan street. General con- pervising Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, Wash- plant. Engineer not selected. Owner, tract awarded to H. G. Christman Co., ington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Town Board, T. K. Hayes, clerk, Rock-Inc., 306 S. Notre Dame avenue. Brick, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. ville. fireproofing, steam heating, plumbing fix- Plans completed; owner will probably ad- spring, 1933. vertise for bids soon. Limestone exterior walls, reinforced concrete fireproof con- Harrison and Polk streets. Owner and struction. Will call for second story and builder, S. Zell, 803 Harrison street, will

Plumbing awarded to United Plumbing & 3rd and Vigo streets, Vincennes. Private trical wiring, concrete floors, curbing and Heating Co. Electrical wiring to Colip plans. Owner, Mid-Continent Petroleum drives. Co., W. G. Warnock, Supt., 510 N. 131/2 street, Terre Haute. Plans completed; neer not selected. Owner, Town Board. owner soon to receive bids. Face brick, Veedersburg. Contemplated; may mature concrete work, asbestos shingle roofing, in spring, 1933. steel sash, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring.

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

completed. General contract awarded to engineer not selected. Owner, Town Ind. Concrete, structural steel, steel sash, H. Blackford, 2316 Liberty avenue. Face Board, Boswell. Contemplated; may ma-composition roofing.

> Columbus: Hotel (remodeling): 4-stys. Private plans. Owner, William G. Irwin. Plans in progress. General contractor, Dunlap & Co., Jackson street. Brick.

*Greenwood: Warehouse, 2-stys., 100x 120. Private plans. Owner, Stokley Bros. *Post Office (adidtion): \$125,000.00, Vin- Canning Co. All bids rejected. Plans re-Archts., Bayard, Shucker & vised; owner to receive new bids.

Rockville: Electric Light & Water Works Contemplated; may mature in

Shelbyville: Filling Station, \$3,000.00, build; to start work soon. Brick, asbestos Service and Filling Station: \$8,000.00, shingle roofing, plumbing fixtures, elec-

Veedersburg: Electric Light Plant. Engi-

Contracts Awarded

Peru: Paint Shed (rebuild). Private plans. Owner, American Circus Corporation, Peru. General contract let to E. Boswell: Electric Light Plant: 1-sty., G. Jarrell, 401 E. Adams street, Muncie,

BRIDGE WORK

The State Highway Commission State House Annex, 108 N. Senate avenue, will receive bids to December 20th, on these bridges:

Miami County: Bridge on Road 21 south of Santa Fe. Reinforced concrete.

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone Ll. 4309

E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Highway 40. Reinforced concrete.

Tippecanoe County: Bridge on Road 25 southwest of West Point. Reinforced con-

Union County: Bridge on Road 10 south of Roseburg. Feinforced county.

63 east of Selvin. Reinforced concrete.

Wells County: Bridge on Road 5 near Warren. Reinforced concrete.

Contracts Awarded

State Road 101, Brookville to Fairfield, six miles in Franklin county, L. H. Mc-Afee of Fort Wayne, \$51,901.29.

Putnam County: Bridge on Road 43, five and two-tenths miles in Franklin and Kinder, 3714 S. Hanna street; (heating over Deer Creek, north of United States Union counties, Ray L. Harris of Fort and plumbing) Martin Bros., 710 Buchanan Wayne, \$45,943.25.

FORT WAYNE

Power Line: \$1,000,000.00, Fort Wayne. Consulting engineer, Froelich & Emery, Warrick County: Two bridges on Road Toledo, Ohio. Owner, Board of Works, S. S. Snider, Secretary, City Hall, Fort Wayne, receiving bids to 10 a. m., January 5. Will require underground high tension power line from Clinton street plant to hydro electric dam.

Club House: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 40x40, Tennessee avenue. Archt., Leroy Bradley, 221 Bids for grading and small bridges were: W. Wayne street. Owner, St. Joe Athletic Club, C. O. Koons, chairman build- and Illinois streets, Indianapolis. Archts., ing committee, 2215 Spy Run Blvd. Bids Leonard & Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg.,

street; (electric wiring) Edmunds Elec. Co., 934 Illsley drive. Stucco and tile, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, shower baths, electrical wiring, lockers, maple flooring, concrete work.

*Residence: \$15,000.00, 2-stys. and bas., North Manchester, Ind. Archt., A. M. Strauss, 415 Cal-Wayne Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind. Owner, Peter Belsito, North Manchester. Plans nearing completion; architect soon ready for bids. Face brick.

FRANKFORT

*Filling Station: \$3,000.00, West 16th . State Road 101, Fairfield to Roseburgh, in. Low bidders (general contract), M. Frankfort, Ind. Owner, J. A. Hogshire,

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE **Brick Mason Contractor**

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

\$)
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0<br/ Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977

What Other

ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS

of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder (0) (1)

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of **Building Materials in Indiana**

RATES ON APPLICATION

HEADQUARTERS

Winchester Guns and Ammunition

SHELLS

25c to \$1.23 Boxes of 25

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company

INDIANA

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

ceiving bids. Stucco over cement blocks. hard pine flooring.

123 S. Meridian street, Lebanon, Ind. Re- tures, electrical wiring, concrete work,

LAFAYETTE

Contracts Awarded

steel sash, steam heating, plumbing fix- general contractor.)

Brown street, Lafayette. Plans in prog-dations, brick veneer on frame, asbestos ing, yellow pine floors. ress; architect will be ready for bids shingles, insulation board, oak floors, tile about December 12. Frame. baths, drain board and mantel, built-in *Service Station: \$10,000.00, 1-sty. and cabinets, 3 bathrooms, shower, plumbing, bas., Logansport. Archt., Walter Scholer, rage, brick veneer on frame, overhead Frank S. Glenn, 701 Walnut street. Genl.

MUNCIE

*Display Room and Residence: \$3,-000.00, 1-sty. Near Muncie. Archt., H. F. Smenner, 108 E. Washington street, Muncie. Owner, Ernst & Ernst, P. O. Box 1226, Muncie, Ind., and Eaton, Ohio, builds Country Residence: 2-stys. and bas. *Residence: \$15,000.00: Archt., Frank P. by day work. On foundation. Frame, Archt., Frank P. Reidel, 716 S. 12th st., Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis furnace heating, composition shingle Lafayette. Owner, A. E. Malsbary, 800 Pearlman, Cason street. Concrete foun-roofing, plumbing fixtures, electrical wir-

Contracts Awarded

210 Wallace Bldg., Lafayette. Owner, doors, finishing hardware. General con- Contr., A. Felton, 722 N. Elm street. Sheet Shell Petroleum Co., P. H. Durham, 220 E. tract awarded to W. C. Anderson. Plumb- metal work to W. H. Warfel, 119 N. High State street, Kokomo. Receiving bids, ing to the Orth lumbing Co., and electric street. Plumbing to A. B. Wetnerill, 116 no date set for closing. Face brick, stone wiring to H. B. Lammers. Heating not E. Washington street. Electrical work to trim, composition roofing, structural steel, awarded, bids in. (Note correction of C. Taughinbaugh, 1013 W. Powers street. Brick.

EGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 17, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 39 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

NEW BUILDING WORK PROJECTED AT INDIANAPOLIS IN NOVEMBER

Was All of a Smaller Nature

WHILE there was no really big building operation launched in Indianapolis in November at the same time there was small things in the way of miscellaneous work and repairs which had to do with construction and these sent the month's volume of business soaring to a 32.74 per cent gain over the figures recorded in October. Business structures far behind that for the corresponding tural steel, concrete work, steel sash. period a year ago that comparisons are

Here is the analytical list of the work for which permits were issued last month as issued by the City Building Inspection Department:

Type of work	Permits	Est. Val.
Accessory buildings	16	\$2,130
Business buildings	1	4,000
Industrial buildings	2	29,000
Miscellaneous work	124	102,072
Repairs and alteration	s _ 69	26,412
Residents	2	1,300
	-	
Nov. 1932 total	214	\$164,914
Nov. 1931 total	279	\$1,299,857
Oct. 1932 total	374	\$124,230

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

ANDERSON

Water Softening Plant: \$125,000.00, At Water Works. Consulting Engr., Allen &

SLIGHT INCREASE IN VOLUME OF care City Hall, Anderson. Preliminary dianapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. plans in progress. Owner contemplates Government, War Department. Thos. W. reconstruction and enlargement of water Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison. softening plant.

CONNERSVILLE

Post Office (remodel and alterations): 1-sty., Connersville, Ind. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., receiving bids to December 28th, 3 p. m. Will require miscellaneous interior work.

Milk Station: \$5,000, 1-sty., 40x80, Conand residents were almost nil while no nersville. Private plans. Owner, Campublic buildings cropped out. The No- bridge City Ice & Dairy Co., Cambridge apolis Architectural Club, they can't be vember volume of work, however, fell so City, Ind., contemplates building in spring of 1933. Glazed brick, hollow tile, struc- tion and banquet rolls around. Again

Contracts Awarded

Filling Station: \$3,000.00, 1-stv. Private plans. Owner, J. B. Friedman. General contract awarded to R. Caswell. Brick, concrete work, composition shingle roof, yellow pine finish and floors, plumb- way with a 6:00 o'clock dinner at which ing fixtures, electric wiring.

CROWN POINT

Contracts Awarded

vate plans. Owner, R. Rudolph, 421 South ence. He in turn was praised by the mem-Main street. Owner builds by day work, bers for his efforts and, as a mark of ap-Foundation in. Face brick, veneer, stone preciation of his labors, was presented trim, steam heating, plumbing fixtures, with a beautiful gavel, bearing the inelectrical wiring, hardwood finish and signia of the club in sterling, by Kurt floors, hard plaster. Carpenter work, F. J. Hoffman, 405 N. Main street. Owner to receive bids on heating, plumbing, elec- when the votes were tabulated these men trical wiring, plastering, painting and mill were found to have been elected: Presi-

FORT HARRISON

Contracts Awarded

Vagtborg, 205 W. Wacker drive, Chicago, (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. and whiled away the hours to midnight Ill. Owner of Board of Punblic Works, and bas., 63x30, Fort Harrison, near In- at a merry pace.

General contract awarded to Stibbard Construction Co., 3000 Grand River drive. Detroit, Mich. Excavating. Brick. Owner received bids December 17 on water distribution system.

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

ANTON SCHERRER NAMED PRESI-DENT OF INDIANAPOLIS ARCHI-TECTURAL CLUB

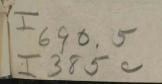
Annual Meeting a Jolly Affair

Hand it to the members of the Indianstopped when that annual meeting, elec-Tuesday night. December 13th, they proved their enthusiasm and loyalty by turning out to fill to capacity the club room at the Architects and Builders Building, N. Pennsylvania street. It was a great evening chuck full of pep and merriment.

The program for the evening got under everyone fell to with a will, following which came the business meeting and election. President Vern Kniptash, presided. reviewed the work of the year and thanked all for the cooperation that had been extended to pull the club through *Residence and Garage: \$12,000.00. Pri- one of the most trying years of its exist-Vonnegut on behalf of the other members.

> The election was a spirited affair and dent, Anton Scherrer; vice-president, Ervin Snyder; treasurer, Norval Stelhorn; recording secretary, Fred Scott; corresponding secretary, Charles Earhart.

Then with all business out of the way the crowd turned to amusement, of which *Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters there was a plenty in diversified form,



odious.

(Continued from Page 1)

FORT WAYNE

Wayne, Indiana, across St. Joseph River. spring of 1933. Brick. Engineer, Hoad, Decker, Shoecraft and Drury, Ann Arbor, Mich. Owner, Board Hall, Fort Wayne, receiving bids to December 20th, 10 a. m., 4 high and low speed centrifugal pumps. Plans for dam and pumping station being revised; owner will advertise for bids later.

Service and Filling Station (remodel from Garage): \$4,000.00, Broadway and Washington street. Private plans. Owner, A. Randal, 122 E. Washington street, receiving bids. Brick, concrete work, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring.

Contracts Awarded

*Club House: \$5,000.00, 1-sty., 40x40, Tennessee ave. Archt., Leroy Bradley, 221 W. Wayne street. Owner, St. Joe Athletic Club, C. O. Koons, chairman building committee, 2215 Spy Run Blvd. General contract awarded to M. Kinder & Son, street. Electrical wiring to Edmunds Elec. Co., 934 Illsley drive.

FRANKFORT

1-sty. and bas., Colfax, Ind.

Leonard & Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg., Frankfort, Ind. Owner, Clinton Carter, 100x136, Jeanette, Pa. Archt., C. H. Sor-Township Trustee, Coalfax. Preliminary ber, First National Bank Bldg., Greens-*Dam and Pumping Station: Fort plans, owner contemplates building in burg, Pa. Owner, U. S. Government,

& Wolf, 309 Peoples Life Bldg. Owner, of Public Works, S. S. Snyder, Secy., City Glover Ice Cream Co., contemplates building. Brick. May mature in spring of 1933.

GARY

California. Archt., Allison & Allison, Hi- ing. bernian Bldg., Los Angeles, and R. Flewl-James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Gov-Among those figuring general contract is in. Gary, Ind.

Contracts Awarded

Bank Bldg., Sharon, Pa. Supervising ing and glazing. Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. General contract awarded to Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind., who is receiving bids on Township School (addition): \$12,000.00, sub-contracts. Face brick, stone trim, re- Airport: \$125,000.00, Wolf Lake. Super-Archts., inforced concrete, fireproof construction. vising Archt. & Engr., C. W. Frey, Harvey,

Post Office: \$119,000.00, 2-stys. and bas... Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Gen-Creamery: 2-stys. Archt., Leonard eral contractor, Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th ave., Gary, Ind. Foundation in. Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction. Mill work awarded to Frey Planing Mill Co., Louisville, Ky. Miscellaneous iron to Logan Co., Louisville, Ky. Finishing hardware to Russell-Erwin Co., Bridgeport, Conn. General contractor receiving bids on roofing, sheet Post Office: \$300,000.00, Beverly Hills, metal work, plastering, painting and glaz-

*Post Office: \$85,000.00, French Lick, ling, Beverly Hills. Supervising Archt., Ind. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Government, ernment, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Gen-C., receiving bids to January 6th. Brick, eral contractor, Ideal Construction Co., reinforced concrete, fireproof construction. 515 W. 5th ave., Gary, Ind. Foundation Brick, stone trim, reinforced con-Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th Ave., crete, fireproof construction. Mill work awarded to Frey Planing Mill Co., Louisville, Ky. Miscellaneous iron to Logan Co., Louisville, Ky. Finishing hardware to Russell-Erwin Co., Bridgeport, Conn. Pest Office: \$135,000.00, Greenville, Pa. General contractor receiving bids on roofing to Martin Plumbing Co., 710 Buchanan

Archt., Clepper & Clepper, McDowell ing, sheet metal work, plastering, paint-

HAMMOND

Amusement Park, Auto Race Track and

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822. ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture **BRAZIL, INDIANA**

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Ind. Contemplated, probably mature in spring, 1933.

Contracts Awarded

Electric wiring to Seliger Elec. Co., 1828 wiring. Indianapolis Blvd., Hammond.

кокомо

ing, piping and unit heaters, plumbing, bestos shingle roofing and sheet metal for spring 1933. Brick.

ington, Secy., 484 Sibley St., Hammond, ing, composition roofing, sprinkler system. State St., Lafayette, Ind. Heating and

LAFAYETTE

110. East Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind. Stanford Marble & Tile Co., 927 Archi-Filling Station: \$4,000.00, Hohman St. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Blk., tects & Builders Bldg., Indianapolis. Brick. and Conkey St. Archt., L. C. Bernard, Lafayette. Owner, R. C. Diocese of Fort 7241 Forest Ave. Owner, Victor Dyer, Wayne, Rt. Rev. John F. Noll, Bishop, Trustee, 6117 Hohman St. Excavated. 1415 W. Washington St., Fort Wayne. St. Brick, stone trim, asphalt shingle roofing. Mary's Parish, Rev. Fr. D. L. Monahan, Brick work awarded to C. Frisk, 4737 Towle pastor, 1207 Columbia St., Lafayette. Bids Ave., Hammond. Warm air heating and (on invitation) to be received at Lafasheet metal work awarded to John Maier yette, 10 a. m., January 10th. Limestone, Co., Chicago Heights, Ills. Plumbing to hollow tile, reinforced concrete, fireproof C. Smith, 851 Hoffman St., Hammond. construction, structural steel, electrical

Contracts Awarded

Factory (remodel and addition): \$40,- Lafayette, Ind. Archt., Walter Scholer, fireproof construction. 000.00, 1-sty., Kokomo, Ind. Archt., A. S. 210 Wallace Blk., Lafayette. Owner, R. Alschuler, Chicago, Ills. Owner, Kokomo B. Stewart, 903 5th St., Lafayette. Award-Industrial Foundation, Kokomo. Lessee, ed contracts separately. Foundation in. Reliance Shirt Co., Chicago. Owner re- Structural reinforcing steel and steel case- Portland: Factory (addition): 1-sty. ceiving bids on separate contracts. Brick, ment windows to Hugh J. Baker & Co., Private plans. Owner, Jay Garment Co., interior work, concrete work, steam heat- 620 W. McCarty St., Indianapolis. As- O. Easterday, Portland. Contemplated

Ills. Owner, Wolf Lake Corp., C. L. Worth- painting, electrical motors, electrical wir- work awarded to J. M. Strate & Son, 2103 plumbing awarded to Lane-Pyke-Werkoff Co., 215 W. 10th St., Lafayette. Electric wiring to Electric Shop, 1022 Main St., Parochial School: 2-sty. and bas., 100x Lafayette. Marble and tile work to Wege-

WINCHESTER

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office: \$90,000.00. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. General contractor, Carl Westberg & Co., 6234 S. Oakley ave., Chicago, Ill. Ready to roof. Roofing and sheet metal awarded to Jacobson Roofing Co., 158 N. Western ave., Chicago, Ill. Residence: 2-sty., 53x37. Near West Brick, stone trim, reinforced concrete,

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder RORIDA

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of Building Materials in Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools

825 Massachusetts Ave.

INDIANAPOLIS

WALTER W. WISE

Brick Mason Contractor Phone Har. 2772 2537 Burton Ave.

Indianapolis

>0<00<0<0<0 Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING

947-49 Southeastern Ave.

Li. 8977

VATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

FEDERAL WORK

(Being figured by Indiana builders)

Court House: \$823,500, 3-sty., Fort Worth, Texas. Archt., W. G. Clarkson & Co., Vaugh Bldg., Fort Worth. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care of owner U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Owner receiving bids to December 21st, on general contract. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete, fireproof Ind. construction. Among those figuring general contract are: James I. Barnes, Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Ind.; Ideal Construction Co., 515 W. 5th ave., Gary, Ind.; Moynahan Construction Co., 710 Union Title Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

ford, 217 2nd ave. and J. M. Miller, 191/2 South Bend, Ind., Larson-Danielson Congansport, Ind.

W. 2nd ave., Rochester. Supervising struction Co., 302 Tyler St., La Porte, Ind. Archt., James A. Wetmore, care of owner, Farm and Dairy Buildings: Chillicothe, Dec. 21st. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete, fireproof construction. Among Construction Co., 515 W. 5th ave., Gary, Ind.

U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Wash- Ohio. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Govington, D. C. Owner receiving bids to ernment, Veterans Bureau, Construction Division, 764 Arlington Bldg., Washington, D. C., receiving bids to 2:30 p. m., those figuring general contract are: H. G. December 27th. Among those figuring South Bend, Ind.; James I. Barnes, general contract is H. G. Christman Co., Barnes Bldg., Logansport, Ind.; Ideal Inc., 306 Notre Dame Ave., South Bend,

Post Office: \$93,825.00, 1-sty. and bas., House of Detention: 2-sty., Sandstone, Weston, W. Va. Archt., Stephen W. Ford, Minn. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Gov- Latstetter Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. Ownernment, Bureau of Prisons, Department er, U. S. Government, Treasury Departof Justice, Washington, D. C., receiving ment, Washington, D. C., receiving bids to bids to December 30th. Brick, stone trim, 3 p. m., December 20th. Brick, stone trim, fireproof construction. Among those fig- reinforced concrete fireproof construction. Post Office: \$226,282, 2-stys. and bas., uring general contract are: H. G. Christ- Among those figuring general contract is Rochester, Minn. Archt., H. H. Craw- man Co., Inc., 303 S. Notre Dame Ave., Charles H. Barnes, Paramount Blk., Lo-

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1001 E. 46th St.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

INDIANAS

NSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 24, 1932 20c Per Copy Vol. 14-No. 40

ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

BUILDING VOLUME CONTINUES TO RUN FAR IN ARREARS OF THAT POSTED IN 1931

November Figures, However, Show Increase Over October

Building permit figures in 552 cities and towns of the United States durrepresents a 2.8 per cent increase over Project being financed. October, 1932, when the volume for the cities was \$31,802,290. Permits issued during November, 1932, fell 52.2 per cent below the same month of 1931.

eral surprising features. Of the 25 leading cities only five were in the million dollar class. Chicago, for the first time of \$134,890 for Jacksonville, Fla., was spring. Brick. enough to place that city among the number. Indianapolis rated twenty-first in the list. For the first time also, New York State was shoved to second place, California taking the lead.

Oct. '32

Here are the Indiana, returns:

TICIC AIC UIC TIME	
City—	Nov. '32
Anderson	\$ 9,215
East Chicago	900
Elkhart	1,757
Evansville (10%)	23,754
Ft. Wayne	8,410
Gary	66,350
Hammond	
Indianapolis	164,914
Logansport	
Marion (5%)	1,470
Michigan City	3,400
Mishawaka	925
Muncie	1,777
Richmond (25%)	8,400
South Bend	
Terre Haute (20%) -	3,127
State Totals	\$373,229

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Water Works: \$35,000. Lawrence, Ind. ing the month of November, 1932, Engr., Charles Brossman, 1009 Chamber of amounted to \$32,696,547, according to re- Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. Own- stock pens): \$15,000, 1-sty. Archt., E. F. turns submitted by building inspection er, Town Board, C. Garrison, clerk, Law- Miller, 514 Anderson Bank Bldg. Owner, officials around the country. This figure rence, contemplates building in spring. Hughes-Curry Packing Co., 200 W. 8th St.,

Waiting Room (at gate entrance, Veter- roofing, reinforced concrete floors. erans Hospital): 1-sty. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Veterans Hospital, E. E. vate plans. Owner, Delco-Remy Corp., The November, 1932, figures carry sev- bids. Low bidder, J. Messmer, 1023 Archi- May mature soon. Brick. tects & Builders Bldg. Brick.

Residence: 2-stys. and bas., North Mesince 1922, with the small amount of ridian St. Architect not selected. Own-\$50,643, failed to place among the exclus- er, H. V. Kobin, 5685 N. Pennsylvania St., ive 25. And the comparatively low figure contemplates building, may mature in

Contracts Awarded

2-sty. and bas. New York and Lansing Indiana's leading cities, in the aggre- Sts. J. B. Griffey, 1016 Hume-Mansur gate, again showed a gain over the pre- Bldg. General contract awarded to Jos- pastor, 1207 Columbia St., Lafayette. ceding month, this time for an 18.12 per eph Courtney, 1154 W. 30th St. Start work Bids (on invitation) to be received at Lafacent increase. Eight of those cities de- at once. Will require interior finishing, yette, 10 a. m., January 10th. Limestone veloped gains over their October figures, electrical wiring, furnace heating, plumb- hollow tile, reinforced concrete, fireproof

> \$ 5,950 (8 double residences): \$100,000.00, 2-stys. contract, approved American Portland 125 and bas., 63x30, Fort Harrison, near Indi- Cement, hydrated lime, removable or col-5,406 anapolis. Private plans. Owner, U. S. lapsible wood joist forms, machine mixed 40,199 Government, War Department. Thos. W. concrete, No. 10 guage triangular rein-37,030 Barnard, Quartermaster, Fort Harrison, forcing mesh, American Wire & Fencing 19,750 General contract awarded to Stibbard Co.'s No. 058 reinforcing mesh or equal, 11,250 Construction Co., 3000 Grand River drive, cement finished floors, Barton or equiva-134,230 Detroit, Mich. Excavating. Brick. Mis- lent, galvanized iron key slots, No. 1 3,080 cellaneous steel and iron to Allied Wire 6-inch field tile, asphalt waterproofing, 2,605 & Iron Co., 545 S. Delaware St., Indian- R. I. W. or equal, waterproofing, National 1,960 apolis. Roofiing and sheet metal work to Fireproofing Co.'s or equal, load bearing 215 Detroit Cornice & Slate Co., 733 St. An- hollow tile backing, "Natco" non-bearing 13,724 tonie St., Detroit, Mich. Tile work to hollow tile, No. 1 common brick, face 8,300 General Mosaic Co., 5862 Rivard St., De- brick selected by owner, Maurer or equal, 18,335 troit. Plastering to N. De Cample, 830 fire brick, common and fire brick stack, 13,802 Lincoln Rd., Detroit. Painting to H. A. U. S. tested Indiana limestone facing \$315,961 Levy, 2339 Glendale Ave., Detroit.

Store Building (2 rooms): \$4,000.00, Beville Ave. and New York St. Private plans. Owner, A. R. Jones, 231 Hampton drive. General contract let to R. E. Sullivan, 5352 College Ave. Brick.

ANDERSON

*Packing Plant (add scale house and live Start work soon. Frame, composition

Box Factory (fire rebuild): 2-sty. Pri-Luder, 2600 Cold Springs Rd., received Anderson, Ind., contemplates rebuilding.

LAFAYETTE

*Parochial School: 2-stys. and bas., 100x110, E. Columbia St., Lafayette, Ind. Archt., Walter Scholer, 210 Wallace Blk., Lafavette. Owner, R. C. Diocese of Fort Wayne, Rt. Rev. John F. Noll, Bishop, Flat Building (Fire Repair): \$4,000.00, 1415 W. Washington St., Fort Wayne. St. Mary's Parish, Rev. Fr. D. L. Monahan, construction. Specifications call for: *Non-Commissioned Officers' Quarters Surety bond for total amount of general approved non-staining cement, Pecora or Josam expansion jointes, gages and gage type clock system, mutual type program Ind.; Tonn & Blank, Michigan City, Ind.

floor, base and hearth, unglazed or semi- Kohler or equal, lavatories, Halsey-Taylor slate roofing, 16 oz., soft copper sheet ers, direct radiation and unit heating, ket St., Indianapolis.) metal work, "Arex" or equal, stationary steam heating for school, church and recroof ventilators, "Kane" or equal, insect tory, vacuum type returns, thermostat, unmetal screens, linseed oil, white lead, zinc, derground heating mains, Jenkins or filler, drier, shellac, varnish, interior dec- equal, check blowoff and gate valves, Crane orating separate contract, leaded glass, blowoff cocks or equal, Grinnell or equal, colored glass, plate glass, wire glass, D. S. hangers and supports, Webster or equal, Foundry (fire rebuild): \$30,000.00, 1-sty. glass, slate blackbords, wood block floor, boiler feeder, Nash-Jenkins or equal, W. Eckman St., South Bend, Ind. Engr., No. 1 common soft pine rough lumber, red air compressor, Buckeye, Universal or F. D. Chase, 720 N. Michigan St., Chicago, oak interior finish, white oak exterior equal, unit ventilators, Buckeye or equal, Ills. Owner, Sibley Machine Co., 206 E. doors, pine sub-flooring, red oak floorings, unit heaters, approved fans, motors, Kor- Tutt St., South Bend. Engineer receivcork bulletin boards, Russell & Erwin or fund insulation, Ric-wil or equal, under- ing bids to January 3 on general contract. equal, finishing hardware, panic door ground heating conduit, Johnson Service Brick, structural steel. Among those figopeners. Specifications on plumbing call Co. or equal, automatic temperature con- uring general contract are: Hay & Weavfor: Jenkins brass globe valves or equal, trol, magnesia pipe covering, Market er, 2410 S. May St., Newman & Sons, 615 Boyleston or equal, pressure reducing Forge Co. or equal, 10 cubic feet capacity E. Howard St., Ralph Sollitt & Sons, 518 valves, Blake or equal, Josam floor drains, coal truck. Electric specifications call for E. Sample St., all of South Bend; Larson Josam or equal, area and roof drains, general wiring system, synchronous motor & Danielson Construction Co., La Porte,

equal, caulking compound, structural board, 420 gallon, Patterson-Kelly or system, electro, dipped galvanized or steel framing, miscellaneous iron, "Wood- equal, steam water heater, Mueller or sheridized conduit, power wiring, apbridge' 'or equal, metal stairs, metal shut- equal, water relief valves, Ideal or equal, proved, outlet boxes, G. E. or equal, magters and frames, hollow metal frames, thermometers, Ideal or equal, gas water netic switches, Holzer-Cabot or equal, in-"Kalamein" doors, "Sanymetal" or equal, heater, Decatur series 1,000 Burks or equal, terior telephone system, fire horns, protoilet partitions, metal chair racks and circulating pump, Permutit or equal, water gram bells, electric clocks, radio and pubtrack, "G & G" ash hoist, "Fenestra" softener, approved hose cabinet, 2-inch lic address wiring. Furnishings and kitor equal, steel sash, Tennessee grey mar- globe valves for water curtain, 1-inch anti- chen equipment to be let separately by ble window stools, wainscoting and shower sweat pipe covering, 18 Kohler or equal, owner. Among those figuring the general partitions, terrazzo floors, red quarry tile water closets, 6 Kohler or equal, urinals, contract are: George Dahm, A. E. Kemglazed tan, brown, amber and red tile or equal, drinking fountains, Kohler or mer, both of Lafayette; A. R. Hunnicutt wainscoting, approved rubber tile flooring, equal, slop sinks, Kohler or equal, shower Co., Newcastle, Ind.; Chas. Pike, Bloom-U. S. Gypsum Co. or equal, plaster, metal baths, white duck shower curtains, Crane ington, Ind.; H. G. Christman Co., 306 lath, ornamental plaster, "Walter" or or equal, soap dishes, Crane or equal, S. Notre Dame Ave., South Bend, Ind.; equal, composition grilles, U. S. Gypsum liquid soap fixtures, Crane or equal, lava- Michaelis Bros., 5829 Central Ave., Indian-Co., "Thermofill" or equal, insulation, "Nu- tory mirrors, Crane or equal, toilet pa- apolis, Ind.; W. A. Gutzwiller Co., Bates-Wood" bevil-lap tile accoustical treatment, per holders. Heating specifications call ville, Ind. (Plans on file at office of In-J-M or equal, built-up roofing, roofing felt, for: Two portable stoker fired steel boil- diana Construction Recorder, 313 E. Mar-

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone Ll. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE CO. MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture **BRAZIL, INDIANA**

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

MISCELLANEOUS CITIES

Bluffton: Boulevard Lighting System. Johnson St. Details not decided.

apolis, Ind. Owner, U. S. Government, modeling, plumbing, electric wiring. War Dept., Purchasing and Contract- Nappanee: Library: \$30,000. Architect plumbing and electric supplies, Portland raising funds. Brick. plaster, fire clay, galvanized iron.

building. No details yet. Brick.

Owner, Leonard O. Isaacs, trustee, Mill- Brick.

building. No details. Brick.

Lebanon: Store Building (remodel): Start work soon. Heavy timber. Privatep lans. Owner, Board of Public \$2,000. Private plans. Owner, J. W. Wil- Wolcottville: Store, Office and Flat

ing Office, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, receiv- not selected. Owner, Library Board, C. R. ing bids to January 10th, on heating, Stoops, chairman, contemplates building; The State Highway Commission, J. J.

Franklin: School Building (fire rebuild): Lautenschlager, trustee osey township, low bidders on the following work: \$20,000. Hopewell, Franklin Twp., John- Staunton, contemplates rebuilding struc- *Brown County: Two reinforced con-

lected. Owner, John C. Bozell, trustee Indianapolis, Ind., \$6,930.14 and \$11,038.74. Kingman: Gymnasium (high school Cicero township, R. R. 1, Atlanta, Ind., *Delaware County: Steel bridge, 60-foot

creek Twp., Yeddo, Ind., contemplates Valparaiso: Stock Yards: \$5,000. Private plans. Owner, Nickel Plate Ry.

Works, S. J. Moomaw, Clerk, City Hall, kins, Vincennes,, Ind. Lessee, F. A. Ward, Building (fire rebuild): \$4,000. Private contemplates installing system along care Hi-Grade Dairy roducts, Crawfords- plans. Owner, W. A. Rarrick, Walcottville. Work started. General contractor, ville. General contract let to S. A. Eck-Ft. Benjamin Harrison: near Indian- C. A. Eaton, Lebanon. Brick, interior re- hart, Kendallville, Ind. Start work soon. Face brick, veneer over frame.

BRIDGE WORK

Brown, director, State House Annex, 108 cement, builders' hardware, glass, paints, Staunton: Gymnasium (fire rebuild): N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Ind., received \$5,000, 1-sty. Private plans. Owner, Chas. bids December 20th, announcing these

son County, Ind. Architect not selected ture recently destroyed by fire. Frame crete arch and beam, over Greasy and Owner, Charles Mathena, township trus- Atlanta: Township Grade School (fire Clay Creeks, 45 feet and 50 feet, respectivetee, R. R. 2, Franklin, contemplates re- rebuild): \$15,000, 1-sty. Architect not se- ly, R. L. Schutt, 5818 E. New York St.,

add): 1-sty. Architect not selected contemplates rebuilding. No details span over Halfway Creek, J. O. Pittinger, Muncie, Ind., \$8,111.13.

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO. Building Contractors—Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

> WALTER W. WISE Brick Mason Contractor

2537 Burton Ave.

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING Li. 8977 Indianapolis 947-49 Southeastern Ave.

What Other **ONE PUBLICATION**

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder

NONE

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of Building Materials in Indiana

RATES ON APPLICATION

A GIFT FOR THE HANDY MAN OR BOY

Tool Chests \$3.95

Contains 10 handy tools. ½-in. chisel, 12-in. saw, 7-in. plane, 4-in. screw-driver, claw hammer, coping saw, brace rule, auger bit, carpenter's square, oil stone.

VONNEGUT HDWE. CO.

120 E. Washington St.

Indianapolis, Ind.

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA 198 feet each, over East Fork White River, Ind., \$8,513.92. Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes, Ind., \$97.944.94.

*Franklin County:. Steel bridge, 84-foot span over Templeton Creek, I. E. Smith Construction Co., Richmond, Ind., \$10,-964 65

*Franklin County: Steel bridge, 50-foot span over Bath Creek, The Oregonia Bridge Co., Lebanon, Ohio, \$5,861.86.

Creek, General Dredging Co., Inc., Fort St., Indianapolis, Ind., \$30,251. Wayne, Ind., \$6,844.10.

crete girder, 28-foot span over Shopson Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., \$13,250.76. Branch, Meshberger Bros. Stone Co., Linn Grove, Ind., \$5,683.

ment repairs, 55-foot span over Turkey \$12,433.10.

*Dubois County: Steel bridge, 4 spans, Creek, Barnes Bros. & Co., Inc., Gary,

150 feet each, over Kankakee River, Harold Tharp, Fountain City, Ind., \$33,809.

Edward F. Smith, 2050 S. Harding St., \$6,024. Indianapolis, Ind., \$72,798.

*Miami County: Steel bridge, 96-foot Ind., \$9,973.85. *Huntington County: Reinforced con- span over Pipe Creek, General Dredg-

*Tippecanoe County: Reinforced concrete arch, two 40-foot spans over Flint *LaPorte County: Steel bridge, 2 spans, Creek, Calumet Paving Co., Gary, Ind., \$8,458.75.

*Union County: Reinforced concrete *Lawrence County: Reinforced concrete arch, 33-foot span over Scratch Gravel arch, two 110-foot spans over Salt Creek, Creek, Pegee & Wildman, Versailles, Ind.,

*Warrick County: Reinforced concrete *Montgomery County: Reinforced con- girder, 28-foot span over Miller Ditch, A *Grant County: Reinforced concrete crete arch, four 72-foot spans, over Sugar G. Ryan & Sons, Chrisney, Ind.; steel bridge, three 14-foot spans over Middle Creek, Edward F. Smith, 2050 S. Harding bridge, 72-foot span over Upper Pigeon Creek, Vincennes Bridge Co., Vincennes,

*Wells County: Steel bridge, 60-foot span over Prairie Creek, R. H. Ellis, Alex-*Putnam County: Reinforced concrete andria, Ind.; reinforced concrete bridge, arch, two 60-foot spans over Deer Creek, three 65-foot spans over Salamonie River, *Lake County: Steel bridge and abut- Indiana Road Paving Co., Rochester, Ind., I. E. Smith Construction Co., Richmond, Ind., \$21,000.15.

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing Phone: HUmboldt 5859 1001 E. 46th St.

INDIANAPOLIS. IND.

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office: 1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week

INDIANA CONSTRUCTION RECORDER

Published Weekly—Subscription Price, Six Dollars Per Year Entered As Second-Class Matter August 29, 1919, At Indianapolis, Indiana, Under the Act of March 3, 1879

313 East Market Street

Phone, Lincoln 8186

Indianapolis, Indiana

Official Organ INDIANA SOCIETY of ARCHITECTS

Indianapolis, Ind., December 31, 1932 Vol. 14-No. 41 20c Per Copy

Official Organ ASSOCIATED BLDG. CONTRACTORS of Indiana

FIGURES TELL THE STORY

Trials and Tribulations of Indiana Building for Current Year Reflected Below

TOTAL returns on building for the first eleven months of 1932 as summed up from the building permit reports from fifteen of Indiana's major cities make evident the fact that the plaint of architect, contractor, sub-contractor and material supply man sounded throughout the past year was not without cause. They instantly bear evidence of the lack of operations and account for widespread inactivity that has ruled in this field.

For instance, the total volume of business, as represented by the estimated valuation, on the work for which permits were granted amounted to but \$6,848,408 for the current year to December 1st, as against \$19,662,381 for the corresponding period a year ago, a decline of 65.17 per cent.

Of all the fifteen cities Terre Haute was the only one to register a gain over the 1931 figures, it amolunting to 121 per cent. The other cities showed these percentages of loss: South Bend, 20; Fort Wayne, 33; Michigan City, 37; Muncie, 56; Richmond, 61; Anderson, 63; Mishawaka, 67; Evansville, 68; Elkhart, 68; Indianapolis, 69; Kokomo, 69; East Chicago, 81; Gary, 86; Hammond, 95.

These are the building figures for eleven months from the various cities:

City	Est. Val.	Est. Val.
	1932	1931
Anderson\$	121,032	\$ 328,898
East Chicago	78,192	421,866
Elkhart	91,308	283,170
Evansville	473,791	1,523,217
Fort Wayne	1,554,618	2,343,397
Gary	135,050	972,035
Hammond	148,838	3,198,257
Indianapolis	2,684,861	8,668,998
Kokomo	52,739	171,842
Michigan City	152,925	244,170
Mishawaka	32,733	100,985
Muncie	123,326	281,977
Richmond	79,100	204,230
South Bend	519,230	648,000
Terre Haute	600,665	271,339
Total\$	6.848 408	\$19 662 381

News of the Week

The asterisk (*) prefix to an item indicates additional information to report published in previous issue.

INDIANAPOLIS

Hospital (main building): \$3,000,000. U. S. Narcotic Farm, Lexington, Ky. Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, U. S. Government, Washington, D. C. Owner receiving bids to January 12. Brick, stone, reinforced concrete, structural steel, fireproof construction. Foundation in. Will require wrecking, excavation and grading, concrete and cement, subdrainage, railway, membrane and metallic cotta, structural, ornamental and miscel- turity indefinite. laneous steel, bronze and aluminum, rolling steel doors, steel windows, hollow metal, metal shelving, vault doors, fire hose cabinets, medicine cabinets, metal sanitary trim, glass partitions, sheet metal, composition and tile roofing, insulation, stucco, marble, structural glass, interior tile, terrazzo, cork composition tile, linoleum, accoustical treatment, carp, creosoting, millwork, wood block flooring, cold storage insulation, mortuary racks, insect screens, hardware, painting, glass and glazing, mechanical equipment, Contemplated for spring. Brick, reinplumbing, heating and ventilating, electrical wiring, sterilizing equipment, kitchen and laundry equipment, telephone service, flood lighting and interior light- and Delaware streets. Private plans. ing fixtures. Among those figuring the Owner, White Star Oil Co., 518 N. Delageneral contract are: Thos. A. Moynahan ware street. Plans revised; owner soon Construction Co., 710 Union Title Bldg., ready for new bids. Face brick, concrete Indianapolis, Ind.

*Department Store (addition): \$500,000, 4-stys., bas. and sub bas., 83x195, Market street, between Illinois street and Capitol lege avenue. Private plans. Owner, Shell avenue. Archts., Vonnegut, Bohn & Petroleum Corp., St. Louis, Mo. E. T. Mueller, 610 Indiana Trust Bldg. Owner, Bean, Local Mgr., 2219 W. Michigan street, Wm. H. Block Co., E. A. Block, secretary, Indianapolis, Ind. Owner soon to receive Illinois and Market streets. Project in bids. Face brick, concrete work, structural abeyance. Owner had contemplated re- steel, precast stone, composition roofing, ceiving bids about January 1st. White yellow pine rough lumber, yellow pine and terre cotta front, structural steel frame, spruce finish, steam heating, plumbing \$19,662,381 fireproof construction.

Residence and Two-car Garage: \$5,000, 1½-sty., 28x38, 5332 Kenwood avenue. Owner and builder, J. H. Miles, 419 Lemcke Bldg., contemplates building. Permit granted. Owner will build by day work. Face brick, veneer over frame, concrete foundation, cement floors and walks, asphalt shingle roofing, furnace heating, plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, hardwood finish and floors, hard plaster.

Brewery (alterations): \$3,000, 926 W. New York street. Engr., W. H. Albersmeier, 509 Holliday Bldg. Owner, Maus Brewery Products Co., care engineer. Plans completed. Will require new reinforced concrete floor and interior remod-

Testing Laboratories: \$25,000. Private waterproofing, brick and hollow tile, gyp- plans. Owner, State Highway Commissum block, fire brick, flue lining, lime- sion, Hugh Barnhart, director, 108 N. Senstone, gray granite, architectural terra ate avenue, contemplates building; ma-

> State House (internal remodeling): Private plans. Owner, State of Indiana, Leo X. Smith, chairman special committee, 508 Fidelity Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, taking preliminary bids. Will require accoustical treatment for the Senate Chamber.

Office and Storage Building: 3-stys., 75x 160, Kentucky avenue and Oliver street. Architect not selected. Owner, Indiana Farm Bureau, Inc., H. Hull, manager, 309 W. Washington street, Room 310. forced concrete, fireproof construction.

*Service Station: 1-sty. and bas., 25th work, electrical wiring, plastering, plumb-

*Filling Station: \$5,000.00, 38th and Colfixtures, electrical wiring.

1690.5

*Warehouse (grain storge): \$1-sty., W. Washington street, near White River. Architects, Bacon & Tislow, 1015 Architects & Builders Bldg. Owner, Acme-Evans Co., E. H. Evans, president, 852 W. Washington street. Bids in. Reinforced concrete.

*Broadcasting Station: Near Fall Creek Parkway and Keystone avenue. Private plans. Owner, Indianapolis Broadcasting Co., Inc., James Carpenter, manager, 5421/2 N. Meridian street. Plans in progress. Brick.

Contracts Awarded

*Waiting Room (at gate entrance, Veterans' Hospital): 1-sty. Private plans. Owner, U. S. Veterans' Hospital, E. E. Luder, 2600 Cold Springs Road. General chitects and Builders Bldg. Brick.

Leslie Colvin, 803 Continental Bldg.

CONNERSVILLE

Will require miscellaneous interior work. troit, Mich.

FORT WAYNE

Consulting engineer, Froelich & Emery, Washington blvd. Preliminary plans in Toledo, Ohio. Owner, Board of Works, progress. Face brick, veneer. S. S. Snider, Secretary, City Hall, Fort trical Engineering Co., 1034 Oakland ave- crete. nue; J. N. Dehner, Inc., 1206 Clark street; Dix-Kelly Electric Co., 225 E. Berry street; Edmunds Electric Co., 3507 S. Broadway; A. Hattersley & Sons, 208 E. Main street; Henry Electric Co. 1703 Cortland avenue; V. M. Nussbaum & Co., 220 Douglas ave-Jaque Co., Inc., 202 Indiana Terminal Hospital (repair elevators): \$3,000, W. Bldg., both of Indianapolis, Ind.; G. M. of Cleveland, Ohio; Mead Electric Co., 3252 contracts. Franklin blvd.; Royal Electric Co., 619 E. *Post Office (remodel and alterations): 40th street, both of Chicago, Ill.; Gray 1-sty., Connersville, Ind. Supervising ar- Electric Co., 627 Jones street; Hastel & Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Supervising Archt., chitect, James A. Wetmore, care owner, Buehler, 608 Murphy Bldg.; Livingston & James A. Wetmore, care of owner, U. S. U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Wash- Co., 138 Duffield street; Turner Engineer- Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., received bids December 28. ing Co., 464 Branaird street, all of De- ington, D. C. Brick, reinforced con-

Residence: 1-sty., 24x35, Marquette dr. Archt., L. W. Larimore, 702 Citizens Trust *Power Line: \$1,000,000.00, Fort Wayne, Bldg. Owner, Charles F. Lyons, 1332 W.

*Dam and Pumping Station: Fort Wayne, receiving bids to 10 a. m., Janu- Wayne, Indiana, across St. Joseph River. ary 5. Will require underground high Engineer, Hoad, Decker, Shoecraft and tension power line from Clinton street Drury, Ann Arbor, Mich. Owner, Board plant to hydro electric dam. Among those of Public Works, S. S. Snyder, Secy., City figuring the contract are: Coil Construc- Hall, Fort Wayne. Plans revised; owner tion Co., 1332 Hayden street; Deel Elecreceiving new bids to 10 a. m., January
19. Brick, stone trim, reinforced con-

GARY

Contracts Awarded

*Post Office: \$425,000.00, 1- and 2-stys. and bas., Oak Park, Ill. Archt., White & contract awarded to J. Messmer, 1023 Arnue, all of Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Sanborn ElecWeber, 820 Tower Court, Chicago, Ill. tric Co., 309 N. Illinois street; Scott- Supervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, care of owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C. Brick, stone Michigan street. Private plans. Owner, Gest, Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; trim, reinforced concrete, fireproof con-Robert W. Long Hospital, 1076 W. Michi- Lane & Co., Inc., Kelso-Wagner Co., both struction. General contract awarded to gan street. General contract awarded to of Dayton, Ohio; Collier Construction Co., Largura Construction Co., 3372 Adams 500 E. 102nd street; Fishel Conduit Con-street, Gary, Ind. Start work at once. struction Co., 985 Brunswick road, both General contractor receiving bids on sub-

> *Post Office: \$80,000.00, 1-sty. and bas., crete construction, stone trim. General

Factory Office Phone CH. 4330

Show Room Phone LI. 4309

F. E. GATES MARBLE & TILE MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, VITROLITE GLASS

SHOW ROOM 822, ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS BLDG.

BRICK

INTERIOR

EXTERIOR

Manufactured by

BRAZIL CLAY COMPANY

FACE BRICK Smooth and Rough Texture BRAZIL, INDIANA

FRITTED GLAZE Plain and Mottled Colors

SALT GLAZE

BRICK AND TILE

VITREOUS

Howard Electric Co., Detroit, Mich.

*Post Office and Court House: \$500,- E. Market street, Indianapolis.) 000.00, 3- and 4-stys., Dubuque, Iowa. Archts., H. A. Kennison, Roshek Bldg., and Proudfoot, Rawson, Sanders & Thomas, Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa. Sucrete, fireproof construction. Owner receiving bids to January 11th on lighting fixtures.

HAMMOND

Grain Elevator (fire rebuild): Owner, Nowak Milling Co., contemplates rebuilding when insurance is adjusted.

LAFAYETTE

100x110, Lafayette, Ind. Archt., Walter ceive bids in spring. Face brick veneer, bids in January. Marble or glazed terra Scholer, 210 Wallace Blk. St. Mary's Par- Indiana limestone trim, composition roof- cotta, hollow tile backing, reinforced con-

Ind. Work started. Roofing, sheet metal Columbia St., Lafayette. Bids (on invi- plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, steel work and insulation awarded to E. C. tation) to be received at Lafayette, 10 a. basement sash, oak floors and trim, tile Leicy, Mansfield, Ohio, electric wiring to m., January 10th. Limestone facing, fire- floor in bath. proof construction. (Plans on file at office of Indiana Construction Recorder, 313

Contracts Awarded

Monument Co., 1400 Ball street. Roofing \$627,000, \$599,000. to Lafayette Lumber Co., 400 N. 3rd street. Sheet metal work to Co-operative Tin Shop, 18 N. 3rd street.

LA PORTE

contractor Peerless Construction Co., Gary, ish, Rev. Fr. D. L. Monahan, pastor, 1207 fing, furnace, oil burner heating system,

LOGANSPORT

*Post Office: \$833,500, 3-stys., Ft. Worth, Texas. Archt., W. G. Clarkson & Co., *Residence: \$15,000.00. Archt. Frank P. Vaughn Bldg., Fort Worth. Supervising pervising Archt., James A. Wetmore, Riedel, 716 S. 12th street. Owner, Louis Archt., James A. Wetmore, care owner, Washington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Treasury Dept. Washment, Treasury Dept., Washington. Gen- Pearlman, Cason street. Brick veneer on U.S. Government, Treasury Dept., Washeral contract to Chiabai & Gariup, 4360 frame. General contract awarded to W. ington, D. C. Bids in: Low bidder on Washington street, Gary, Ind. Founda- C. Anderson. On foundation. Miscellation in. Brick, stone trim, reinforced conneous and ornamental iron awarded to \$598,000, \$603,000, \$596,000; second low bid-Wallace Steel & Supply Co., 313 S. 3rd der, Frank Nelson & Son, Cincinnati, street, Lafayette. Stone work to Vaughn Ohio, \$630,000; on alternates, \$602,000,

MARION

*Chapel: 1-sty. and bas., "Memorial Park Cemetery," Marion, Ind. Archt., Charles A. Hock, Realty Bldg., Dayton, *Residence (English type): \$10,000.00, Ohio. Owner, Memorial Park Cemetery 1½-stys., 30x42, Lakeside Drive. Archt., Assn., E. E. Stewart, manager, Glass Geo. W. Allen & Son, 721 Main street. Block, Marion, Ind. Foundation in; plans *Parochial School: 2-stys. and bas., Owner, Norman Koch. Architect will re- completed; architect will be ready for

What Other ONE PUBLICATION

IN INDIANA

Each Week Reaches All the

ARCHITECTS GENERAL CONTRACTORS

----AND----

SUB-CONTRACTORS of Consequence

in the State

Other Than the

Construction Recorder

RORE

Consider This If You Would Keep Your Firm and Product Before the Buyers of **Building Materials in Indiana**

RATES ON APPLICATION

WM. P. JUNGCLAUS CO.

Building Contractors-Industrial and Schools INDIANAPOLIS 825 Massachusetts Ave.

WALTER W. WISE

Brick Mason Contractor

Phone Har. 2772

Indianapolis

Let Us Solve Your Insulating Problems

DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL INSULATORS, INC.

(Gus F. Hoppe, Sales Manager)

Contractors for Installing

HOME INSULATION, PIPE AND BOILER COVERING 947-49 Southeastern Ave. Li. 8977

ELEVATORS

Standard of Efficiency and Durability LINCOLN 3295

Night or Sunday: Drexel 4189 Plant and Office: Southeastern Avenue

Largest and Most Modern Equipped Plant in the State

The Home Elevator Company INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA sash, metal doors.

MICHIGAN CITY

Sewage Disposal Plant: \$450,000, Michigan City. City Engineer, R. Peterson, City Hall, Michigan City. Owner, Board of Works, E. J. Heise, clerk, City Hall. Project contemplated. Maturity depends on ordinance now before city council.

*Filtration Plant: "City Water System." Owner, Board of Public Works, E. J. Heise, clerk, City Hall. Project contemplated. Will have to arrange to finance.

SHELBYVILLE

plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, steel 803 Harrison street, will build; to start avenue. Bids in on other sub-contracts. work soon. Owner receiving bids on ma- Store Building (2 room, fire rebuild); crete floors, curbing and drives.

SOUTH BEND

Contracts Awarded

*Filling Station: \$3,000.00, Harrison and ing and plumbing awarded to United side additions.

crete, structural steel, steam heating, Polk streets. Owner and builder, S. Zell, Heating & Plumbing Co., 913 W. Indiana

terials. Brick, asbestos shingle roofing, \$4,000, S. Michigan street. Private plans. plumbing fixtures, electrical wiring, con- Owner, J. A. Judie, 508 Sherland Bldg. General contract awarded to J. R. Good. 1118 Woodward avenue. Brick. Will require general interior repair.

VINCENNES

*Post Office (addition): \$125,000.00, Vin-*Mercantile Building (remodeling): 2- cennes. Archts., Bayard, Shucker & City Engineer, R. Peterson, City Hall. stys., \$30,000, 119 S. Meridian street. Bixby, 231½ Main street, Vincennes. Su-Archts., Austin & Shambleau, 1201 Build- pervising Archt., Jas. A. Wetmore, Washing and Loan Tower. Owner, S. Spiro ington, D. C. Owner, U. S. Government, Co., 119 S. Meridian street. General con- Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. tractor, H. G. Christman Co., Inc., 306 S. Plans approved; owner soon to advertise Notre Dame avenue. Brick, fireproofing, for bids, date not set. Limestone exterior steam heating, plumbing fixtures, elec- walls, reinforced concrete fireproof contrical wiring, store fixtures. Steam heat- struction. Will call for second story and

WEGE-STANFORD MARBLE & TILE CO.

MARBLE

SANI-ONYX

STRUCTURAL SLATE

BLACKBOARDS

TILE WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

911-31 ARCHTS. & BLDRS. BLDG.

RILEY 7531

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

B. F. GREEK & SON

Tile and Marble Contractor Tile Floors, Wainscoting, Special Mantels, Repairing

Phone: HUmboldt 5859

1001 E. 46th St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND

Noffke Bros. Marble & Tile Co. Contractors and Dealers

Marble, Tile, Slate and Asphalt Tile

Plant and Office:

1400 North 13th Street

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

LEGAL ADVERTISING

For Building Construction

The Logical Publication in Which to Place It, and Thus Assure the Aim Intended, the Securing of Good Competitive Bids, Is the

Indiana Construction Recorder

This Publication Is the Only Strictly Building Construction Newspaper in Indiana with a Bona Fide Paid Up Circulation That Reaches General Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Building Material Supply Men Throughout the State Regularly Each Week